FIRST LOOK: HOT, NEW AMD 266-MHZ K6 PCs CHALLENGE 266-MHZ PENTIUM IIs

LATEST TOP 10 PRINTERS, GRAPHICS BOARDS, AND MORE

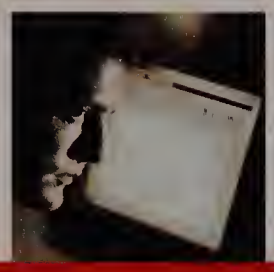
PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

NOVEMBER 1997

Top 56k Modems

Speedy, Cheap, but Risky: We Rate 13 Models From $119



Surf the Web, Get Fired

Is Your Company Monitoring Where You Go?

The Internet Comes to TV

Grab the Remote! Plus, Are the New Web TVs Worth It?

THE RIGHT CHOICE

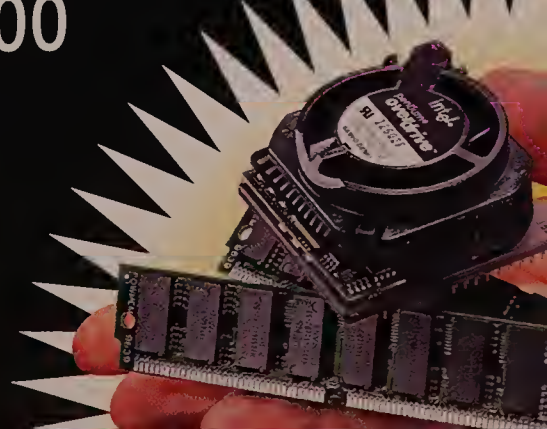
NEW PC or UPGRADE?

BEST BUY PCs From $1799 and Up

The Fastest, Cheapest, and Most Reliable

COMPLETE GUIDE to PC Upgrades

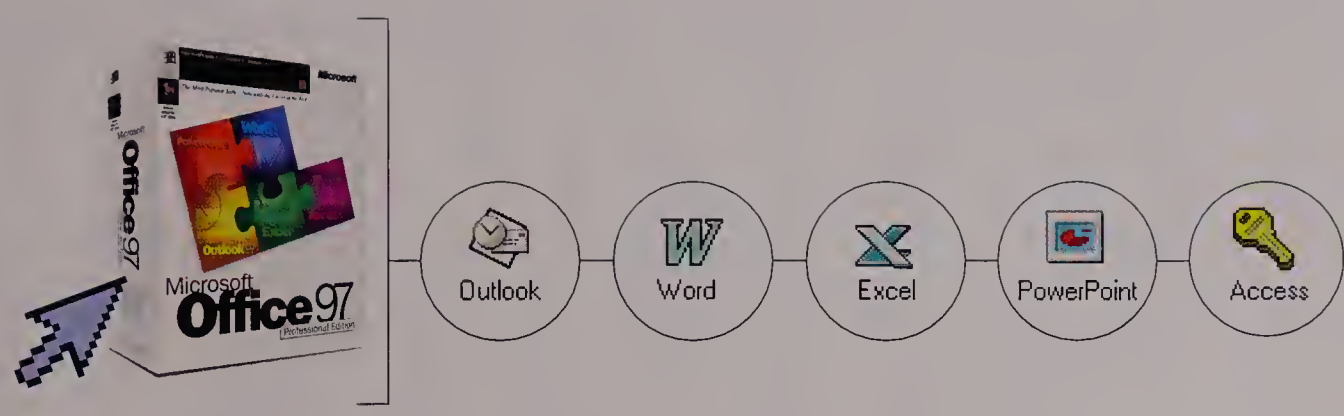
Can't-Miss Upgrades as Low as $300



$5.95 ◆ PRINTED IN USA

11>

0 70992 37771 8

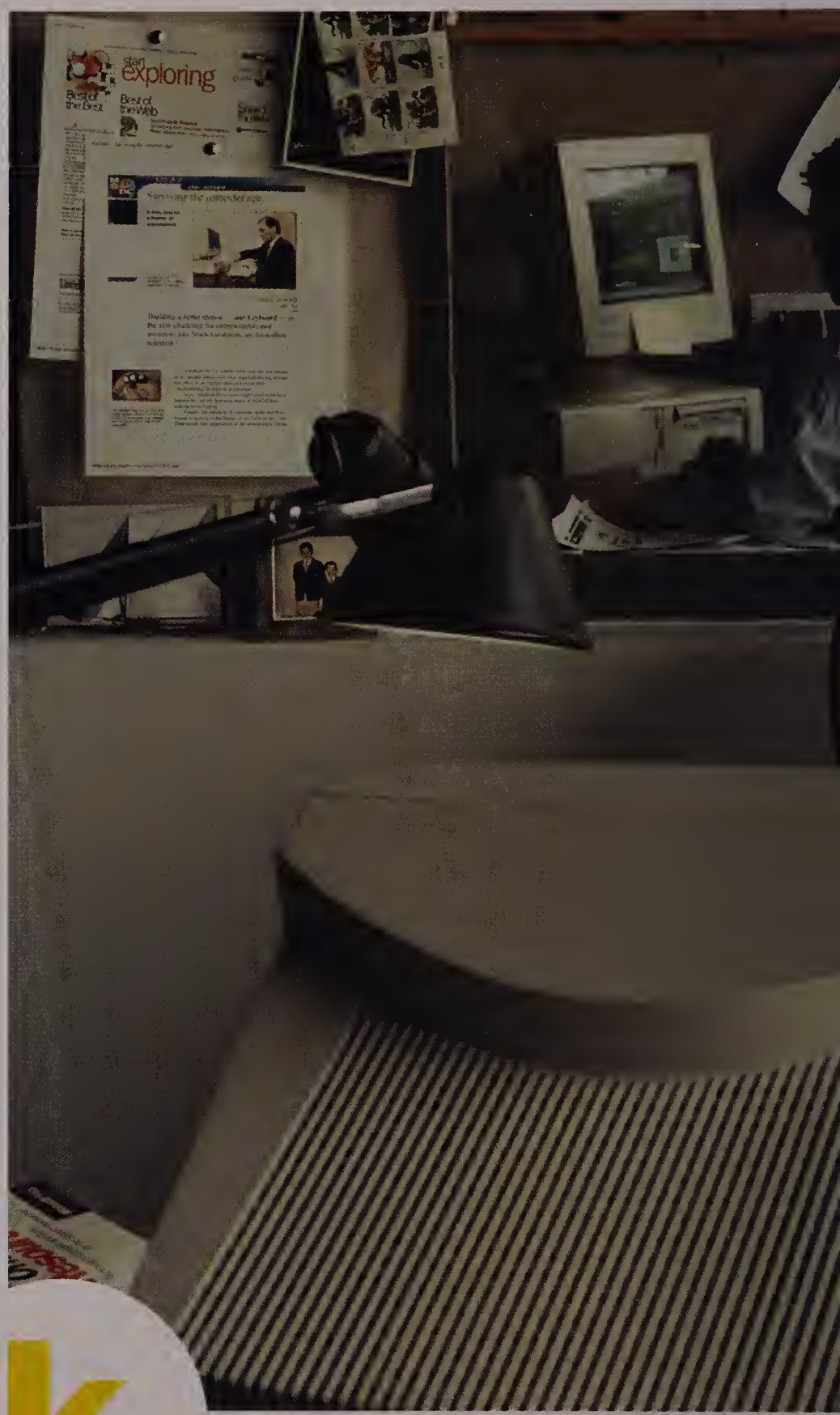


From: Microsoft Office 97
Sent: Thursday, 1:15 p.m.
To: Webmeisters
Re: Check out this site.

Take the smart productivity tools of Microsoft® Office 97, hardwire them to the world's greatest repository of ideas, information and sheer razzle-dazzle, and put the Web into your work. With Office 97, you don't leave your document to search the Internet. It's already there. So you're ready to drag and drop Web information into your work using tools you already know. Pour stock quotes from the Web into your Microsoft Excel spreadsheet—and the next time you open them, they're updated. You can drop a Web link into your e-mail or Word document that will send your readers straight to your source. And with more than 100 million Web sites out there, Office 97 cuts through the chaos with Web Find Fast, letting you find an important site without having to leave your work. To find out more, browse on over to www.microsoft.com/office/.

Microsoft Office 97 lets yo
pour it right
into yo

Microsoft® Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/office/



u

ur work.

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and Outlook is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Anyone can **browse** the **Internet.**

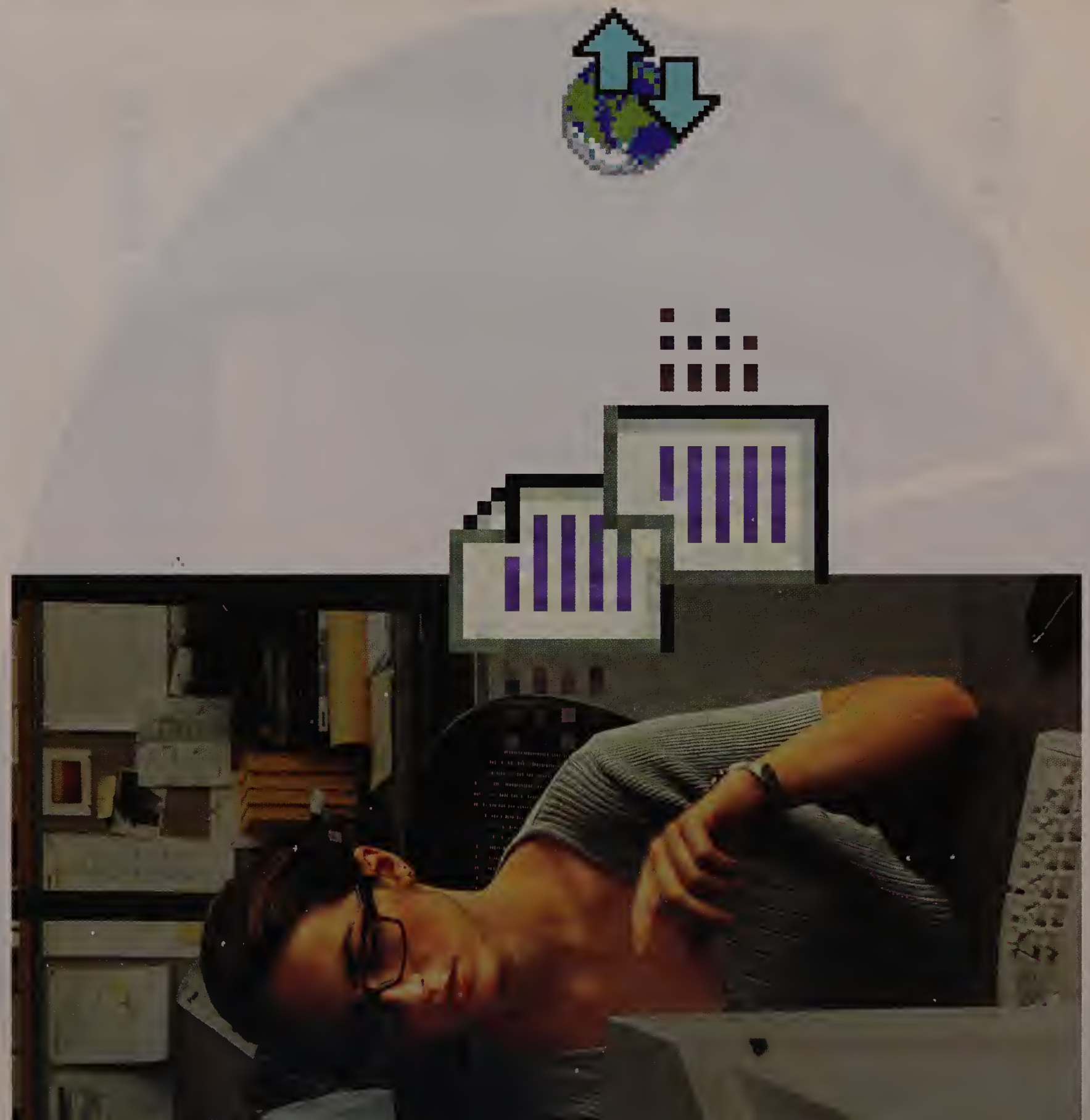


Photo Realism

So real you have to see it to believe it.

So real you have to see it to believe it.

So real you have to see it to believe it.

(Hey, is there an echo in here?)

If the Canon BJC-4300 Color Bubble Jet™ printer can generate photo-realistic images this monumentally gorgeous, imagine how grand everything you print will be. Whether you need a brilliant color presentation or a razor-sharp business document, the $199* BJC-4300 delivers. Our exclusive Drop Modulation Technology™ puts more detail in the detail and reduces graininess. Plus, with our optional Photo Ink, you get true photo-quality printing. Pop in the optional Color Image Scanner Cartridge, and you've got a color sheetfed scanner, too. Your key to even more amazing results? Free Canon Creative 3 software.** But don't take our word for it. Come in and see for yourself. Just don't stand too close to the edge. To get more information, give us a call at 1-800-848-4123 or visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com. **See what we mean.™**

$99 turns the BJC-4300 into a 360 dpi color sheetfed scanner. Instantly.*

Canon

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Dealer prices may vary. Output shown printed using Photo Kit, sold separately. **Software designed for use with Windows® 95, and available on CD-ROM only. ©1997 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, Drop Modulation Technology, PhotoRealism and "See what we mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada call 1-800-263-1121.

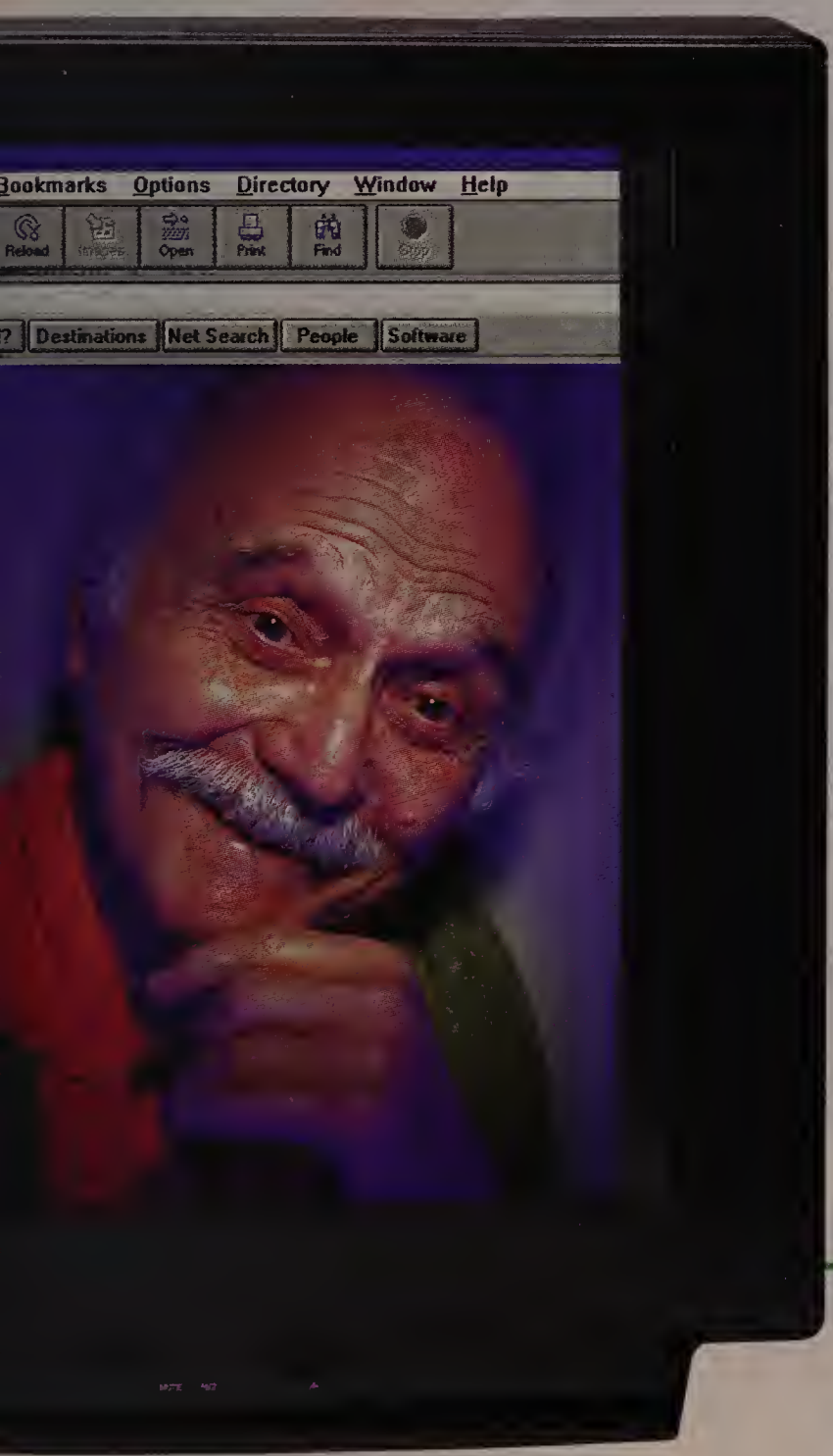
ITS MOTHER WAS A TV.

the television

The first practical electronic TV was demonstrated in 1927. By the late 1940's, tiny black and white sets were streaming into American homes. Creative designs and ever-larger screens highlighted The Golden Age of Television. By the mid 1960's, color made its debut, and now digital TV is on our doorstep.

THE BIRTH OF ARCADIA Its heritage is clear, and its impact is astounding. The new Arcadia™ Home Monitor combines television* at its finest with the exceptional clarity and focus of our monitors. Through this unique convergence, Princeton Graphic Systems has created a distinctly new category of displays, destined to bring home entertainment and personal computing to the next level. Make an investment in your future. Don't let your home entertainment center become obsolete. Arcadia Home Monitor is available in 27" and 31"

ITS FATHER WAS A MONITOR.



the monitor

Early computer "displays" were simple text displays or printed output. Used with mainframes, the first true monitors were rack-mounted behemoths. In the early 1980's microcomputers displayed alphanumerics and jagged graphics in monochrome. Today, monitor technology has advanced to exquisite high-resolution color and full-motion video.

viewable size versions, priced from $799.** Today, Arcadia is a whole new way to look at things. Tomorrow, it's your window to digital television. Yes, technology is moving ahead, and we invite you to come along.

©1997 Princeton Graphic Systems. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star℠ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that these products meet Energy Star℠ Guidelines for energy efficiency. *Television reception requires an external tuner. **Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

WWW.PRGR.COM

Tel: 800-747-6249 • 714-751-8405
Fax: 714-751-5736
2801 S. Yale St. • Santa Ana, CA 92704

Circle 152 on reader service card

PC WORLD

NOVEMBER

VOLUME 15 ◆ NUMBER 11

COVER STORY

THE RIGHT CHOICE: NEW PC OR UPGRADE?

You can replace your old PC with a Best Buy Pentium MMX-200 or PII-266 for as little as $1799 or as much as $3099. But if a new Top 20 PC is beyond your budget, our annual upgrade story uncovers some gems that deliver performance gains for just a few hundred dollars. Here's all you need to decide whether to trade up or upgrade.

142 **CAN'T-MISS UPGRADES**

266 **BEST BUY PCS: THE QUICK AND THE CHEAP**

142

FEATURES

142 **CAN'T-MISS UPGRADES**

HOW-TO Say good-bye to that sinking feeling you get when your PC grinds to a halt. Rev up old Pentiums with new graphics boards, dirt-cheap RAM, and OverDrives that turn a P-100 into a true PMMX-166. We pit upgraded systems against brand-new PCs and reveal the cost-effective winners.

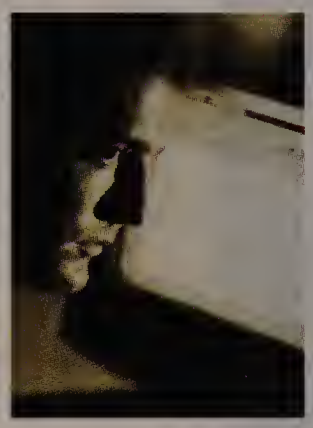
166 **CHANGING CHANNELS: WILL THE INTERNET BECOME TV?**

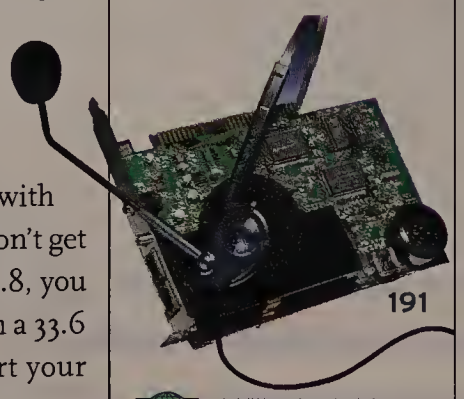
TRENDS Everyone from Microsoft to the cable industry is betting you'll tune in to the Net on TV. Will TV Web surfing be the next great American pastime? We plug in with set-top boxes about to hit malls.

191 **ROUTE 56K: FAST MODEMS, BUT WATCH FOR SPEED BUMPS**

REVIEW Is all this hassle with 56-kbps modems worthwhile? You won't get twice the speed of your old 28.8, you can't send files faster than with a 33.6 unit, and your ISP may not support your modem. But they're still the best low-cost way to get faster Web access.

245





191

online Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

229 **DO-IT-YOURSELF TRAINING**

REVIEW Your software keeps adding new features, but lousy manuals and impenetrable online help have kept you from learning to use any of them. We review training products—books, videotapes, and CD-ROMs—and find some pretty bad teaching tools, as well as some pretty good productivity boosters.

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOUR BUSINESS

245 **YOU ARE BEING WATCHED**

An exclusive *PC World* survey of 200 company executives shows that more and more businesses are monitoring their employees' Web use and disciplining abusers for everything from frequenting adult Web sites to chatting online. Here's the lowdown on what you should know about surfing the Net on company time.

COVER *Photographs by Marc Simon*

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

62 ON THE HORIZON: NEW LOOK FOR SOFTWARE SUITES
Battling the bloat of their own suites plus Microsoft's 800-pound gorilla, Corel and Lotus arm innovative updates with browserlike interfaces, and Java and LAN technologies.

68 AOL SWALLOWS COMPUSERVE
With fewer online choices, will customers get fewer busy signals?

70 K6-266 CHALLENGES PII-266
PCs with AMD's K6-266 are almost as fast as comparable Intel PCs–and cheaper.

74 STRONG OPTION: 67-KBPS MODEM
Cheaper than ISDN, Transend's modems show great point-to-point performance.

74 PDA PUSHES SIZE LIMITS
Rex PC Companion is business-card size.

76 MMX SOFTWARE–ALL PLAY, NO WORK
Nine months after MMX's hyped debut, few business packages are optimized for MMX.

78 THE WEB AS LAN SUBSTITUTE
An intranet without the hassles? New services are leasing out Web-based workspaces.

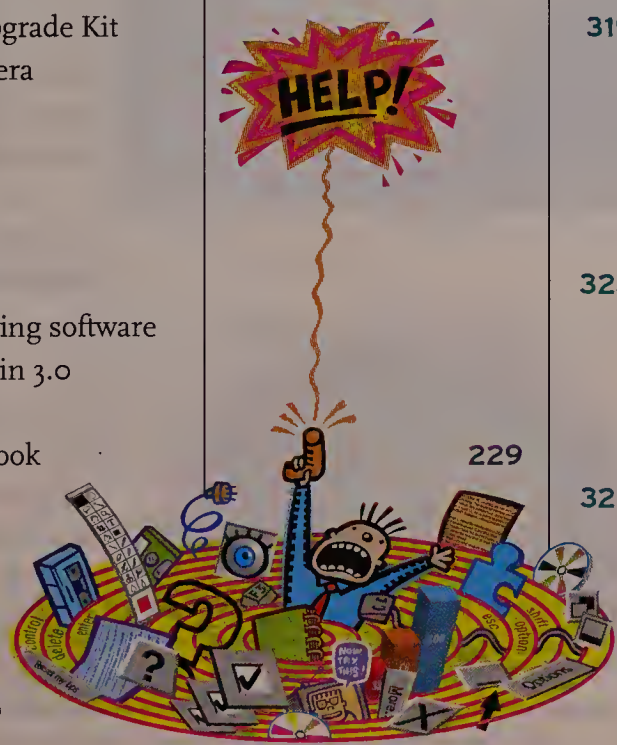
NEW PRODUCTS

100 Microsoft Money 98, Quicken 98
101 Dell Ispiron 300 PMMX-233 notebook
102 Compaq, Princeton, Sampo 19-inch monitors
106 Canon, Xerox multifunction devices
106 HP DeskJet 722C, 890Cse printers
108 Pacific Digital DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit
108 Olympus D-320L digital camera
112 ClarisWorks Office suite
116 Microsoft Project 98
116 New Connecteer PIM
117 QuarterDeck TuneUp utility
120 Kensington, Logitech mice
120 Bill Your Time Easily accounting software
121 Norton AntiVirus 4.0, PC-cillin 3.0
124 Caere, Xerox OCR
126 Nimantics Persona subnotebook
130 Visio Standard 5.0
130 FileMaker Pro 4
132 Collier's Encyclopedia 1998
132 TripMaker Deluxe 1998

266

76

166



229

TOP 100

266 BEST BUY PCS: THE QUICK AND THE CHEAP
online Want the best power desktop? That'd be a Pentium II-300, right? Not really—the best value right now is a PII-266. Meanwhile, competition heats up on the low end as PCs with a variety of Intel, AMD, and Cyrix processors jockey for position.

268 POWER DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Eight new entries upend this Top 20, including the first Pentium II-300 machines from Gateway and Micron.

284 BUDGET DESKTOPS
TOP 20 While Dell's new MMX PCs earn Best Buys and Quantex delivers the first Pentium II on the Budget list, almost half the chart sport non-Intel chips.

298 NOTEBOOKS
TOP 20 An all-MMX power notebook chart has one exceptional entry: Gateway 2000's $4899 Solo 9100, the first PC on the chart to use Intel's Tillamook processor, debuts with blazing performance.

RELIABILITY & SERVICE SURVEY

311 WIN A PENTIUM MMX-200 PC
How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Pentium MMX-200, a Best Buy PC this month.

315 WORKGROUP PRINTERS
TOP 10 Minolta's Color PageWorks isn't top quality, but a $2999 price garners it number three color spot.

319 19- TO 21-INCH MONITORS
TOP 10 Eight new models make the chart, with the $1565 Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101 SF winning unanimous praise for its display quality.

323 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 Our number six board, the new STB Velocity 128, boasts the best 3D we've seen yet.

327 INTERNAL MODEMS
TOP 10 3Com/U.S. Robotics win Best Buys on both the 33.6- and 56-kbps internal modem charts.

HERE'S HOW

350 ANSWER LINE
Buy a notebook without bad pixels, share files on your personal Web server.

356 WINDOWS TIPS
Send messages over the network without an intranet or the Net.

364 SPREADSHEETS
Get rid of outdated links in Excel, insert special characters in worksheets.

366 WORD PROCESSING
Wrap text around any graphic in Word 97, customize toolbar icons in WordPerfect.

372 INTERNET TIPS
Wipe out all traces of your Web visits, start your FTP program from Internet Explorer.

380 HARDWARE TIPS
Find the best books and Web sites for troubleshooting hardware, plus how to bypass Scandisk.

386 UPGRADE GUIDE
Installing a faster CPU on your old PC, step-by-step.

@HOME

333 @HOME PRODUCTS
Shopping for stocks with Peter Lynch, showing pictures from your vacation on the Web, the perfect pen for your PC.

334 KEEPING UP
The latest Web sites and services for consumers.

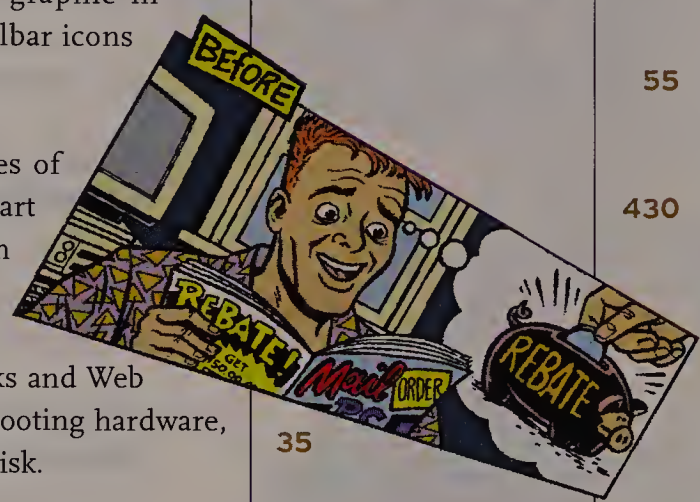
336 TOP 5 HOME PCS
The new number one Gateway 2000 G5-166SE is crammed with everything from a 16X CD-ROM drive to a color bubble jet printer—all for just $1599.

338 HOME OFFICE
Microsoft is hiding tools that keep your PC from crashing.

RESOURCES

14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
391 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
408 PC WORLD CATALOG
421 READER SERVICE CARD
423 ADVERTISER INDEX
426 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

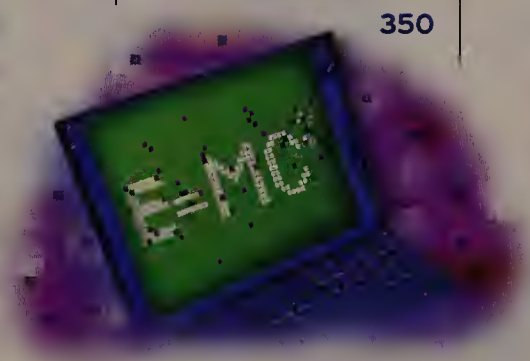
47



35

25

333



350

DEPARTMENTS

19 **UP FRONT** Your choice: upgrade or buy a new PC?

25 **LETTERS** Readers sound off on alternatives to Microsoft.

29 **COMING UP**

35 **CONSUMER WATCH** Warning: Rebates can be expensive.

43 **PCW ADVOCATE** AOL members in revolt, should you buy extended warranties?

47 **REAL SOLUTIONS** Replacing an 8-pound laptop with a 10-ounce palmtop.

55 **BUGS AND FIXES** Still more browser bugs, WordPerfect Suite fixes, tightening Nuts & Bolts.

430 **FULL DISCLOSURE** PC companies are selling you products that aren't ready.

PCW ONLINE

CITIZEN@WASHINGTON.DC

CONSUMER ISSUES

Mad at the government? Use these sites, tips, and resources to help promote a cause, shape public policy, or keep politicians in check.
www.pcworld.com/nov97/gov

VIRUSES: AN ANATOMY OF MASS HYSTERIA

CONSUMER ISSUES

Is the impact of viruses exaggerated? Find out what role antivirus firms play in promoting hysteria and what you can do about it.
www.pcworld.com/nov97/virus

INTERNET EXPLORER 4 TIPS

HOW-TO Over 50 tips for this latest release, including many undocumented gems. While you're here, download Internet Explorer 4 itself and and check out our in-depth review.
www.pcworld.com/ie4

TOP TEN INTERNET UTILITIES

DOWNLOADS Your Web experience isn't complete without add-ons and utilities that enhance your browser. Here are the all-time top ten downloadable Internet utilities from our Software Library.
www.pcworld.com/inetutils

PC WORLD ONLINE
www.pcworld.com

NOW! NOW! NOW!

...you want your Computer Now!

MILLENNIA MME 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
512KB pipline burst cache, flash BIOS
48MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
US Robotics Sportster 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft® Intellimouse™, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95® and MS® Plus! CD
Micosoft Office 97 Small Business Editon
Multimedia Xcitement Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$2,249

MILLENNIA XKU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
Intel 82440LX chipset
512KB internal L2 chac., 2MB BIOS
64MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers & subwoofer
US Robotics Sportster 56K x2 internal data/fax modem*
Diamond Vipet V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft Intellimouse, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
Micosoft Office 97 Small Business Editon
Multimedia Xcitement Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$3,109

TRANSPORT™ VLX

Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
16MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
1.4GB hard drive
8X modular CD-ROM drive
11.3" DSTN SVGA display
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
Motorola 33.6 fax/modem PC card
MPEG compatable
Zoomed video support
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Management software pak
1 rear infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$1,999

**Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLX)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

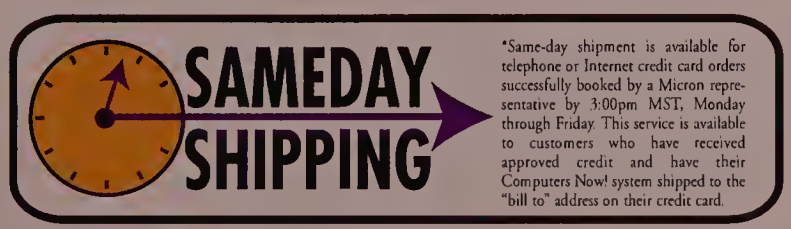
Hightail it to the phone and order a Micron computer through our Computers Now!® program for same-day shipment.*

Our pre-configured Millennia® desktops tear through the toughest of tasks, some packing Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology and others with Pentium II processors featuring MMX technology. Or if you can't wait another minute for a notebook, order the Micron™ TransPort VLX portable for speed, flexibility and a great price.

No matter which Micron system you choose, you'll always get our award-winning, 24-hour customer support and an industry-leading limited warranty that leads the pack.

Call Computers Now! and you'll get a Micron system so fast, it blows your mind. And blows the other guys away.

Call now to order.
800-776-4506
www.micronpc.com



*Same-day shipment is available for telephone or Internet credit card orders successfully booked by a Micron representative by 3:00pm MST, Monday through Friday. This service is available to customers who have received approved credit and have their Computers Now! system shipped to the "bill to" address on their credit card.

Configured For Your Life™

Circle 149 on reader service card

Still trying to decide

when to buy

a 56K modem?

Let us make it easy for you.

Now get

$50

cash back.

[illegible] FCC rules which [illegible] Kbps.

[illegible] modem, a local analog phone line compatible with x2 technology and an Internet provider with x2 service are required for maximum high speed download. See www.usrobotics.com for details.

[illegible] upgrade valid for all currently available Sportster 56K faxmodems (Models 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1787), Courier 56K faxmodems (Models 1867, 1868 and 1869) and Megahertz PC Card modems (Models XJ1560, CC1560, XJ5560, and CC5560). This offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Upgrades must be claimed by 6/30/98.

[illegible] Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo, Megahertz and Sportster are registered trademarks and Courier, x2 and the x2 logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its [illegible]. All other [illegible] subject to change without notice. [illegible]

x2™ Delivers…even more.

x2 Delivers…cash back and more

Every day, more and more information is added to the Internet, including larger data files, richer graphics and real-time audio and video. And to experience it properly, you'll need a faster modem than the 28.8K and 33.6K models out there now.

That's why we're making it easy for you to get a U.S. Robotics 56K[1] modem with x2 technology, the fastest we've ever created for use with regular phone lines – by giving you $50 (US) cash back.

x2 Delivers…high download speeds now

You don't need to wait to take advantage of this modem's superior download speeds. That's because x2 technology is available now from more than 900 Internet service providers (ISPs) worldwide, from industry giants like IBM Global Services, America Online, Prodigy and NETCOM to smaller regional providers. In fact, more than 750 local ISPs offer live support in all 50 states and Canada, so you can start downloading at high speeds right now with x2.[2] It's that simple.

x2 Delivers…free upgrade to standard

You may have heard that the international 56K standard hasn't yet been defined. That's why we're offering a no-risk guarantee of a free upgrade to make your U.S. Robotics 56K modem with x2 technology meet this new standard after it's approved (expected in 1998).

x2 Delivers…guaranteed

To make it easy for you to experience x2 technology now, we're introducing "x2 Delivers More," a special program that will show you why buying a U.S. Robotics 56K modem today makes so much sense.

Delivers™ …more!

$50 (US) CASH BACK

We're offering a $50 (US) mail-in rebate when you purchase a U.S. Robotics 56K desktop modem with x2 technology by 1/17/98. It's a great way to help you get the most out of the Internet.

CONNECT NOW in all 50 states and Canada

Right now, more than 750 local ISPs are live with x2 technology, so you can connect today, regardless of where you live.[2]

FREE UPGRADE to standard[3]

After the new international 56K standard is approved, we'll upgrade your U.S. Robotics 56K modem with x2 technology to meet it – absolutely free.

30-DAY money-back guarantee

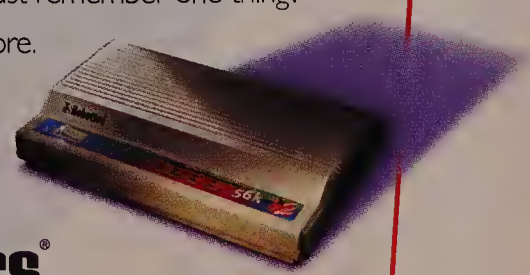
We're confident you'll be completely satisfied with your new U.S. Robotics 56K modem with x2 technology. If not, you can return it with your dated receipt within 30 days of purchase – no questions asked.

This offer supersedes all other preceding x2 offers for Sportster® and Courier™ desktop modems.

x2 Delivers…an easy choice

The ability to connect now in all 50 states and Canada. $50 (US) cash back (see **www.usr.com/x2delivers** for rebate form). A free upgrade to standard. A 30-day money-back guarantee. It just couldn't be any easier. For more information, visit our Web site at **http://x2.usr.com/connectnow** or call **1-800-525-USR1** to find an ISP near you that offers live x2 service now.

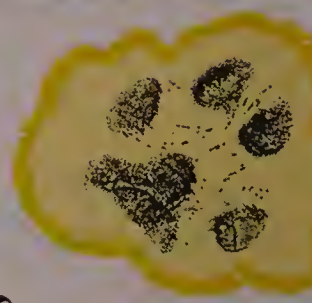
To get the speed you need, just remember one thing: x2 delivers even more than before.



U.S. Robotics®

THE WORLD'S #1 SELLING 56K MODEM

U.S. Robotics. From the leader in networking. 3Com

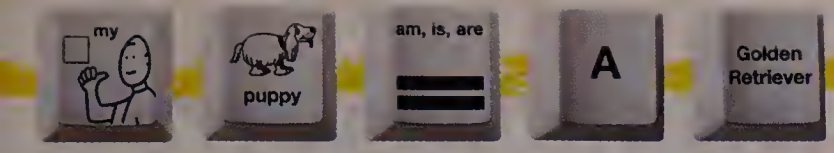


Christian Murphy was non-verbal. He lived with a wall between himself and the world.

1 THIS IS CHRISTIAN.

He can see, hear, feel, touch, but he cannot speak. He was born with autistic tendencies that cut him off from the world around him.

MultiSync is a registered trademark and A500, A700, E500, E700, E1100, CromaClear and "Expect more." mark and icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1997 NEC Technologies, Inc.



2 A TEACHER DISCOVERED *that Christian would respond to images from his life. She put visual cues to the story of his new puppy on a special keyboard.*

NEC MultiSync Monitors
E and A Series

3 THE MONITOR BECAME HIS VOICE. *With it he makes class reports and conversation. With it, Christian, 11, has been in the regular Osterville, MA public school since first grade.*

Until he found this window.

4 WITH THE PICTURES, HE MADE SENTENCES. *With the sentences, he made friends. Christian's monitor is the window between his non-verbal world and the speaking world of his friends. Through it, he teaches them many things.*

THE MONITORS THAT ARE BEST FOR CHRISTIAN'S NEEDS *can also speak to yours. Introducing the NEC MultiSync® Enterprise and Advanced Series, the monitors for people looking for superior, lifelike images. And the monitors for people who want the kind of flexibility that super high resolutions and refresh rates ensure.*

OSM™ (On-Screen Manager) controls make image adjustments easy. Plus, select Enterprise monitors feature CROMACLEAR™ CRT, for unparalleled focus, contrast and intense color saturation. And, of course, the industry-leading NEC warranty includes 3 years parts, labor and CRT.

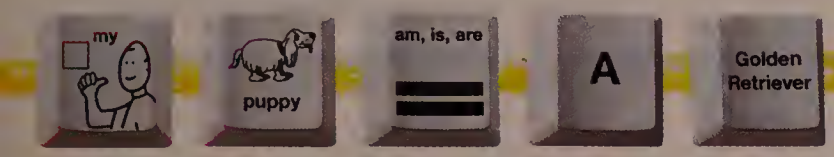
For more information on the new performance-driven MultiSync Enterprise and value-oriented Advanced Series call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.

MULTISYNC® MONITORS

	Max Res	Bandwidth	CRT Type	Pitch
A500	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	112MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
A700	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
E500	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E700	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E1100	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot

Expect more. Experience more.

NEC



Circle 205 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Charles Piller, Daniel Tynan
SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Bill Snyder
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
SENIOR @HOME EDITOR Christina Wood
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Michael Desmond, Rex Farrance, Brad Grimes, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Harry McCracken, Laurianne McLaughlin, Scott Spanbauer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Aoife M. McEvoy, JoAnne Robb, Karen Silver
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITOR Angela Freeman
ASSISTANT EDITOR Grace Aquino
EDITORIAL RESEARCHER Julie Campagna
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Mick Lockey

COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Lorraine Fry, Pat Soberanis
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham

ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Kalaivani Murugesan

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
SENIOR DESIGNERS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Michael Jantze
DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, John Walkenbach

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
MANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTING Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

EDITOR IN CHIEF Russell Glitman
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
SENIOR EDITOR Yael Li-Ron
INTERACTIVE SERVICES EDITOR Dennis Sheridan
NEW MEDIA EDITOR Tracy Swedlow
STAFF EDITORS Paul Heltzel, Glenn McDonald, Amy Ng
DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION & TECHNOLOGY Nancy H. Miller
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
OPERATIONS MANAGER Carla Lieberman
PRODUCT MANAGER David Harpe
SENIOR PRODUCER Licia Slimon
PRODUCERS Eugene Brenwasser, Jill Corral, Michael Fitzgerald
CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Matt Turner
MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Martyne Pagé
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES Laura Koetzle, Hao Quach
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT INTERN Alison Doerner
FLUEGELMAN INTERN Lisa Moskowitz

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service/
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500 **FAX:** 415/442-1891
AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: smanes@ix.netcom.com
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com
REAL SOLUTIONS: real_solutions@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Real Solutions*)
PC World pays $300 per published column.
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

It's a mini-tower, it's a rack drawer, it's...

..The ALR Revolution 2X

Up to **two** Pentium Pro or Pentium II Processors

The Revolution 2X's convertible chassis makes migrating to future rack-mount configurations easy and affordable.

It's said that flexibility is the key to success in today's corporate world. By that criteria, the Revolution 2X is definitely the system of choice for success-minded businesses. With this one computer you can choose between Pentium® Pro or Pentium® II processor technology, single or dual processing, workstation or server configurations, and mini tower or rack-mount form factors. Mix and match those features you need without having to pay extra.

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

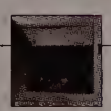
MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

And this flexibility lasts for years. You can start with a single Pentium Pro processor-based mini-tower, upgrade to dual processing then upgrade to single or dual Pentium II processor technology after that. And when your business develops a centralized enterprise network, the Revolution 2X can evolve into an easy-access rack-mountable system.

To learn more about the remarkable Revolution 2X please call ALRs toll-free number today.

Twice the Memory
With room for 512-MB of RAM, the Revolution 2X offers twice the memory capacity of competitive Pentium II chip-based systems

More Expandable
4 available PCI expansion slots, three EISA slots (one position is shared), a built-in 2-MB video subsystem saves expansion slots, configuration time, and money. A cost-effective option includes integrated Fast/Wide ultra SCSI.



RAID Reliability
Hot-pluggable drive bays and array subsystems are available for network applications requiring on-line drive replacement.

InforManager with ActiveCPR

Because down-time is just not an option
Server models include ALR InforManager, an advanced hardware management subsystem that helps users head off potential problems before they lead to costly downtime. These models also include ALR **ActiveCPR** processor fail-over/protection and ALR Server Watchdog server auto-recovery. These technologies make the Revolution 2X ideal for unattended web-server applications and other environments requiring 24-hour access with limited maintenance.

1-800-444-4ALR
http://www.alr.com

5 YEAR 36 month warranty

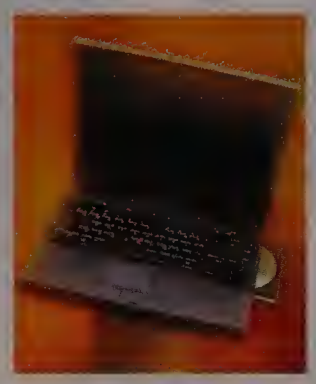
ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR is on the Internet *CompuServe* - **GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* - **Keyword ALR** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1997 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

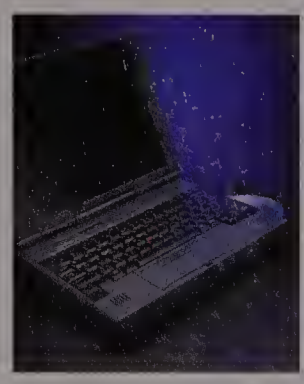
Breathtaking 233 MHz Speed At A Breathe Easy Price.

Call Now: 800-468-1037



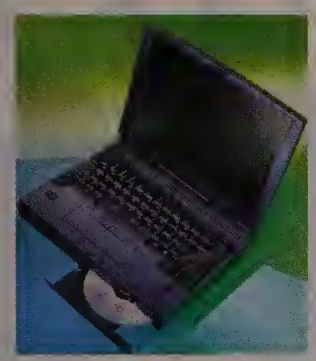
- **WinBook XL- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, running at 1.8V**
- *12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display (add $400 for 13.3" display)*
- *32 MB EDO DRAM*
- *3 GB Hard Drive*
- *45-Watt Hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- *256K Syncburst L2 Cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x variable speed CD-ROM both built-in*
- *Integrated dual-button pointing stick and touchpad, both active simultaneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomVideo supported*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 installed*

$3599 *Add $400 for a 13.3" XGA (1024 x 768) TFT Active Matrix Color Display*
Add $159 for a 56k Fax/Data Modem



- **WinBook FX- 166 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, running at 2.5V**
- *12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display*
- *32 MB EDO DRAM*
- *2.16 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *59-Watt Hour Lithium Ion Battery*
- *256K Syncburst L2 Cache*
- *33.6 Internal Fax/Data Modem*
- *Options Bay accepts CD-ROM, 3.5" floppy drive (both included) or optional 2nd battery*
- *Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *One Type II/III & one Type II PCMCIA Slot*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, Game, and one 2-way Infrared port*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 installed*

$2999 *Add $199 for an optional 2nd battery or $259 for a Mini-Dock w/AC Adapter*



- **WinBook XP5 Pro- 150 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, running at 2.5V**
- *12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display*
- *16 MB EDO DRAM*
- *1 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *40-Watt Hour Lithium Ion Battery*
- *256K Syncburst L2 Cache*
- *Options Bay accepts 3.5" Floppy Drive and CD-ROM (both included) or optional 2nd Battery*
- *Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad,*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerator*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA and one 2-way Infrared port*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 installed*

$1999 *Add $600 for a 11.3" Active Display, 32MB RAM 1.4 GB HDD, 33.6 Fax/Data Modem*

233 MHz is here!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Imagine a notebook computer that's loaded with features, is 40% faster than a 166 MHz notebook yet costs less than $3600 and you've pretty much described our next award-winning design – the WinBook XL.

The XL is one of the fastest notebooks you can buy. It features the 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology, a 12.1" Active Matrix display (13.3 optional), 32 MB of EDO DRAM, a 3 GB HD, a 20x variable CD ROM and 3.5" Floppy Drive that are available at the same time – no more swapping drives.

Only WinBook offers this powerful notebook at an incredible $3599. Order the XL today and see why WinBook has won more than 125 industry awards for quality, innovation and value.

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

www.winbook.com. 800-468-1037

WinBook®

Critically Proven.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

©1997 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

Circle 254 on reader service card

SCSI for your desktop.

BONE rattling throughput.

Do more. Faster.

Connect to a

SCSI hard drive.

To get the most out of your PC, you've got to get the most through it. Which is why you need to connect to a SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) hard drive with the world's most popular SCSI card from Adaptec. Together, they give you pipe-opening 40MB/sec maximum throughput. Considerably more than the 16.7MB/sec in standard-issue PCs. So applications launch faster. Documents save faster. And you get the full benefits of true multi-tasking. Ask for SCSI on your next PC. And watch it kick up some dirt.

To see the proof, visit www.adaptec.com/dt/pcw.*

SCSI makes you more productive.

2.8MB/sec	Without SCSI
6.3MB/sec	With SCSI

Hard Disk Average Throughput.†

We move the information that moves your world.

adaptec®

*For information by fax (408-957-7150), request document no. 11460. †SCSI drive: Western Digital WDE2170 with Adaptec AHA® 2940UW SCSI card. EIDE drive: Seagate ST52520A. Dell Pentium Pro 200 PCI, 32MB RAM, Intel chip set, 512 KB SRAM, bus master DE controller, Windows NT® Workstation 4.0. ATI graphics accelerator Mach 64. Adaptec Threadmark™ benchmark 2.0. ©1997 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, Threadmark, AHA, the Adaptec logo and logotype are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. and may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, used under license. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. Always drive responsibly.

The Right Choice: New PC or Upgrade?

NEW 600-MHZ PENTIUM IV PCS—the fastest yet! Extra bod! The latest in cutting-edge technology! The power to beat the competition! Systems that blow your mind! Quench your thirst for power! Yeah, right. If PC makers had their way, we'd all be shelling out for "the fastest PC yet" at least once a year—maybe even every quarter. And the way this year has gone so far, we'd all be broke.

In the last ten months, chip makers and, in turn, PC vendors have introduced four classes of processors, each in several clock speeds. That's a total of 13 new processors for mainstream and high-end desktop PCs, not counting CPUs for notebooks and low-end desktops.

An exaggeration? Hardly. In January Intel introduced its Pentium MMX chips, now available in clock speeds of 166, 200, and 233 MHz. A few months later both Intel and Advanced Micro Devices released their next-generation processors: Intel with its Pentium II, initially at speeds of 233 and 266 MHz, and AMD with the K6, at speeds comparable to the Pentium IIs'. Cyrix followed suit with its 6x86MX in three clock speeds and priced to compete aggressively with Pentium IIs and K6s. In August Intel upped the ante with its 300-MHz Pentium II, which has a chip set for Accelerated Graphics Port support. And this month AMD volleys back with its latest competitor, the K6-2 266, aimed squarely at the 266- and 300-MHz Pentium II market. It's enough to send even the most technology-crazed buyer reeling.

Don't get caught up in the game of specsmanship. For most buyers, "the fastest PC yet" isn't worth the price.

HORNS OF THE DILEMMA

TYPICALLY, PC BUYERS react in three ways to such an outpouring of new technology. Those who absolutely must have the fastest PC slap down their credit cards without a second thought. More conservative buyers remain unimpressed, doubting (and rightly so) that they need a faster PC to run WordPerfect under Windows 3.1. A third and very large group succumbs to total paralysis. These PC owners agonize for months, trying to decide whether to buy a new system, and if so, when: Should they spend $2500 for a PC that may be obsolete in a year or even months? Should they wait for prices to fall, or is now the best time to buy? Should they wait for the next new chip for MMX software or AGP software?

If you fall into this third camp, don't expect it to get any easier next month or the month after. Instead, think about buying a PC like you think about buying a car. If your gas Gremlin has 75,000 miles, gets you where you want to go, and simply needs a lube-up, you'd be nuts to spend $20,000 to replace it. But if the car is pushing 200,000 miles and you're spending too much time and money on maintenance, then it makes eminent sense to trade it in.

If your PC needs only a tune-up, turn to this issue's cover story, "Can't-Miss Upgrades." Upgrading an older Pentium PC is a no-brainer these days, given the price of RAM and some of the new upgrade processors. Testing for our cover story shows that adding 16MB of RAM and a 166-MHz Intel Pentium MMX OverDrive can speed up a 100-MHz Pentium by 20 percent for just $300. Why spend $1,500 to lobotomize a new Pentium MMX-166 PC to get the same increase in performance?

If you need to trade in your old PC or are agonizing over a decision, relax. Prices will inevitably fall in the coming year, but the value of many new PCs right now is incredibly attractive. Some examples: Last November the number one Top 20 power system was a Pentium-200 with 16MB of RAM and a 2.5GB hard drive. It achieved a PC WorldBench score of 208 and cost about $2,900. This month's number one power system is a Pentium II-266 with 64MB of RAM and an 8.4GB hard drive. It racked up a PC WorldBench score of 264 and costs about $4,000. That's a 27 percent increase in performance and a 37 percent increase in price. Similarly, the number one Top 20 budget PC a year ago was a Pentium-133, priced at $1,900 with 16MB of RAM and a 2.1GB hard drive; its PC WorldBench score was 182. This month's number one budget PC is a Pentium MMX-200 costing about $1,800 with 16MB of RAM and a 2.1GB hard drive; its PC WorldBench score is 193. That's a 20 percent increase in performance and a $100 drop in price.

BEWARE THE FASTEST PC YET

NO MATTER WHICH STRATEGY you take, one piece of advice applies: Don't get caught up in the industry's accelerating game of specsmanship. In almost all cases, the latest processor offers less than a 5 percent performance improvement over the new-fastest CPU—an increase you won't notice in day-to-day work. For most buyers, "the fastest PC yet" simply isn't worth the price.

Cathryn Baskin is editor in chief of PC World. ■

Come see what we did with 2 more inches.

refresh rate

sony+25%=EO90

sony 17sell $899 esp

$849 esp

physical pixels

viewsonic+68%=EO90

viewsonic pt775 $899 esp

$849 esp

display area

nec+34%=EO90

nec p750 $899 esp

$849 esp

19

18" DISPLAY

The big plus = big value.

The big plus in monitors is here. Keeping our tradition of bringing more performance for less money Princeton Graphic Systems brings you the EO90. The EO90 delivers more monitor for your money. More physical pixels than Viewsonic's pt775, more windows space than NEC's p750 and faster refresh rates than Sony's 17sell. And all of this for a lower price!

Experience the EO90's sizeable performance first-hand. Visit your nearest Princeton Ultimate Reseller for a demonstration – and see a whole new dimension in monitors.

© Princeton Graphic Systems. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. As an Energy Star℠ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined these products meet Energy Star℠ Guidelines for energy efficiency. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Estimated street price shown. Actual price may vary. Full three-year limited warranty is offered on the E090. Competitor's prices and specifications based on information in their respective web sites as of July 1, 1997.

Circle 151 on reader service card

"Best-performing notebook ever..."

-Windows Magazine Sept. 1997

Apparently, our System Consultants aren't the only ones helping you choose the right computer.

"The NEC Versa 6060 is built like a tank... (it) excels at everyday mobile computing tasks..."

-Windows Magazine Sept. 1997

"...Direction is a great value for anyone interested in getting the latest technologies without paying a premium price."

-PC Magazine September 23, 1997

"The Direction topped all 5 of the Pentium (processor) 233 with MMX (technology) systems in our recent roundup by at least 4 percent."

-c/net Aug. 5, 1997

"The NEC PowerMate Professional set a new standard in performance."

-PC World Aug. 1997

"The PowerMate is a powerful business machine with enough horsepower to pinch-hit as a low-end graphics workstation."

-Robert Hummel, BYTE Magazine Sept. 1997

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the US only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details.

BUILT TO ORDER

NEC Versa® 6060 *High Performance desktop replacement.*

Versa 6060

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max.)**
- **3.2GB Hard Drive**/20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM/1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PC 97 and DMI 2.0 Compliant
- NeoMagic 128-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator with Full Motion and Full Screen MPEG-1 Video
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95

* Upgrade to 80MB RAM, add $540
* U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $159
* Versa Docking Station 6000 Plus, add $869
* Upgrade to UltraCare℠ Extended Service, add $199

$3499

Business Lease $126 Code # V6063

NEC Express5800™ MT2000
Servers that grow with your business.

Express5800 MT2000

- **200MHz Pentium Pro processor, 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (Dual Processor Capable)**
- **64MB ECC DIMM Memory (1GB maximum)**
- 8 Expansion Slots, 4PCI, 3 EISA, 1 Shared
- 11 Available Bays, 6 Hot-swappable, 3x5.25" & 2x3.5" External
- Two Hot-swap 4.3GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disks
- One Integrated PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Controller and One Integrated PCI Ultra SCSI Controller
- Integrated SVGA Controller with 1MB VRAM (2MB Maximum)
- 12X avg CD-ROM/3.5" Floppy Drive
- NEC ESMPRO Server Management Suite
- MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 and NetWare® 4.11 Certified
- 3-Year On-Site Service Limited Warranty

* Hot Swappable Redundant Power Supply, add $599
* Second 200MHz/512KB Pentium Pro processor, add $1499
* Upgrade to 64MB of ECC Memory, add $449
* PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add $1349
* 2/4/9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 54GB of Storage Space, add $599/$899/$1499
* PCI 10/100 Ethernet Controller, add $79
* Windows NT Server 4.0, add $799

$6599

Business Lease $231 Code # E6304

NEC Direction™ SPT233
A new direction in cutting edge technology.

Direction SPT233

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 512KB L2 Cache
- ATX Motherboard with 430TX PCIset
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- Number Nine Reality 334 PCI, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec® Lansing ACS-45 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Sound
- 2 USB Ports
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

* Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-410 Speakers with ACS-251 Subwoofer, add $69
* U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $119
* DirecPC Satellite, add $299

$1879

Business Lease $68 Code # D5022

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory or for a free catalog.

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST Dept. No.PW612A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

www.necnow.com (1-888-863-2669)

Circle 180 on reader service card

NEC

NOKIA

WE'VE HEARD THAT NEC AND VIEWSONIC MAKE "PRETTY GOOD" 17" MONITORS. OF COURSE, WE WOULDN'T KNOW.

"PRETTY GOOD" DOESN'T TRANSLATE INTO FINNISH.

Introducing the Multigraph 447Za, a new value in 17" monitors from Nokia. With optimal resolution of 1024 x 768 at 90Hz refresh, .27mm dot pitch, a 3-year limited warranty, TCO '95 certification, a full 16" viewable, and a price that's competitive with virtually any other 17" monitor, we think you'll agree the Multigraph 447Za is well beyond "good." For more, call 1-800-BY-NOKIA or contact your local reseller. (Also available without speakers: 447Z.)

Circle 164 on reader service card

www.nokia.com

YOUR TAKE ON: Windows 98 ◆ OS alternatives ◆ Internet security

WHAT A PAIN

YOUR EXCELLENT article "What a Pain! The First Six Months of Owning a PC" [September] reminded me of frustrations I've encountered over the past year. I am technically savvy and have a knack for troubleshooting, so with all the messes I get into, I often wonder how people without a technical background handle computers. It's all I can do to get them running.

Scott McMahan, Asheville, North Carolina

YOUR ARTICLE ON the pitfalls of PC ownership seemed to criticize Aegis's warranty for not covering "problems that occur as the result of adding hardware and software, unless the offending program is removed first." What is expected, then? Should every computer manufacturer set up labs large enough to test their systems with all available hardware and software, as well as all possible combinations? And still offer free support? And still keep the price of a system under six figures?

If I purchase a piece of hardware or software that is not compatible with my system, I call the manufacturer of the add-on. The incompatibility is no more an issue for my PC's technical support department than my purchase of a desk that's too big for my office is my realtor's problem.

Paul Berry, Newport News, Virginia

WHO NEEDS WIN 98?

REGARDING "Windows 98: A Convenience You Can Live With...Or Without" [September]: While competing magazines have been falling all over themselves about the upcoming Windows upgrade—the hype rivals that surrounding Madonna's pregnancy—*PC World* dared to ask, Who needs it? Judging by all the press releases and feature articles (it's becoming more difficult to make the distinction), Windows 98 has few truly new features. Active Desktop? All I want on mine is the program currently in use, not all these icons screaming for attention.

Gerard Ramos, Quezon City, Philippines

WHO NEEDS IT? WE DO!

YOUR VIEW of Windows 98 is off the mark for many people. The poor Win 95 retail customer has been hung out to dry with the OEM releases. We can't take advantage of FAT32 and other new features. While I might agree that Win 98 should be a service release for retail customers, a version of Win 95 that consolidates its many updates and patches is way overdue.

Hal Nyce, Everett, Washington

THE NETWORK PC

I READ WITH interest the article "The NetPC Arrives: Back to the Future for User Control?" [September]. The thought of our IS department having remote control of my PC terrifies me. I work with both PCs and UNIX-based workstations, and the difference in support is like night and day. When something goes wrong on the UNIX network, it is fixed quickly and correctly, usually before I have time to complain. The PC support group can't install a CD-ROM drive properly and has been known to completely reformat a ▶

HOT BUTTON

Where Are the Software Volkswagens and Toyotas?

IN SEPTEMBER *Full Disclosure*, Stephen Manes says, "Microsoft is increasingly looking like General Motors did in the sixties. It cranks out big, gimcrack-laden road hogs ...and it gets people to buy them because there's no real alternative. Where are the Toyotas and Volkswagens of the software industry when we need them?"

I agree with Manes's analogy, and I think if he looks more closely at the situation, the answer becomes apparent:

Today's equivalents of Toyota and VW are IBM's OS/2, Linux, UNIX, the Mac OS, and so forth. But when do readers of computer magazines ever see these alternatives discussed in a positive way?

In the sixties, car magazines were busy touting the latest and biggest (bloated) item to emerge from Detroit. Someone would occasionally point out that VWs did just as good a job of moving bodies from point A to point B, with half the gas consumption (and they were easier to park).

But VWs were scoffed at by most of the press—"Too small." "Too ugly." "Un-American." "Not enough dealers and repair places around the country." (Sound like "No apps available"?)

So, Mr. Manes, the Toyotas and VWs are here. But the majority of home and small-office users haven't heard about them because their sources of information tend to write only about Windows.

Clyde Stauffer, Internet

IF PEOPLE from the Windows world took the time they spent dodging Windows' limitations and bugs and recovering from crashes, and invested it instead in installing and learning Linux or any one of the many free UNIXes, they would be more productive.

Ben Pfaff, DeWitt, Michigan

THERE REALLY ARE other operating systems out there. I've used OS/2 since version 2 but recently installed Windows NT 4.0 in order to take advantage of new software that requires it. I thought that over time I would become used to NT 4.0, slowly switch from OS/2, and join the rest of the Microsoft herd. But the more I try to switch, the more I become convinced of OS/2's superiority. I know OS/2 is really hard to install, and I know that IBM's meager (almost nonexistent) support is dismal to say the least, but I also know when I have a good thing.

Murray Penney, Internet

ILLUSTRATION: PHILIP ANDERSON

IBM Presents The ScrollPoint Mouse - Netscape

File Edit View Go Communicator Help

Back Forward Reload Home Search Guide Print Security Stop

Bookmarks Go to: http://www.us.pc.ibm.com/ibmhome

IBM

ScrollPoint™

Overcome one of the Internet's most annoying problems

Whatever PC you use, IBM's new ScrollPoint™ Mouse can make browsing the Web a whole lot easier. ScrollPoint is a full-function mouse that gives you the breakthrough advantage of fingertip scrolling. So when you nudge that little blue scrollpoint, you can buzz around a Web page in whatever direction you choose. Actually get to the good parts without ever having to touch the scroll bars. (Now if you could just get your files to download faster, your life would really be complete.)

The ScrollPoint Mouse works with a multitude of Windows® 95 applications, and even speeds you through spreadsheets and other really long documents. To get yours, visit your nearest retailer. Or drop by www.us.pc.ibm.com/ibmhome for more information.

Document: Done

IBM and ScrollPoint are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape N logo are registered trademarks of Netscape in the U.S. and other countries. Portions copyright Netscape Communications Corporation, 1997. © 1997 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

hard drive—without warning—to make OS upgrades easier. I don't let those people near my PC until I've backed up the entire hard drive. Until Windows is improved, you can keep your NetPC!

David E. Carr, Tewksbury, Massachusetts

OFFICE 97: A WAYWARD CHILD?

IN SEPTEMBER *Real Solutions*, "Doing Battle With Microsoft Office 97," Christine Muehling details the problems she had installing this behemoth, then concludes: "In the end, I still love Microsoft Office, the way you do a wayward child..."

If Muehling had developed Office 97, I might see the analogy. But she obviously paid good money for this product, and when it failed to live up to reasonable expectations, she tossed it off as if this kind of performance should be expected, even tolerated. She is, sadly, the ideal (and probably typical) Microsoft customer, blithely accepting of whatever Microsoft dishes out regardless of quality. I wonder if she would be so accepting of a General Motors car that didn't start for the first week.

Anthony Cagle, Seattle

INTERNET SECURITY

AUGUST'S *Bugs and Fixes* discusses the latest Internet Explorer security problem with PowerPoint presentations—and describes everything a potential violator needs to produce a destructive Web page. Why did you do this? Couldn't you just say an IE patch fixes security issues that have surfaced? I fear your advertising the details will lead to more sites that take advantage of this opportunity for mischief.

Chad Atchley, Norman, Oklahoma

Editor's response: Whether I "advertise" it or not, people are going to take advantage of the browser security flaw. Microsoft has already described the flaw publicly in greater detail than I did. **–Scott Spanbauer**

CORRECTIONS & CLARIFICATIONS

IN OCTOBER'S "Everything You Need to Run Your Business," the price for a year's support for BestWare's MYOB Premier should have been $249.95, not $2495. This mistake, due to a typographical error, didn't affect our overall assessment of MYOB Premier. It was a close runner-up to our Best Buy among multiuser accounting packages.

PC World regrets the error.

SHOPPING ADVICE

YOUR MAGAZINE consistently advises users to buy the most technology they can afford. Although this is fine for those who need cutting-edge technology, such as graphic artists or laptop users who can't upgrade their systems, you should urge everybody else to get only what they need.

People should not pay a $600 premium just to have the latest technology for six months. Older equipment has more attractive prices. Systems that cost $2100 or more six months ago are now going for $1500 or less. It pays to wait.

Eric Nakano, San Dimas, California

Editor's response: Your point is well taken. However, you have to evaluate not only your needs today but what they might be a few years down the road. Considering how fast operating systems and applications change, that can be a tough call, and you can spend a fair amount of money upgrading your PC. So buying as much technology as you can is really the safer way to go. **–Tracey Capen**

BACK UP, BACK UP, BACK UP

C. K. CREASE'S letter in the August *PC World* mentioned deleting *all* .htm files to save disk space. I followed this suggestion and regained some space, but I also unknowingly deleted my bookmark.htm file and lost 200 bookmarks for the Internet. *Mad* doesn't begin to describe my feeling.

Then I remembered I had a recent tape backup, and after about 15 minutes, I was again using my old bookmarks.

Two morals: 1) Back up, back up, back up; and 2) don't delete files without knowing what you are doing.

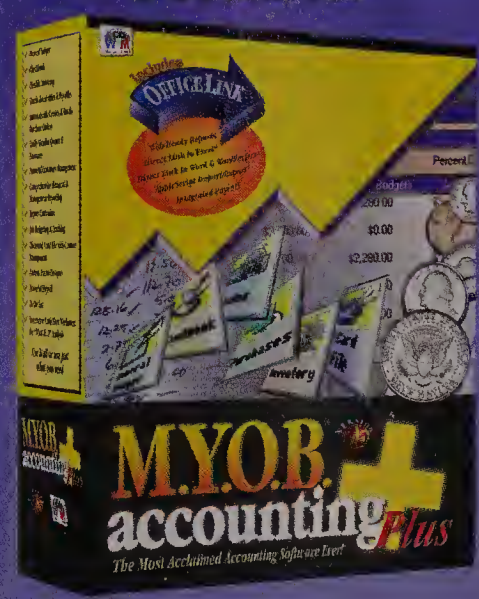
Bob Blum, Woodstock, Georgia

WHERE ARE THE HIGH-END GRAPHICS BOARDS?

WHY DON'T YOU review the more expensive graphics boards? How can buyers make an intelligent choice if they don't know what they are (or aren't) getting for their money? I don't see price limitations on any other products you review.

William Sommerwerck, Bellevue, Washington ▶

Flexible!
Total Flexibility in an Easy to Use Accounting Solution



M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus...

If you use Microsoft® Office, your only choice for accounting is M.Y.O.B. Plus. Manage your business the smart way. With its general ledger, checkbooks, sales, purchases, inventory, payroll and contact card file, *M.Y.O.B. Plus* is perfect for your small business. And now with *M.Y.O.B. OfficeLink*, you can open any of M.Y.O.B.'s over 100 reports directly in Excel. And you'll love the single-click ease of merging letters with Word. With *OfficeLink*, you need only enter your data once - and know that you can easily share that information with the other programs you use every day.

FREE TRIAL VERSIONS M.Y.O.B.® FOR WINDOWS

This trial CD contains live, working copies of M.Y.O.B. and M.Y.O.B. Premier Accounting.

BestWare®
300 Roundhill Drive
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866
800-322-6962 • www.bestware.com

PCWA1197

Circle 39 on reader service card

Come See us At
Comdex Booth #864

See The Big Picture

	78D	78i	7D	76i	74i
CRT Size/Viewable Size (17"/15.7")	•	•	•	•	•
Max Resolution (NI)	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768
Dot Pitch/ Aperture Grill	.25AG	.26DP	.28DP	.28DP	.39DP
Digital Controls	•	•	•	•	•
On Screen Programming	•	•	•	•	
Color Controls	•	•	•	•	
Stereo Speakers/ Microphone			•		

Open your eyes wide to the brilliant 17" (15.7" VIS) GoldStar monitors from LG Electronics. With resolution up to a razor-sharp 1600 x 1280, vertical refresh up to 85 KHz and advanced features such as digital controls and on-screen menus, there is a GoldStar monitor for everything from general business applications, to graphics and DTP to CAD/CAM. What's more, GoldStar monitors deliver this big performance at a price much less than...well, you get the picture.

For more information on the new GoldStar monitors, including the incredible new Studioworks 78D with Diamondtron™ CRT, call 800-243-0000 or visit our web site at www.lgeus.com.

PARTS • LABOR • CRT
3
YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

AMcom 800-355-0110 • ComputerMax 407-834-7000
D&H 800-340-1001 • DSS 888-DSS-1DSS (377-1377)
Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • GBC/Globelle 800-745-7000
Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liuski 800-454-8754
Pantex 713-988-1688 • Seneca Data 800-227-3432
Tech Data 800-237-8931

Diamondtron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.

GoldStar
LG Electronics

Circle 96 on reader service card

COMING UP

IN DECEMBER

HIGH-TECH GIFTS

Holiday shopping for the hard to please? Pick from these high-tech toys and tools, including a PDA the size of a business card, a cell phone packed with pocket-PC features, a digital camera that looks like it came out of James Bond's pocket, and much more.

PERSONAL PRINTERS: COLOR AND BLACK AND WHITE

Color is tops—but monochrome printers still provide workhorse efficiency for many users. We review the latest personal printers, both monochrome and color, and rank our Top 10.

NEW AGP GRAPHICS BOARDS

Intel's Accelerated Graphics Port promises better 3D and faster graphics on Pentium IIs. But PCs without AGP can't be upgraded. Should this new interface be part of your buying plans? We test the first AGP cards against PCI cards.

SMALL OFFICE, HOME OFFICE: YOUR NET ON A BUDGET

Scared of having to pull wires through walls or buy $10,000 servers? Networking your small office does not have to be an expensive or complex project. Here's how to network on a budget, effectively and efficiently.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**The PC World Top 100:** The top power desktops, budget desktops, home PCs, notebooks, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems.

▶ **Here's How:** *Upgrade Guide* on installing an EIDE hard drive, *Windows Tips* on maximizing use of your mouse and keyboard, *Hardware Tips* on keeping your PC free of dust, smoke, and grease.

PC WORLD

Editor's response: We don't review these products because they are no faster at running the programs our readers use—word processors, spreadsheets, databases, e-mail, and Net browsers. They *are* fast in specialized 3D and very high-end photo-editing and desktop publishing programs. But our research tells us that the majority of our readers do not use these programs and so don't need to spend the extra money that these boards cost. **–Brad Grimes**

LOVE LETTER

YOU MIGHT like to know I owe my new career in large part to *PC World;* I am totally self-taught—from studying your magazine for the past three years.

I went from being a fashion industry executive to a nerd. Your monthly tips and tricks helped me hone my PC skills to the point where I'm about to make the biggest career switch in my life: I was just offered an incredible job in the interactive marketing department of a l-a-r-g-e technology company.

I'm continuing my "graduate" studies with you—my subscription will probably expire only when I do.

Renee Palmer, East Hampton, New York

WHERE'S THAT LINK?

SEPTEMBER'S *Answer Line* mentions a file that allows multiple modems to be used on a machine simultaneously. The link given in the magazine and the one offered on PC World Online's Web page are both incorrect. The correct address is www.microsoft.com/windows/download/msisdn11.exe.

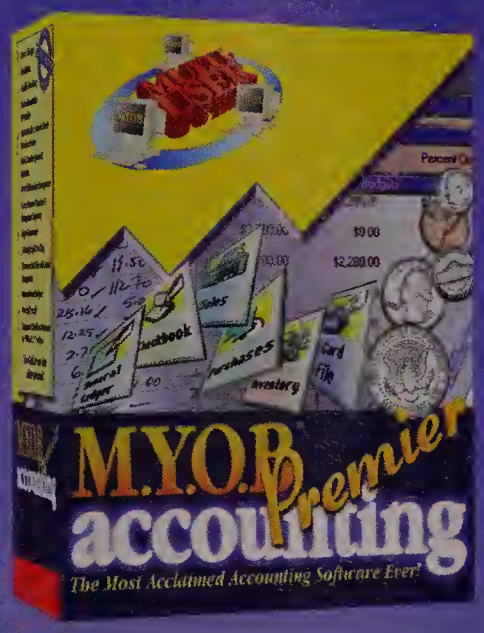
Mike Rodriguez, New Orleans

Editor's response: Unfortunately, the changing nature of Web addresses, combined with publishing lead times, means URLs printed in the magazine are sometimes out of date. However, PC World Online features up-to-date versions of most files listed in the printed version (www.pcworld.com/files). In this case, you can locate the file at www.pcworld.com/cgi-bin/database/file_body.pl?ID=2521. **–Scott Spanbauer**

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 14 for information on how to contact us.* ■

Powerful!

The Power you Need in an Easy to Use Accounting Solution



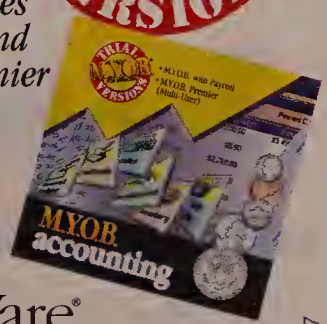
M.Y.O.B. Premier Accounting...

The Ultimate Productivity Solution for Networks. This truly affordable, real-time multi-user accounting system is the ideal solution for your growing business. *M.Y.O.B. Premier* combines the industry's easiest multi-user accounting software with the ultimate "bumper-to-bumper" maintenance membership, including product enhancements, version upgrades and unlimited Toll-Free technical support.

Optimized to run on a peer-to-peer network, *M.Y.O.B. Premier* gives you all the power you need to easily grow your business.

FREE TRIAL VERSIONS M.Y.O.B. FOR WINDOWS

This trial CD contains live, working copies of M.Y.O.B. and M.Y.O.B. Premier Accounting.



BestWare®
300 Roundhill Drive
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866
800-322-6962 • www.bestware.com

PCWB1197

Circle 40 on reader service card

Model	G773	P775
CRT Screen Size	17" (16.0" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.25mm
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @ 88Hz

Introducing SuperClear.™ A monitor with an image so clear we had to trademark it.

SuperClear. It's the latest advancement in screen performance and, not surprisingly, it comes from ViewSonic®, the biggest company in display technology and the leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

The focus is on clarity.

The .26mm dot pitch G773 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor sets new standards for image clarity. The reason is our SuperClear screen—ViewSonic's latest engineering breakthrough that combines the exceptional focus found in high contrast conventional CRTs with the bright, vivid colors associated with aperture grille CRT monitors. The result: Absolutely the clearest, brightest images and most vivid colors available on a 17" (various viewable) monitor. At any price. Period.

More specs, more selections, more solutions.

The G773, with 1,024 x 768 resolution at 87Hz, is perfect for general business, home and the internet. If your work requires even higher resolutions, we're also introducing the P775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for CAD/CAM, document imaging and prepress applications. This new monitor offers an eye-popping 1,280 x 1,024 resolution at an amazing 88Hz refresh rate.

Keeping an eye on the environment.

And, in keeping with ViewSonic's commitment to environmental concerns, both the G773 and P775 meet strict TCO '95 standards which reduce heat emissions, lower power consumption and mandate the use of recyclable parts. Compliance to TCO certification ensures that our monitors are environmentally and ecologically friendly.

To fully appreciate the clear advantages of the G773 and P775 though, you really need to see them in person.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 7897, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!®

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation, all rights reserved.
Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 224 on reader service card

Let your people work.

On a PC with 32 megs of RAM, Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation runs about 20% faster than Windows® 95.
It will do this regardless of whether it is being used by an engineer, an accountant or a marketing guy.
It will run the standard business apps.
It will work with the standard devices you already have.
It will do this with more reliability.
It will do this with more security.
It will do this 20% faster.

So, with 32-meg machines rapidly becoming standard issue, you can see why Windows NT Workstation is emerging as the compelling choice for every desktop in your company.
To evaluate your current mix, visit us online.

O.K., people.
Let's go to work.

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today?, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Speed measured by Winstone® 97 developed by Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (ZDBOp™) across a variety of computers with 32 megabytes of memory.

Windows NT®
Workstation 4.0

www.microsoft.com/windows/nt_workstation/ Where do you want to go today?® Microsoft®

"Whether mail means business or pleasure, Eudora Pro is the best mailer on the market."
Computer Life

"Simply put, Eudora Pro 3.0 is the best stand-alone email client around."
c|net

"QUALCOMM's Eudora Pro continues to be the email program for power users."
PC Magazine

"Eudora is the cream of the email crop."
Home Office Computing

"No package deals with Internet email as well as Eudora Pro. Get Eudora Pro 3.0 if you need a powerful, easy-to-use solution for managing your Internet email."
Windows Sources

"Eudora Pro is our pick... other [email] packages can't match Eudora Pro."
Home PC

"If you use email every day, check out Eudora Pro 3.0. It offers message filtering, supports most standards, and beats any browser's email client."
PC Computing - 4 Star Review

The email that gets fan mail.

Technology critics are a notoriously tough crowd. But critics have joined Eudora's 18 million users in praising Eudora Pro™ software. It's the world's #1 internet email product.

Now, Eudora Pro software is even better. The new Eudora Productivity Toolkit CD-Pack is bundled with Eudora Pro.

Buy the Eudora Productivity Toolkit™

- PGP® for Personal Privacy for security
- McAfee VirusScan® for virus protection
- Aladdin Stuffit® for file compression
- Verity® KEYview™ for attachment viewing

The Eudora Productivity Toolkit solves the four biggest issues in Internet communication today:

1. Security
2. Virus protection
3. Attachment compression
4. Attachment viewing

Win a big screen TV

Buy Eudora Pro with the Eudora Productivity Toolkit CD-Pack and receive a free CD-Rom of email comics and enter the "Play-by-Play" sweepstakes for a chance to win a big screen TV.* Valid through 11-30-97

How to buy Eudora Pro

Buying Eudora Pro software is easy:

- Call 1-800-2-EUDORA ext. 29782
- Email eudora-sales-pcw1@qualcomm.com
- Visit our web site at **www.eudora.com/pcw1** to download a 30-day free trial of Eudora Pro software and to register for the Play-by-Play sweepstakes.

The world's largest group of email users and the critics can't be wrong. Buy Eudora Pro and find out for yourself.

QUALCOMM®

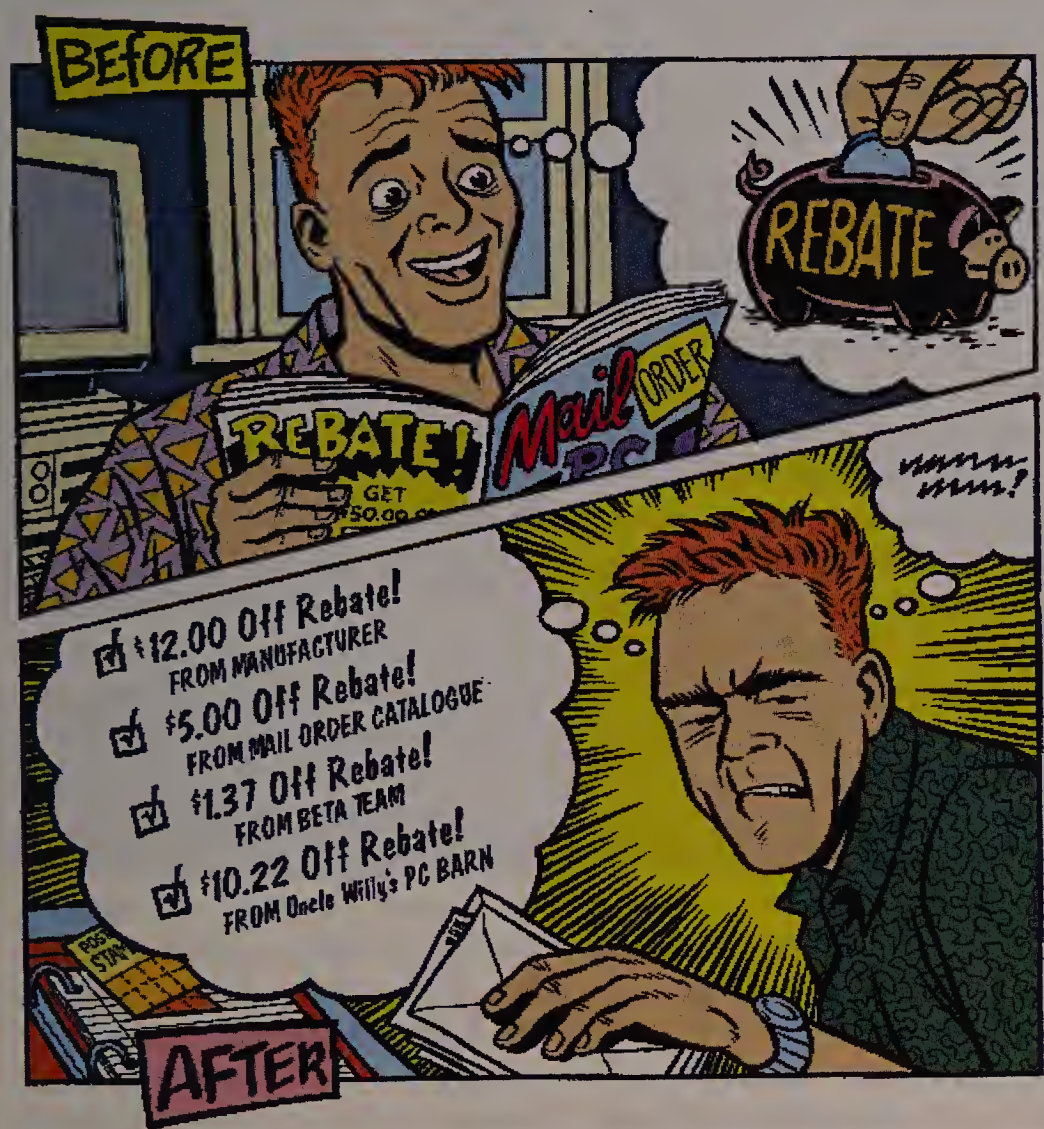
EUDORA™

©1997 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. Eudora Division, 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121-2779 USA. Eudora and QUALCOMM are registered trademarks and Eudora Pro and Eudora Productivity Toolkit are trademarks of QUALCOMM Incorporated. * No purchase necessary to enter "Play-by-Play" sweepstakes. KEYview is a trademark of Verity, Inc. Stuffit is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. VirusScan is a trademark of McAfee Associates, Inc. PGP is a registered trademark of Pretty Good Privacy, Inc. All other tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 185 on reader service card

The Trouble With Rebates

Everybody likes to save a buck. But sometimes saving money can be expensive.



MONEY TALKS—JUST ASK DANIEL ERNST. When the Farmington Hills, Michigan, accountant needed a removable mass storage device last year, he easily narrowed his search down to either the $199 Iomega Zip drive or SyQuest's $199 EZFlyer 230. Iomega's $50 rebate offer persuaded him to go with the Zip drive.

The rebate was equivalent to one-quarter of the Zip drive's selling price, so Ernst bought the unit, filled out the rebate form, clipped the UPC code from the box, attached his receipt, and dropped his envelope in the mail to Iomega. And then he waited. And waited.

When six weeks had passed without a word (or a check) from Iomega, Ernst called the company and was told there was a backlog on rebate checks because of the "overwhelming" response to the promotion. The representative apologized, and told Ernst he could expect his rebate check shortly. And so Ernst waited. Again he called Iomega, and was told to resubmit his documentation. After seven months, two phone calls, and one e-mail message to our own *PCW Advocate,* Ernst finally got his rebate.

Troubles with rebates are nothing new. Over the last year, *PC World* has received numerous complaints about rebate promotions offered by Microsoft, NEC, Philips, and U.S. Robotics, and dozens of complaints from consumers about delays and other snafus relating to Iomega's rebate program. Although the specific products and offers vary considerably, the complaints are remarkably consistent: misleading promotions, lengthy delays in processing checks, and paperwork mix-ups.

REBATE REPROBATES

FRAUD IS RARELY the issue with tardy rebates. Most of the problems can be chalked up to poor planning, says Seymour Merrin, president of Merrin Information Services, a Palo Alto, California, market research firm that tracks trends in the retail marketplace. Rebate programs backfire, says Merrin, because companies are unwilling to invest enough money in processing the submissions. "Many companies in our industry are so inexpert or arrogant that they try to do the fulfillment themselves, or they use the cheapest redemption house available," he says. "It's like saying, 'Oh, the Indy 500 looks like a fun race; I think I'll enter it. After all, I've been driving for 15 years.'"

It's clear from my interviews with consumers that poorly managed promotions have soured many on rebate offers. George Siegel, a computer consultant in Southern California, is just one of many consumers I spoke with who steer clear of most rebate promotions.

"I personally view most of the present rebate offers as somewhere between sleazy marketing practices and outright larceny," declares Siegel. He cites as an example a recent promotion at a local computer store in which 8MB SIMMs were advertised for just $29.95. When Siegel inquired further, he found that the price included two $10 rebates—one from the manufacturer, one from the store—but only if con- ▶

ILLUSTRATION: MARK ZINGARELLI

sumers bought *two* 8MB SIMMs. The actual price was $49.95, which was much more than 8MB SIMMs cost elsewhere.

Siegel cites another example in which a software company priced an upgrade at $170, then offered consumers a $100 rebate for upgrading. His question: Why not just charge $70 for the upgrade and spare consumers the hassle of having to fill out the forms, pay sales tax on a much larger purchase, and wait months for a rebate?

The answer is simple: Most hardware and software companies are hoping that although rebates will entice consumers to buy their products, most people will never actually get around to dealing with all the rigmarole required to redeem them.

"Based on normal marketing standards, there's a percentage of people who will [respond to a rebate offer] and those who won't," says Iomega spokesperson Cory Maloy. "Our actual response rate was greater than we anticipated," leading to a severe backlog in the processing of requests. Although Iomega won't disclose the actual percentage of buyers who responded to the rebate offer, other industry executives indicate that a response from more than 5 percent of the purchasers is considered high.

Richard Alexander, a consumer law attorney in San Jose, California, says his office has received a number of complaints from consumers who feel they've been ripped off by rebate offers. "I suspect that companies hope consumers will eventually forget about [the offer] and go away," says Alexander.

But there's another reason companies offer rebates instead of lower shelf prices: Every time a consumer does send in a rebate form, the company gains valuable information about its customers—information it can use in future promotions.

CONSUMERS FIGHT BACK

ALTHOUGH NO FEDERAL regulations specifically govern rebates, at some point repeated delays become a "material misrepresentation," says Allen Hile, assistant director in the Federal Trade Commission's division of marketing practices.

And what's considered timely? If a company promises to process rebates within 30 days, then "we can probably all agree that six months is probably too damn long," Hile says.

Alexander and other consumer advocates advise buyers to pursue until they get their money, rather than write off the errant rebate. The FTC's Hile says consumers should "complain to everyone they can think of" when they have trouble obtaining a valid rebate. "Write to the manufacturer, the store, the state attorney general's office, the Better Business Bureau," says Hile. "At some point it gets easier to process the rebates than to deal with all the complaints."

And when you're sending off those letters, don't forget to add *PC World* to your list of recipients. We plan to follow the subject closely in coming months.

You can have your say on any consumer issue. Send e-mail to consumerwatch@pcworld.com. Roberta Furger is a contributing editor for PC World. *Her first book,* Does Jane Compute? *is to be published by Warner Books in February 1998.* ■

REBATE SMARTS

BEFORE YOU GET swept away by a flashy rebate promotion, consider these points:

- Is the product really worth buying? You won't save a dime if you buy a product you don't need.
- Will you cash in on the offer? Consider your track record. If you never seem to find the time to fill out the forms, don't assume that this time will be different.
- Is the offer still valid? Retail shelves are full of products that tout impressive rebates, many of which have long since expired. Read the fine print—even if it means pulling the sticker off the package—to check.
- Do you need to keep your receipt? To reduce fraud, many companies require that consumers send in their original receipt to obtain a rebate. If you'll also need that receipt for business or tax purposes, you may want to think twice about the offer.
- Have you made a copy of the form? Don't send in a rebate offer without first copying the completed documentation.

PKZIP® for Windows
Version 2.50
Compatible with
♦Windows 95
♦Windows NT
♦Windows 3.1x
Why use PKZIP for Windows?
➤ Save on-line time charges and save disk space.
➤ Compress files an average of 50-70%. Many large files compress well over 90%.
➤ Open .ZIP archives downloaded from the Internet.
➤ Simple point-and-click interface.
➤ Combines the best and fastest patented compression technology found in PKZIP 2.04g.
Other PKWARE Products:
PKLITE® & PKLITE Professional® for Windows
Put your executables on a diet!
PKWARE Data Compression Library®
Put compression in your application.
Separate versions available for DOS, DOS32, Windows, Win32, OS/2, UNIX & Macintosh.
To order call 414-354-8699 or visit our web site http://www.pkware.com
GENUINE PKZIP® The Data Compression Experts® PKWARE® Inc. Since 1986 ™
1992-1996 PC World World Class Award
1996 Government Computer News Best New Product Award at FOSE Finalist
1995 Computer Currents Readers Choice Award
1993 Shareware Industry Award
1992 Premiere Computing Magazine Award
1992 Dvorak/Zoom Award
PKWARE, Inc.
9025 N. Deerwood Drive
Brown Deer WI, 53223 USA
FAX: 414-354-8559
Email: info@pkware.com
Copyright 1996 PKWARE, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their resepective owners. PCW-1197
Circle 212 on reader service card

Vivid Imagination

Once again, Acer sets higher standards in performance, quality and value with the introduction of a new family of AcerView™ monitors designed to maximize your viewing experience. ***Revolutionary Mini-Neck CRT Tubes*** in selected models offer ***Power Consumption Reductions Up to 46-Percent***, while Intelligent iScreen®* design makes customizing your favorite settings a snap. ***With Sizes Up to 17" (15.7" viewable), Optional Attached Speakers*** and ***Dot Pitch Ranges from .28 to .25***, AcerView has the perfect flicker-free model just for you. Backed by Acer's 3-year limited warranty and outstanding reputation for reliability, they're all ***Windows® 95 Plug'n Play Compatible***. Call ***1-800-379-2237, Ext. 124*** today for the dealer nearest you to see the new monitors from AcerView that display images so vividly, you'll question reality.

Acer®

AcerView™ Quality Monitors

©Copyright 1997 Acer Components, a division of Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. *iScreen not available with 35c or 55c models.
The Acer Components logo and AcerView are trademarks and iScreen is a registered trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Vivid.PCW.7/97.124

Send a crying baby 3,000 miles
in under 2 minutes.
Because You Can.

Sony Cell Phone with folding arm microphone helps you fax and e-mail wirelessly*, not to mention remember 99 phone numbers.

Wirelessly download images to your notebook using the Digital Still Camera (DSC-F1), with built-in flash and LCD screen. Stores up to 108 images at 640x480 resolution.

Sony VAIO™ Notebook

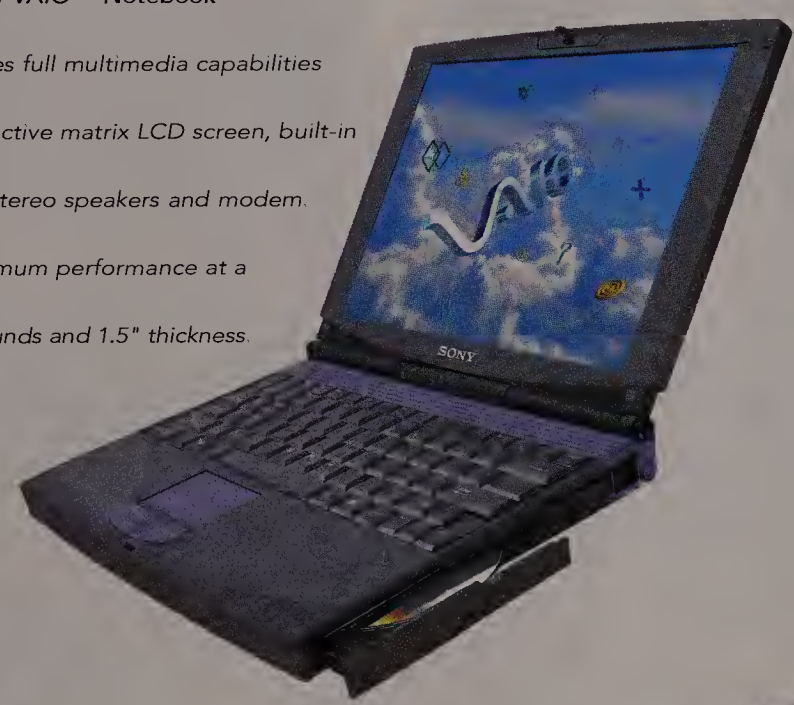
features full multimedia capabilities

with a 12.1" active matrix LCD screen, built-in

CD-ROM, stereo speakers and modem.

Giving you maximum performance at a

mere 5.75 pounds and 1.5" thickness.



Get more out of your multimedia experience with three-way Sony VAIO USB Controlled Computer Speakers. Or use the Remote Control Headphones that come with the notebook to listen to your favorite CDs.

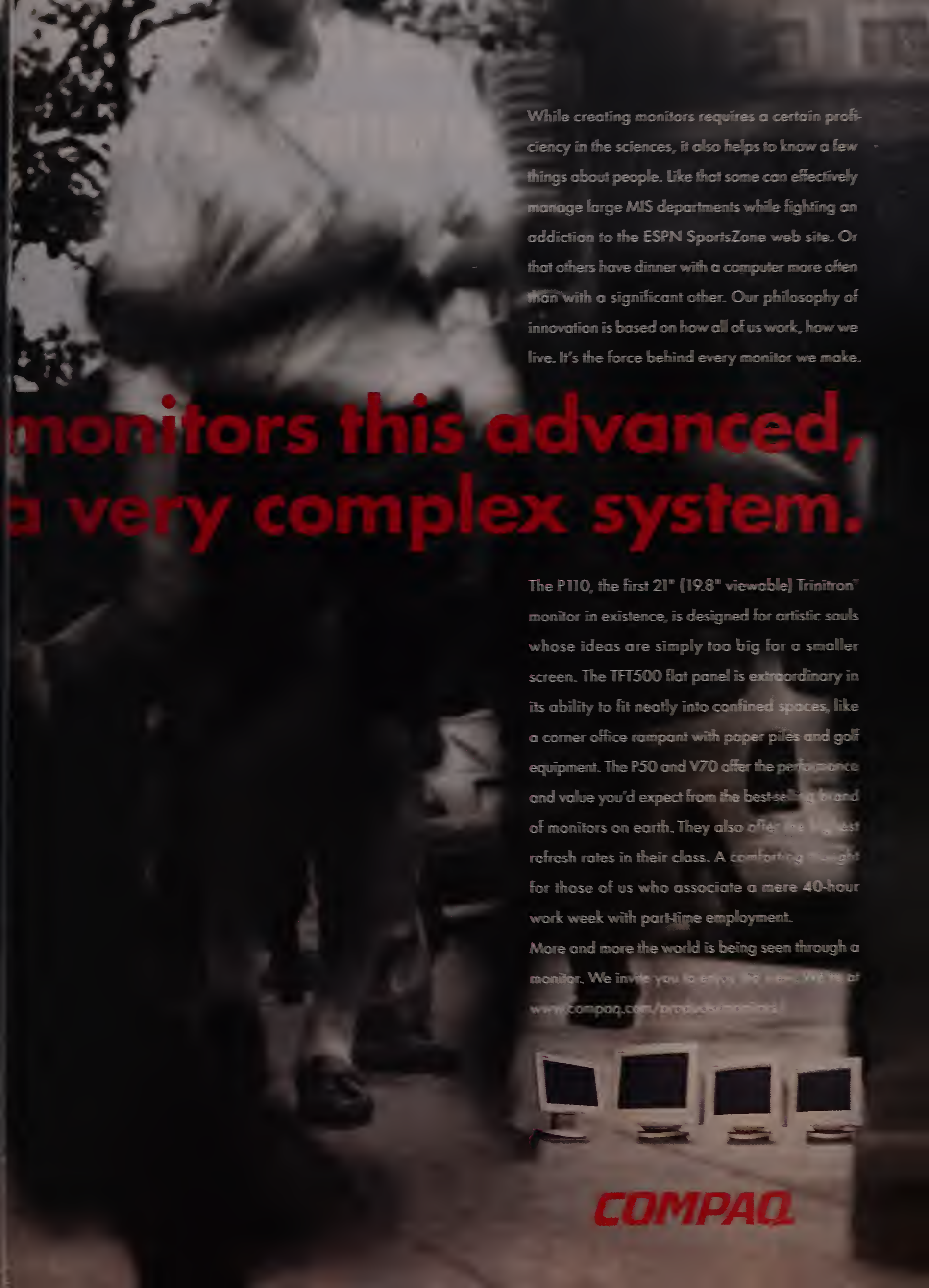
VAIO All-in-One Printer lets you print in color, fax, copy and scan. We should all be so multi-faceted.

For more info: 1-888-552-7669 or www.sony.com/freedom

low the newest member of your family can travel the world long before ever taking that first big step. With, of ourse, a little help from the new Sony VAIO Notebook. Just wirelessly download your favorite shots from your VAIO Sony Digital Still Camera, and e-mail them to family, friends and co-workers anywhere — perhaps ven with a little sound byte from the one-toothed wonder. For refrigerators all over the world, kick out a few precious noments using the All-in-One Printer. Then, if you absolutely must, get a little work done while the two of you listen to lullabies on your VAIO speakers. Talk about bonding time.

SONY

Computer Corporation. All rights re
tioned may be trademarks or registere


While creating monitors requires a certain proficiency in the sciences, it also helps to know a few things about people. Like that some can effectively manage large MIS departments while fighting an addiction to the ESPN SportsZone web site. Or that others have dinner with a computer more often than with a significant other. Our philosophy of innovation is based on how all of us work, how we live. It's the force behind every monitor we make.
monitors this advanced,
a very complex system.
The P110, the first 21" (19.8" viewable) Trinitron monitor in existence, is designed for artistic souls whose ideas are simply too big for a smaller screen. The TFT500 flat panel is extraordinary in its ability to fit neatly into confined spaces, like a corner office rampant with paper piles and golf equipment. The P50 and V70 offer the performance and value you'd expect from the best-selling brand of monitors on earth. They also offer the highest refresh rates in their class. A comforting thought for those of us who associate a mere 40-hour work week with part-time employment.
More and more the world is being seen through a monitor. We invite you to enjoy the view. Visit us at www.compaq.com/products/monitors.
COMPAQ

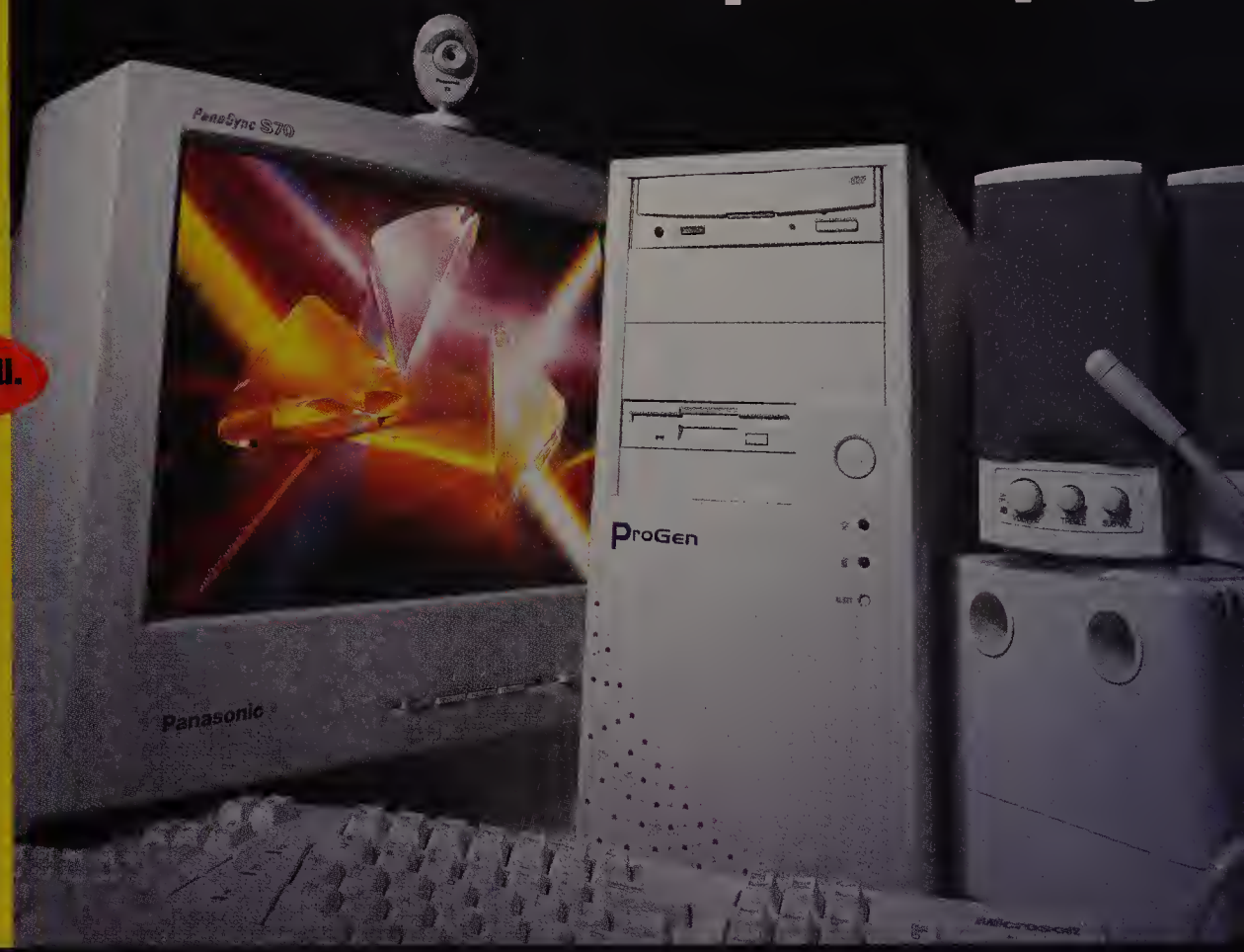
We at ProGen Systems have built our success on what we call the partnership of performance and price. It's a way of doing business that works for us. And it works for you, too.

That's because we build-in the latest industry advances, including genuine 233MHz Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ technology, 3D MPEG video graphic acceleration, a Subwoofer Sound System and the new 24X CD-ROM drives, and offer them to you at highly competitive prices.

Works for You.
www.progen.com

Backed by the ProGen ProCare 3-year limited warranty, free tech support and on-site service, our systems offer unsurpassed performance, reliability and value. Whether you're looking for a business professional, corporate or multimedia solution, ProGen has the system for you at a price that works for your budget. So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at **www.progen.com**, and put ProGen to work for you.

If shopping for a system is a price/performance game, it's time for the power play.



Polaris **Featuring Intel Pentium® II Processor** Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache, NEW 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, 56K* Ready Telephony Modem, PCI 32-bit 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, MS Mouse, Win95 KB, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports, Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand, ProGen ProCare Warranty: 3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site

Discover 3D

- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ProGen GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB EDO DRAM, MPEG
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Ready Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95/Hi-Res Mouse
- 1.44MB FDD/Win95 KB
- Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand
- ProGen ProCare Warranty (3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site)

166MHz $1039
16MB EDO DRAM, 2.5GB Fast EIDE HDD

200MHz $1189
32MB EDO DRAM, 3.2GB Fast EIDE HDD

233MHz $1379
32MB EDO DRAM, 4.3GB Fast EIDE HDD

266MHz Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI Ver. 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM
- NEW 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 17" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP 3D Video Graphic Card, 8MB RAM
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95 (Upgrade to MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0, add $95)

$2419

*Add a Desktop Camera, video capture, motion video, for $199.

233MHz Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI Ver. 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 15" (14" v.i.s.) .27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP 3D Video Graphic Card, 4MB RAM, Upgradeable to 8MB RAM
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0

$1949

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

1-888-776-9595

ProGen™ SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST • Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501
Customer Service: 1-800-848-8767 • Customer Service/Technical Support Hours: M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

ProGen™ Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267 BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

©1997 ProGen™ Technology Inc. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. *On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56K bps when downloading data and 33.6K bps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Circle 184 on reader service card

AOL members speak out ◆ Skimpy software documentation ◆ Speedy Canon

AOL Members Up in Arms

ANGRY. THAT'S ONE WAY to describe the growing group of America Online members who have joined forces to formally protest the $1.99 per hour they must pay to play on the Games Channel. Lee Hopson of Honolulu wrote, "So much for 'unlimited access.' AOL has forgotten its roots: *us*."

According to Wendy Goldberg, AOL spokesperson, "We've said that we would add premium services, and the Games Channel gives added value." At least 1460 AOL member addresses were circulating on the one petition for action. At press time the group still had not gotten a response from AOL.

ILLUSTRATION: HUNGRY DOG STUDIO

ONLINE HELP? NOT FOR ME

SANDRA PETERSON OF Des Plaines, Illinois, wrote to tell us she was shocked to find no written documentation for Microsoft Office 97, which came bundled on her new Dell Dimension XPS 200m. "We're supposed to use the on-screen help guides, but I want a decent manual." With most mail-order firms, chances are you'll get little more than start-up guides with bundled software. So if you want a hefty manual, you'll have to buy it. The Microsoft Office 97 for Windows Resource Kit can cost $120 retail.

PAY FOR SUPPORT?

ERNIE SANTILLI OF Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania, purchased a Packard Bell Force 482CDT in October 1995 from his local Computer City store. Fifteen months later, he started to get fatal error messages and called tech support. "After an annoying hold time of more than 30 minutes, the techie told me I'd have to pay $30, and that wasn't mentioned in the documentation."

Mike Voges, customer satisfaction specialist at Packard Bell NEC, confirmed that early in 1997 a $29.95 fee was introduced for out-of-warranty support calls. "Fee-based support means that customers are far more motivated to read the manual first," says Voges. Many companies don't charge for out-of-warranty hardware support but instead offer lifetime support. Packard Bell's fees, though, compare favorably to those of companies that do charge.

LIFE OF REPLACEMENT PARTS

ANNETTE NALEVANKO OF Baltimore wondered where she stood with her HP Pavilion's one-year warranty. She had replaced several components after she bought the system. Are those parts warranted from the time she bought the computer or from the time they were installed?

According to Dona Munsch, Hewlett-Packard's North American support business unit manager, "If your motherboard fries on day 364, for example, you're entitled to 90-day coverage from the day the component is replaced." Check with your PC maker to see when you're covered.

CANON IS COOL

MICHAEL HIRSCH OF Parsonsburg, Maryland, wrote to us about his Canon BJC-610 color ink jet printer, which he bought in November 1995. Twenty months later he had a problem with the printhead. He called Canon's tech support. "The technician authorized a remanufactured printer to be sent the next day, but I received it less than 24 hours later."

EXTEND YOUR WARRANTY?

EDWARD HEINS OF Huntington Beach, California, wished he had paid for an extended warranty when he bought a PC for his daughter. Heins picked up a refurbished demo unit—a no-name 486 on display at CompUSA. He ran into trouble with the hard drive after a year. Heins had to fix the problem at his own expense because the hard drive was out of warranty. If he'd paid $59 or so for an extended warranty, he would have saved himself the hassle of getting the drive fixed.

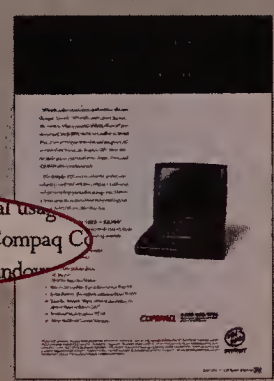
Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? PCW Advocate *wants to hear the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Aoife McEvoy is an associate editor for* PC World. ■

THE FINE PRINT

HITTING THE ROAD ABROAD? KNOW YOUR OPTIONS

IF YOU'RE ON THE ROAD, you depend on your notebook PC big time. If something goes wrong, you need road service. Will you be able to get it? According to the fine print in this Compaq Armada ad, service in the United States is great. But overseas, your options are rather limited.

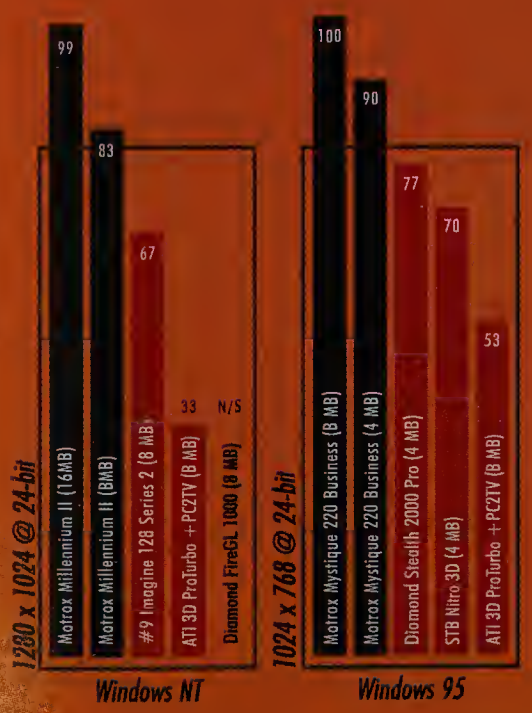
If you're in the United States and a Compaq technician determines that your notebook needs repairs, the company will have it picked up, dropped off at an authorized service center, repaired, and returned to your hotel, at no cost to you.



If you're overseas, though, you'll have to lug your PC to the nearest authorized Compaq service center and then pick it up when it's fixed.

See us at Comdex **L158**

We win **the awards.**



Matrox Millennium II

- Superior performance for professional computing
- Ideal for high resolution corporate workflow, 2D/3D graphic design, CADCam, and CBT videos
- Up to 16 MB of WRAM memory
- Up to 1920 x 1200 resolution
- 250 MHz RAMDAC
- $500 software value included

$199* 4 MB PCI or AGP

Matrox Mystique® 220 Business

- Superior performance for business computing
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D business applications and CBT videos
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Picture Publisher 7, Simply 3D, Page Plus 4.0, and PointCast Client

$139* 4 MB PCI

matrox

1-800-362-9352 http://www.matrox.com/mga

POWERED BY matrox

It's no wonder Matrox's high performance graphics and video accelerators have earned an unprecedented 250 international awards. They offer the most cost-effective, full-featured set of 2D, 3D, and video functionality. From your corporate desktop to your family PC, Matrox has you covered. Features include unified driver support with optimization for Windows® NT and Windows® 95. Full memory or video upgradeability. And the peace of mind that comes with performance that is solid and reliable. Find out why the industry's top manufacturers including Compaq, Hewlett Packard, IBM and Dell have all chosen Matrox to power their top-of-the-line systems. Choose the leader in graphics and video. Choose Matrox.

You reap the benefits.

Matrox Mystique® 220

- The best graphics value for home and SOHO
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D games, MPEG movies and interactive CDs
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Disney's Toy Story, Electronic Arts Moto Racer™, Kai's Power Goo™, and more!

$139* 4 MB PCI

Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- Video upgrade module for Mystique, Mystique 220 series and Millennium II graphics boards
- Ideal for video capture and editing, video conferencing, PC to TV output, and hardware MPEG video
- Includes Ulead's MediaStudio™ and iPhoto Xpress™, VDOnet's VDOPhone™, MPEG1 encoder, and more
- Only works with Matrox graphics boards

$199* For Mystique 220 Series

$229* For Millennium II

Matrox m3D

- 3D upgrade for Direct 3D games
- 30 frames per second game play
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Extensive set of 3D image effects
- Includes Ultim@te Race™ and over 20 game demos
- Works with your existing 2 MB PCI or Matrox graphics boards

$99* 4 MB RAM

OVER 250 AWARDS matrox

* Estimated Street Prices. Windows 95 and NT [illegible] Matrox Graphics Inc. [illegible] configured with an Intel Pentium II, 266 MHz processor with 512K cache and 32 MB of RAM. Matrox Millennium II, Matrox Mystique 220 Business, Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2, ATI 3D ProTurbo + PC2TV, Diamond FireGL 1000, Diamond Stealth 2000 Pro, and STB Nitro 3D were configured with maximum memory configurations using driver revisions 3.20, 3.63, 4.102.03, 3.1.76, 2.70.4.0.27, 4.03.00.3211, and 1.52A respectively. WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1280 x 1024 @24 bits at 75Hz vertical refresh using small fonts under Windows NT 4.0. Diamond FireGL is not supported at 1280x1024@24 bit. WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1024 x 768 @ 24 bits at 75Hz vertical refresh using small fonts under Windows 95. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 143 on reader service card

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The right paper can save more than your letters.

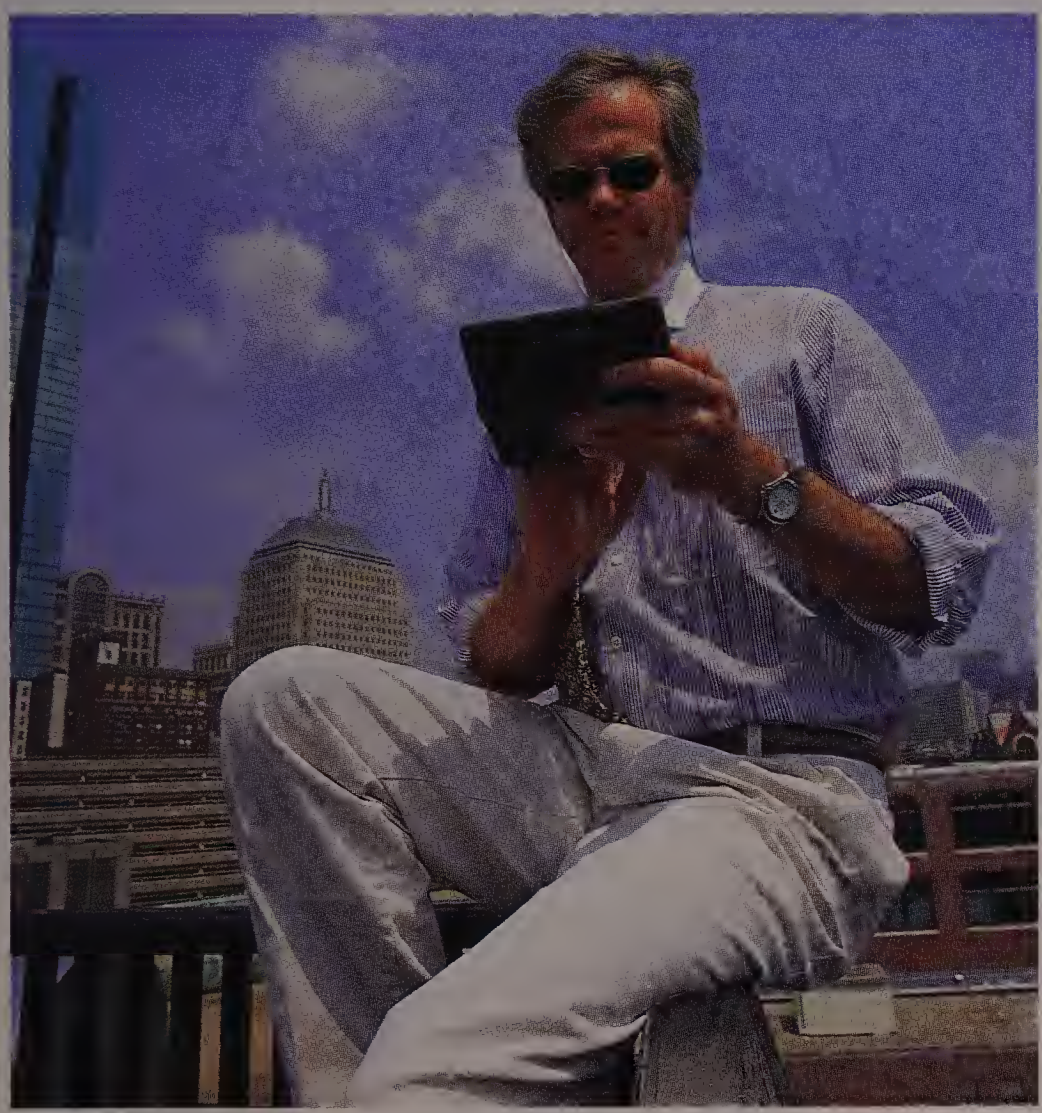
Introducing a full line of paper. Works with your HP LaserJet printer. Extra white, heavy weight. Designed specifically for the task of printing. Give your letters a reason to jump. Call 1-800-471-4701 for a free sample pack* or a dealer near you. www.ljsupplies.com/save

HP PAPER - ALWAYS CLEAR, ALWAYS SHARP

© 1999 Hewlett-Packard Company. *While supplies last.

How to Make Your Laptop Lighter

Who wants to lug an 8-pound laptop for simple e-mail and memos? Dave Strickler found a 10-ounce handheld PC that offers all he needs on the road.



PHOTOGRAPH: SETH RESNICK

THE PROBLEM Notebook PCs have become as powerful as their desktop counterparts, but carrying a laptop on business trips can be a real drag. For Dave Strickler, president of DWS, which installs and supports Novell's GroupWise e-mail systems for Fortune 1000 companies, his notebook's slow booting process and brief battery life, not to mention his sore shoulders and airport security delays, made him yearn for something else. The answer, Strickler found, fit in the palm of his hand. —*Editor*

My Toshiba Pentium-120 notebook has it all: 48MB of memory, a 1GB hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, and a crisp active-matrix screen. It also weighs 8 pounds. That may not sound enormously heavy, but when you travel as much as I do on business—about two or three days a week—that 8 pounds quickly begins to feel more like 80 pounds.

And when I'm not using the notebook on the plane—usually because the battery has died—I have to hassle with where to store it. Under the seat, where it takes up precious foot room? Or in the overhead compartment, where it's hard to reach and I worry about its being stolen?

Also, if I'm in an airport and just want to look up a phone number or check my schedule, I've got to find a seat, wrestle the thing out of its case, and wait 45 seconds to a minute for it to boot up. Same problem if I'm waiting at the gate and want to jot down an idea. And when I run my notebook through an airport X-ray scanner, I'm often asked to open it up and turn it on—yet another delay.

What I longed for was a computer that was small, light, and as easy to use as a notepad.

THE SOLUTION: A HANDHELD PC

I DECIDED TO CHECK out some palmtop computers that use the Microsoft Windows CE operating system. I thought they'd be easy to use because they have the Windows interface. Instead, I found them irritating. The Windows icons were terribly small; trying to tap them with the stylus was extremely frustrating. I also considered a stripped-down subnotebook. But while the models I looked at offered the features I needed, they were still too big.

Finally, I came across the Psion Series 3c handheld computer. I immediately felt comfortable with the interface; it was by far the best I'd seen on a palmtop. With the Psion, you don't have to use a stylus. Instead, there's a strip of application icons along the bottom of the screen. You just use your finger to touch the icon you want, and instantly that application opens—a much easier and faster method than using Windows CE.

The Psion palmtop met my needs in other ways as well. It turns on as fast as a light bulb. It weighs just under 10 ounces. It's so small that the airport security guards don't ever hassle me to turn it on. It uses two standard AA batteries, which last for a month and a half of heavy use. And it comes equipped with many useful ▶

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company

i was here

One small step for man. One giant leap for the printed page.

HP LaserJet Toner Cartridges. Low cost per page. Lifetime guarantee. A crisp, sharp landing for each and every letter. Don't compromise your mission with anything less. www.ljsupplies.com/leap

HP PLANET PARTNERS
LaserJet Toner Cartridge Recycling Program

HP LASERJET TONER CARTRIDGES · ALWAYS CLEAR, ALWAYS SHARP

applications, such as a Microsoft Word–compatible word processor; a spelling checker and thesaurus; a spreadsheet program that's compatible with Microsoft Excel, Lotus's 1-2-3, and others; a calculator; a calendar; a to-do list manager; and a contact database.

Most of the time, the Psion's built-in software has been all I need. I only wish that creating formulas in the spreadsheet were easier; the present process is just too tedious.

Before I leave on a trip, I hook up the Psion to my desktop PC using the serial port cable that comes with Psion's optional PsiWin connectivity package. [According to a Psion spokesperson, retailers are currently bundling the PsiWin package with the Series 3c at no extra charge. —*Editor*]

With the PsiWin software that I installed on my Windows PC, all I have to do is drag and drop files between the two systems. The Psion Series 3c appears as an icon on my Windows desktop, so the drag-and-drop process is easy. As I drag from my desktop to the Psion or the other way around, the file gets converted automatically. If I drag a Psion word processing file to Windows, for instance, the file is instantly converted to the Microsoft Word format.

When I open the file in Word, all the formatting—such as boldface type—remains intact. I've had problems with some of my more complicated Word files, however: The tables in such files, for instance, are automatically stripped out during the Psion conversion process. Because of this, I usually transfer documents from the Series 3c to my Windows PC and not vice versa.

ACCESSORIES THAT IMPROVE

WITH ANOTHER PROGRAM, Advansys Pty Limited's LinkWise, I can exchange data between my Psion and Novell's GroupWise e-mail system. [With Psion's optional PsiMail Internet package, Series 3c users can send and receive e-mail through the Internet, or exchange messages with corporate e-mail systems based on Lotus cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail or with others running PsiMail. —*Editor*] I tell LinkWise to synchronize my GroupWise calendar, contact, and to-do data with the Series 3c. After a couple of minutes, the synchronization is complete and I'm ready to go.

> My **Psion palmtop** flows with the way I think and work. If I **suddenly** get an idea while I'm **racing through** the airport, I can quickly write a few **notes.**

For e-mail, I bought the Psion Travel Modem. This peripheral lets me dial in to my company's GroupWise e-mail server and retrieve both my interoffice messages and any POP3 Internet e-mail. The modem's speed is only 14.4 kilobits per second, but that works fine for simple text messages, which is what I usually get. I can use the Psion to send notes as well—its e-mail messages look like those of any other program I've used.

Best of all, the Psion Series 3c works with my Sky-Tel two-way wireless pager. When I connect the two using Scanco's PalmPage software (which Scanco developed with Psion), I've got a great wireless e-mail system.

The Psion Series 3c keyboard has what I'd call "advanced Chiclet" keys. In fact, the keyboard is the biggest drawback I've experienced with the Psion. It's fine for typing out a few sentences in an e-mail message or for editing a document using the pecking method. But it's easy to make typos, and by no means is it comfortable enough for touch-typing. The newer Psion Series 5 has a keyboard with keys almost as large as those you'd see on a laptop; I'm planning to upgrade for that reason alone. [Psion plans to continue selling the Series 3c model in addition to the newer Series 5 palmtop. —*Editor*]

The Series 3c's screen (480 by 160 pixels) is admittedly tiny, but Psion has added a nice zoom feature. When your eyes tire of focusing on that small type, you can enlarge the text or spreadsheet cell you're working on. You can also turn screen backlighting on, which I sometimes do when I'm traveling on a plane at night. Unfortunately, however, the Series 3c's ▶

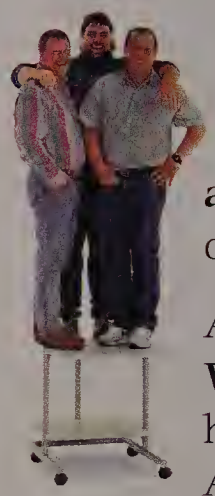
When the end comes, send your toner cartridge to a better place.

It lived a long healthy life. It worked hard for you. Now's your chance to bid it a proper farewell. Introducing HP's Planet Partners–an easy, free recycling solution. Returned HP cartridges are converted into raw materials to be used in the manufacturing of everyday products. Packages and postage are provided for any quantity. Call 1-800-340-2445 for details. After all, why trash your old toner cartridges when you can give them eternal life?

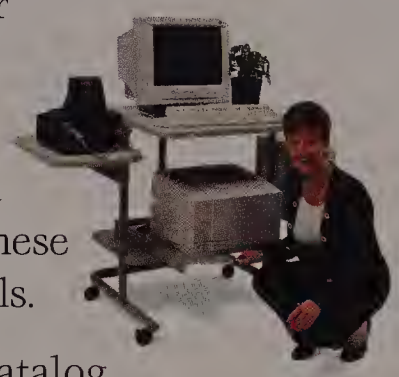
www.ljsupplies.com/planetpartners

HEWLETT® PACKARD

AnthroCarts®!



AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have **dozens of shapes and sizes** to choose, plus over **50 accessories** to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.



And they have a **Lifetime Warranty**! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
In Japan call: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

screen isn't very legible in bright sunlight.

A palmtop isn't as powerful as a laptop, for obvious reasons, so I've had to scale down the size of the documents and the amount of data I take on the road. For longer trips, I take both the Psion and my notebook. I use the Psion during the day as I move from one appointment to the next. And I use the notebook for doing more data-intensive work when I'm at an office or a hotel room desk.

Although using a handheld computer presents some problems of its own, the advantages easily outweigh them. With a palmtop PC, I can work while I'm standing in line at the bank or waiting for my flight to depart. It lets me take advantage of what often used to be small segments of downtime in my travel days.

More important, my Psion palmtop flows with the way I think and work. If I suddenly get an idea while I'm racing through the airport, I can turn on the Psion and quickly write a few notes in its Jotter application. When I was relying on my laptop, I often forgot what I wanted to write by the time it finished booting—assuming I took the time to stop, sit down, and boot it up at all. And who can afford to lose even one good idea in these competitive, fast-paced times?

Edited by James A. Martin

Psion Series 3c

(with 2MB of RAM) $399 street, PsiMail $149 street, PsiMail Internet $59 street, Psion Travel Modem $249 street, PsiWin $99 street; Psion Inc.; 800/997-7466; www.psion.com

READER SERVICE NO. 601

PalmPage

$199 street, $39 for cable (pager not included); Scanco; 800/733-0058; www.scanco.com

READER SERVICE NO. 602

LinkWise 2.0

$77 list; Advansys Pty Limited; 61-02-9968-2991 (Australia); www.advansyscorp.com

READER SERVICE NO. 603

James A. Martin is a PC World *contributing editor. If you've solved a problem in your business using a PC application or hardware device, we'd like to hear about it. We pay $300 for published columns. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

what WORKS for you?

PERFORMANCE. RELIABILITY. VALUE.

Panasonic PanaSync™ monitors give you exactly what you need to get the job done. Our monitors have been designed with today's business environment in mind. If you're looking for a solid, feature rich monitor, try our S15, S70 or S21— ready for virtually any application. If you're looking for a space saving Liquid Crystal Display, take a look at our LC40, it's an amazing achievement. With a full screen display measuring less than 3" deep, it features a sharp, brilliant picture. And when it comes to performance and affordability we've set a new industry standard.

Model	S15	S70	S21	LC40
Dot Pitch (mm)	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.2775
Max. Res. NI (H X V)	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024	1600 X 1280	1024 X 768
H-Scan (kHz)	30 - 67	30 - 70	30 - 95	30 - 61
Viewable Area	13.7"	16.0"	20.0"	14.0"

And if you're concerned about customer support, take a look at our program— it's the most extensive warranty and customer support program in the industry. Our 3-Year Limited Warranty on parts, labor and the CRT, 1-Year On-Site Exchange Program, and 24-Hour, 7-Day Customer Support Hotline, all at no additional cost, adds value you won't get from the competition.

So take a look at the PanaSync™ Series designed for today's business and put one to work for you today.

Panasonic
Computer Peripheral Company
We Make Your PC Come Alive.

MN19-PW

1-800-742-8086 ext. MN19 www.panasonic.com/alive

Circle 166 on reader service card

10 DECIBELS MAY NOT

SEEM LIKE A LOT.

BUT AMPLIFY THAT

BY 130 EMPLOYEES.

Introducing the silent PC from AST.® You may not have noticed it before. Or maybe you've just gotten used to it. But a PC generates a lot of noise. By reducing our system noise approximately 10 decibels, AST introduces PCs that are now up to 70% quieter—softer than a whisper.* The new System Noise Reduction technology is a breakthrough in business PC design. And it's only from AST. Visit us at www.ast.com for more information about fully-equipped Bravo PCs featuring Intel® Pentium® II processors. Or call us at 1-800-945-2278.

Bravo MS

Up to 300 MHz Intel Pentium II processor	32 MB SDRAM expandable to 384 MB	Manageability software utilities • Intel LANDesk® 3.0 • McAfee® VirusScan™ and WebScan™
Up to 4.3 GB UltraDMA-33 hard disk drive	2 MB SGRAM graphics memory expandable to 6 MB	Choice of Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® 4.0 operating systems
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet	Up to 24X maximum speed CD-ROM	
512 KB L2 cache		

AST® COMPUTER

Working for your business.™

© 1997 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST and the AST Logo are registered trademarks and Working for your business is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, and LANDesk are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. McAfee is a registered trademark and VirusScan and WebScan are trademarks of McAfee Associates, Inc. * On decibel scale, a [illegible] scale, so small differences in numbers have significant real-life effects.

Big enough to fit your vision.

Small enough to fit your budget.

ADI MicroScan

Introducing the new 19" (18" viewable image) ADI MicroScan 6P.

THE NEW MICROSCAN

- 19" (18" viewable image)
- 0.22mm horizontal dot pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- Horizontal Frequency 30-95KHz
- USB hub built-in
- Microphone built-in
- Attachable speakers option

Seeing clearly into the fut

The MicroScan 6P delivers the eye-opening benefits of a big screen but costs about the same as smaller monitors. Now you can get a 19" screen (18" viewable image) with the sharpest image clarity available, attachable speakers, built-in microphone, and a USB hub, all in an innovative design that fits neatly on your desk. And your budget. The perfect monitor for viewing one window or many, the MicroScan 6P bridges the gap between tomorrow's visions and today's deskspace and budgets. With our industry-leading guarantee of quality and reliability, ADI registered users enjoy a free 45-month warranty*, 25% longer than our competitors. Call 1-800-977-3336 today, or visit us at www.adiusa.com for the dealer nearest you.

©1997 ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. * 42 month warranty plus 3 month registration bonus.

42 MONTH WARRANTY

Circle 3 on reader service card

ADI

www.adiusa.com

WordPerfect Suite 8 fixes ◆ More browser bugs ◆ More Nuts & Bolts torques

Corel Perfects WordPerfect Suite 8

WITH FIXES FOR Microsoft Office 97 and Lotus SmartSuite 97 already out, it was only a matter of time before Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8 joined the ranks of the patched. The original version (8.0.0.153) included a coupon for the nearly free ($9.95 shipping fee) CorelCentral communications add-on. Send in the coupon and fee, or call 800/772-5735, and you'll receive a CD-ROM containing not only CorelCentral but also an update for WordPerfect. Revision B (version 8.0.0.225) contains hundreds of bug fixes and enhancements. If you object to paying for bug fixes, at least download the free 444K WordPerfect Suite 8 Service Pack 1 (ftp.corel.com/pub/wordperfect/wpwin/8/wp8sp1.exe), which fixes two of the biggest snafus that revision B solves: WordPerfect Suite 8 sometimes prints blank pages instead of your document, and displays an 'invalid page fault' error when you try to print some documents containing fully justified text.

IN BRIEF

Office 97 Service Release Interruptus

MICROSOFT YANKED THE Office 97 Service Release patch from its Web site in early August due to a rare file-save bug that the patch introduces in Word 97. A repaired version appeared in late August, as did a 750K patch that fixes the bugs in the original patch. Both are available from www.microsoft.com/Office/Office97/ServiceRelease.

Catching Up With Corel

COREL RECENTLY POSTED a 75K patch (pp7468.exe) to its Photo-Paint program that solves a problem with text images becoming corrupted on Pentium MMX systems. You can also find several older CorelDraw 7 fixes on that Web page (www.corel.com/products/graphicsandpublishing/draw7/library.htm).

THIS MONTH'S BROWSER BUGS

IT JUST WOULDN'T BE *Bugs and Fixes* if I didn't mention a browser security hole. A Singapore researcher found that Netscape Communicator's LiveConnect feature, which allows JavaScript code and Java applets to communicate with each other, opens a security breach similar to the problem described in last month's column. The Singapore or Tracker bug doesn't affect earlier versions of Netscape Navigator or any version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. A similar breach, called the Santa Barbara bug, also allows hackers to observe URLs and other data you type into Navigator. Netscape has duly released Communicator 4.03 (home.netscape.com/download/client_download.html), which fixes both bugs.

Meanwhile, Microsoft announced on August 12 that all of its Internet Explorer 3.0 and 4.0 browser versions for Windows 3.*x*, 95, and NT 3.51 and 4.0 are susceptible to attacks from Java hackers. Specifically, cleverly written Web sites could download images from or run Java applets located on other servers that you have access to. The hole also allows a Java applet to load Java code located on other systems on your intranet.

Is this a problem that jeopardizes any data in the real world? The mind boggles. In any case, Microsoft has issued updates to IE 3.0 and 4.0 that close the hole. See www.microsoft.com/ie/security/javamischief.htm for the latest details and patches.

NUTS & BOLTS REQUIRES EVEN MORE TIGHTENING

SEPTEMBER'S BUGS AND FIXES reported that the version 1.01 upgrade to Helix's Nuts & Bolts solved numerous glitches in the system maintenance utility, including programwide incompatibility with the FAT32 file system. But apparently, the upgrade did not fix enough of them.

A Helix source confirms that the company is finished with a new patch that fixes even more problems. Version 1.03 should be available by the time you read this—or soon thereafter—from the Nuts & Bolts Product Updates page on Helix's Web site (www.helixsoftware.com/n&b_updates.html). Among the fixes:

- The Discovery module no longer displays incorrect sizes for hard drives larger than 4GB.
- DiskTune now won't trip over sectors marked as bad, and is fully compatible with partitions created by PowerQuest's PartitionMagic utility.
- DiskTune now prevents a potentially disastrous incompatibility with the Stacker disk compression utility.
- The DiskEdit, Registry Tune-Up, and Cleanup modules all received minor fixes and enhancements.

In addition, Nuts & Bolts 1.03 includes a new Unformat utility and a free copy of Cheyenne Antivirus 5.0. To order the update on CD-ROM, call Helix's customer service at 718/392-3100.

Files from this article are available on PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/files). Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor for PC World. ■

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE BUG? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

Tell your CEO PCs with the

AMD-K6™ MMX™ Enhanced Processor give you

the power to beat the competition.

© 1997 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, AMD-K6, and the AMD-K6 logo are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. MMX is a trademark, and Pentium is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation.

-formance enthusiasts and cost controllers, rejoice. No matter how much or how little you want to end on a Microsoft Windows® compatible PC, you'll get higher performance from a system based on the MD-K6™ MMX™ Enhanced Processor. Check out the stats: blazing 233 MHz clock speed. Eye popping ultimedia capability. And sound quality even an audiophile will love. An AMD-K6 based system is more an an alternative to a Pentium® II based PC. It's the one that gives you more alternatives. Because with the oney you save, you can get twice as much memory. A better video card. Better audio. And a faster modem. short, AMD-K6 based systems give you more performance EO will approve) for the same money (CFO will approve). get the rest of the story, hit our web site (you will approve).

AMD

www.amd.com

Tell your CFO it's a responsible fiscal decision.

Circle 16 on reader service card

Don't take our word for it, *take theirs...*

"**CyberMax Computer's** Business Max C6 PR233 MMX™, our Editors' Choice for this roundup, packs a powerful punch... it offers the best balance price, performance, and features."
September 1997

"The **PowerMax** is the bargain of this group... Surprisingly, it achieves such status without sacrificing a thing... The PowerMax... is ideal for the cost-conscious yet demanding SOHO user ".
June 1997

"Don't let the machine's price raise your suspicions; the PowerMax is packed with features... it offers tremendous bang for the buck. "
June 1997

"An impressive balance of features, performance and price makes the CyberMax PowerMax A62 233MMX one of the best values among this group of K6™-based systems."
September 1997

"Verdict: Scorching Windows® NT™ power at a giveaway price... You won't find a better deal for NT™ at these speeds."
September 1997

"CyberMax delivers a lot of bang for the buck. If you like your games fast and loud, take a close look at the PowerMax."
September 1997

"By selecting components carefully, CyberMax has been able to offer a great PC package."
September 1997

"the Winstone® 97 score of 50.2 stacks up well against those of the more expensive Pentium II 266-MHz systems from Gateway and Quantex we reviewed this month."
September 1997

System of the Month

64 MEGABYTES

The PowerMax A1 DO1106 **$1999**
Business Lease.... $70/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/MMX™Technology
- 64MB EDO Memory ❖ 6.4GB Hard Drive
- Matrox MGA Millennium II Video Card w/ 4MB *WRAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-200 w/ MMX™.....$1899
Pentium® II-266MHz.....$2299

Max It! $2199
AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/MMX™ Technology
8.0GB Hard Drive Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers
MS Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

CyberMax joins the elite group of Dell, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard & Micron who have won a *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award.

CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, prepaid checks and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, MMX and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel corporation. AMD and Am5x86 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro devices, Inc. Dell, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard and Micron are registered trademarks of their respective companies. *On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is available only if determined to be necessary by our technicians; GE 4 year warranty is optional. Products may differ from image shown.Leasing terms:36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional.

PII Class - *Small Office/ Home Office*

If you ever wanted to start your own small business or work at home, CyberMax can cover all of your computing needs. We feature systems powered by the AMD-K6™ with MMX™ technology, which runs both Windows® 95 and NT™ at top speed and delivers industry-leading performance on both 16 and 32-bit code. At CyberMax, we understand your needs and offer sensible solutions— and that's taking care of business.

64 MEGABYTES

DO1101 **$2599**

The PowerMax P1

Business Lease.... $84/mo.

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™Technology
- 64MB EDO Memory ❖ 8.0GB Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 PCI Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Toshiba DVD-ROM II Drive & MPEG 2 Decoder Card
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

Pentium® II-233MHz.....$2499

AMD K6-266 w/ MMX™.....$2449

Max It! $2999

Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™Technology
64MB SDRAM Memory Intel LX Chipset
MS Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

64 MEGABYTES

DO1107 **$2399**

The PowerMax P2

Business Lease.... $84/mo.

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™Technology
- 64MB SDRAM Memory ❖ Intel LX Chipset
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 AGP Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- MS Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

Pentium® II-266MHz.....$2499

AMD K6-266 w/ MMX™.....$2299

Max It! $2649

Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™Technology
64MB SDRAM Memory 8.0GB Hard Drive
Matrox MGA Millennium II Video Card w/ 4MB *WRAM*

64 MEGABYTES

DO1102 **$2299**

The PowerMax A2

Business Lease.... $80/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 266MHz Processor w/MMX™Technology
- 64MB SDRAM Memory ❖ 6.4GB Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 PCI Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- Toshiba DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG 2 Decoder Card
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-233 w/ MMX™.....$2149

Pentium® II-266MHz.....$2449

Max It! $2499

AMD-K6™ 266MHz Processor w/MMX™ Technology
64MB SDRAM Memory 8.0GB Hard Drive
MS Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

DO1103 **$1749**

The PowerMax A3

Business Lease.... $61/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory ❖ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 PCI Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-200 w/ MMX™.....$1649

Pentium® II-233MHz.....$1899

Max It! $2249

Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™Technology
64MB EDO Memory 5.1 Hard Drive
Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer

DO1104 **$1449**

The PowerMax A4

Business Lease.... $51/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 200MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory ❖ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- STB Nitro 3D Video Card w/ 4MB EDO *DRAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 15" (13.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-233 w/ MMX™.....$1499

Pentium®-233MHz MMX™.....$1599

Max It! $1649

AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/MMX™ Technology
64MB EDO Memory STB Velocity 128 PCI
Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer

DO1105 **$1249**

The PowerMax A5

Business Lease.... $44/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 166MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO Memory ❖ 3.2GB Hard Drive
- STB Nitro 3D Video Card w/ 2MB *EDO DRAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 15" (13.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-200 w/ MMX™.....$1299

Pentium®-233MHz MMX™.....$1499

Max It! $1449

AMD-K6™ 200MHz Processor w/MMX™Technology
32MB EDO Memory STB Nitro w/ 4MB *EDO DRAM*
Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer

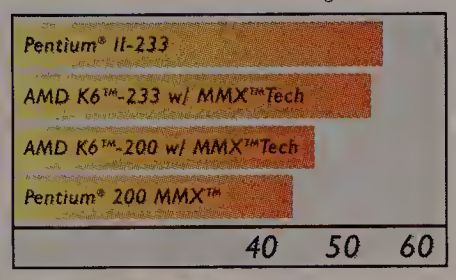
Max's business software pack

Windows® 95/Plus ❖ MS Money ❖ Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia ❖ Multimedia MBA ❖ Business Card Pro ❖ Project Manager Pro ❖ Day Planner Pro ❖ Resume & Job Planner Pro ❖ Form Designer Pro ❖ Final Four NCAA Basketball ❖ **MMX™ Titles Include:** Blockbuster Video Guide ❖ Billboard Music Guide ❖ Azrael's Tears

Upgrade to MS NT™ 4.0 - Consider the possibilities for just $99

AMD

Ziff Davis Winstone® 97
running Windows®95



24 Hour Tech Support

3 YEAR WARRANTY

DVD

standard on every system

- Mini Tower Case w/2 Fans ♦ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache ♦ 1.44MB 3.5" FDD ♦ MS Windows® 95 w/MS Plus
- 104-Key Keyboard & Microphone ♦ Microsoft PS/2 Mouse ♦ Limited 3-Year Warranty ♦ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Telephone Technical Support ♦ 1-year. In-Home Service* ♦ 10 Minute Quick Setup Guide

CyberMax Computer, Inc.

Visit us @: www.cybmax.com **1-800-437-4596**

Circle 74 on reader service card

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

**FOR MORE INFO, CALL 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. FA12,
visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax @ 1-800-936-5209.**

LifeBook, Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

WE MAKE SURE 99.999% OF THE PIXELS IN OUR SCREENS ARE IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER.

It's that last .001%

THAT KEEP US UP AT NIGHT.

You wouldn't think a few wayward pixels would be anything to lose sleep over. After all, every LifeBook™ screen contains more than half-a-million of those tiny liquid crystals.

But then, you haven't met the folks in Fujitsu's Quality Control Center.

They don't rest until every square millimeter of every screen has been tested and scrutinized. Brightness, clarity, quality—our team analyzes six different parameters. Then, just to be sure, they run through the testing procedure all over again.

The result? Text is easier to read. Graphics are richer, and images more lifelike. A LifeBook screen is sharper, clearer, brighter—and it stays just as vivid for years to come. Working on your notebook becomes less of an eye strain. And more of a pleasure.

Our fanatical drive for quality and reliability doesn't stop with the screen, either. We're just as tenacious when it comes to hard drives, keyboards, motherboards, and all the other components that go into our notebooks. With all that, it's surprising that we ever get to sleep at all. But when we do, you can bet we dream in high-resolution color.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans.

Circle 103 on reader service card

FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

INSIDE 62 MS Office: Future Plans | 68 Kiss CompuServe Good-Bye | 70 K6-266 Versus PII-266

TOP OF THE NEWS

ON THE HORIZON

New Software Suites

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND; PHOTOILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN; ICONS: JEFFREY PEEO

ANALYSIS

USING AN OFFICE suite can be a big waste of time and money. The current products from market leaders Microsoft, Corel, and Lotus include hundreds of features that most people will never use. According to vendors, the typical customer uses as little as 5 percent of a suite's features. All those unused capabilities create a variety of problems. Daring souls who want to try out a new feature may stumble aimlessly through a morass of menus, cryptic icons, and unhelpful help screens. And because they require ever-larger hard disks, more RAM, and faster processors, these bloated packages can also drive up PC costs. As systems and software get more complicated, supporting the products has become a major headache for corporate IS departments.

BATTLE PLANS

IN THE COMING MONTHS, the big three suite makers plan to tackle these problems with new tools like Sun's Java programming language, along with new developments such as easy-to-use browser interfaces. Suite vendors also will introduce products designed for networked installations that let companies use network computers and older 386- and 486-based PCs to run the latest suites' applications from a network. Lotus and Corel have disclosed plans for products they expect to ship as early as year-end. At press time Microsoft was uncharacteristically quiet about its plans (see "Microsoft Rising to the Challenge?").

The next round of suites will likely include modified user interfaces that help you better navigate through the clutter. Look for browserlike interfaces similar to those introduced by Microsoft in Internet Explorer 4.0 and the upcoming Windows 98. Additions such as forward and backward buttons should make it easier to locate files and features.

Also look for suites that better adjust to match what you're doing. Over the past few years, all suites have made progress in "context sensitivity," showing on screen only the options that relate to the task you're currently performing. But that approach hasn't always worked because there are so many tasks and features. Lotus claims that the next incarnation of SmartSuite, which won't appear for at least six months, will include features designed to provide seemingly contradictory abilities—they're easier to use while making you more productive.

One such feature, the so-called "sticky file format," will save time and eliminate steps when you work with different types of files. This feature, which 1-2-3 97 and Word Pro 97 will support, lets you open a file created in another application and save it back to its original form automatically—without having to worry about formats. For example, if you open a Microsoft Word file in Lotus's Word Pro, you can work on the file and select File•Save, and the document is automatically saved in the original Microsoft Word format. Currently, if you save a file created in another application, you must follow a multistep process requiring you to select File•Save As and then choose the appropriate format.

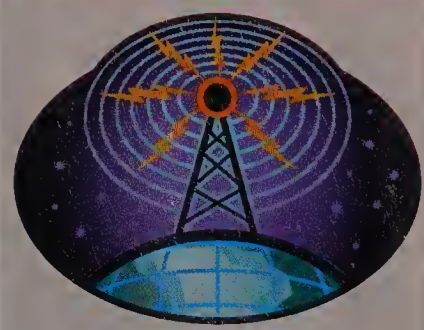
Corel and Lotus aim to challenge Microsoft with browserlike interfaces and new Java and networking technologies that make their office products better, not bigger—or so they hope.

JAVA UNDER THE HOOD

UNLESS YOU'VE BEEN living on an asteroid for the past year, you'd be hard-pressed to avoid all the press coverage on Java. Developed by Sun Microsystems, Java is a controversial programming language that offers several attractive features. First, applications that are written in Java can, in theory, run on any computer or operating system that includes a simple piece of software called a Java Virtual Machine de- ▶

EDITED BY
Charles Piller, Randy Ross, and Bill Snyder

JUST IN



Windows 98 Delayed

MICROSOFT PLANS TO push back the launch of Windows 98 from the first quarter to the second quarter of next year. The vendor said the delay allows it to ship Windows 98 upgrades for both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 users simultaneously. Initially, Windows 98 was going to ship with software for upgrading from Windows 95 to Windows 98, with the Windows 3.1 upgrade to follow three to six months later. At press time, it was unclear whether there would be one package for both upgrades or two separate packages. Microsoft said that customers and resellers wanted both upgrades to be available simultaneously, and hence it changed the ship date.

DVD-RAM Spells Confusion

THE FIRST REWRITABLE DVD drives could be on store shelves by year-end and bundled in PCs by the first quarter of next year. Hitachi, Toshiba, and Panasonic have demonstrated DVD-RAM drives and claim to have shipped samples to system makers for evaluation. DVD-RAM discs can store 2.6GB per side. List prices are expected to start at about $800. In addition, DVD makers are working on the next genera-

INTERNET

online

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including RealAudio daily news summaries, hot game demos, the latest reviews, and productivity shareware, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/news.

Microsoft Rising to the Challenge?

EVEN THOUGH IT owns some two-thirds of the market for office suites, Microsoft recognizes the problems with existing software suites. The company's Office suite won't ship for more than a year, but company representatives discussed several key technologies that may appear in future products.

The next version of Office will likely include a self-repair feature that works as follows: If you accidentally deleted system files, your software could retrieve new versions of the files from a server. If you weren't on a LAN, the software might prompt you to insert a disk containing the missing files.

In addition, an improved installation program would let you load only what you need. So if you wanted to create a chart and had

signed specifically for that system. The latest Web browsers from Microsoft and Netscape have built-in Java Virtual Machines that run animations and interactive applets that some Web sites provide.

But problems exist. Currently the JVM for Windows 3.*x* is primitive and inefficient, flying in the face of the promise that companies could use older hardware for running Java-based applications.

In corporations, Java—again, theoretically—is attractive for a number of reasons. It's designed to run efficiently over a network, thus leading to reduced network traffic, fewer crashes, and better performance. Improved performance may mean you can run suite applications effectively from a central server instead of storing them on a PC, thereby using up less hard disk space. And storing applications on a server makes upgrading and managing them easier for harried system administrators.

Java applications will likely be smaller and simpler because they will focus on specific tasks instead of laundry lists of features. These simpler programs can potentially lower the cost of training employees to use them, and shouldn't require gigantic amounts of processing power or memory to run properly.

For individual PC users, Java promises other benefits. Instead of installing or running an entire application, you may be able to select only those features that you really need for a given task. For example, you might install a Java component for jotting a quick memo, instead of resorting to a word processor packed with desktop publishing features you'll never use. You might load a basic expense-report component instead of an entire spreadsheet packed with trigonometric functions. The real kicker of this approach? As your needs change, you'll be able to modify or update your components easily.

> To address very **different types** of users Corel plans to introduce **new products** for NCs and PC-based workgroups.

These are Java's promises. At present the technology is largely untested for bigger, complex applications like software suites. Few Java apps currently exist; those that do are generally very simple applets available on some Web sites.

COREL CHANGES GEARS

JAVA GOT A BIG boost late last year when Corel announced it would create a completely Java-based suite, which the company dubbed Office for Java, consisting of a word processor, a spreadsheet, a

NEW APPROACHES TO BUSINESS SOFTWARE

PRODUCTS	Availability	Description
Corel Alta 800/772-6735 www.corel.com	summer 1998	Intranet groupware product; for workgroups, it will feature a Web-like interface; CorelCentral PIM; universal in-box for faxes, voice mail, and e-mail; and scheduling and work-flow tools.
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Enterprise Edition 800/772-6735 www.corel.com	winter 1997	Network version of WordPerfect Suite; for corporate users, it will include Java technology, which lets NCs and PCs—even 386-based systems—run WordPerfect Suite apps more efficiently off a server.
Lotus Kona 800/346-1305 www.lotus.com	winter 1997	Java-based suite for networked computers; for less experienced users, it will include a scaled-down version of common desktop apps, such as a word processor and spreadsheet. Expect a stand-alone PC version in 1998.
Lotus SmartSuite 98 800/346-1305 www.lotus.com	summer 1998	Next version of Windows suite; it's expected to feature a browser interface, "sticky file format" for managing disparate document types, and Kona applets.
Microsoft Office (next version) 206/882-8080 www.microsoft.com	spring 1999	Product may include new collaboration tools, improved installation, and self-repair features that automatically reinstall key files from a server if a user accidentally deletes them.

not installed the charting feature, you could click the chart icon in, say, a spreadsheet, and the software would either retrieve the charting capability from a server or prompt you to insert a disk containing the program.

A related tool would provide support for workers who frequently travel from one branch office to another. This roaming feature keeps your user preferences on the company server. This means you could sit down at any networked PC, log on, start Office, and access things like your favorite macros or a personal spelling checker.

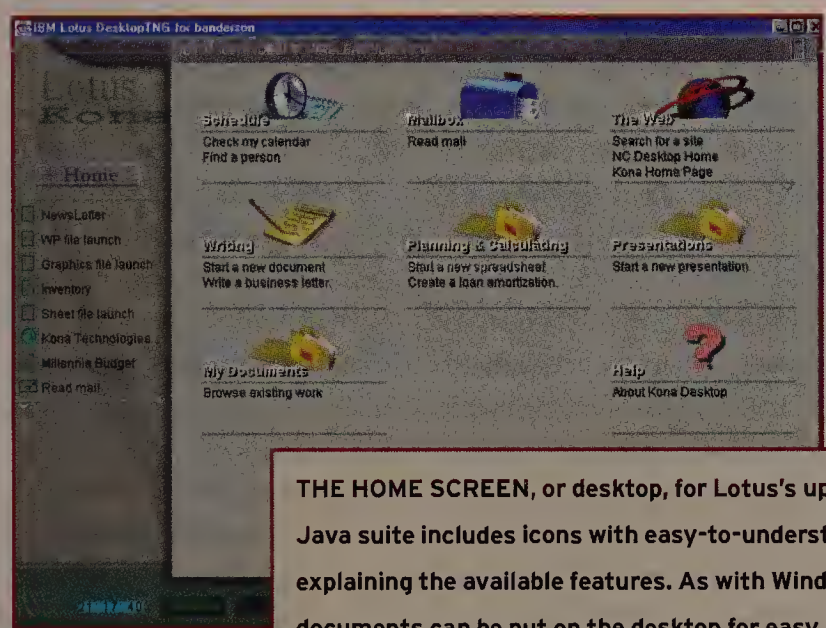
Microsoft is developing a product, code-named Hydra, that lets PCs with limited power—such as 386-based systems—run Windows 95 and NT apps from a server.

Beyond that, Microsoft is exploring the use of artificial intelligence in upcoming suites so they can more closely track the way you work and adjust interfaces accordingly. For example, if you type 'Budget 97', the software might load the Budget 97 spreadsheet as well as the tools for editing that document. The company has an internal development tool called MindNet that analyzes the meaning and context of some 7 million words and phrases; based on its interpretations, it makes decisions about what users are doing and will likely do next.

Microsoft is also experimenting with what could be the simplest interface of all—a blank screen. (The interface and navigation tools that next appear would depend on what you start typing.) It's not as radical an idea as it may seem: Loyal users of the early DOS versions of WordPerfect were attached to its ultraclean interface, which sported just page and line numbers tucked away in a corner. In the software game, the best ideas get recycled.

database, and other common applications. Prerelease bits and pieces of the suite had appeared on Corel's Web site earlier this year, but in August the company stopped development on it. Chris Biber, Corel's director of strategic alliances, says that the company took the step because research showed that users didn't want fewer and simpler applications—they wanted to make better use of the features in existing and future Corel WordPerfect suites.

Corel hasn't given up on Java; the company has just changed its focus. To address different types of users, Corel plans to introduce two new products (its two existing lines are the standard and professional versions of its current flagship, WordPerfect Suite 8).

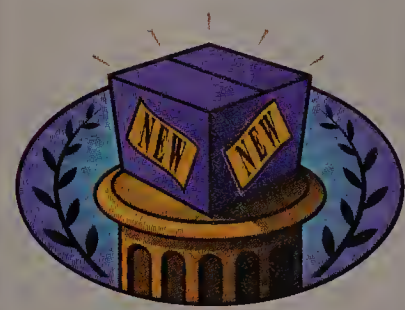


THE HOME SCREEN, or desktop, for Lotus's upcoming Java suite includes icons with easy-to-understand text explaining the available features. As with Windows 95, documents can be put on the desktop for easy access. Here, documents such as 'NewsLetter' and 'WP file launch' are listed on the left side of the screen.

For corporate customers, Corel is developing WordPerfect Suite 8 Enterprise Edition, which includes a new technology, code-named Remagen, that's designed specifically for use on networked computers. Remagen will allow users of NCs, Macs, Windows-based PCs, and even older systems powered by 386 processors to run *any* application (including current and future Windows apps) from a network server. It may even allow home-based workers and travelers using portable computers to access applications through the phone lines. Although this capability isn't new, Corel claims that Java's minimal impact on network traffic should speed up remote access, both over standard phone lines and in Internet connections. Remagen should be available sometime during the winter; Corel hasn't yet announced pricing for the product.

Corel is also busy developing another product, code-named Alta, that is geared toward workgroups and is focused around CorelCentral, a personal information manager and scheduler that ships with WordPerfect Suite 8. Although specifics were sparse at press time, Corel says that Alta will sport a Web-like interface ▶

tion: 4.7GB DVD-RAM drives, due to ship in 1999. But DVD-RAM won't be the only game in town: Six drive makers, including Hewlett-Packard and Sony, announced a rival rewritable DVD technology, DVD Rewritable or DVD+RW, that will not be compatible with DVD-RAM. Also, NEC plans to ship its own proprietary rewritable drives in 1998.



Thinnest Notebook Ever

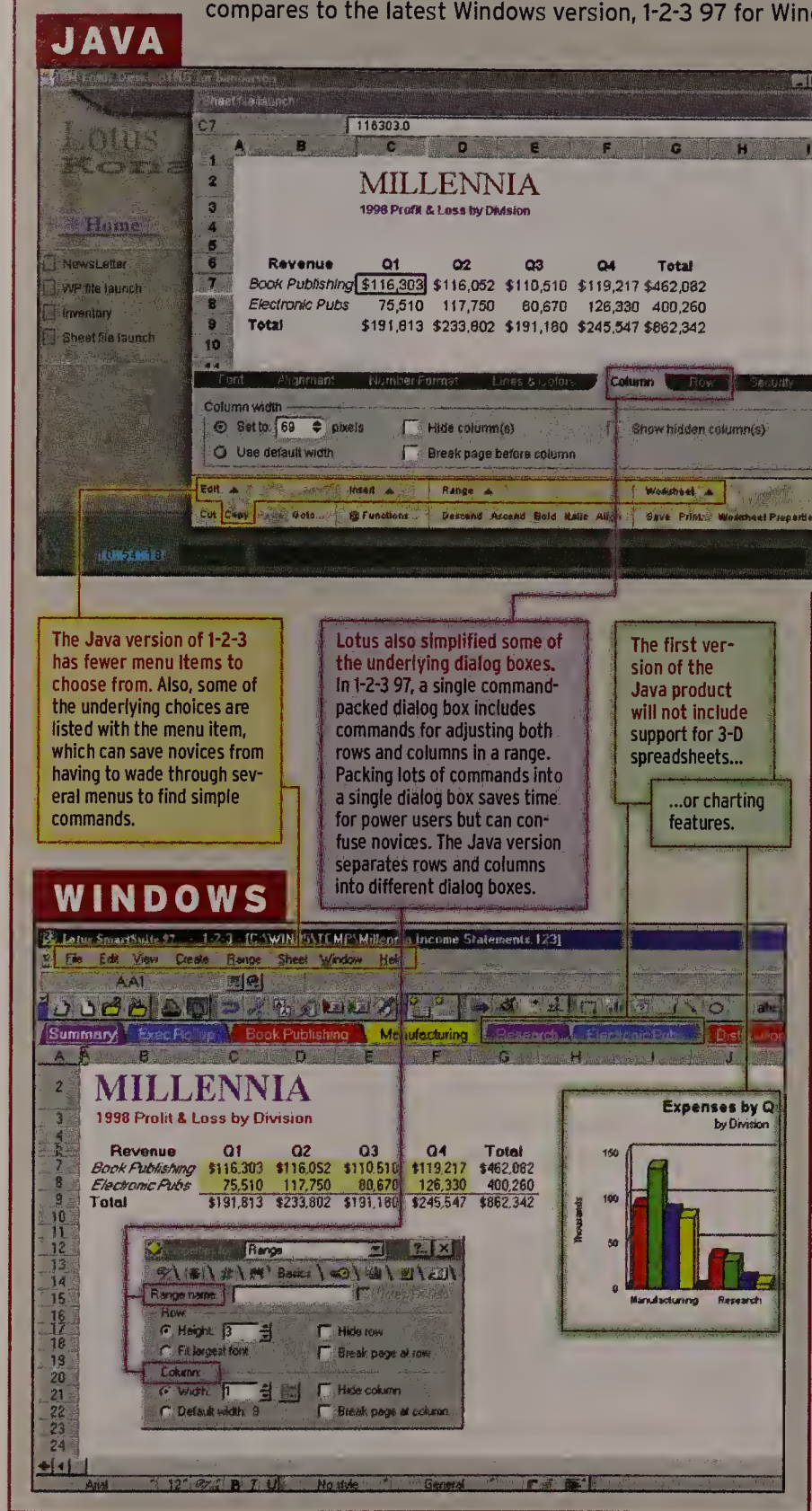
HP HAS DEMONSTRATED a notebook that weighs 3.1 pounds and measures less than ¾ inch thick. The lightweight device includes a 12.1-inch active-matrix display. HP expects to ship a notebook incorporating the thin technology with either a 200-MHz or a 233-MHz mobile Pentium MMX processor during the first quarter of 1998. Though the device is expected to offer a full-size keyboard, analysts were concerned that the notebook's thinness might affect the keyboard's quality and feel, and would make typing long documents tedious.

400-MHz Alpha PC for $2500

ABOUT NINE VENDORS are expected to announce PCs based on Digital's fast Alpha 21164PC chip, the first Alpha systems in the $2500 price range. Digital would not release the vendors' names at press time. The systems require Windows NT. Using translation software, the PCs can run x86 Windows 95 programs as fast as a 200-MHz Pentium Pro, Digital claims. ▶

1-2-3 Interface Evolves

THE JAVA VERSION OF 1-2-3, which debuts in a suite code-named Kona, is designed to be simple to use and easy to navigate. Intended for less experienced spreadsheet users, the Java version includes fewer features and commands than its predecessors. As a result, spreadsheet jockeys will be better off with a full-blown version of 1-2-3, such as the one offered in the current Windows suite. Here's how the Java version of 1-2-3 compares to the latest Windows version, 1-2-3 97 for Windows 95.



and will likely include a universal in-box that holds faxes, voice mail, and e-mail messages; group calendaring and scheduling components; a Web browser; and workflow and data analysis tools.

LOTUS DOES JAVA

MEANWHILE, LOTUS IS forging ahead into the territory that Corel left behind, with a true Java-based suite that offers a simpler interface and fewer features than the vendor's suites for Windows. Lotus's new suite, which is code-named Kona, is expected to run on NCs as well as on PCs and Macintoshes. Kona is scheduled to ship by year-end.

Kona's Java-based applets aim specifically at networked users. As we went to press, Kona's exact components were still being decided, but an early version that Lotus showed us includes a spreadsheet, a word processor, a PIM, e-mail functions, presentation graphics, and a project scheduler.

However, the exact mix of components and features is likely to change by the time Kona ships. In this early version, Lotus simplified on-screen navigation. The word processor and spreadsheet sport bare-bones menus with fewer commands than you typically find in similar Windows apps. Many commands are listed on the screen. This means you don't have to burrow down through several menu layers or try to decipher cryptic icons to perform basic tasks, the way you have to do with many Windows applications. As with popular browsers, when you move the cursor around the screen, available features become highlighted. These features won't mean much to experienced PC users, but they may help beginners get up and running.

When users click an application on the Kona desktop, it will be loaded from the server and will run locally. In keeping with the Java philosophy, each app offers only a subset of the features included in full-fledged SmartSuite applications, and isn't designed to replace them.

Lotus is still developing the full version of SmartSuite 98 and is concentrating on making Kona a tool that focuses on tasks performed by workgroup members—say, group scheduling or collaborating on reports and budgets.

Pricing for Kona wasn't available at press time, but the company plans to sell it on a per-server basis. In addition, Lotus will bundle Kona in SmartSuite 98.

CONFUSION REIGNS

IN THEIR EFFORTS TO simplify products, suite vendors will add confusion to what has been a relatively straightforward buying process. There will be more versions with different capabilities, and vendors will appear to be talking out of both sides of their mouths. First you'll see corporate versions of suites that use Java to run more efficiently over a network. At the same time, these companies will continue developing their stand-alone Windows suites. Vendors claim that customers are always looking for new bells and whistles. So despite all the usability rhetoric, upcoming Windows suites will have—you guessed it—lots more new features. Look for the next incarnation of Corel WordPerfect Suite next spring; Lotus SmartSuite 98 should appear by the second quarter of 1998. Microsoft is

developing a successor to its Office 97 suite, although company reps would not discuss specific features or availability.

Expect Microsoft to be vociferous in its attacks on Java products. Despite Microsoft's cocky and confident corporate face, the bottom line is that you don't need Windows to run Java applications—a reality that threatens Microsoft's hegemony on the desktop. As we went to press, Microsoft developer Charles Simonyi was quoted as comparing Java to the 1960s pop group the Monkees. "They had a few hits and then disappeared. Java will be the same. It will be totally forgotten. Microsoft is the Beatles."

But the company has made an effort to improve its interfaces. Windows 98 will sport a browser-based Explorer and Help function. And the new suites from Lotus and Corel should heighten competition. However, the history of PC software is replete with broken promises of upcoming trends and technology, so a modicum of skepticism is in order. We'll have to wait to judge the products based on these new developments when they hit dealer shelves next year.

—*Stan Miastkowski* ▶

Suite Revenge: Lotus, Corel Gain Market Share

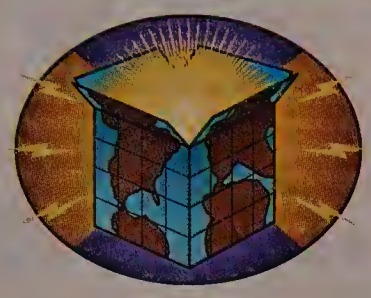
IN 1996, PC USERS spent about $3.8 billion on office suites, according to IDC analyst Mary Wardley. About 89 percent of that money went to Microsoft. When you consider that this market is still growing—it should hit $4.5 billion by year-end—you can see why Lotus and Corel are fighting back.

In addition to developing new products, both vendors have been attempting to grab market share with aggressive pricing, Wardley says. In the chart below, note how these two vendors increased their share of suite shipments in 1996 without decreasing Microsoft's share of revenues (dollars collected for those shipments).

MARKET SHARE BY PERCENT

COMPANIES	1995		1996	
	Shipments	Revenues	Shipments	Revenues
Microsoft	82%	89%	66%	89.2%
Lotus	13%	7.4%	27%	5.9%
Corel	5%	3.6%	7%	4.9%

SOURCE: International Data Corporation



Tidbytes

NetPC Loses Momentum: IBM halted plans to ship a NetPC. Instead, IBM plans to ship a standard PC that offers key NetPC features, such as a sealed case. **CD-ROM Acts Like a Floppy:** HP's new SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110 ($499 internal, $610 external) is the first CD-Rewritable drive to let you selectively delete files and folders. Existing drives erase an entire disk or nothing at all. **Jobs Takes Top Job:** Steve Jobs, Apple cofounder, was named interim CEO of the ailing Macintosh maker, while the search for a permanent executive continues. However, analysts remain mixed about the company's prospects.

Software Rentals Coming to an ISP Near You

IF YOU RARELY use certain applications—say, spreadsheets or presentation programs—wouldn't you rather rent them on a per-use basis than buy them outright? This idea, which is being tossed around by industry luminaries, isn't as far-fetched as it may sound. The groundwork has already been laid: Java technology that will be appearing in Corel's Remagen and Lotus's Kona promises small, simple applications that can run well over a network. Also, two companies—Lotus and Changepoint—already have server technology that lets Internet service providers rent software; some rentable applications are now available.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

However, these first products aren't everyday programs designed to run on stand-alone PCs. Instead, they're groupware applications that allow geographically dispersed workers to collaborate over the Web. Emerging Technology Solutions has the closest thing to a true rentable suite: Business In A Box is a collection of 20 applications including a contact manager, an expense report, a project manager, and a group discussion database; the suite rents for about $30 per user per month. Lotus's Instant Teamroom is a collaboration tool that can be rented.

The Truth About Renting

BUT IF YOU'RE LOOKING to rent standard business applications such as spreadsheets and presentation programs, put away your credit card—some significant roadblocks still exist. First, the licensing of most off-the-shelf software specifically forbids its being rented, and most major software developers are quite content to sell you the full packages for use only on your PC. Although industry visionaries predict per-minute rental pricing, this arrangement is still far in the future.

So far, ISPs have shown marginal interest in purchasing the Lotus or Changepoint server technology, which they load on their Web servers to enable applications to be rented. More important, there's been little demand for rentable apps on the part of large corporate customers, a key market segment that often drives PC innovation. Instinctive Technology, whose eRoom is similar to Business In A Box, surveyed potential customers about a rental option before introducing the product. The consensus: People preferred to buy eRoom and put it on their LAN.

AOL and WorldCom Swallow CompuServe: Good for Online Consumers?

CONSUMER

WHEN AMERICA ONLINE announced in September that it would acquire rival CompuServe's online service, the story wasn't just of a big fish swallowing a smaller one. The pending deal has enough players and moves for a who's-on-first routine. What's more, the transaction sharpens the lines between companies that provide telecommunications plumbing and those that deliver online content.

The ultimate effects of this new e-world order are unclear at this early stage, but one short-term benefit is that AOL subscribers in heavy-traffic dial-up locations should encounter fewer busy signals.

MEGADEAL

THE DEAL BEGAN with H&R Block's selling its controlling interest in CompuServe's online service and networking infrastructure to WorldCom, a large telecommunications company. WorldCom then turned to AOL, whose pipes clogged when AOL adopted fixed-rate pricing last year. In exchange for an AOL-owned network company, WorldCom will pay AOL $175 million and give it CompuServe Interactive, the online service. AOL also gets networking discounts from WorldCom, including use of up to 100,000 modems. So WorldCom gets CompuServe's and AOL's plumbing, and AOL gets CompuServe Interactive and its 2.6 million subscribers, increasing AOL's base to 11.6 million. What do users get? If AOL handles the transition smoothly, better service. That's a big *if*.

"[AOL is] saying this will give them more capacity; I'm not sure I believe it, based on their past performance," says David Cassel, who moderates a popular mailing list that's critical of AOL (www.aolsucks.org/list).

But most analysts agree that subscribers should experience fewer busy signals and fewer episodes of being disconnected midsession if the deal goes through. Improvement would come in part because of the boost in modem count and in part because AOL would turn over its network pipes to WorldCom specialists. "The access problems that [AOL has] had in the past should be mitigated," predicts Rebecca Wetzel, a network expert for TeleChoice, a consultancy located in Verona, New Jersey.

Unfortunately, more modems won't help AOL's sluggish Web access, caused by inefficient network protocols and architecture.

AOL plans to continue operating CompuServe as a separate service. With a second brand, AOL looks less like an online service and more like the media company it wants to be. CompuServe Interactive will focus on small businesses and professionals, groups it has always served better than AOL. But it's too early to tell whether CompuServe's distinct identity will survive.

> "[AOL is] saying this will give them **more capacity;** I'm not sure I believe it, based on their **past performance.**"

AOL CEO Steve Case says that some CompuServe areas may migrate to AOL. In a separate deal, AOL subscribers will get one new content element—surprisingly from Microsoft Network, AOL's last big competitor. MSN's online magazine Slate will soon appear on AOL; in return, AOL gets a spot on Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0's desktop.

SAME PRICE, MORE ADS

WILL THE AOL-CompuServe consolidation drive up subscription prices? Not in the near future. AOL's move to $19.95-per-month flat-rate pricing last year was in response to ISP rates, not CompuServe's fee of $24.95 for 20 hours of use. Instead, the addition of CompuServe Interactive's subscribers lets AOL charge advertisers higher rates.

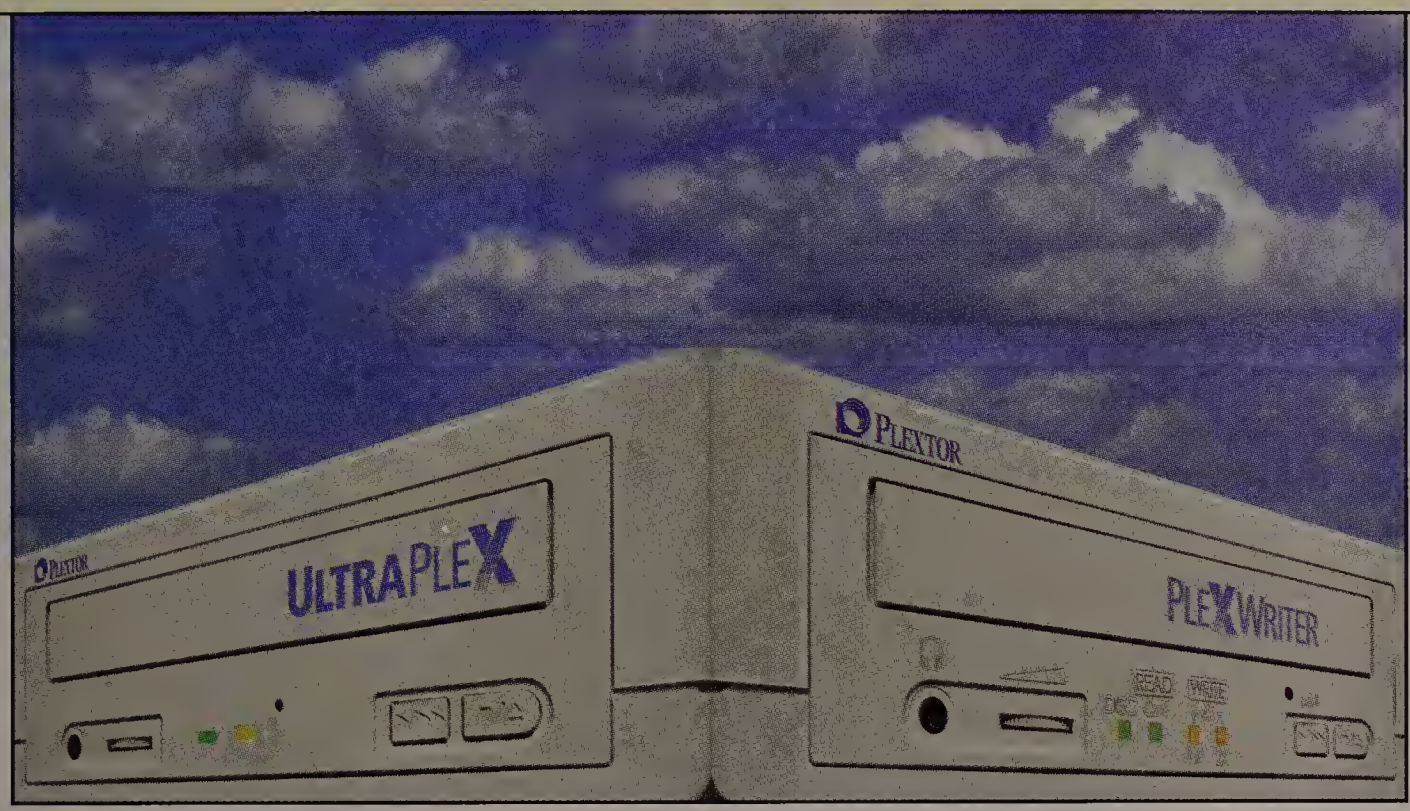
If approved by CompuServe shareholders and the Justice Department, the deal will mark the online industry's recognition that ad-wrapped content is more lucrative than connection charges.

AOL users may get greater reliability, but all online consumers would pay an intangible price: less competition in the information marketplace. Even the last two major commercial online services—AOL and MSN—are sharing content. This homogenization might prove that the online-service industry has matured. Now all it has to do is compete with the Web—that cacophonous, disorganized guarantor of diversity that still remains the largest threat even to AOL.

—*Jim Heid* ▶

ILLUSTRATION: RICHARD DOWNS

Announcing Two More Ways to Exceed Your Expectations



From One Name—Plextor.

UltraPleX Ultra SCSI CD-ROM Drive and PlexWriter 4/12max CD-Recorder

UltraPleX: Meet the SST of CD-ROM drives. The first of its kind to support Ultra SCSI burst rates of 20MB/sec–max for a CD drive, max for an 8-bit bus, all for max throughput and efficiency.

We're talkin' wicked-fast 32X/14X max/min transfer rates with an 85ms access time. Translation: high-end desktop, workstation, server, even power gamer types can minimize CPU/CD drive interaction time, multitask and fire up system performance. Simultaneously. All of it benchmarked and factory certified.

Those in the know call Plextor the best upgrade to extend the life of your system.* No surprise then that Plextor CD drives also max the needle on the repeat purchase meter.**

Throw in the best introductory price ever and the UltraPleX shouts "more drive for the money" loud and clear. Caddy or tray. Get one today.

PlexWriter: Meet another high-performance first from Plextor. It writes discs at 4X–and speed reads 'em back at up to 12X, with 190ms access time. That's two drives in one. For the price of one. It's the 4X CD-R with Best-of-Class read performance.

To get it written right the first time, every time, PlexWriter supports synchronous data transfer, utilizes Fast SCSI burst rates for reading and writing and sports a 2MB buffer. Fool-proof media recognition automatically adjusts power and burn time–to ensure it writes without failure. All protected in a caddy. That's reliability to the max.

Retail kits include a tray/caddy adapter for tray comfort and caddy protection. And bundled software supports Sneakernet and hard drive disaster recovery from bootable CD. It all adds up to a top-rated price/performance ratio that makes PlexWriter the CD-R to buy.

PLEXTOR
Don't Settle For Less

Exceed your expectations today. Visit www.plextor.com. Or call us at 1-888-412-7539.

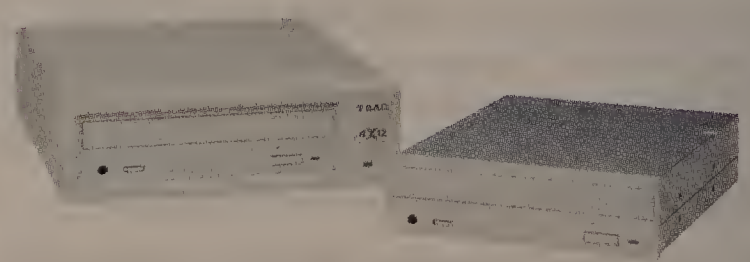
*Windows Sources, Expert's Choice Award for "Best Upgrade Option," 1997. **According to Ziff Davis Brandtrack Study, 1996

Circle 173 on reader service card

4X write, 12X read. Enough said.

Listen up. It's truly a first! It reads and writes CDs in half the time as the industry's 2x6 recorders. We're talking screaming fast performance for backing up files, distributing data, and creating audio CDs. Professionals will love the speed, beginners its ease-of-use. Both will enjoy its very affordable price. And remember, CD-R offers the lowest storage cost per MB, is very reliable, and universally compatible. But we don't want to shout about it, we'd rather you check it out for yourself. Visit us at **www.teac.com.**

4X12 CD-Recorder



Making your PC better.

TEAC®

4X12 CD-Recorder | 10X PortaCD™ | 6 disc CD-Changer | 3½ Floppy Drive | 24X CD-ROM

Circle 124 on reader service card

©1997 TEAC America Inc. All rights reserved

Power up with a 300MHz Pentium® II processor workstation and exceed the speed limit.

There is no limit to DTK's commitment to providing your business with the latest innovations in PC technology. Like our new APRI Series. These power-packed workstations feature a 300 MHz Pentium® II processor with Intel 440FX PCIset, or the 440LX PCIset. They deliver uncompromising speed and performance. Manage Windows® NT with ease and handle every power-demanding task on your agenda. From big-time number crunching financial applications to desktop publishing to Auto CAD jobs. To get your business up to speed, contact your reseller. Or call 1-800-BUY-A-DTK (1-800/289-2385).

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DTK Computer

www.dtkcomputer.com

See us at Booth #3633 COMDEX Fall '97

"Long known for its low-cost PCs and system BIOSes, DTK wins our Pentium® II overall choice, with its superfast APRI-74M/K266, a 266-MHz PC."—BYTE Best/September 1997

APRI-74M/K300 with 440FX PCIset

- 300/266/233 MHz Pentium® II processor
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Up to 512MB EDO RAM (ECC supported)
- Matrox Millennium II 3D graphic card with up to 16MB WRAM
- Seagate 6.4GB IDE or 9GB Wide SCSI Hard Drive

APRI-76M/K300 with 440LX PCIset

- 300/266/233 MHz Pentium® II processor
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Up to 512MB SDRAM
- Matrox Millennium II AGP graphic card to support high performance 3D graphics
- Ultra DMA supported

Boston 617/932-3800	New York 732/562-8800	Washington, D.C. 703/222-9194	Atlanta 770/279-1385	Miami 305/597-8888	Pittsburgh 412/373-6750	Cleveland 216/349-1995	Chicago 847/593-3080
Indianapolis 317/546-8805	Milwaukee 414/679-7870	Minneapolis 612/557-1973	Kansas City 913/492-3800	Dallas 972/484-8535	Houston 281/568-6688	Scottsdale 602/451-6774	Los Angeles 626/810-0098

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1997 DTK Computer, Inc.

Circle 87 on reader service card

K6-266 Challenges PII-266 on Price/Performance

WHEN ADVANCED MICRO Devices launched its K6 processor in April, CEO Jerry Sanders made an ambitious boast: Users would get performance equal to that of Intel's Pentium II for a lot less money. Judging by AMD's latest offering, he wasn't too far off.

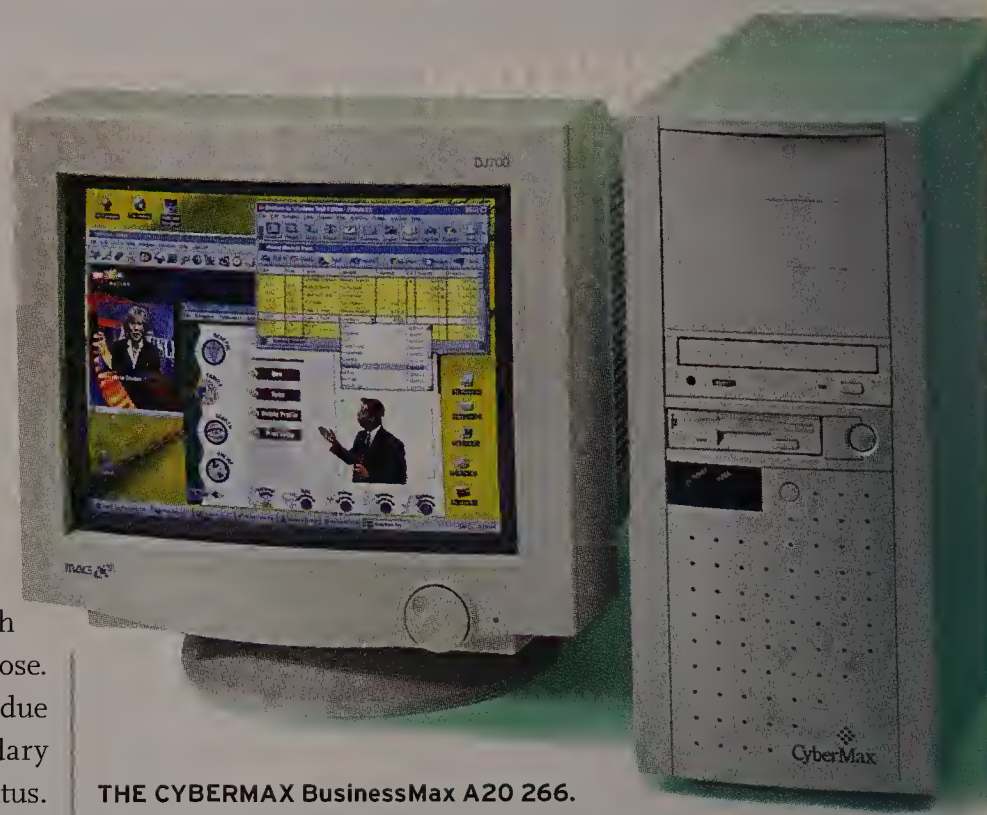
We found preproduction PCs based on the new 266-MHz version of the K6 to be nearly as fast as systems powered by Intel's 266-MHz Pentium II. On average they were only about 7 percent behind Intel's best—the PII-300—for productivity applications.

BUILT FOR BUSINESS

THE FASTEST K6 system that we tested was CyberMax's $2399 BusinessMax A20 266, equipped with 64MB of EDO RAM and a whopping 1024K secondary cache. The BusinessMax zipped through PC WorldBench business application tests with an overall score of 256. For an extra $700 or so you net a niggling 2.4 percent increase in performance. For $1200 more you get a PII-300 system and enjoy a still slight 5.7 percent boost.

Digital's Venturis FX-2 and Polywell's Poly K6266Mx weren't quite as fast as the CyberMax, though with a WorldBench score of 253 the Poly was close. The Venturis scored 243, due to its puny 256K secondary cache and its early-beta status. Still, the average WorldBench score of the three K6 systems is a respectable 251, just 4.2 percent slower than the average PII-266 system using 64MB of RAM.

However, both AMD and Intel are getting WorldBench increases of 3 percent or less as they crank up the clock speed on their processors. When Intel upped its P-II from 266 MHz to 300 MHz, system performance rose by just 3 percent. On average, K6-266 systems are a scant 1.6 percent faster than those based on the K6-233.



THE CYBERMAX BusinessMax A20 266.

Meanwhile, Cyrix-based PCs also remain very competitive. The average for systems based on the Cyrix 6x86MX-PR233 slightly bested that for K6-266 models on our WorldBench tests (253 versus 251). And at an average price of $1999 for a loaded system, 6x86MX PCs look quite appealing.

MIXED MULTIMEDIA

ON MMX TESTING the K6-266 systems performed respectably overall: All three outperformed the average for PII-266 systems in rendering images in Fractal Design's Ray Dream Studio. But the K6-266s had twice as much RAM as the PII-266s. Even with extra RAM, the average for K6-266 systems was about 7 to 22 percent slower than the PII-233 and PII-266 units on images with Macromedia Director and Adobe Photoshop.

As you shop, remember that subsystems such as RAM, hard drives, and video cards, as well as the amount of secondary cache, all affect performance. And some software seems to make better use of the MMX instruction set developed by Intel, while other applications perform better when running on an AMD-based system, says Peter Glaskowsky, an analyst with MicroDesign Resources. Which CPU maker has the better MMX implementation? Our tests aren't conclusive, but with all things otherwise equal, PCs based ▶

Clarification: Defining the Fastest CPU for Photoshop

RECENTLY, *PC World* compared a prototype PC based on the Cyrix 6x86MX-PR233 processor with PCs using Intel's Pentium II-266 (see *Top of the News*, August). While the PII-266 machines outperformed the Cyrix unit in most business and multimedia tests, the tables were turned in a test of Adobe Photoshop's Gaussian blur. The Cyrix system did so well on this test that its overall Photoshop score (based on the Gaussian blur and two other tests) overtook those of the Pentium II-266-based systems.

To better understand this result, the PC World Test Center conducted new tests to determine the influence of test-file size and of two key subsystems—the hard drive and the video adapter.

We found that subsystems can substantially affect Gaussian blur tests, and that the effects are amplified with large files on relatively slow hard drives. The Cyrix system used an average graphics board, but did have a very fast hard drive that skewed its Gaussian blur results.

Without Gaussian blur, the PII-266 PCs clearly deliver superior performance. Due to the unusually strong influence of subsystems and file size on the Gaussian blur, we've removed that test from our MMX suite.

—The editors

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

PROOF THAT THERE IS SAFETY IN NUMBERS

THE NEW SILHOUETTE |: *Oldsmobile* :| *When we designed the new Silhouette®, safety was our number one priority. Over seventy rigorous vehicle safety tests were performed. What we created was a minivan where state-of-the-art safety engineering meets first-class personal attention. Dual air bags. Four-wheel anti-lock brakes. Remote-control keyless entry.* Put them together with a number of other safety features, and it all adds up to ultimate peace of mind on the road.*

2. Rear Wiper Blade. Provides a 180 degree sweep area for better visibility in wet weather. Rearview mirrors are also larger than leading competitors which adds to overall safety on the road.

1. Safety Cage System. A rigid safety cage incorporates front and rear crush zones which absorb the impact in the event of a collision.

3. Advanced Traction Control. This safety feature helps you stay in control when accelerating on slippery road surfaces.*

Silhouette

Oldsmobile

www.silhouettevan.com

GM. © 1997 GM Corp. All rights reserved. Buckle Up, America! Always wear your safety belts, even with air bags. *Available on GL and GLS models. 1-800-255-6537

Circle 121 on reader service card

K6-266 Systems: Approaching Pentium II Speed

PII-266: A HAIR FASTER FOR BUSINESS

SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score	Application test times (Faster ◀ ▶ Slower)
CyberMax BusinessMax A20 266	AMD K6-266	64	1024	256	
Digital Venturis FX-2	AMD K6-266	64	256	243	
Polywell Poly K6-266Mx	AMD K6-266	64	512	253	
Average of 7 desktops	Pentium II-300	64	512	270	
Average of 11 desktops	Pentium II-266	64	512	262	
Average of 2 desktops	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	253	
Average of 7 desktops	Pentium II-233	32	512	247	
Average of 4 desktops	AMD K6-233	32	512	247	

Minutes 0 10 20

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

K6-266: UNEVEN FOR MULTIMEDIA

SYSTEMS	CPU	Video RAM (MB)	Application test times (Faster ◀ ▶ Slower)	Macromedia Director 5.0 with MMX plug-in: Frames per second[1]
CyberMax BusinessMax A20 266	AMD K6-266	4		88
Digital Venturis FX-2	AMD K6-266	4		72
Polywell Poly K6-266Mx	AMD K6-266	4		81
Average of 5 desktops	Pentium II-300	[2]		96
Average of 6 desktops	Pentium II-266	[2]		93
Average of 2 desktops	Cx6x86MX-PR233	4		80
Average of 3 desktops	Pentium II-233	4		91
Average of 2 desktops	AMD K6-233	4		83

Minutes 0 1 2 3

[1]Higher is better. [2]4MB or 8MB, depending on system.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 · Fractal Design Ray Dream Studio 4.1

How We Test

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS: We tested all systems with PC WorldBench, PC World's Windows 95 application-based benchmark. Higher scores are better. For a description of PC WorldBench 1.0 tests, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS: We tested each system using a series of MMX-enabled applications. In Adobe Photoshop 4.0, we time two image editing operations. In Fractal Ray Dream Studio 4.1, we time how long it takes to redraw rendered 3D scenes at two levels of complexity. In Macromedia Director 5.0, we play a graphics-intensive Director executable file.

Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

on Intel chips usually wind up winning the race.

There's one other graphics-related issue to think about: The Accelerated Graphics Port should speed up the graphics performance of software written to take advantage of it—once that software becomes available (see *Top of the News*, October). The newest Intel-based PCs support AGP; the K6 systems do not.

AMD expects to keep the price of its K6 CPUs and chip sets about 25 percent below that of comparable parts from Intel. This will let Digital sell the Venturis for about $2200 to $2300—it will lack a modem, but will ship with 512K secondary cache, a 24X CD-ROM drive, 64MB of SDRAM, a 3.2GB Ultra DMA /33 hard drive, and 2MB of video RAM on a S3 Trio 64 V2/GX card.

The Poly K6266Mx will ship as tested for $2288. It has 64MB of SDRAM, a 512K secondary cache, a 5.1GB Ultra-IDE Maxtor hard drive, 16-bit sound, a Matrox Millennium PCI graphics card, a 33.6-kbps modem, and a Sampo 17-inch monitor. The $2399 BusinessMax will ship with 64MB of SDRAM, a 6.4GB EIDE hard drive from IBM, a 17-inch MAG InnoVision monitor, a Matrox Millennium II card, and a 56-kbps modem.

The supply of K6-266 chips is tight right now, so you won't see many of these PCs until later this year. But if you need to save cash, consider waiting. The K6 remains a cost-effective, high-performance alternative to Intel offerings.

—*Bill Snyder*

• BusinessMax A20 266, $2399 street; **CyberMax;** 800/437-4596; www.cybmax.com

READER SERVICE NO. 797

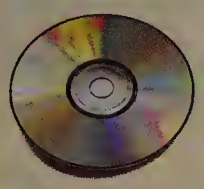
• Poly K6266Mx, $2295 street; **Polywell;** 800/999-1278; www.polywell.com

READER SERVICE NO. 798

• Venturis FX-2, $2300 to $2700 street; **Digital;** 800/344-4825; www.digital.com

READER SERVICE NO.799 ▶

Introducing a new concept to doing business: Doing business.



Our best time saving software for your small business.

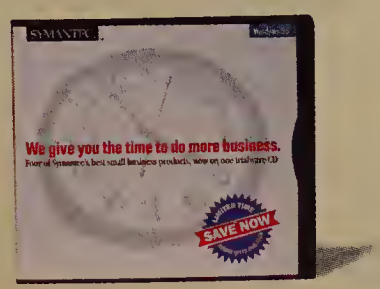
You didn't start a small business to have your time eaten up organizing and performing senseless office chores. You need time to actually do more business. And here are the tools that will help you.

ACT! now.

ACT!™ helps you make better use of your time by putting key pieces of customer information in your hands at all times. ACT! provides you with your contacts' names, addresses, phone numbers, the last orders placed, your clients' style of stationery and favorite venue for a quick power lunch.

WinFax PRO.

After you have obtained this information from ACT! and created a brilliant proposal, you can save even more time by faxing directly from your computer with WinFax PRO™. With just a click of a button, you can send single or multiple faxes to colleagues, customers or prospects. No more hours printing, wasting time at the fax machine or wrestling with paper jams.



A great combination.

ACT! and WinFax work together seamlessly as your business grows and increasing demands are made on your time. Test them out now on our free CD-ROM in your own working environment for 30 days. Call for your copy at 1-800-835-6222, ext. 9261. It's about time.

"We give you time to do more business."

SYMANTEC.®

www.symantec.com

CD available in PC format only. Symantec and the Symantec logo are registered trademarks and ACT! and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 02-9850-1000. In Europe, call 31-71-535-3111. ©1997 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Strong Telecommute Option: 67-kbps Modem

56K? ISDN? Cable? Satellite? Just when you thought you understood all the high-speed communications options, Transend adds its 67-kilobits-per-second modem.

One thing is clear—casual Web surfers need not apply. The $395 Sixty-Seven must connect to another Sixty-Seven to run at its top speed, and few Internet service providers support the technology. The modem doesn't even offer 56 kbps as a fallback speed—33.6 kbps is the next step down.

The Sixty-Seven has good potential, however, for point-to-point setups such as connecting telecommuters to the office. Preliminary tests suggest that these modems make sense for companies seeking a technology that's faster than 56 kbps but cheaper to run than ISDN. Although 56-kbps modems were about as fast as the Sixty-Seven when downloading files through FTP, they can go no faster than their 33.6-kbps counterparts when sending data. But because it combines two phone lines, the Sixty-Seven can hit top speed in both directions.

BETTER THAN ISDN?

ISDN OPERATED two to three times faster than the Sixty-Seven in our speed tests. But ISDN is less widely available and usually much costlier than standard phone service, and the Sixty-Seven needs only a pair of common analog lines. Also, while ISDN modems can be fiendishly difficult to install, the Sixty-Seven took just a few minutes to set up.

Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking 1.2 (available for download from www.pcworld.com/files) also lets you tie two modems together to reach 67 kbps. This setup can save you money, and you can combine any make or model of modem you want. But it requires a PPP connection (which is common but not universal), whereas the Sixty-Seven modem works over any analog connection. The combined-modem setup also takes more effort, says communications consultant John Navas, because you need to configure each computer specially, and it works only when you can use PPP.

TRANSEND'S Sixty-Seven.

—Bryan Hastings, with research by Grace Aquino

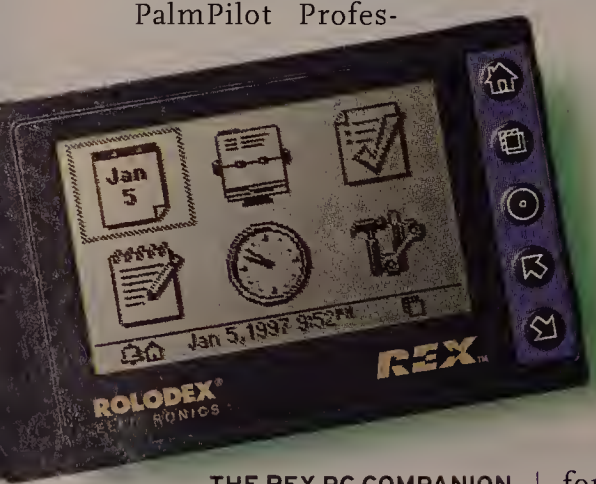
• Sixty-Seven $395 street price; **Transend;** 800/357-2671; www.transendmodems.com

READER SERVICE NO. 774

Your Life on a Card—PDA Pushes Size Limits

MY LIST OF to-dos and contacts seems to grow larger every day, but the space I need to carry it continues to shrink. For years I lugged around an unwieldy paper-based organizer. Last year I moved to the pocket-size PalmPilot Professional from 3Com/U.S. Robotics. And now with the release of Franklin Electronic Publishers' Rex PC Companion, I can carry around up to 2500 items downloaded from my PC—on a personal digital assistant that's no bigger than a business card.

Earlier PDAs, such as Sharp's Wizard, weren't up to the challenge of staying in sync with a PC for appointment, contact, and to-do lists. Franklin's Rex follows the pioneering PalmPilot approach by including its own desktop PIM program, called Rex TrueSync Information Manager, which allows you to import and then synchronize data from Microsoft Schedule+ and Outlook, Lotus Organizer, and Starfish's Sidekick.



THE REX PC COMPANION fits easily in your wallet.

ONE-WAY STREET

UPDATING DATA on the Rex is as simple as plugging it into a PC Card slot on a notebook or using its serial docking station with a PC. But the Rex synchronizes in one direction only: You can check off to-do items on the PDA, but all other data must be entered on the PC. If your schedule changes a lot, the Rex probably isn't for you.

Nevertheless, the Rex has some features that make it worth considering if you can live with the limitations. Although its 160 by 98 LCD screen allows for just 30 characters by 9 lines of text, the crisp, highly legible resolution makes viewing easy. Five miniature control buttons let you navigate fluidly from screen to screen; the calendar provides daily, weekly, and monthly views; and the vendor says the batteries are good for up to six months.

Franklin offers two models of the Rex, both with 160 by 98 LCD screens. The $130 Rex-1 holds about 750 items, while the Rex-3 handles up to 2500 entries. The docking station costs $39.95 or comes bundled with the $180 Rex-3.

—Michael S. Lasky

• Rex-1 PC Companion $130 street, Rex-3 PC Companion $180 street; **Franklin Electronic Publishers;** 888/739-6400; www.franklin.com

READER SERVICE NO. 775 ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

1800472 7669 ext LCD

The most important feature to look for when buying an LCD projector...

SONY

At Sony, we've taken the quality and reliability for which the Sony name is known and incorporated those features in our LCD projectors. Whether you need SVGA, XGA, SXGA or VGA, Sony's LCD projectors deliver five big advantages that will make a vivid difference in your next presentation: 1) extra bright images; 2) extremely consistent, uniform images; 3) durable yet lightweight construction; 4) ease of set up; and 5) reliability in the form of a three year parts and labor warranty on every model*. Turn on our VPL-S500U SVGA model or any of five models in our family of LCD projectors and make your presentation with confidence. Call 1-800-472-7669 extension LCD, or visit us at our website at http://www.sony.com/professional.

Call now and receive a FREE CD ROM on "The Interactive Guide to Effective Presentations"

SONY

©1997 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony is a trademark of Sony. Simulated picture reception. Please allow 3-4 weeks for CD Rom delivery. *90 day lamp warranty applies. (See actual warranty for details.)

3 YEAR WARRANTY • PARTS AND LABOR •

VPL-W400Q Widescreen Video LCD Projector

VPL-V800Q VGA System LCD Projector

VPL-V500Q VGA Portable LCD Projector

VPL-S800U SVGA System LCD Projector

VPL-S500U SVGA Portable LCD Projector

AT&T

(make a bundle)

Make money by bundling AT&T WorldNet® Service software with your CD-ROM, PC or PC-related accessory.

You burn AT&T WorldNet Service software onto your CD-ROM. We pay you for the customers who register.* You see where this is headed? Yeah, extra revenue. Potentially a bundle. Because AT&T WorldNet Service is the largest Internet service provider in the U.S. focused on Internet access. Plus, our "Travel the World" Sweepstakes is creating even more excitement and subscribers. Which means even more money for you. What are you waiting for? Participate in the AT&T WorldNet Alliance Marketing Program today. And start increasing your Net profits.

For more information on becoming an AT&T WorldNet Alliance Marketing member, call 1 800 209-7134, ext. 104, or visit us at www.worldnetall.com

*Terms and conditions apply. ©1997. AT&T. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 24 on reader service card

SAMSUNG
monitors

SIMPLY BREAKING NEW GROUND.

Samsung announces a breakthrough in monitor technology with its "p" series professional monitors. Building on its award-winning technology, the new space age design of these high-powered monitors features Samsung's unique Display Director™ on-screen control system for advanced screen adjustments. Free Colorific® Color Matching software and a special ARAS UltraClear™ screen coating provide precision color with the sharpest, clearest, brightest images possible. With a 230MHz bandwidth, the 1000p offers superior performance with an ultra-fine 0.25mm dot pitch and completely flicker-free resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85Hz. TCO '95 compliant, SyncMaster™ "p" series monitors are compatible with all platforms and conform to the latest plug and play standard (DDC 2B+). Samsung's 24-hour/7-day live telephone support is available to handle any service needs or questions. Simply breaking new ground. Simply Samsung.

MODEL	1000p	700p	500p
CRT/VIS	21"/19.7"	17"/15.7"	15"/13.8"
MAX RES.	1600 X 1200 @ 85HZ	1600 X 1200 @ 68HZ	1280 X 1024 @ 60HZ
PITCH	0.25MM	0.26MM	0.28MM
WARRANTY	3 YEARS*	3 YEARS	3 YEARS

For more information, call 1 800 933 4110 or visit our web site at www.sosimple.com

*21" monitor includes a one-year on-site replacement warranty. ©1997 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. Software featured is 3D Studio MAX®, from Kinetix. Colorific is a registered trademark of Sonnetech, Ltd., San Francisco. All other brand, product and service names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers and companies. Ad: Arnell Group

PC Computing THE A LIST
June 1997 21GLs
July 1997 21GLs
August 1997 21GLs

PC Computing BEST
May 1997 21GLs

WIN 100 1997
June 1997 21GLs

Windows Magazine 1996 Terminator
August 1996 21GLs
September 1996 21GLs
October 1996 21GLs
November 1996 21GLs
December 1996 21GLs

Imaging Editors' Choice
August 1996 21GLs

MMX Software—All Play and Not Much Work

ANALYSIS

NINE MONTHS AFTER its splashy debut in a San Francisco art gallery, software using Intel's MMX technology still offers very little for the mainstream business user. The number of available MMX titles has more than doubled in the last few months—at least 126 products are now on the market, compared to just 50 in May. But more than 100 of these products are games, home improvement packages, or multimedia references.

SMALL CHANGES

MOST OF THE remainder are business oriented—if your business involves graphics or slide presentations, that is. The three major office suites—Microsoft Office, Lotus SmartSuite, and Corel WordPerfect Suite—all make some use of MMX technology. But the MMX enhancements are limited at best. "Whenever there's a new technology, developers go out and do the absolute minimum so they can make the claim," says Jeff Tarter, publisher of *Softletter*, an industry newsletter.

To be fair, Intel never promised a revolution in business computing with MMX. The company's highly visible marketing campaign featured an image (bunny-suited factory workers grooving to vintage rock 'n' roll) that was calculated to inspire viewers with a sense of fun. Nevertheless, many users expected more from what was billed as one of the hottest technologies of 1997.

MMX is a set of 57 instructions that speed up video, audio, and graphics tasks when you run software that uses them. Although Intel pioneered their use, MMX instructions are also used by CPUs from Advanced Micro Devices and Cyrix.

Because they have a larger internal cache, chips that support MMX are faster than non-MMX chips, even when running standard software. For instance, Intel's Pentium MMX processor has twice the cache of the original Pentium. A trial by the PC World Test Center (see "Which CPU Is Right for You?" May 1997) showed that standard applications run 7 to 10 percent faster on MMX machines than on Pentium machines. Software written specifically for MMX runs 23 to 44 percent faster than older versions of the same applications on MMX PCs.

> If you need to get some **old-fashioned work** done, those guys in the **bunny suits** won't be much help.

SUITE MULTIMEDIA

ALTHOUGH IT doesn't do much for word processing, MMX-enabled software that can help you do other parts of your job faster is appearing. Adobe, for example, has Photoshop, PhotoDeluxe, and After Effects. Then there's Micrografx Graphics Suite 2 and Director 6, an authoring tool from Macromedia.

And consider Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, the only office suite to offer more than token MMX functionality.

Paul Skillen, Corel's vice president of engineering, says MMX offers a huge benefit in the suite's presentation program. While you're creating your presentation, MMX speeds up screen redraw and bit-map editing. And if you present your slide show on an MMX PC, wipes and other special transitions will be faster and smoother. But that's about it, concedes Skillen.

Microsoft Office supported MMX with the release of Office 97 Service Release 1. This downloadable upgrade uses MMX for one job only: rendering JPEG files.

And by October, Lotus SmartSuite 97 will include a special Word Pro–integrated version of IBM's MMX-enabled ViaVoice speech recognition program. Lotus and Microsoft expect to add MMX enhancements in the future, but won't be more specific.

A lot more MMX games will be available by Christmas, including Psygnosys's G Police and Activision's Zork Grand Inquisitor.

So if you're looking for fun, MMX is finally paying off. But if you need to get some old-fashioned work done, those guys in the bunny suits won't be much help.

—*Lincoln Spector*

- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 $395 list; **Corel Corp.**; 800/772-6735; www.corel.com

READER SERVICE NO. 771

- Lotus SmartSuite $399 street; **Lotus Development Corp.**; 800/343-4514; www.lotus.com

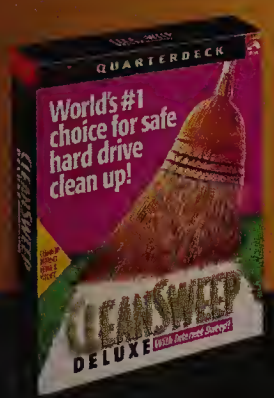
READER SERVICE NO. 772

- Microsoft Office $499 to $799 street; **Microsoft**; 800/426-9400; www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 773 ▶

QUARTERDECK

INTERNET
MAID
SERVICE



TIDY UP ALL THE OVERSIZED, UNWANTED, AND UNNECESSARY FILES YOU'VE GOTTEN FROM THE INTERNET THAT ARE TUCKED AWAY IN THE BOWELS OF YOUR HARD DRIVE. NOT ONLY DOES CLEANSWEEP® DELUXE KNOW WHAT TO KEEP AND WHAT TO SWEEP, BUT IT SEEKS OUT VIRUSES AND CLEANS THEM OUT TOO. SO YOU CAN ENJOY A SPARKLING CLEAN HARD DRIVE WITH MORE DISK SPACE AND BETTER PC PERFORMANCE. LOOK INTO HOW CLEANSWEEP, THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR WAY TO CLEAN UP YOUR HARD DRIVE, CAN KEEP YOUR ON-LINE VISITS TIDY. LOG ONTO WWW.QUARTERDECK.COM OR CALL 1-800-282-0866 AND MENTION CODE #01120. AND HEY, ENJOY YOUR STAY.

NEW CLEANSWEEP® DELUXE With Internet Sweep!

© 1997 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. All brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

SAVE UP TO $40 ON SELECTED QUARTERDECK PRODUCTS LIKE CLEANSWEEP® DELUXE, TUNEUP,™ PROCOMM PLUS® 32, AND QEMM® 97. SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER FOR DETAILS.
OFFER EXPIRES 12/31/97.

Circle 189 on reader service card

Instant Intranets: The Web as LAN Substitute

ANALYSIS

YOU NEED A private network, and you need it now. But you have neither the time nor the money to buy the hardware, let alone contend with the multitude of hassles certain to come your way when you try to set one up.

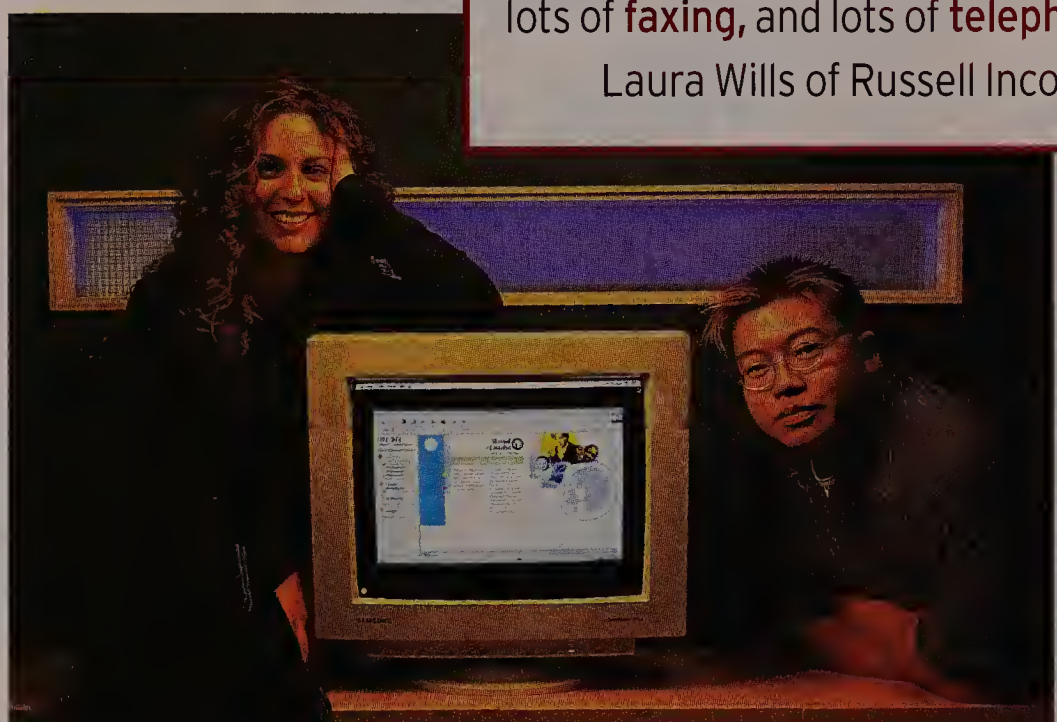
Relax—help is at hand. New Web-based groupware services from Lotus, Netscape, and at least one smaller vendor allow anyone with an Internet account, a credit card, and an ISP to quickly create private electronic work spaces where members can post messages and publish documents. Even better, the cost for this service is as low as $10 per user per month.

BYE-BYE, MIS

MORE FEATURES ARE on the way, too. Within six months, these virtual private networks will support group scheduling and Web-based surveys. Further out, look for chat rooms and whiteboarding capability.

Why would you want this unorthodox service? Maybe your business can't justify the expense of a network, but you'd like the ability to work on short-term projects with people scattered all over the country. Or you work for a larger enterprise that has its own network, but you can't give accounts to collaborators outside the company—and chasing down your IS manager to make special arrangements will force you to blow your deadline.

> Instant intranets can **eliminate lots** of **couriers,** lots of **faxing,** and lots of **telephone calls,** says Laura Wills of Russell Incorporated.



Laura Wills, creative director at Russell, and Eric Wang, Russell's Intranet designer.

Early users like Laura Wills, creative director at Russell Incorporated, a Toronto-based branding and communications company, have discovered that an instant intranet can pay off. "It eliminates lots of couriers, lots of faxing, and lots of telephone calls," she says.

"We haven't got an intranet yet, and this was a fast and easy way of getting people together online," adds Wills, whose company is helping to develop a corporate intranet for Mutual of Omaha's Canadian subsidiary.

The six-month project involves about 30 people from Russell (which is doing the graphic design), Mutual of Omaha, and another Toronto company that is creating the network infrastructure. All of them are using Changepoint International's Involv Project Collaboration—a Web-based package that works with Microsoft Project—for everything from assigning tasks to submitting final graphic designs.

Although documents could be exchanged by e-mail, Wills notes that posting graphics files online saves bandwidth, and the threaded discussion groups keep everybody informed. "With e-mail, not everyone can see all the responses," she says.

Changepoint was one of the first companies to enter the marketplace with Web-based groupware in January, but it has recently been joined by two competitors. Lotus's Instant Teamroom was introduced this summer, and Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric was launched in September as part of Netscape's Netcenter Web site.

All three services are offered through partnerships between the software companies ▶

PAY-AS-YOU-GO INTRANETS

SERVICES	Monthly cost	Disk space/ traffic limits	Surcharges	Special features	Reader service number
Changepoint Involv Project Collaboration 800/263-7189 www.involv.com	$25 per user	1MB average per user/ none	$10 per month for each additional 1MB of storage	Supports Microsoft Project.	756
Lotus Instant Teamroom 800/343-5414 www.lotus.com	$14.95 per user	none	none	Supports multiple views à la Lotus Notes.	757
Netscape Virtual Office by Concentric 800/233-2384 www.netscape.com	$10 to $29 per user	10MB to 100MB/100MB to 1.5GB per month	$10 per month for each additional 10MB of storage; $24 per month for each additional 300MB of traffic	Supports registration of domain names and public Web site.	758

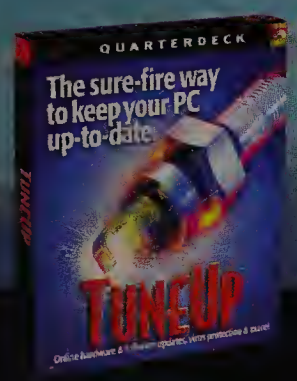
PHOTOGRAPH EDWARD FRANK

QUARTERDECK

TUNEUP

ONLINE PC SERVICE

OPEN 24 HOURS



DING DING. PULL INTO TUNEUP™ TO KEEP YOUR SYSTEM UP-TO-DATE AND RUNNING LIKE A CHARM. TUNEUP KEEPS TRACK OF THE LATEST UPDATES ON THE INTERNET AND DOWNLOADS THEM JUST AS SOON AS YOU SAY GO. SIT BACK AS WE GET YOUR SYSTEM INTO CHERRY SHAPE, ALL THE WHILE PROTECTING IT FROM VIRUSES THAT MAY BE LURKING DOWN THE ROAD. AND WITH 24-HOUR-A-DAY ONLINE TECHNICAL REFERENCES, ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS PULL UP, TUNEUP, AND BE ON YOUR WAY WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED, INCLUDING A LITTLE WELL-OILED PEACE OF MIND. TUNEUP CAN BE FOUND AT THESE FINE RETAILERS: COMPUSA, COMPUTER CITY, BEST BUY, STAPLES, OFFICE DEPOT, OFFICE MAX, EGGHEAD COMPUTER, FRY'S ELECTRONICS, ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE, AND BABBAGES. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT HOW TUNEUP CAN GET YOUR SYSTEM READY TO ROLL, CALL 1-800-282-0866 AND MENTION CODE #01160, OR LOG ONTO WWW.TUNEUP.COM FOR A FREE 30-DAY TRIAL.

TUNEUP™

© 1997 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. All brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

SAVE UP TO $40 ON SELECTED QUARTERDECK PRODUCTS LIKE TUNEUP,™ CLEANSWEEP® DELUXE, PROCOMM PLUS® 32, AND QEMM® 97. SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER FOR DETAILS.
OFFER EXPIRES 12/31/97.

Circle 190 on reader service card

and one or more Internet service providers, which actually host the work space in much the same way they would host any commercial Web site. Changepoint has partnered with UUNet Technologies for Involv; Lotus's first Teamroom partners are Interliant, Netcom, and US West; and Concentric Network is hosting Netscape Virtual Office.

QUICK START

BUT YOU DON'T need an Internet account with any of these ISPs to set up an electronic work space. Just go to the service's Web site through your own ISP and sign up. The process is quick and not much different from registering for a Web site or making a purchase online.

Although the concepts are similar, services and prices differ (see "Pay-as-You-Go Intranets"). Teamroom will look familiar to users of Lotus Notes; its advantages include unlimited traffic and disk space. Virtual Office sets up a domain name for your work space, gives every team member an e-mail address, and allows the workgroup to publish on the public Internet. The program is reasonably priced, but I found the beta version harder to use than Involv and Teamroom. Logging in to Virtual Office, for example, is cumbersome: Users must type in lengthy e-mail addresses.

Instant intranets should become more exciting as new Web-based groupware begins to arrive, much of it from smaller companies that adapt existing packages to run over the Internet. Recent packages include Emerging Technology Solutions' Decision Survey in a Box, an application for conducting Web-based surveys, and ErgoTech's WebLeader, an e-mail distribution system. And the next time you plan a major event, you may want to look at Web-based applications being developed by Synectic Systems, which created the software used to plan the 1996 Republican convention.

The downside: Smaller workgroups may find regular **e-mail cheaper**—and plenty good enough for **limited use.**

There is, of course, a downside to this end run around your IS department. If you're limited to a dial-up connection, you might not be online when one of your colleagues needs you. Involv and Virtual Office limit the amount of disk space included in the basic monthly rate, so you could get hit with hefty surcharges if you post too many large files. And smaller workgroups may find regular e-mail cheaper—and good enough for limited use.

But for small businesses and consultants that dream of competing with their mega-wired counterparts, the instant intranet may be the quickest, easiest, and cheapest fix you're likely to find.

—*Yardena Arar* ■

WEB BROWSER

Help for the Novice Entrepreneur

MAYBE YOU HAVE an idea for the next multimillion-dollar product. Then again, maybe you're just tired of working for someone else and want to start your own business. The World Wide Web offers plenty of guidance for anyone thinking of taking the entrepreneurial plunge, and can help you navigate the legal, financial, and personal challenges ahead.

The Edward Lowe Foundation (www.lowe.org) maintains SmallbizNet and Entrepreneurial Edge Online, two Web sites that are linked directly to its home page. SmallbizNet serves as a clearinghouse of information for owners of small businesses. It features the Edward Lowe Digital Library, which has 4000 searchable full-text documents, including a feasibility checklist for starting a small business and a guide to raising capital. Many of the articles are free, but fees are charged to access chapters of books from commercial publishers.

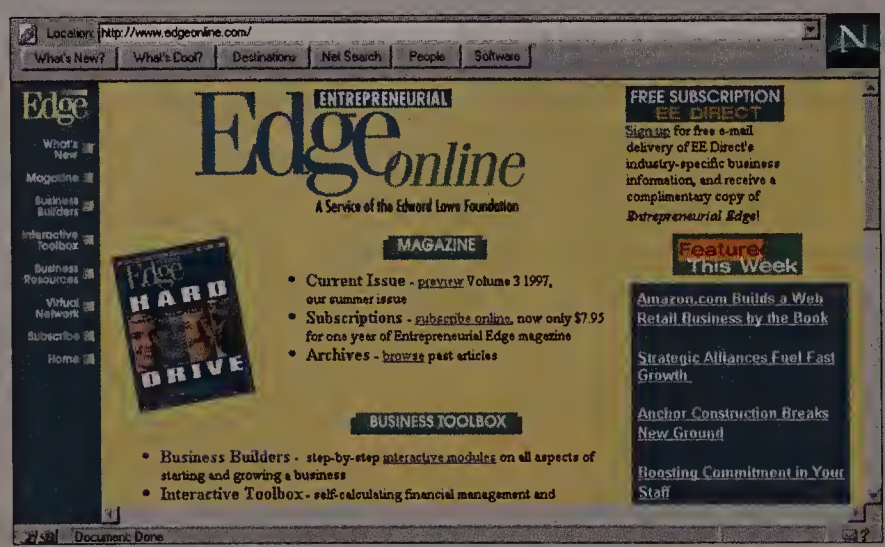
Entrepreneurial Edge Online, a joint venture between the foundation and *Entrepreneurial Edge* magazine, offers articles with practical advice, profiles, and interviews with people who have gone through the process of launching and building a business. The site includes interactive forums and "Business Builders," a series of 42 self-paced training modules that teach all aspects of running and growing a business, from marketing to managing.

Another organization tapping the Web to foster new businesses is the Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation. Its Web site, EntreWorld (www.entreworld.org), has an intelligent engine that helps you search for articles on entrepreneurship on sites around the Internet. When you get a hit, a summary steers you to the most useful sections of the article.

Now take a trip to Arkansas. The University of Central Arkansas in Conway is where you'll find the Small Business Advancement National Center (www.sbaer.uca.edu). There is plenty of useful information here, including articles on how—and why—you should write a business plan.

It's easy to spend a lot of time browsing through these sites. Use them as a tool rather than a distraction, though, because once you start a business you'll learn what "time is money" really means.

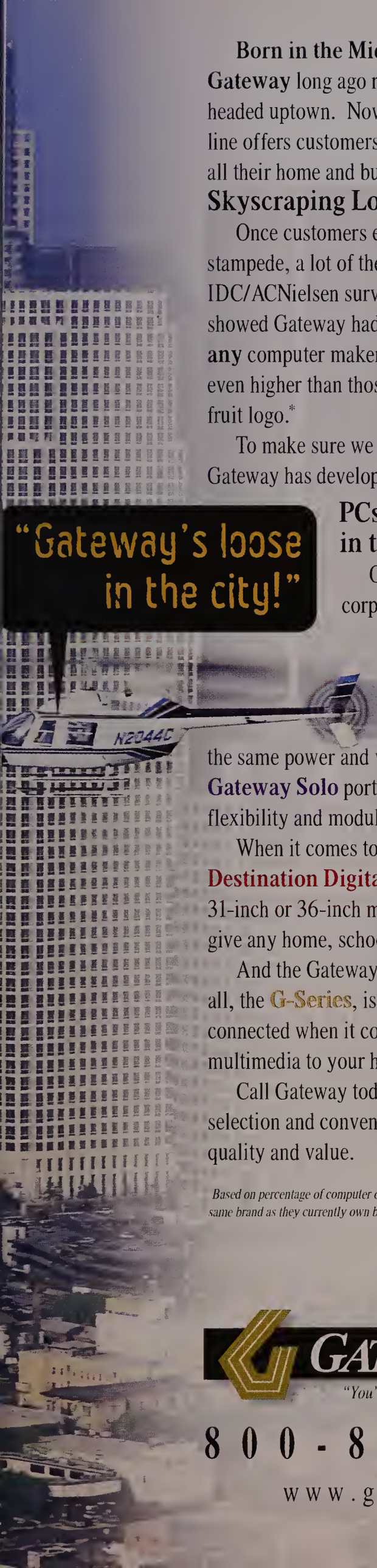
—*Daniel S. Levine*



STARTING A NEW BUSINESS? Visiting this site should be high on your to-do list.

"It's no accident, folks."
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® II
PROCESSOR



Born in the Midwest 12 years ago, Gateway long ago rampaged past the suburbs and headed uptown. Now Gateway's huge product line offers customers everywhere one address for all their home and business computing needs.

Skyscraping Loyalty

Once customers experience the Gateway stampede, a lot of them come back again. An IDC/ACNielsen survey of computer owners showed Gateway had the highest brand loyalty of **any** computer maker in the U.S. home market, even higher than those West Coast guys with the fruit logo.*

To make sure we satisfy all our customers, Gateway has developed broad product lines.

PCs that Put You in the Passing Lane

Our **E-Series** line rules the corporate high-rise with smart PCs ready for the network and the business muscle of workstations and servers. Our **GP-Series** PCs deliver the same power and value to small business while **Gateway Solo** portable PCs brim with speed, flexibility and modularity and are born to run.

When it comes to group computing the **Destination Digital Media Computer's** 31-inch or 36-inch monitors (35.5-inch viewable) give any home, school or office a great view.

And the Gateway product line that started it all, the **G-Series**, is street-smart and well-connected when it comes to delivering fresh multimedia to your home.

Call Gateway today and see how our big-city selection and convenience mix with down-home quality and value.

Based on percentage of computer owners planning to buy another computer of the same brand as they currently own between 11/1/96 and 7/31/97.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-4513

www.gateway.com

HOT IN THE CITY

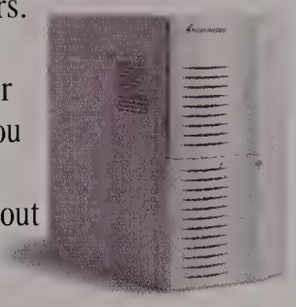
Just because Gateway's roots are planted firmly in South Dakota doesn't mean we don't appreciate the bright lights and big city crowds. We've got a crowd of 30,000 calling Gateway every day, telling us what they want to do with their PCs.

So we search our new technology sources day and night, choose the brightest lights and deliver them to our customers. Things like **Pentium® II** processors for home *and* office, the wonders of DVD, large monitors, high-performance graphics cards and great speakers. We ask, "How can this benefit our customers?" and then we make it happen.

Take a look at these glittering values and give us a call today.

GATEWAY™ NS-Series Servers

Gateway moves upstairs to the executive suite with three new tower models as durable as New York's mountainous skyscrapers. Our NS-Series servers' fault-tolerant options include error-correcting memory systems, RAID storage and redundant power supplies. An InforManager™ manageability subsystem alerts you if a component needs attention. Gateway servers are the main engines to power your business productivity into overdrive without the 100-story margins traditionally built into servers.

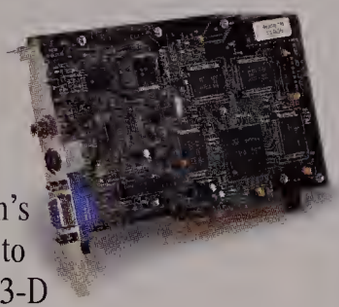


Gateway E-Series Workstations

Gateway's workstations are built for your business's heavy lifting. With **Pentium II** processors running on a high-octane Microsoft® Windows NT® operating system, you're at the controls of a machine that can reign in complex data and execute processor-busting feats faster than you can make lunch plans. And, as with our server line, Gateway brings workstation margins down from the penthouse to the ground floor.

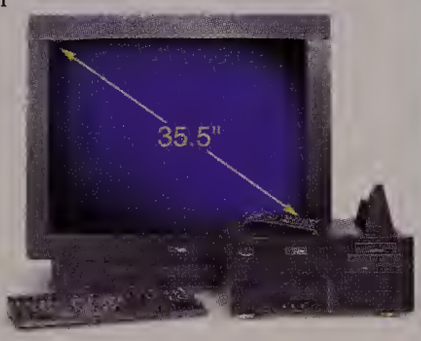
Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP)

Creating amazing graphics on your PC screen used to take a lot of memory on your graphics accelerator card. AGP, the next-generation graphics system developed by Intel, transfers some video memory functions to the system's memory. That lets your video card widen the flow of data to the monitor, creating smooth, fast video and sophisticated 3-D performance. It's like adding four lanes to your video data highway for the price it takes to paint the center line.



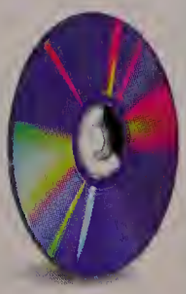
Destination™ Digital Media Computer

In April 1996, the Gateway Destination Big Screen PC/TV pioneered the PC category that merges television and computer technology. Now the bright light in the convergence category gets brighter with the second-generation Destination Digital Media Computer. The system comes with an even bigger screen — an enormous 36-inch monitor (35.5-inch viewable). The pristine digital picture of DVD on a huge digital monitor: Video nirvana.



DVD (Digital Versatile Disc)

The new star shooting up the PC charts is called DVD, initials destined to be as recognizable as "LA" very soon. Start with its amazing capacity: seven times as much as a CD and room enough for up to 133 minutes of video. And comparing analog video tape to DVD video is like comparing Broadway theater to a 3 a.m. infomercial. Add in the fact that DVD-ROM drives can play most of your existing software and audio CDs and a future superstar is born.



MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-4513

www.gateway.com

HIGH RISE VALUE

Gateway can meet all the needs of your enterprise with servers, desktop systems and workstations. We custom build and configure systems to meet each customers' unique requirements and sink total cost of ownership into the subway.

E-Series Desktops and Workstations

From our low-cost, network-ready E-1000 desktop to our powerful **Pentium® II** processor workstation, GATEWAY™ E-Series desktop options can boost your business.

E-Series desktop features include Desktop Management Interface (DMI)-Compliant PCs with Intel LANDesk Client Manager, easy open cases and a dedicated team of sales and technical support pros standing by to meet your needs.

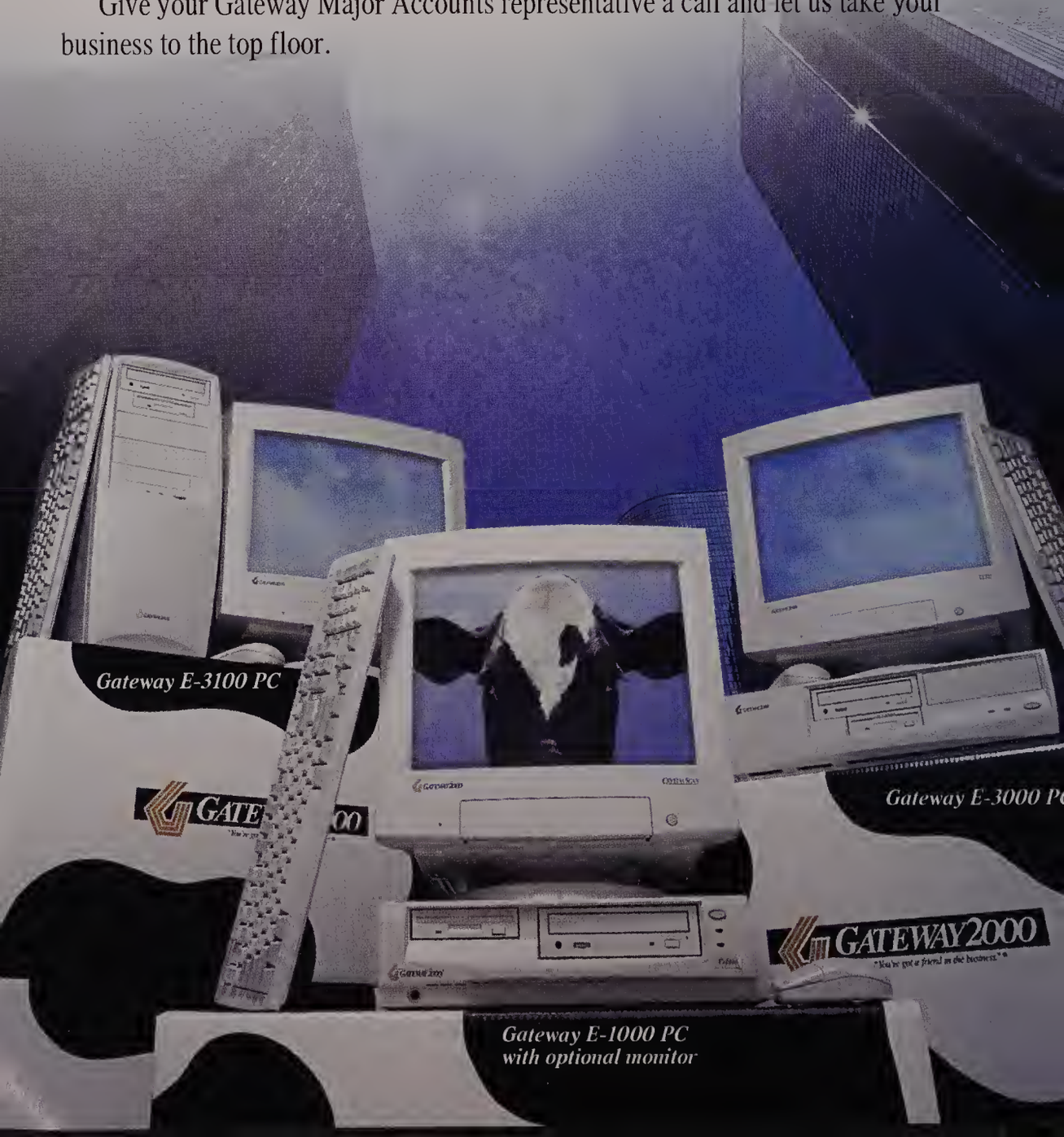
Our workstations deliver the business muscle you need, using the **Pentium II** processor and Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) for graphics-intensive applications. Just tell us what you need and we'll get out of our chairs and make it happen.

NS-Series Servers

With three models to handle your workgroup, department or entire enterprise, our server product line feels right at home inside Chicago's lake-front skyscrapers. Our NS-Series servers' fault-tolerant features include optional redundant power supplies, serviceability features and error-correcting memory to help safeguard your data.

Besides all the redundant critical components, the InforManager manageability subsystem uses 30 integrated sensors to monitor temperature, voltage, fan, power supplies and software to let you know if anything needs attention.

Give your Gateway Major Accounts representative a call and let us take your business to the top floor.



Gateway E-3100 PC

Gateway E-3000 PC

Gateway E-1000 PC with optional monitor

Gateway E-Series PCs

- Intel Pentium® with MMX™ Technology or **Pentium® II** Processors
- High-Performance SCSI, EIDE or Ultra ATA Hard Drives
- 2-D or 2-D/3-D Video Adapters
- Pre-installed High-Bandwidth Network Options
- E-Series Low Profile, Desktop or Mid-Tower Case
- Pre-loaded with Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Hardware Management Features
- Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant
- Gateway Gold™ Service and Support for E-Series PCs**

Prices starting at **$979** *(Quantity 1)*

Gateway NS-Series Servers

- Intel Pentium® Pro or **Pentium II** Processors
- A Full Range of Solutions with up to 6-Way Processor Support
- Pre-installed High-Bandwidth Network Options
- InforManager™ Subsystem for Server Management
- Variety of High-Performance Storage Solutions Including Hot-Swappable Internal RAID on some models

Prices starting at **$2499**

Gateway Workstation E-5000

- Intel® 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- ▸ **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)**
- AccelGraphics Permedia™ 2 AGP with 8MB SGRAM
- 4GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 3Com® PCI 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- MS® Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01

$3599 Business Lease‡ $132/mo.

▸ Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache, 128MB SDRAM, 9GB Hard Drive

$5199 Business Lease‡ $186/mo.

***E-Series PCs are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Length and type of service vary by product. Call or write for details and a free copy of our limited warranty.*

Gateway Extras

(Available only with system purchase.)

- 16-Bit Token Ring Adapter **$109**
  3Com PCI 10/100 TP Adapter **$14**
  (both upgrades from ISA TPO 10BASE-T Adapter)
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Upgrade **$99**
  (upgrade from PCs that include MS Windows 95)
- 9GB SCSI Hard Drive with 10,000 RPM *(Call for upgrade pricing.)*
- 19" Hitachi® Workstation Monitor *(18" viewable)* **$899**
- 21" Hitachi Workstation Monitor *(20" viewable)* **$1199**
  (Hitachi monitor case color differs slightly from Gateway workstation case.)

Please call for current pricing on RAM and other upgrades.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-779-2000

www.gateway.com/corp

E-Series PCs For Business

STAY MOBILE

The Gateway Solo portable PC line is ready for the tray table, taxi, den, kitchen, field or conference room — wherever your road leads.

Speed Limit? What Speed Limit?

Gateway grabbed a cab, cut through processor rush-hour traffic and mountain biked over some suburban obstacles to do the deal: 200MHz and 233MHz Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ Technology for our mobile customers. All at prices that *may* make you wonder if the whole deal is legit.

Uptown Options

Our flagship Gateway Solo 9100 portable was built with one word in mind: features. The result is a portable that can take care of business as well as your desktop system and still come along on road trips. Common docking stations for all our Gateway Solo portable PCs let you turn any portable into a desktop.

Looking for a classic portable with high quality at a low price? Check out the Gateway Solo 2300 portable. It's a lot of computer for not a lot of money and perfect for the budget conscious or as a compliment to a desktop PC.

Under Construction

No pre-built portables here. Gateway builds every mobile and desktop PC fresh, only after a customer orders it. And, thanks to common modularity, your IS department can buy a supply of components that work in both the 2300 and 9100.

When it comes to fresh technology, common modularity and choices, Gateway is as refreshing as an open road with a tail wind.

Gateway Solo™ Portable PCs

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 6X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- 2GB Hard Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS® Windows® 95 Keyboard
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Casual Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows 95
- MS Works 95
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Portable PCs

$1999 As low as* $70/mo.

2300LS

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 6X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- 3GB Hard Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem**
- 12-Cell Lithium-Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Casual Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Encarta® 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$3849 As low as* $134/mo.

9100XL BEST BUY

- **13.3" (1024 x 768 resolution) XGA Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor w/ MMX Technology via Intel's Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Package
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **4MB EDO Video RAM (1280 x 1024 external)**
- **Removable Combo 6X min/11X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive (allows for second battery pack)**
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 5GB Hard Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Yamaha Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem with x2 Technology**
- Two 12-Cell Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- External Battery Charger
- Full 88-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port
- Executive Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

9100XL $5699 As low as* $198/mo.

9100SE *(Intel 150MHz Pentium processor with MMX Technology, 2GB Hard Drive, 16MB SDRAM, MS Works 95, One Lithium Ion Battery, and Casual Case. Excludes Docking Station, External Battery Charger and Modem.)* **$3299** As low as* $115/mo.

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a system.)

- Gateway Solo Docking Station **$599**

- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station **$199**
- Additional 2300/9100 Lithium Ion Battery **$200** *(with system purchase)*
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$299**
- Auto/Airline Adapter **$99**

Please call for current pricing on RAM and other upgrades.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-4513

www.gateway.com

Gateway Solo Portable PCs For The Road

ALL ROADS MERGE AT THE BIG SCREEN

Embrace the digital future of entertainment and information with the Destination Digital Media Computer. This second-generation Big Screen PC/TV converges digital technologies into one system that leaves your traditional home entertainment system in the dust.

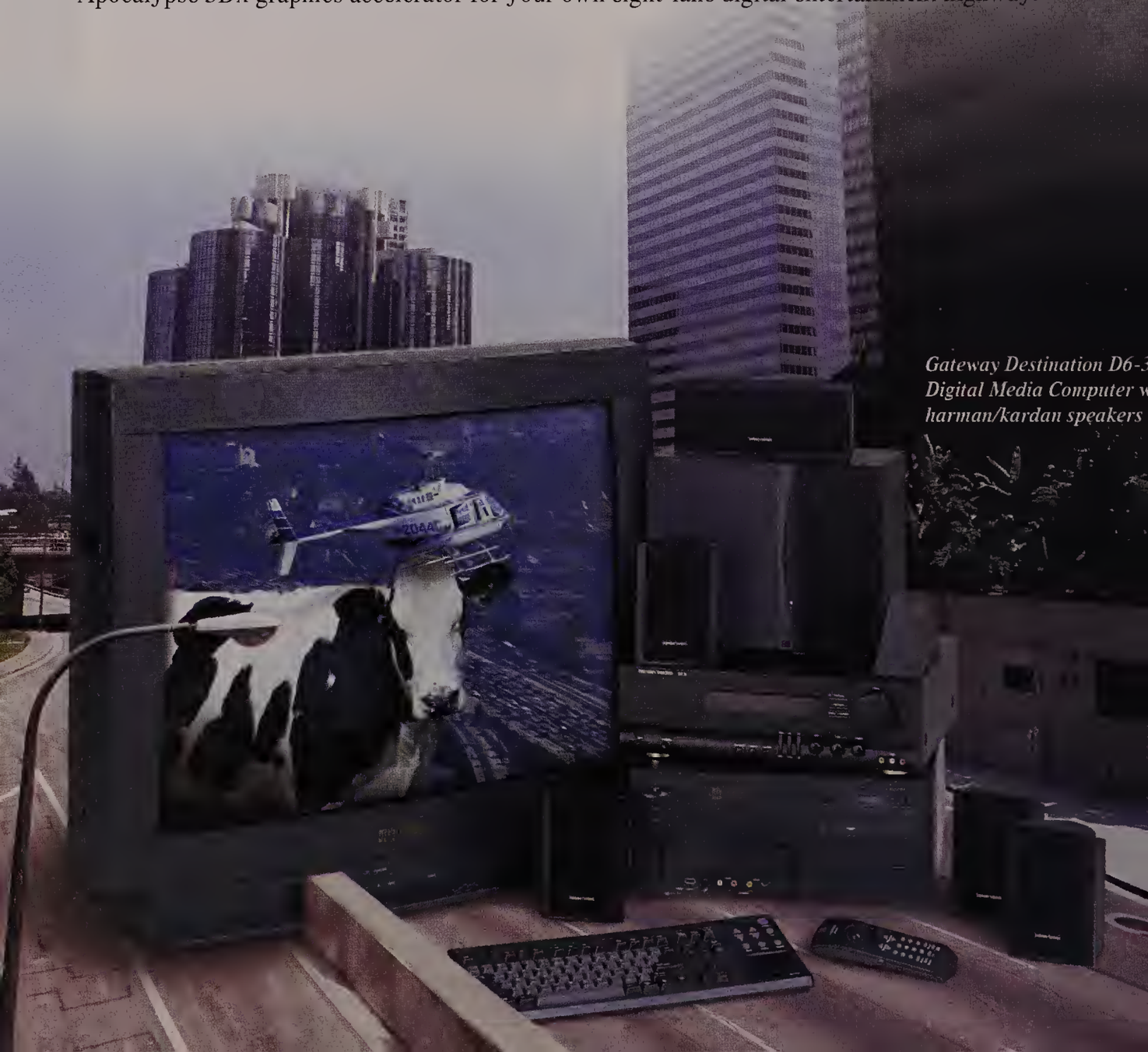
The Big Gets Bigger

Take your pick between 31-inch and 36-inch (35.5-inch viewable) SVGA color monitors. Digitally enhanced television performance provides dazzling broadcast images. Keep the Destination DMC traffic flow under control with the cordless keyboard and Field Mouse remote that make this system perfect for the classroom, family room and every room in between.

DVD On-ramp

Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) is here! With technology that can hold up to 133 minutes of crystal-clear video on one disc, DVD is the heir apparent to CD-ROM and maybe even VCR tape. The Destination DMC's huge monitor is the perfect playground for showing the growing number of major motion pictures now available on DVD. To help make it all come alive, we offer the Apocalypse 3Dx high-end graphics accelerator worthy of DVD's pristine signal.

Call us today to see how you can combine a DVD-ROM drive, **Pentium® II** processor and Apocalypse 3Dx graphics accelerator for your own eight-lane digital entertainment highway.



Gateway Destination D6-3
Digital Media Computer w
harman/kardan speakers

GATEWAY™ Destination™ Big Screen PC/TVs

D5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" SVGA Monitor
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- ▸ **Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ Speakers**
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology**
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse® Remote
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Home Software Titles
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support◆ for Big Screen PC/TVs

D5-166 $2499 As low as× $87/mo.

D5-200 BEST BUY *(Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, 4GB Hard Drive, DVD-ROM Drive and DVD Decoder Card)*

$2999 As low as× $104/mo.

D6-233

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB EDO DRAM
- Destination 31" SVGA Monitor
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 4GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- ▸ **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- ▸ **harman/kardon® High-Fidelity Sound System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse Remote
- MS® Windows 95
- Home Software Titles
- Gateway Gold Service & Support◆ for Big Screen PC/TVs

$3999 As low as× $139/mo.

◆*The Destination 31-inch and 36-inch monitors are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call or write for a free copy.*

Gateway Destination DMC

D6-300XL

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB EDO DRAM
- Destination 36" SVGA Monitor (35.5" viewable)
- 4MB Apocalypse™ 3Dx Graphics Accelerator
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 8.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive
- ▸ **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- ▸ **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- 7-Bay New-Look Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse Remote
- MS Windows 95
- Home Software Titles
- Gateway Gold Service & Support◆ for Digital Media Computers

$4999 As low as× $174/mo.

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a system.)

- Additional Destination 31-inch SVGA Color Monitor **$849** *(call for details)*
- EasyPhoto Drive™ Photo Scanner **$129** *(with system purchase)*
- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Epson PhotoPC™ 500 Digital Camera **$399**

Please call for current pricing on RAM and other upgrades.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-4513

www.gateway.com

Destination Big Screen PC/TVs For Group Computing

HANDLING YOUR TRAFFIC

Looking for a computer that has the brute power, fresh technology and versatility you need to handle small business traffic? How about network options? The GP-Series PCs can deliver order to data chaos at prices that won't cause a budget detour.

Fresh Technology for the Digital Jungle

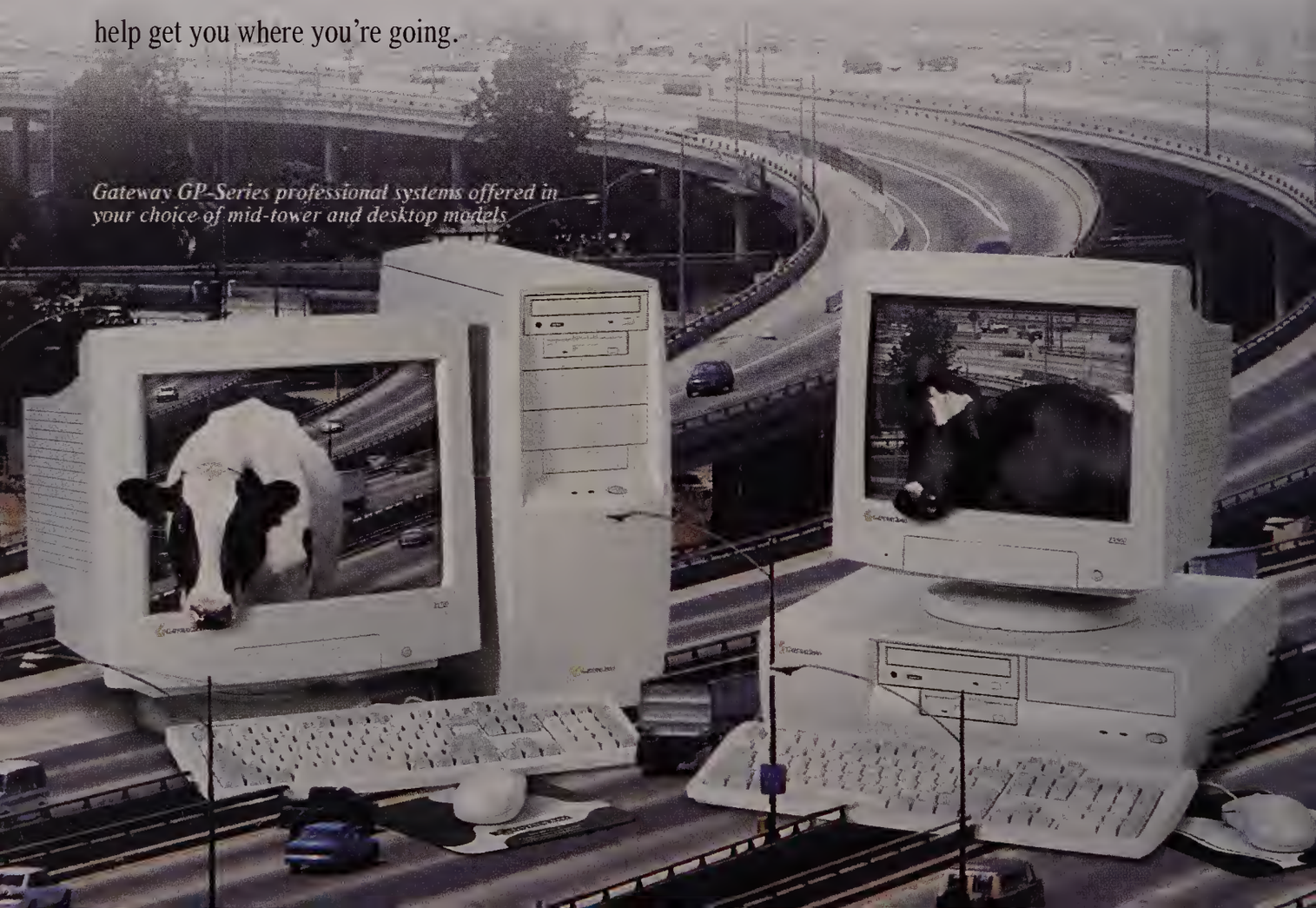
Here's some power: **Pentium® II** processor-based system including an 8MB graphics accelerator optimized for Windows NT. This one system can juggle massive data chunks and handle your complex graphics applications like computer-assisted design and architecture without breaking a 3-D sweat. Among your options is a dual **Pentium II** processor-ready system. Add the second processor right away or upgrade later as your business computing needs grow.

Our customers let us know that they wanted easy-access cases for small and medium business and we listened. The GP-Series desktop and mid-tower cases have sliding panels secured by thumbscrews. No tools required. All the GP-Series PCs' open external drive bays are industry standard sizes.

Cut Through Data Gridlock

From muscle machines to low-cost desktops perfect for your small network, the GP-Series has the technology to get it done. Just tell us where you want to go and we'll plot the course, lay out your component options and help you make the choices.

We build GATEWAY™ PCs one at a time, and only after customers have ordered them. Call us today and let our combination of great technology, amazing value and custom configurations help get you where you're going.



Gateway GP-Series professional systems offered in your choice of mid-tower and desktop models.

Gateway GP-Series PCs for the Office Professional

GP5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- GP-Series Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Encarta® 97
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1399 Business Lease† $52/mo.

GP5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- CrystalScan®700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- GP-Series Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1749 Business Lease† $64/mo.

GP6-233

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- CrystalScan700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2399 Business Lease† $88/mo.

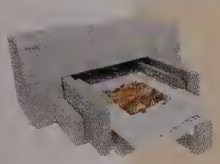
GP6-266 BEST BUY

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2899 Business Lease† $107/mo.

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a system.)



- Hewlett®-Packard DeskJet 694C Color Printer **$269**
- TR4 IDE 4GB Tape Backup Unit with Tape **$199** *(with system purchase)*
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology** **$79**
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive with Two Discs **$99** *(with system purchase)*

Please call for current pricing on RAM and other upgrades.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-4513

www.gateway.com

GP-Series PCs For The Small Business

MULTIMEDIA EXPRESSWAY

If you've been battling the traffic of your cramped, outdated digital inner city, hit the black-and-white cow-spotted blinker and head for the multimedia expressway.

Set the Digital Cruise Control

Gateway's classic G-Series multimedia PCs reflect our overall goal: Give customers fresh technology at great prices with excellent service and support. It's the technology you need to let your home productivity and entertainment stretch out and run.

Roll down the windows and feel the rush of sound blasted out by the amazing Boston Acoustics MicroMedia speakers. Check the 18-inch viewable of our EV900 19-inch monitor's windshield and enjoy the scenery unleashed by nVidia's AGP graphics accelerator. By transferring some graphics memory needs to the system's RAM, AGP pops your video performance into overdrive.

Buckle Up for DVD

The future graphics superhighway is marked Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) on the PC development roadmap. If your current CD-ROM-based graphics deliver sports car performance, DVD will seem more like something you'd find on an Indianapolis track on Memorial Day weekend. Each disc holds up to 4.7GB of data, room enough for 133 minutes of video that makes its analog tape ancestors seem like misfiring stationwagons.

Born to Run and Priced to Move

Looking for something with a smaller price than the high-end G-Series rocket ships? How about the G5-166 system? A PC up to Gateway standards featuring MMX™ Technology, quality monitor and a color printer, all for just $1,499. A great on ramp for people new to the computing world, students or for use as a second system. And at this price, you can even wrap one up for someone on your holiday list.

Call Gateway today and get on the computer infobahn where the values are huge and the center line is always cow spotted.

Gateway G6-300XL Multimedia PC with Boston Acoustics Speakers

Gateway G-Series Multimedia PCs for the Home

G5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 1.6GB 12ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology**
- G-Series Desktop Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Microsoft® Mouse
- MS® Windows® 95
- Home Software Bundle
- **Color Bubble Jet Printer**
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1499 As low as× $52/mo.

G5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- CrystalScan®700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Desktop Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse™
- MS Windows 95
- Home Software Titles
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1799 As low as× $63/mo.

G6-233 BEST BUY

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- CrystalScan700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Home Software Titles
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2399 As low as× $84/mo.

G6-266

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Home Software Titles
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2999 As low as× $104/mo.

G6-300XL

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Home Software Titles
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$3799 As low as× $132/mo.

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a system.)

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **$199**
- MS SideWinder™ 3D Pro Joystick **$59**
- Education Software Bundle Grades K-3 or Grades 4-8 **$99** (each)

Please call for current pricing on RAM and other upgrades.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000 EASYPAY LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS

GATEWAY2000 "You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-4513

www.gateway.com

G-Series Multimedia PCs For The Home

SKYSCRAPING BEST BUYS

Get More For Your Money With GATEWAY™ PCs!

Gateway G-Series Multimedia *PC*

G6-233 BEST BUY

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- CrystalScan®700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows*, with x2™ Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- MS® Windows® 95
- Home Software Titles
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2399 As low as[x] $84/mo.

Gateway GP-Series Professional *PC*

GP6-266 BEST BUY

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Encarta® 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2899 Business Lease[†] $107/mo.

Please call for other configurations. We custom build each GATEWAY 2000® system to your specifications.

Gateway Destination™ Big Screen *PC/TV*

D5-200 BEST BUY

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" SVGA Monitor
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse® Remote
- MS Windows 95
- Home Software Titles
- Gateway Gold Service & Support◆ for Big Screen PC/TVs

$2999 As low as[x] $104/mo.

Gateway Solo™ Portable *PC*

9100XL BEST BUY

- **13.3" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **4MB EDO Video RAM (1280 x 1024 external)**
- **Removable Combo 6X min/11X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Premium 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem with x2 Technology**
- Two 12-Cell Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- External Battery Charger
- Full 88-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Executive Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$5699 As low as[x] $198/mo.

GSA Schedule # GS-35F-4565G

Toll Free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

800-846-4513

www.gateway.com

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000
TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack® 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 8am-8pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, CrystalScan, EZ Pad, Field Mouse, "G" logo, TelePath and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, GATEWAY, Gateway Gold, Kid's BackPack and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Not all Gateway E-Series PCs, Destination systems, NS-Series servers, G-Series PCs and GP-Series PCs contain the Pentium II processor. The Gateway Solo PC does not contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. [x]Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. [†]Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

PC WORLD...

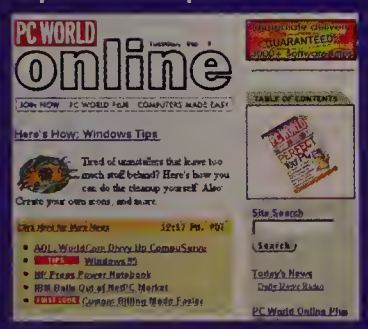
in print, online, now on ".com"

PC WORLD online

Upcoming Features...

Watch November 15th @ 12:00 ET on CNBC

Special Report:



PC WORLD Fall COMDEX
Hot Product Reviews
www.pcworld.com

The Next Generation
of Compact Disc Technology
www.philips.com

Spotlighting the World's First
MPEG Digital Camera
www.mpegcam.net

Online Shopping - How to
Feel Comfortable Buying Online
www.securebuy.com

Online Banking-
Made Easy with HomeBanking
www.bankamerica.com

Circle 172 on reader service card

Hosted by
Mark Hamill

Seen on: CNBC Saturday @ 12:00 p.m. ET Nov. 15• www.tviweb.com

.com is produced and paid for by TV Interactive • 1.800.311.8001

Polyvariversamultimedia

VAIO Tower PC
Model#: PCV-200
$2,399.99
As low as $43.05 a month
with the Sony Computer Loan*

17″ Multimedia Display
(16″ VIS) sold separately.
Model#: CPD-220VS
$829.99

SONY

Specifications

- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 33.6 DSVD/14.4 Fax Modem with K56flex™ Technology
- 4.3 GB Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive (maximum performance)
- 512 KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 100 MB Zip™ Drive
- 3D Graphics Acceleration, 64-Bit PCI with 4 MB EDO Video RAM (ATi Rage II+)
- "Sony Tuned" MPEG Digital Video with Full Screen Playback
- TV Tuner with Stereo Television Reception 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Hardware Wavetable Synthesis
- Over 30 pre-installed software titles, including Windows® 95, Netscape Navigator,® Intuit Inc. Quicken,® Microsoft Encarta® 97 Encyclopedia and more
- 24-hour-a-day, 7-days-a-week Sony Interactive online support
- One-Year On-Site Service
- One-Year Limited Warranty, Parts and Labor

because multimedia just doesn't say enough.

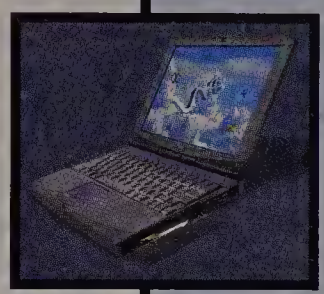
VAIO All-in-One Printer
Fax, copy, scan and print in monochrome or color. The only document device you need.
Model#: IJP-V100
Price: $599.99

Not what you'd expect—from your *average* PC.

The polyfunctional, variable, versatile VAIO™ Tower Computer gives you everything you'd expect from a personal computer—*and* everything you'd expect from Sony. That's a lot of expectations. It exceeds them all with the Intel Pentium II processor, the most advanced processor available with MMX technology. The VAIO Tower PC takes you to the heart of the wildest multimedia applications with renowned Sony audio and video. It gets you across the Internet in a flash with one of the fastest modems available today. And it gives you the rock-solid reliability and support of Sony.

Programmed without limitations.

The VAIO Tower PC is the cornerstone of your creativity. With over 30 pre-installed software titles for entertainment, productivity, reference and communication—it's programmed to handle anything you demand. Explore the world of digital imaging. Capture and edit video. Create amazing Websites instantly. And videoconference with people around the world. The only limitation is your imagination.



VAIO Notebook
Ultra-slim design (1.5"), lightweight (5.3 pounds with battery and weight saver), 200 MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology, and 32 MB SDRAM give you power and portability.
Model#: PCG-717C
Price: $3,699.99

Digital Still Camera
A digital studio that fits in the palm of your hand. Store 108 images without film. Preview them on the built-in LCD screen. And transfer them to a PC or DPP-M55 Digital Photo Printer without wires.
Model#: DSC-F1
Price: $599.99

No down payment. No interest. No payment for six months.

Play before you pay. When you order any Sony product we'll ship it to you within 24 hours. But you'll pay nothing for six months when you use the Sony Preferred Card.**

So call Sony today to apply for your Sony Preferred Card, and have a friendly Sony expert tell you all about the VAIO Tower PC—as well as the other Sony products designed to work with it. You'll see first hand how we've extended the Sony experience direct to you.

Check out the latest Sony products, models and pricing at www.sony.com/getpc

Order It Direct from Sony and Get:

- Convenient One-Stop Shopping for all your Sony computer products
- Shipping within 24 hours***
- Special Delivery Options available†
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee††
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support for Sony PC systems
- Extended Limited Warranty Options
- Special Financing Options available

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

1-888-450-SONY

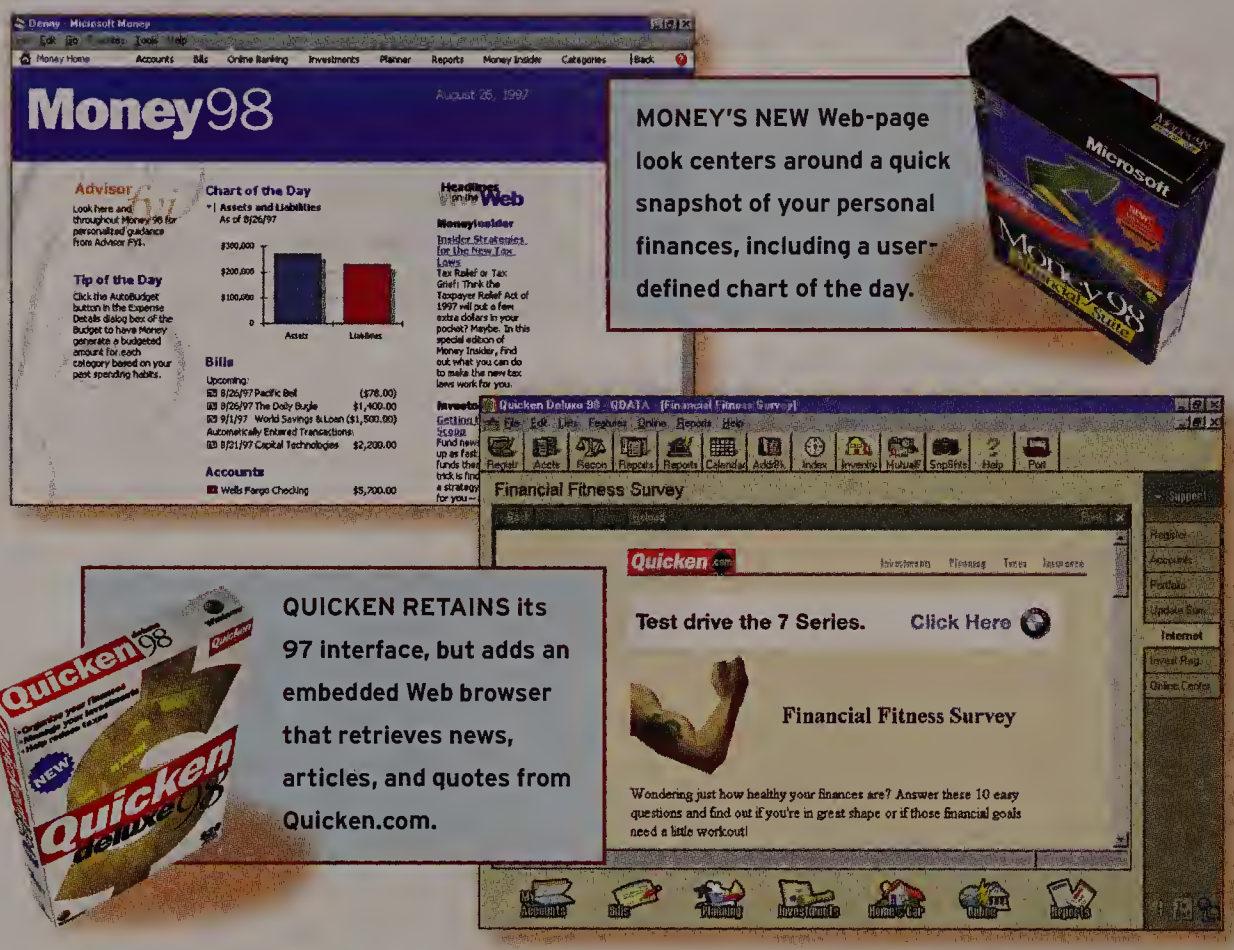
Because You Can.

© 1997 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 15% APR and 13.1% variable rate as of September 7, 1997, each subject to monthly increase. 8 year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corporation. Call 1-888-450-7669 to apply. **Pending credit approval, NO FINANCE CHARGES will be incurred if you pay the qualifying purchase amount in full within 6 monthly billing cycles from the charge date. No minimum periodic payment is required during the first 6 billing cycles after the charge date; thereafter the minimum periodic payment will be required. If the promotional amount charged is not paid in full by the payment due date set forth in your 6th monthly billing statement after the date of the charge, FINANCE CHARGES on the outstanding "Average Daily Balance" on the periodic statement will be calculated from the charge date of the purchase until paid in full. Variable APR = 23.23%. APR is variable based on Prime Rate + 14.73%. Minimum APR of 21.98%. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE of $.50. The Sony Preferred Card is a credit service of Bank One, NA, Dayton, OH. Applies with the purchase of $300 or more on purchases directly from Sony. ***Subject to product availability and carrier pick-up. †Delivery in the continental U.S. and 2nd day delivery available for Hawaii and Alaska. ††Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

Gift Code: SP-PW-11/97

NEW PRODUCTS

Personal Finance 98: Money Versus Quicken



MONEY'S NEW Web-page look centers around a quick snapshot of your personal finances, including a user-defined chart of the day.

QUICKEN RETAINS its 97 interface, but adds an embedded Web browser that retrieves news, articles, and quotes from Quicken.com.

PERSONAL FINANCE

HAVING MORE or less maxed out on basic bookkeeping features, Microsoft Money and Intuit's Quicken now want to help you put and keep your financial house in order. New versions of the two leading personal finance packages not only make paying bills and tracking investments easier than ever, but they also link to Web-based buying guides and financial articles. Money has undergone a total face-lift based on its new capabilities.

Which package is better? For most people, the choice boils down to interface style and a few features. I looked at preproduction versions of **Money 98 Financial Suite** and **Quicken Deluxe 98.** Money Financial Suite offers some excellent personalized guidance, but if you want a folksier interface that isn't as wedded to the Web, you may prefer Quicken.

SHOW ME THE MONEY

MONEY 98 dispenses with the warm, marbled-brown background and brightly colored icons that lent a friendly bank-lobby look to the previous versions. The new opening screen looks like a no-nonsense Web page—no pictures, just text in basic blue and black. This Web look continues throughout the program. While I found the old interface more inviting, the new one is undeniably functional.

Money 98's opening screen gets straight down to business with a quick summary of account balances and upcoming bills plus a chart of the day (all customizable). In the basic $30 version, you also get a tip of the day, and you can download articles and tips from the Money home page by simply clicking a button.

Money 98 Financial Suite, which at $55 costs nearly twice as much as the basic version, offers more customization and content. The opening screen augments the Money home page content with headlines from Microsoft's Insider and Investor financial Web sites and links to articles from other news sources, including the Wall Street Journal, USA Today, and SmartMoney sites.

Financial Suite's opening screen also includes Advisor FYI, which dispenses suggestions, reminders, and observations based on your financial data. (For example, it recommended adding an emergency allowance to my budget.)

In addition, Money 98 Financial Suite alerts you to news about your investments, and its Goal Planner helps you create budgets, plan for special events, and formulate debt-reduction plans. It's similar to Quicken Deluxe's Planner but covers a greater number of specific events. And its automatically generated monthly report is a great tool for really keeping track of your finances.

THE NEW QUICKEN

QUICKEN 98, while sticking basically to the handsome interface of recent versions,

cozies up to the Web with an embedded browser that links on demand to Intuit's Quicken .com site. There you can download mortgage and insurance quotes (but only from companies that partner with Quicken). Other improvements include support for longer category names and a paycheck setup feature that helps you keep track of all those pesky deductions.

Quicken 98 comes in four flavors. For $40, Quicken Basic 98 handles simple checking, online banking, budgeting, and investment tracking. The $60 Quicken Deluxe 98 includes a new emergency-record organizer and 401(k) module, an expanded financial reminder and alert list, and extra Web content. For $90, Quicken Home & Business 98 adds invoicing and expense tracking—handy features for freelancers who don't need heavy-duty accounting capabilities. Quicken Financial Suite 98, also $90, bundles Quicken Deluxe, Quicken Financial Planner 3.0 (for more complex planning), and the new Quicken Family Lawyer Deluxe.

You can't go far wrong with any of these fine packages.

—*Yardena Arar*

Money 98 and Money 98 Financial Suite

PRO: Excellent Web integration, lots of educational content.

CON: Austere interface, must go online to get full value.

VALUE: Full-featured package targets frequent Internet users.

Microsoft
800/426-9400
www.microsoft.com
Street price: Money 98, $30 ($10 upgrade rebate through 11/30); Money 98 Financial Suite, $55 ($15 upgrade rebate through 11/30)

READER SERVICE NO. 730

Quicken Basic 98, Quicken Deluxe 98, Quicken Home & Business 98, Quicken Financial Suite 98

PRO: Friendly interface, embedded browser.

CON: Insurance, mortgage quotes only from Intuit partners.

VALUE: Market leader has a package for almost everybody.

Intuit
800/446-8848
www.intuit.com
Street price: $40 to $90 ($10 to $20 upgrade rebates)

Dell's Inspired PMMX-233 Notebook

NOTEBOOK

DELL'S NEW **Inspiron 3000 M233XT** is fast—*really* fast—and is a good deal. Based on Intel's new Pentium MMX-233 mobile processor, it performs on a par with Gateway 2000's Solo 9100 Pentium MMX-233, the fastest notebook we've seen and is faster than several other PMMX-233 desktops. At $3999, it's not overpriced for a packed portable.

I looked at a preproduction version. Like competing notebooks (see *Top of the News*, October), the Inspiron came with 32MB of RAM, 512K of secondary cache, and a 2.1GB hard drive. You also get a Universal Serial Bus port and a 20X (maximum speed) removable CD-ROM drive. Performance is further enhanced by a desktoplike graphics system that uses a NeoMagic 128-bit video controller with 2MB of embedded memory. (NeoMagic claims this makes programs run faster and batteries last longer.) Our test unit ran for nearly 3.5 hours—decent for a notebook with this kind of power—and the shipping version should perform even better.

THE $3999 INSPIRON is one of the fastest PMMX notebooks we've seen.

Despite the generous 13.3-inch active-matrix display, the Inspiron measures 9.2 by 11.9 inches, so it fits easily into your luggage. It weighs a moderate 8.4 pounds (including CD-ROM and floppy drives plus AC adapter). The standard 1024 by 768 resolution lets you see lots of information at once, but we recommend using the *Large Fonts* display option.

The Inspiron's keyboard is roomy and comfortable, but the touchpad pointing device takes a while to get the hang of. The software bundle includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition.

—*Brad Grimes* ▶

EDITED BY
Yardena Arar and Laurianne McLaughlin

Dell Inspiron 3000 M233XT

PRO: Superfast, with large screen and good software.

CON: Touchpad is hard to master.

VALUE: A good deal for a truly powerful notebook.

Dell Computer
800/388-8542
www.dell.com
List price: $3999

READER SERVICE NO. 731

CONTENTS

100 Microsoft Money 98, Quicken 98 personal finance software
101 Dell Inspiron 3000 notebook
102 Compaq V90, Princeton E090, Sampo AlphaScan 810 monitors
106 Canon MultiPass C3000, Xerox Document WorkCentre 450c multifunction devices; HP DeskJet 722C, 890Cse color ink jets
108 Pacific Digital DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit, Olympus D-320L digital camera
112 ClarisWorks Office suite, Trellix 1.0 desktop publishing package, In Focus LiteShow Pro presentation player
116 Microsoft Project 98, Now Connecteer PIM, Puma IntelliSync 97
117 Quarterdeck TuneUp utility
120 Kensington Internet Mouse, Logitech MouseMan+; Bill Your Time Easily accounting package
121 Symantec Norton AntiVirus 4.0, Touchstone PC-cillin 3.0
124 Caere OmniPage Pro 8.0, Xerox TextBridge Pro 98 OCR packages
126 Nimantics Persona subnotebook
130 Visio Standard 5.0 diagramming software, Claris FileMaker Pro 4 database management
132 Sierra Collier's Encyclopedia 1998, Rand McNally TripMaker Deluxe 1998 Edition

INTERNET

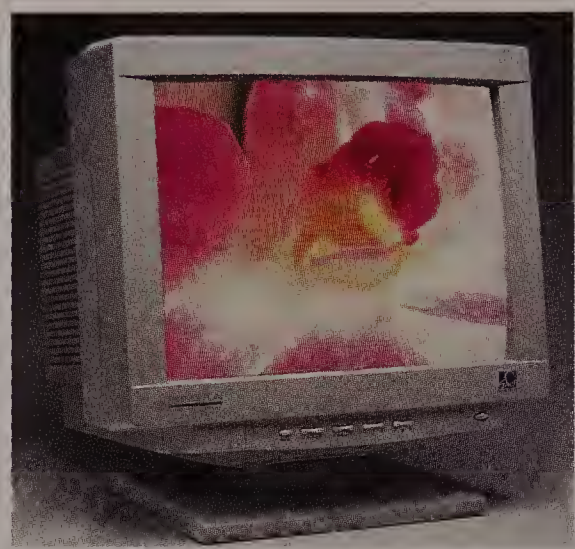
online

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

19-Inch Monitors: Room With a So-So View

MONITORS

IF YOU'VE GOT 21-inch-monitor taste but a 17-inch budget, you may find a working compromise in one of the new 19-inch color monitors that are priced under $1000. These recent arrivals provide 18 inches of viewable screen (compared to slightly less than 16 inches on a 17-inch monitor and 19 to 20 inches on a 21-inch unit) for roughly the price of a high-end 17-inch CRT display. And they're a few hundred dollars cheaper than an average 20- or 21-inch monitor. I looked at three: a preproduction version of the $820 **Sampo AlphaScan 810,** and shipping versions of the $849 **Princeton Graphic Systems E090** and the $999 **Compaq V90.**



PRINCETON'S E090: You may find yourself squinting at this monitor's murky display.

All three monitors have a .26mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200. At that resolution, the Compaq can refresh at 85 Hz, compared to the Princeton's and Sampo's 75 Hz—a level that's generally considered the threshold for flicker-free viewing. At a standard resolution of 1280 by 1024, each can refresh at 85 Hz.

For showcasing images such as photographs, Web pages, and other graphics, all three displays were great. But working up close and personal with icons and text was disappointing. The Windows 95 desktop and a Word document with 9-point type (the size of most newspaper text) suffered from a lack of clarity and impact, though less so on the Compaq. A Microsoft Office shortcut bar, for example, looked as inscrutable as a miniature Rosetta stone, and may take almost as long to decode.

Trying to read very small type felt like a punishment with all but the Compaq V90—but that monitor's characters looked slightly smeared, as if they'd been wiped with a damp cloth, and the color also seemed a bit oversaturated. Among the three, the Sampo did the best job rendering natural-looking skin tones and landscapes.

Controls worked fine on all three models. Image stability and uniformity of focus and color all were acceptable (although everything looked a bit duller and muddier on the Princeton).

Both the Compaq and the Princeton adhere to the TCO 95 standard (developed by the Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees), the most stringent benchmark for electromagnetic emissions. The Sampo complies with an earlier but also quite stringent standard, MPR-II.

Should you splurge on one of these spacious monitors? That depends on what you'll use it for. If you spend your days in front of a PC doing intensely detailed work such as creating and editing images or manipulating large, complex documents, these mid-price 19-inch monitors just can't deliver the supersharp display that such tasks demand. Your eyes will thank you for buying a top-quality 17-inch model instead, and you may save a hundred dollars or more: The reigning Best Buy among our top 17-inch monitors has a street price of less than $700 (see *Top 10 Monitors,* September).

But if you want a big monitor for presentations, for a permanent display (such as an installation for a museum exhibit), or for browsing the Web or playing games, any of these 19-inch monitors would be more than adequate. I liked the Compaq V90 the best, but if money is tight, the Sampo AlphaScan 810 can do the job.

COMPAQ'S V90: It's a little expensive, but it offers a sharp display and legible small type.

By the time you read this, Optiquest and MAG Inno-Vision will be shipping similarly priced 19-inch monitors you may wish to check out. Or if you can scrape up a few hundred dollars more, you may want to consider the 19-inch Cornerstone or Hitachi displays in this month's Top 10 Monitors review.

—*Leigh Anne Jones* ▶

Compaq V90

PRO: Sharp display, legible small type, TCO 95 compliant.

CON: Relatively expensive, bleeding text, slightly oversaturated color.

VALUE: Superior display, but costs almost $180 more than the Sampo.

Compaq
800/652-6672
www.compaq.com
Street price: $999

READER SERVICE NO. 732

Princeton Graphic Systems E090

PRO: Good price, TCO 95 compliant.

CON: Muddy display, renders small type poorly.

VALUE: Better options are out there.

Princeton Graphic Systems
800/747-6249
www.prgr.com
Street price: $849

READER SERVICE NO. 733

Sampo AlphaScan 810

PRO: Bargain price, true-to-life color.

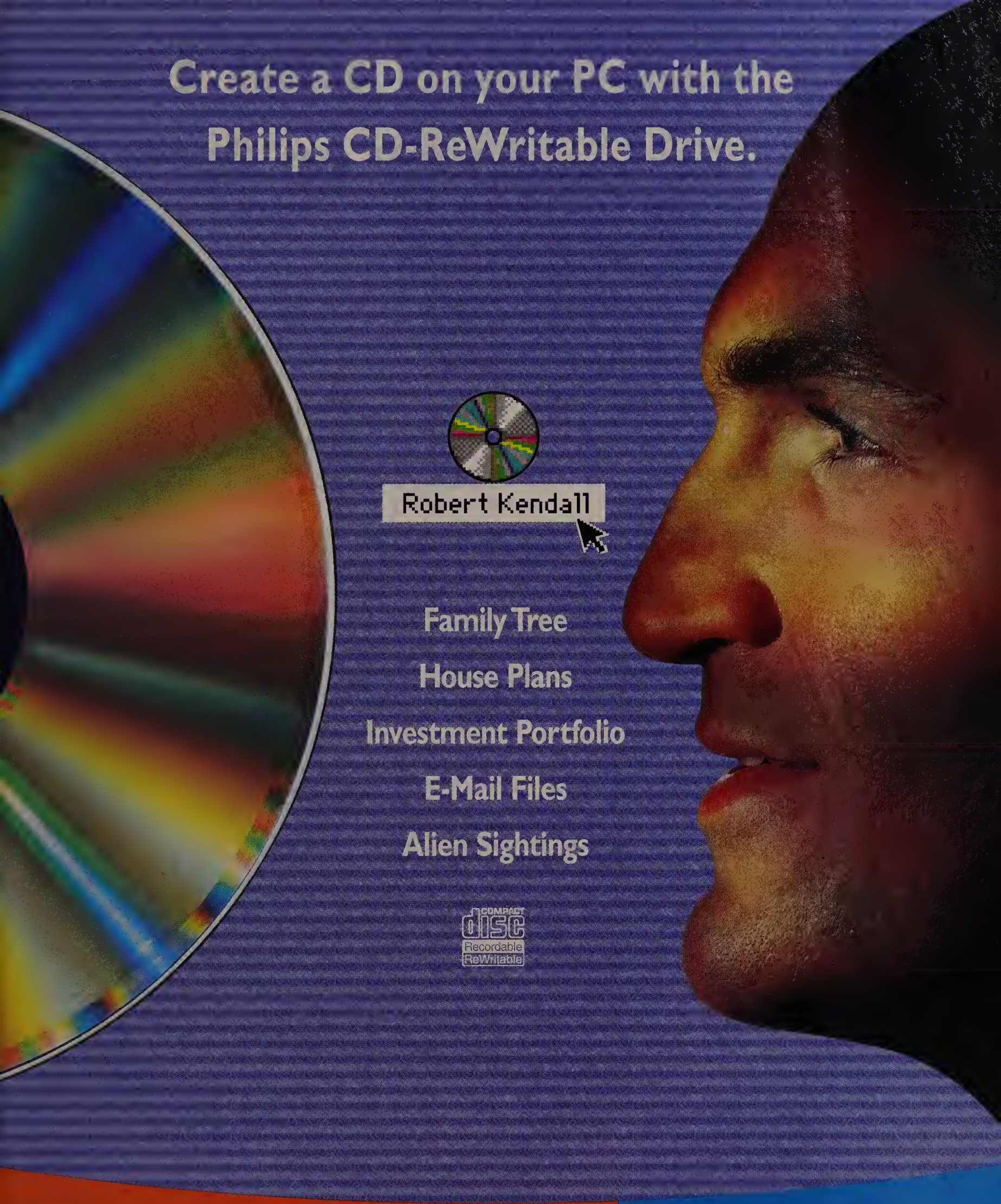
CON: Not great with small type.

VALUE: A good choice for image display.

Sampo Technology
888/321-4100
Street price: $820

READER SERVICE NO. 734

Create a CD on your PC with the Philips CD-ReWritable Drive.



The new Philips CD-ReWritable Drive lets you save your world. Store your data, sound, videos, pictures, drawings, files. You name it — and you can save it on a 650 MB Compact Disc. Plus the disc that you create can work on CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drives. The Philips CD-ReWritable Drive is affordable too. Now send CDs of things that matter to you to people who matter to you. For more information: http://www.philips.com

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

This product is not intended for the unlawful copying of copyrighted material.

©1997 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

"My business can't stop

...I rely on Back-UPS

"I've got Back-UPS® Office™ from American Power Conversion. Back-UPS Office combines world class surge protection, a $25,000 equipment protection guarantee and instant, uninterruptible battery back-up power.

So when the power goes out, and it will.... I have plenty of time to save what I am working on and shut down safely.

Plus, I am protected from surge damage, keyboard lock-ups, data loss and power problems transmitted to my workstation over data and power lines."

So, if you just bought your first computer, or run a company that needs hundreds, you can depend on the reliability and peace of mind that comes with APC products. Why? It's simple. APC protects more computers for more companies in more countries than anyone in the world.

Now, that's a reason to smile.

APC's Back-UPS Office is available at:

Micro WAREHOUSE 800-328-2261

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

OfficeMax

STAPLES The Office Superstore

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

FREE Consumer Catalog from APC

If you just bought your first computer, or run a company that needs hundreds, you can depend on the reliability and peace of mind that comes with APC products. APC protects more computers for more companies in more countries than anyone in the world.

❑ **YES!** I'd like to receive my FREE catalog.

❑ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Ctry: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Brands of UPS used: _____ #_____

Brand of PCs used: _____ #_____

Brands of Servers used: _____ #_____

* Allow 6 - 8 weeks for delivery.

Please fill in all information completely for prompt service.

(888) 289-APCC x8239
Fax: (401) 788-2797
www.apcc.com

©1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BF20EBRC • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. P3-BO
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

when the power does...

Office™ from APC."

"Back-UPS® Office™'s instant battery back-up can keep you up and running even when the power goes down."

FREE Consumer Catalog

☐ **YES!** I'd like to receive my FREE catalog.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC® P3-B0

(888) 289-APCC x8239
Fax: (401) 788-2797
www.apcc.com

The PC Zone
800-258-2088

Insight.
800-859-5614

MICRO CENTER®

© 1997 American Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. BF20ES

Circle 45 on reader service card

Xerox, Canon All-in-Ones: Sweeter With Color

ALL-IN-ONES

RAPIDLY FALLING prices for ink jet printers and 8-bit scanners are finally having an impact on that most SOHO of small office/home office products, the multifunction device, or all-in-one. The **Xerox Document WorkCentre 450c** and **Canon's MultiPass C3000** can send and receive faxes, print color documents, scan in grayscale, and make copies—just about everything a solo entrepreneur would need. Unfortunately, neither makes color copies. I looked at shipping versions of both.

Beyond these surface similarities, however, the two devices quickly diverge. The $549 Xerox is a tightly packed and carefully thought out office system, while Canon's $499 unit resembles a printer with a haphazard collection of add-ons.

Software bundled with the WorkCentre 450c includes WinFax Lite, Xerox TextBridge Pro for optical character recognition, and Xerox Pagis Pro for document management. Powerful faxing abilities include polling remote fax machines, forwarding incoming faxes to another number, password-protecting fax mailboxes, and assigning codes to faxes for accounting purposes. The MultiPass C3000, on the other hand, ships with Canon Creative—an attractive but print-oriented design suite—plus the MultiPass document manager for lightweight faxing and Xerox's TextBridge Classic, an old version of what's now called TextBridge Lite.

Xerox also beats Canon on design. The chassis of the WorkCentre I examined is tough, with paper trays that fit snugly inside the case; the MultiPass relies on wobbly wire loops to catch prints and faxed documents. The WorkCentre's control panel is also easier to use than the Multipass's. However, the Canon's straight paper path is less likely to cause jams than the Xerox's tightly curved one.

If printing is your primary need and you can muddle through the occasional fax or copy job, go with the Canon. But if your business relies on every function of an all-in-one, the Xerox is a better choice overall.

—*Dan Littman*

Document WorkCentre 450c

PRO: Powerful fax features, useful document management software.

CON: Mediocre copying.

VALUE: Good choice for the money.

Xerox

800/832-6979

www.xerox.com/products/dwc450c

Street price: $549

READER SERVICE NO. 735

MultiPass C3000

PRO: Strong printing capabilities.

CON: Weak fax features, unfriendly control panel.

VALUE: Not enough muscle to justify the price.

Canon

800/848-4123

www.ccsi.canon.com

Street price: $499

READER SERVICE NO. 736

COLOR AND THEN SOME: The Document WorkCentre 450c boasts powerful fax features and first-rate software.

New HP Ink Jets Print Color Photos for Less

PRINTERS

PRINTERS CAPABLE of cranking out vivid photos generally require costly special paper, and they burn up ink the way a 4X4 consumes gasoline. With the **DeskJet 722C** and **DeskJet 890Cse,** Hewlett-Packard moves toward photo-quality color printing with ordinary inks on ordinary paper.

A redesigned printhead on both models sprays tiny dots of ink for a subtler blend of the basic cyan, magenta, yellow, and black inks. HP claims that this results in more colors, smoother and more lifelike textures, and sharper edges. My tests of a shipping version of the DeskJet 722C indicate that HP isn't just blowing smoke rings (the 890Cse was not ready for testing at press time). On ink jet stock, colors are vivid without being lurid—and are gorgeous on high-quality photo paper (which costs nearly $1 a sheet). Black text has crisp edges and even weight, and both graphics and text look great on plain paper—the toughest challenge for a color ink jet. The 722C is also very quiet.

In *PC World* tests, the $349 DeskJet 722C printed standard monochrome text at 4.1 pages per minute—surprisingly close to Hewlett-Packard's 5-ppm rating.

HP rates the business-oriented, $449 DeskJet 890Cse at 7 ppm for standard black text. HP's $150 JetDirect device allows you to attach the 890Cse to a network.

—*Dan Littman* ▶

DeskJet 722C

PRO: Very attractive print quality, almost noiseless, good software.

CON: None.

VALUE: Worthwhile if you need good-quality photos.

DeskJet 890Cse

PRO: Faster than the DeskJet 722C, can be attached to a network with JetDirect option.

CON: Expensive.

VALUE: Not worth the extra money unless text speed is vital.

Hewlett-Packard

800/752-0900

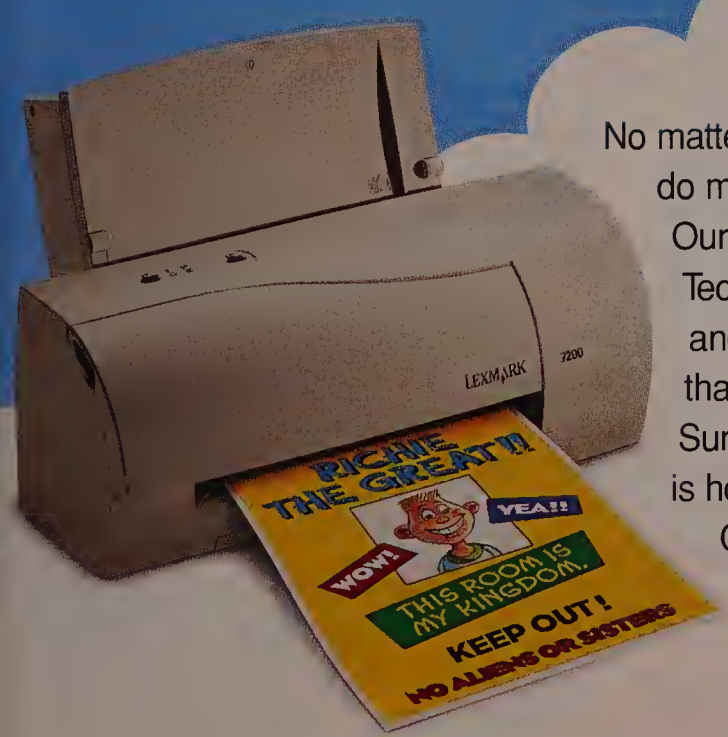
www.hp.com

Street price: DeskJet 722C $349, DeskJet 890Cse $449

READER SERVICE NO. 737

I THINK I'LL MAKE SOME SORT OF REAL COOL SIGN FOR MY ROOM!

HOW ABOUT "FOR RENT"?



It's more fun with a Lexmark.

No matter what you can do with an ordinary color inkjet printer, you can do more with a Lexmark.

Our new Lexmark 7200 color printer series uses Lexmark EX2 Technology.™ So you get photo-realistic images even on plain paper and true "office quality" text equal to a laser. All printed faster than you thought possible.

Surprised? Don't be. All we make is printers, so all we think about is how to make them better (and more fun for you).

Call us at 1-800-LEXMARK, or visit us at www.lexmark.com and find out how much fun it is to print with a Lexmark.

LEXMARK™

© 1997 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark and Lexmark with diamond design are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc., registered in the United States and/or other countries. Lexmark EX2 Technology is a trademark of Lexmark International Inc.

Circle 141 on reader service card

DVD-ROM Drives: The Next Generation

DVD-ROM KIT

RELEASED JUST a few short months ago, the first DVD-ROM drives had some limitations: They were slow at reading CD-ROMs, and they could not read CD-Recordable, CD-Rewritable, or some MPEG-1 videodiscs at all. Pacific Digital's **DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit,** the first of the second-generation kits that we've seen, rectifies these inadequacies, and it delivers superb multimedia performance.

The $549 kit consists of a Hitachi IDE DVD-ROM drive that was easily recognized by Windows 95, and a Quadrant MPEG-2 video PCI card that's Plug and Play compliant. The only installation complexities involve audio, which vary depending on whether you want to keep an existing CD-ROM drive and whether you already have a sound card.

The Hitachi's 130-millisecond random access time nearly matches that of topflight CD-ROM drives—a big jump over the 300ms rate of first-generation units—and the 9X–20X CD-ROM and 2X DVD-ROM data transfer rates are twice as fast. The new drive also reads CD-R, CD-RW, and MPEG-1 videodiscs.

Inserting a DVD-ROM data disc—PhoneDisc from Digital Directory Assistance—was a mini-epiphany: instant access to 3.65GB of data on one silver platter! The bundled interactive video title, Silent Steel, is not much of a game, but the audio hints at the promise of DVD. Using the Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound and composite video-out plugs on the Quadrant card, I hooked my PC up to my stereo system and TV and watched MPEG-2 movie trailers. The video was crystal clear, the sound comparable to a high-end theater's.

Caveats: The Quadrant card works through the PCI bus with your regular sound and graphics cards, so the monitor's resolution will be only as good as your graphics card allows. Windows 95 is required, and a Pentium-133 or higher PC is recommended.

The Pacific Digital kit faces some competition. Creative Labs has announced a DVD-ROM drive for $379, $170 less than Pacific Digital's product. But Creative says that the new kit's MPEG card won't support the same high resolution as the Quadrant.

On the other hand, Pacific Digital's Upgrade Kit is cheaper than some earlier kits. If you've been waiting for DVD-ROM to come of age, your vigil has ended.

—Jeff Sengstack

Pacific Digital DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit

PRO: DVD-ROM that finally works well and has all the right features.

CON: Pentium-133 needed for optimal performance.

VALUE: Expensive, but worth it if you crave DVD.

Pacific Digital
714/252-1111
www.pacificdigitalcorp.com
Street price: $549

READER SERVICE NO. 738

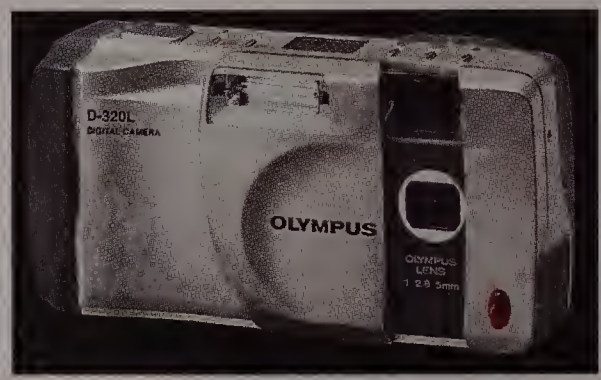
Olympus D-320L Camera Gets Even Better

DIGITAL CAMERA

IF DIGITAL CAMERAS were made from a gene pool, I'd want some Olympus DNA for my dream device. Olympus's new top-of-the-line **D-320L** digital camera adds several key features to its predecessor, the D-300L, and captures high-quality images at the same 1024 by 768 resolution. Most welcome are the camera's support for removable memory, which allows potentially unlimited storage, and its ability to connect to a TV or VCR for video output. The D-320L is the first high-resolution digital camera to offer both conveniences, which should make it attractive to mobile users like insurance and real estate agents.

The $699 D-320L comes with a 2MB SmartMedia memory card that stores up to 10 pictures at 1024 by 768 resolution, or 30 at 640 by 480. An extra $100 buys a 4MB SmartMedia card that stores twice as many images.

The preproduction model I tested was as easy to use as most other point-and-shoot digital cameras with similar features, including autofocus, autoflash, and a built-in LCD for shot previews and playback. Images had good detail and sharpness and in general compared favorably with images shot with the competing Kodak DC120, which costs $899. However, the Olympus's fixed lens is less versatile than the Kodak's 3X zoom lens. For example, during a zoo visit I was able to get closer shots of animals with the Kodak than with the Olympus.



OPUS OLYMPUS: The D-320L adds removable storage and video output to a top-drawer camera.

The D-320L comes with a serial port cable (for downloading images to a PC), a video-out cable, four AA alkaline batteries, and photo editing software, including Adobe PhotoDeluxe. Not included, however, is an AC adapter, which costs an extra $50. You can make prints directly from the camera with the new $399 Olympus P-300 dye-sublimation printer.

—Richard Jantz ▶

Olympus D-320L

PRO: High resolution, removable memory, video output.

CON: No zoom lens, AC adapter costs extra.

VALUE: Arguably the best-quality digital camera for under $700.

Olympus America
800/347-4027
www.olympus.com
Street price: $699

READER SERVICE NO. 739

Trying to get your head around AGP?

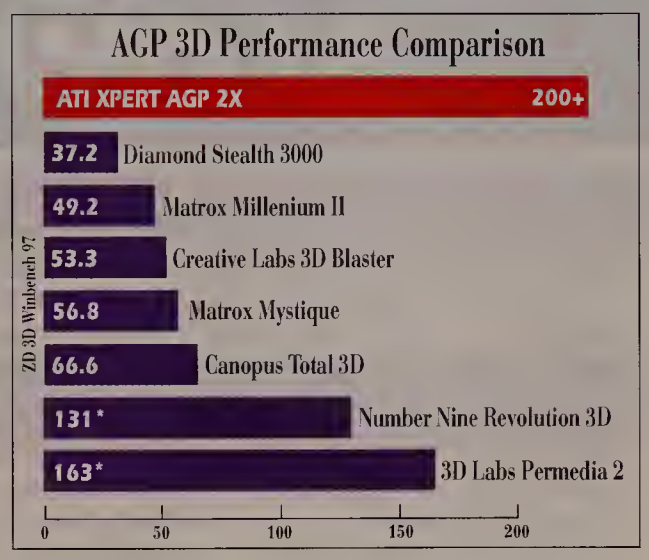
ATI has long been leading the way in 3D chip and board manufacturing - delivering break-through technology to top OEMs including IBM, DELL, SONY, Gateway, ACER and NEC. So, when Intel launched AGP, who else would you expect to be leading the way with fully-implemented AGP solutions except ATI?

ATI delivers all the benefits of AGP right now.

Offering performance up to 4 times faster than other AGP solutions, ATI is the only graphics vendor currently supporting AGP Texturing capability recommended in Intel's AGP specification. ATI's fully-implemented AGP solution achieves higher quality, state-of-the-art 3D graphics, with even richer (hi-res) textures for greater detail, more textures for richer scenes and enhanced performance.

And ATI's XPERT graphic board family, powered by 3D RAGE PRO, also supports the fastest AGP protocol, AGP 2X.

ATI can provide answers and solutions to all your AGP questions. Just as ATI is the leader in PCI, ATI is taking the lead in AGP technology. Being first is second nature to ATI. The first graphics accelerator, the first DirectDraw, and Direct 3D drivers.



ATI can help you get your head around AGP painlessly and profitably.

For more information on ATI's AGP solutions, check out our website at www.atitech.com/ads or call us at 905-882-2600.

© Copyright 1997, ATI Technologies Inc., ATI, 3D RAGE PRO and XPERT@ are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. 3D Performance Comparison graph: Tested on Pentium II MMX-266MHz/ 32MB/512 cache/Windows95-OSR2 Test Mode: 640x480x16bpp@75Hz - Tested using Driver Version: ATI XPERT AGP 2X 4.10B8H+/Diamond Stealth 3000 4.03.00.3205/ Matrox Millenium II 4.03.3600/3D Blaster 4.02.020/ Matrox Mystique 4.03.00.3410/Canopus 4.03.00.9001 *Reported results.

Now You See It.™
www.atitech.com/ads

Circle 25 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 96 ◆ Microsoft Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Microsoft Mouse (MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems) ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ Service ◆
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $99. ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add $299. ◆ 3 Years On-site^Δ Service, add $99

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card^
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$3499

Business Lease◊: $124/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591005

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591004

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$2599

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591003

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive with 512KB Cache, add $89.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591002

SYSTEMS THAT BLOW YOUR MIND.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ MS Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. ◆ HP DeskJet 820Cse Color Printer, add $249.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card^
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$3599

Personal Lease: $160/Mo., 24 Mos.°Ø
Order Code #501004

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer

$2999

Personal Lease: $134/Mo., 24 Mos.°Σ
Order Code #501003

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $179.*
★ *Upgrade to a Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card, add $39.*

$2499

Personal Lease: $111/Mo., 24 Mos.°∞
Order Code #501002

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26dp)
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $99.*
★ *Upgrade to a Matrox Millennium 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card, add $79.*

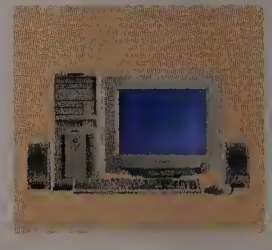
$1999

Personal Lease: $89/Mo., 24 Mos.°π
Order Code #501001

Call for details on Dell's Business Leas

‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. §20X Max/11X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

°Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: Ø$321; Σ$267; ∞$223; π$178 Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: Ø$8.02); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change



DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Hard Drive (12ms)
- *NEW* 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- 3Com EtherLink III 10Mbit ISA Combo Card

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $89.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive, add $39.*
★ *3-Pak of Iomega Zip Cartridges, add $39.*

$1899

Business Lease◊: $69/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591001

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack (available on desktops only) includes:
- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade
- TETRIS, Taipei, SkiFree, Dr. BlackJack and more.

Microsoft Internet Explorer

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next Business Day On-site△ Service**

DELL® POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- APC Smart-UPS 700w Power Supply
- 3Com Office Connect Hub 8-Port/TPC
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250101

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $300.*
★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250100

NOT YOUR WALLET.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 1024x768
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*

$3999‡

Business Lease: $142/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800186

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $349*

$3399‡

Business Lease: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800187

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2999‡

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800183

DELL LATITUDE LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

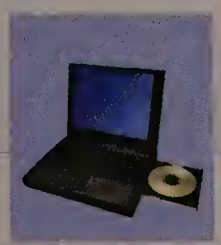
Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 800x600
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB EDO RAM, add $299.*
★ *Upgrade to a 2.1GB Hard Drive, add $149.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $149.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800154

d new Personal Leasing programs.



TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-456-8811
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03316

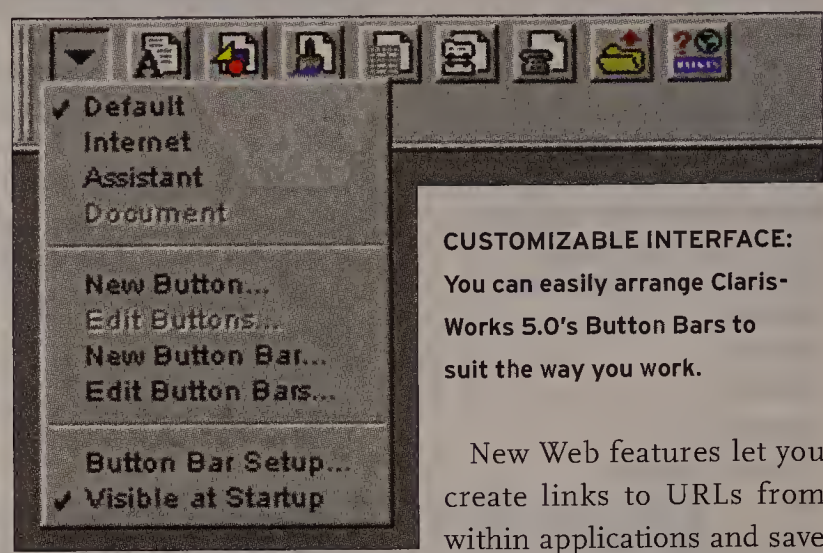
DELL®

ClarisWorks: Still Skinny After All These Years

SUITE

TOO MANY software suites resemble presidential suites at ritzy hotels—huge, loaded with largely unused amenities, and costly. ClarisWorks has always been lean, useful, and inexpensive. The latest version, ClarisWorks 5.0, is the centerpiece of **ClarisWorks Office,** a $79 package that also includes business templates, Internet connection software, and a limited edition of the Claris Home Page authoring program for the Web. Each of ClarisWorks 5.0's six modules (word processing, drawing, painting, spreadsheet, database, and communications) has been updated with new features that keep the suite competitive. I examined a prerelease version.

Claris has wisely streamlined the user interface: Default Button Bars give quick access to essentials, but you can choose an alternative Button Bar or design your own.



CUSTOMIZABLE INTERFACE: You can easily arrange ClarisWorks 5.0's Button Bars to suit the way you work.

New Web features let you create links to URLs from within applications and save documents in HTML format for posting on a Web site.

ClarisWorks 5.0 can read and write to virtually all popular formats, including Microsoft, Lotus, and Corel office applications—essential for sharing files with others.

More business-oriented than Microsoft Works (and considerably more integrated), ClarisWorks is a logical choice for anyone who wants plenty of power at a budget price.

—Stan Miastkowski

ClarisWorks Office

PRO: Small, fast, inexpensive, and useful.

CON: Not for people who need every suite feature.

VALUE: At less than $15 per office application, a real deal.

Claris Corp.
800/325-2747
www.claris.com
Street price: $79, upgrade $49
READER SERVICE NO. 777

QUICK TAKES

PC-Free Presentations

IN FOCUS HAS come out with a unique accessory for its well-regarded LCD projectors that lets you make presentations without a laptop PC. The LiteShow Pro is a dedicated player that connects directly to a LitePro 720, 220, or 620 projector and automatically launches the show from its built-in 1.2GB hard drive (you transfer the presentation through a supplied parallel port cable) or from an Iomega Zip drive. The internal hard drive comes with Windows 95 and viewer software for running Adobe Acrobat and Microsoft Office 95 and 97 presentations, such as PowerPoint slide shows. You can also use run-time viewers from other presentation programs. But there's a catch: For the $1799 cost of a LiteShow Pro, you could buy a laptop and get double-duty from your investment. Go figure. In Focus; 800/294-6400; www.infocus.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 779

—Richard Jantz

Trellix Makes Business Documents Easy to Read

PUBLISHING

EVER WISH your business reports and documents were as easy to navigate and read as Web pages? They can be with Trellix Corporation's **Trellix 1.0.** This unique $99 Windows 95/NT application combines word processing, page layout, and navigational tools to let you create long, complex business documents for electronic publishing or distribution—a business plan or an employee handbook, for example.

You can browse Trellix files using an included viewer, or save them in HTML format (complete with frames, links, and graphics) for e-mail distribution or posting on the Web.

Trellix's interface makes navigation easy. Below a familiar set of menus and toolbars, a visual map displays all pages in a document and—most commendably—shows you where you are. The selected page, including hyperlinks to other pages, appears at the bottom of the screen. An outline view, with a directory-tree–like display of linked pages, is also available.

I was also impressed with how easy it was to produce Trellix documents. Select a template and master style, and Trellix automatically assembles a working document with sample titles and dummy text. In the preproduction version I reviewed, I could then type in my own content; Trellix says the shipping version will let you import text and other content, resize graphics, and add color to page elements.

The program lacks the built-in drawing tools, alignment features, and snap-to grids that would make it a more powerful design tool. Still, Trellis is a promising package for businesses grappling with long documents.

—Richard Jantz ▶

Trellix 1.0

PRO: Makes complex business documents easier to read on screen, inexpensive.

CON: Lacks drawing, alignment, and grid tools.

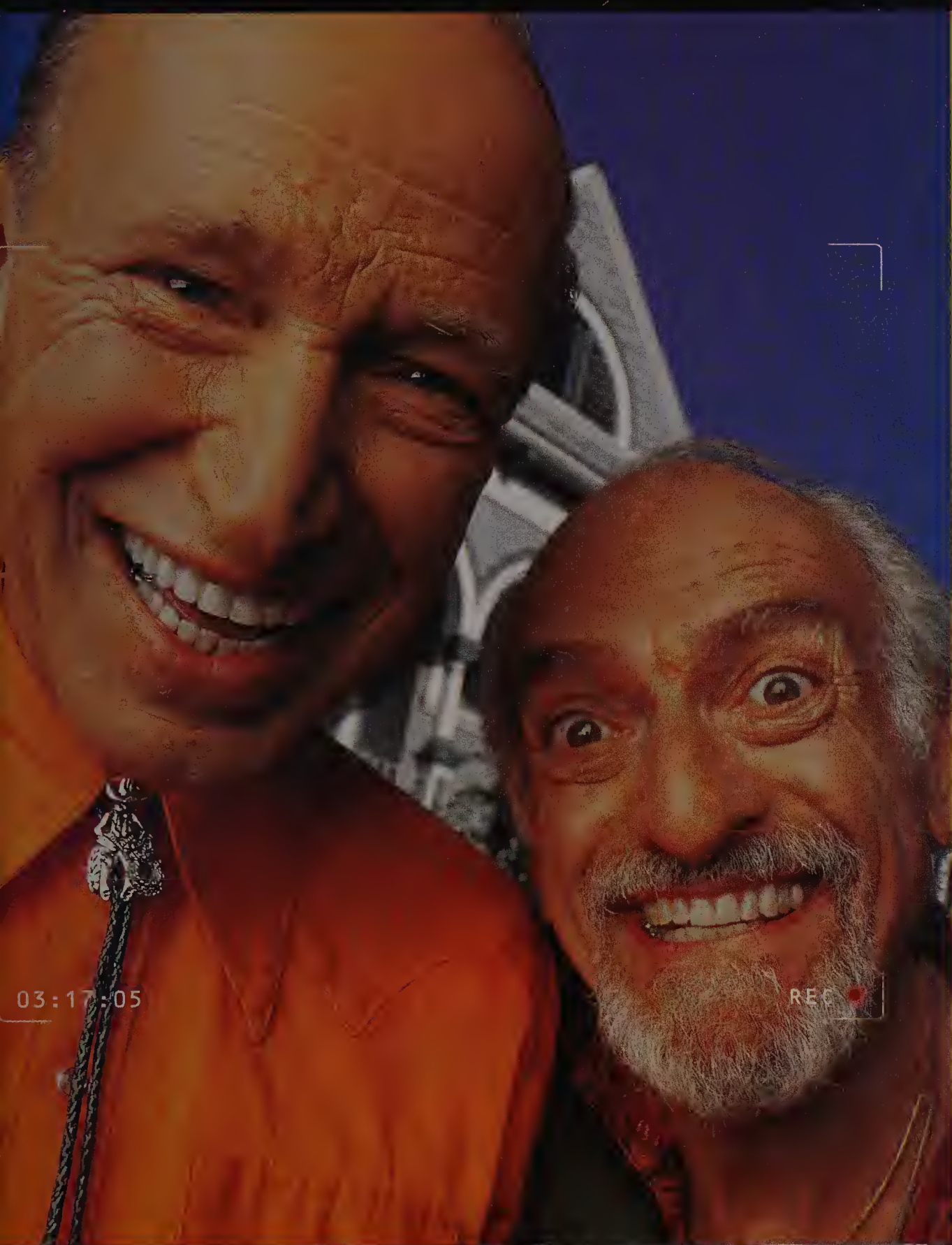
VALUE: Useful for publishing on a corporate network.

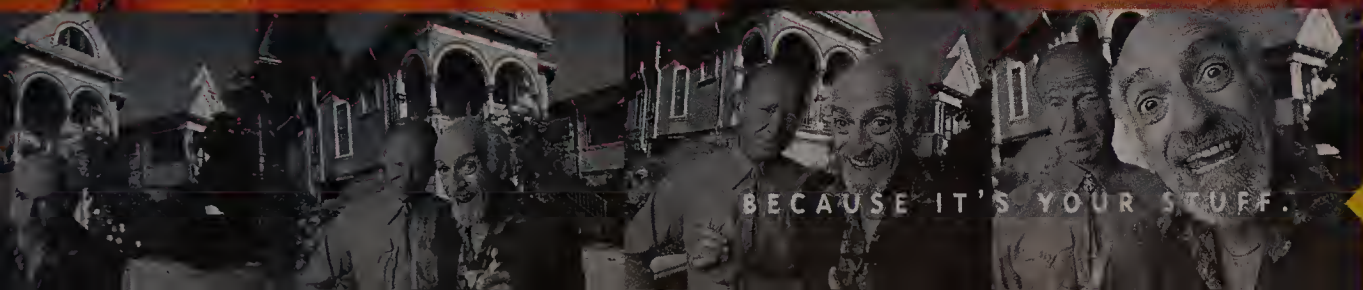
Trellix Corp.
800/266-0879
www.trellix.com
Street price: $99
READER SERVICE NO. 778

YOU CAN'T PICK YOUR RELATIVES.

BUT YOU CAN EDIT

THEM OUT OF YOUR VIDEOS.





buz™

The coolest way to edit multimedia on your PC.™

So Uncle Floyd's belching talents on your home video aren't a hit. Well, lucky for you, there's Buz Multimedia Producer™. The complete hardware and software package that lets you create home videos and add digital pictures and sound.

- The mouse-sized Buz Box gives you a single connection for your camcorders, VCRs, CDs, or DVD players on your desktop.
- Professional quality video: 720 x 480, 30 fps, 24-bit color, and NTSC/PAL.
- Includes a wide range of video, graphics, and audio software that gives your videos and pictures some really hot special effects.
- UltraSCSI Controller connects right to your scanner, DVD, CD-ROM, Jaz® or Zip™ drive. 20MB/sec. transfer rate, plug and play, bootable.

So get Buz, because it looks like you're stuck with Uncle Floyd.

Visit www.iomega.com

iomega

CREATE ALL YOU WANT.

YOU'VE GOT THE CAPACITY.

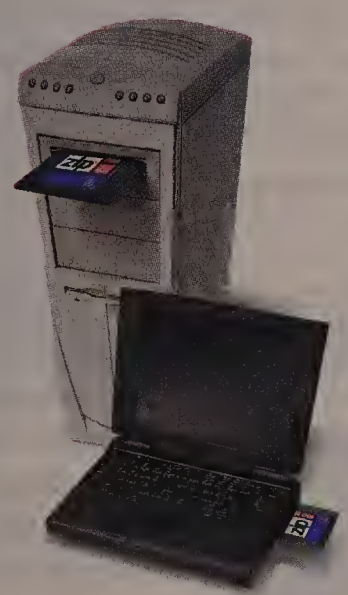
Each 100MB Zip disk is equal to 70 floppies.

The "Condor." The world's largest cargo plane.

© 1997 Iomega Corporation. Iomega and the Iomega logo are registered trademarks, and Zip, Zip Built-In, Zip Built-In logo, ZipPlus, "The Capacity To Do More," and "Because It's Your Stuff" are trademarks of Iomega Corpor

You need big cargo space on your computer these days. Certainly more than hard drives or little floppies can offer. Today's multimedia software just fills them up too fast. But a Zip Built-In™ drive gives you unlimited space. And the 100MB Zip disks can handle whatever big nasty file you throw at it. So if you're computer shopping, look for the Zip Built-In logo. It says you've got the capacity to create more, share more, save more, do more. **www.iomega.com**

ZIP DRIVE. THE CAPACITY TO DO MORE.™



Introducing Zip Built-In.

A Zip™ drive built into your notebook or desktop PC gives you unlimited capacity to store, back up, and share tons of stuff.

With over 8 million out there, Zip is the standard.

Not only are they built into these leading computers, you'll also find them in homes, schools, businesses, and service bureaus across the country.

Already have a PC? Get a Zip external.

Get a Zip drive. Or the new ZipPlus™ drive that works with either SCSI or parallel ports, has an amazingly small power supply, and comes with cool multimedia software.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

iomega.

other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Project 98 Tackles Complex Planning Issues

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

DILBERT WOULD not like **Microsoft Project 98.** This is project management software for the reengineered, flexible, team-based, project-oriented company of the '90s. If you manage multiple projects and share staff members with other workgroups, you need a program like this one. I found the beta version of Project 98 for Windows 95 and NT thorough and not too hard to learn. The street price is $499 (or $199 for the upgrade).

Project 98 is easier to use than Primavera Systems' $399 SureTrak Project Manager 1.5, and it's less expensive than Scitor's $595 Project Scheduler 7, the other major competitor. For managing your own projects, Kidasa's $179 Milestones Etc. will do. But for juggling many projects and people, you'll appreciate Project 98. It integrates with popular e-mail programs, and it comes with Microsoft Personal Web Server, so you can publish information to a project Web site.

Its key improvements over Project 95 include better scheduling features, better tools for working with project data, and a better interface. For example, you can now note interruptions or split tasks on charts.

Project 98 can exchange information with existing ODBC-compliant databases. A useful Autofilter feature, borrowed from Excel, lets you easily sort project data.

Project 98 looks a lot like an Office 98 application, with similar toolbars and menus, Assistants, and IntelliMouse support. Don't expect to master it in a day, but Project 98 is more accessible than its predecessor. Overall, it's a good revision of a top program.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

Microsoft Project 98

PRO: Flexible, thorough, manages complex projects.

CON: Not worthwhile for an individual user.

VALUE: Excellent for coordinating among several workgroups.

Microsoft

800/426-9400

www.microsoft.com

Street price: $499, upgrade $199

READER SERVICE NO. 780

QUICK TAKES

Everything but the Kitchen Sync

PUMA TECHNOLOGY is known for software that synchronizes personal information managers on desktop PCs, PalmPilots, Windows CE devices, and other handheld units. Now it's addressing the lack of synchronization between one PC and another. IntelliSync 97 for Windows lets you synchronize and transfer data between two desktop or notebook PCs using infrared or cable links. The $69 package ($49 for upgrades) also works with major PIMs—Lotus Organizer, Microsoft Schedule+, Starfish Sidekick, GoldMine, and DayTimer Organizer. IntelliSync 97 can be set to sync files on two PCs every time they're connected. Puma Technology Inc.; 800/774-7862; www.pumatech.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 782

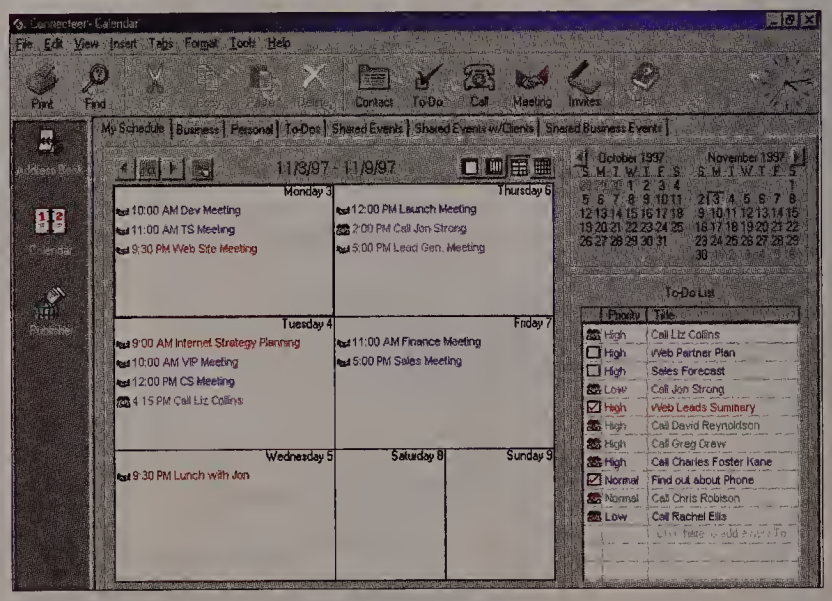
—Michael S. Lasky

Connecteer: A PIM for the Disconnected

PIM

PERSONAL INFORMATION managers are essential for keeping track of people, schedules, and the esoterica we need to survive our days. Now Software's **Connecteer** is a state-of-the-art PIM for desk-bound individuals, networked businesses, and frequent travelers.

What sets Connecteer apart is its focus on portability and information sharing. You can, for example, easily synchronize calendar and address book data between a desktop PC, a notebook, a Macintosh, and a handheld device such as the PalmPilot—either locally through a cable connection or network, or remotely with a dial-up network or remote access package. I had no problems using a preproduction version over a small network.



KEEPING TABS: Connecteer's tabbed interface lets you easily sort and access both personal and shared information.

Connecteer's Phone Link add-on (not ready at press time) will allow data sharing with AT&T PocketNet phones. People in networked workgroups can share information using Connecteer Central, an inexpensive server version that handles group scheduling.

Connecteer lacks the integration with Microsoft applications offered by Office 97's Outlook, but it compensates with extra connectivity and a fast, wizard-based interface. And at $80, Connecteer is very fairly priced.

—Stan Miastkowski

Connecteer

PRO: Well-integrated, easy-to-use, cross-platform PIM.

CON: Nothing major.

VALUE: Good deal for individuals, excellent for workgroups.

Now Software Inc.

800/689-9427

www.nowsoft.com

Street price: $80 (free 60-day trial available); ten-user Connecteer Central $899

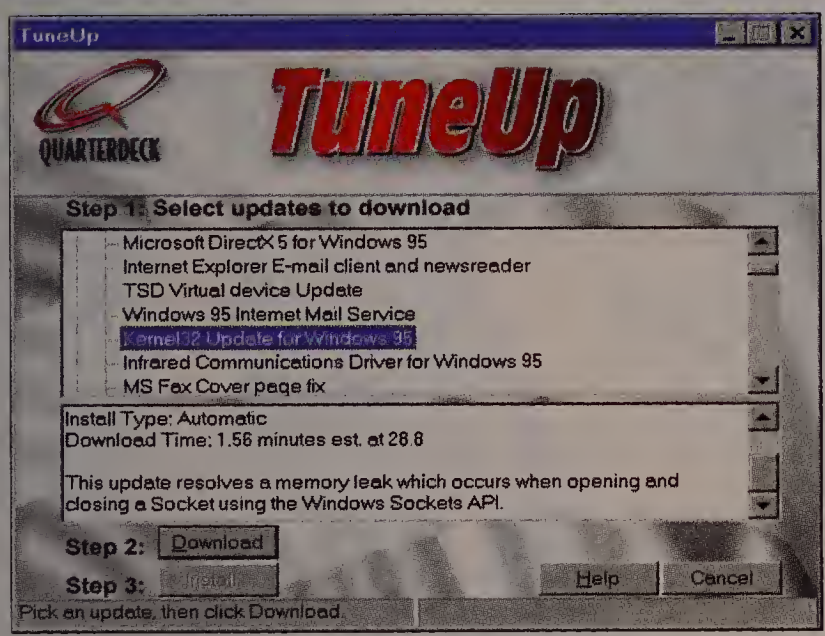
READER SERVICE NO. 781

TuneUp Keeps PCs in Shape

U T I L I T Y

HAVING TROUBLE keeping your software packages and hardware drivers up-to-date? Quarterdeck's **TuneUp** utility does the work for you: It inventories the applications and drivers installed on your PC, then checks various Web sites and gives you a list of possible updates. TuneUp also downloads the ones you choose and helps with installation. CyberMedia's Oil Change does the same job, but TuneUp adds modest virus protection and a year's free access to the very useful TuneUp Web site.

The preproduction version I tested provided a pretty good selection of possible software updates, each with a short and sometimes useful description. (Oil Change gives a bit more detail—typically three or four paragraphs for each program.) TuneUp also lists additional free and shareware programs you might want, but some of them are fairly obscure.



SOFTWARE UPDATES EXPLAINED: Quarterdeck's TuneUp briefly describes possible updates to help you choose what you need.

Unfortunately, downloading more than one program at a time isn't easy. To select multiple updates, you hold down <Ctrl> as you click options—one <Ctrl>-less click deselects everything. Also, TuneUp's bare-bones antivirus tool does not operate in the background.

Buying TuneUp gives you a one-year subscription to tuneup.com, a technical Web site filled with FAQs, bug alerts, and tips on maintaining your PC. Accessing this useful site normally costs $4.95 per month, so the subscription alone makes TuneUp well worth its $30 street price.

—Lincoln Spector ▶

TuneUp

PRO: Easy software updates, subscription to a useful Web site.

CON: Gives some unnecessary shareware recommendations.

VALUE: Worth the price for the Web site subscription alone.

Quarterdeck
800/683-6696
www.quarterdeck.com
Street price: $30 (includes $10 mail-in rebate)

READER SERVICE NO. 784

© 1997 Iomega Corporation.

(Digital Briefcase)

Iomega 100MB Zip™ disks give you the capacity to carry more.
Learn more about Iomega Zip drives and disks at: www.iomega.com/ZipIdeas

(Digital Photo Album)

Iomega 100MB Zip™ disks give you the capacity to picture more.
Learn more about Iomega Zip drives and disks at: www.iomega.com/ZipIdeas

IBM Business Partner

One of the many solutions available from IBM Business Partners.

*Purchase must be made by 11/28/97. †Financing available through IBM Credit Corp. to qualified state and local governments and commercial customers in the United States. 6.5% rate applies to best-credit customer for full-pay
‡ While supplies last and by returning your registration. IBM, RS/6000, POWERsolution, Business Partner and Solutions
The IBM logo is a registered trademark and the IBM Business Partner emblem is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation and are used together under license. Lotus and Domino are trademarks of Lotus Developm

the "We have the best jazz selection in the world. Unfortunately, the world doesn't know it." solution

The IBM Profit-From-The-Web Solution.

The Web has become the world's biggest amplifier. Now it's easy to hook up to it with the Internet-ready IBM RS/6000™ Internet POWERsolution.™ It comes preloaded and ready-to-run with a copy of Lotus® Domino™ or Netscape FastTrack™ software.

You can quickly set up and launch your own Web site, draw new customers, and handle business transactions safely from the start. And it grows with your business. IBM Global Services offers continual system maintenance for your Web publishing solution, too.

Right now, get a rebate of up to $2,500 on select Internet POWERsolutions. We can also help you finance your acquisition with preferred-rate financing as low as 6.5%.†*

With any IBM POWERsolution purchase, you'll receive Dun & Bradstreet's "Business Solutions in a Box™" (with products and coupons worth $2,500, at no extra charge).‡

Call IBM at 1 888 IBM-2992, ext. 2031, and we'll send you a free Guide to Doing Business on the Internet. *We'll also put you in touch with an IBM Business Partner, an independent expert who can provide you with an Internet solution best suited to your business. For more information, visit us at www.businesscenter.ibm.com*

Solutions for a small planet™

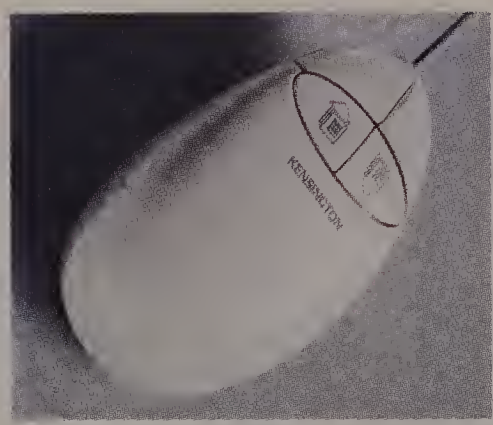
6-month term with eligible IBM server installed by 12/31/97. Higher rates are available based on customer credit rating, term and option. Other restrictions may apply. Offer may be changed at any time without notice.
planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
ation in the United States and/or other countries. FastTrack is a trademark of Netscape Corp. Business Solutions in a Box is a trademark of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. © 1997 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Two Smart Mice From Kensington, Logitech

INPUT DEVICE

THE MOUSE YOU got with your PC may work fine, but in PC time it's a dinosaur. The new breed of mice are more intelligent. I looked at shipping versions of two, Kensington's $50 **Internet Mouse** and Logitech's $60 **MouseMan+.**

The Internet Mouse features four programmable buttons that you can use to launch Web sites from a customized menu and scroll effortlessly through sites, documents, and spreadsheets. The AutoScroll feature—activated by pressing two mouse buttons at once—moves the cursor up and down the PC's screen; the farther you move the Internet Mouse, the faster the scrolling speed. The wheel on Microsoft's IntelliMouse can do the same, but only with Internet Explorer and Office 97; Kensington's mouse works with any Windows application. The Internet Mouse is both right- and left-hand friendly, too.



AMBIDEXTROUS: Kensington's Internet Mouse can be used with either hand.

But if Kensington's mouse is smart, Logitech's MouseMan+ is regular Mensa material. Ergonomically designed for righties only, it sports three buttons (two on top and one on the side, for your thumb) as well as a middle scrolling wheel/button, all programmable with the included software. You can set the buttons to do everything from launching applications to duplicating double-clicks or keystrokes, letting you circumvent awkward keyboard–mouse-click combinations.

I found the MouseMan+ easy to use because the programming remained constant through all applications. With the Internet Mouse, by contrast, a mouse-click in Netscape Navigator performs different functions than in, say, Microsoft Word. The mouse is smart, but the user can get confused.

—Michael S. Lasky

THE MOUSEMAN+: Customizable and ergonomic—but just for righties.

Internet Mouse

PRO: Programmable keys and automatic scrolling, ambidextrous.

CON: Button designations vary among applications, causing confusion; no scroll wheel.

VALUE: A good deal if you're left-handed; righties can do better.

Kensington Microware
800/535-4242
www.kensington.com
Street price: $50

READER SERVICE NO. 785

MouseMan+

PRO: Ergonomically shaped for comfort, thumb button, easily customizable, consistent programming.

CON: For righties only.

VALUE: More comfortable and versatile than Microsoft's IntelliMouse.

Logitech
800/732-3039
www.logitech.com
Street price: $60

READER SERVICE NO. 786

Bill Your Time Makes Custom Billing Easy

ACCOUNTING

HOW YOU SPEND your time is important when you bill by the hour. Silver State Software's **Bill Your Time Easily** not only keeps time sheets and creates invoices; it also produces reports that show where your time is going.

I was particularly impressed by the level of detail and customization in the shipping version I examined. Unlike Timeslips, which limits you to 250 billable tasks, Bill Your Time offers unlimited tasks and nesting—that is, tasks based on other tasks. For example, a proposal could consist of meeting with clients, doing research, and organizing information. Another option you won't find in Timeslips is the ability to redesign invoices on a customer-by-customer basis.

Bill Your Time's interface is a bit like Windows 95's Explorer. The left side of the screen displays all document categories (time sheets, reports, client information, forms, and so on) in directory-tree format, with all documents within a highlighted category. Click on a document, and it opens into the window on the right. While it takes some getting used to, this approach lets you open new documents without closing current ones, which can be a big time-saver.

However, I had to consult a manual to find out how to prepare invoices: They're called "reports" and must be created and opened for printing. Also, Bill Your Time can't link directly to popular accounting packages. (Timeslips can do this with an optional add-on.)

Bill Your Time Easily can be used by itself, but the $235 starter package comes with two licenses for an included client version that allows entry of time sheet and expense data. Nicely priced and flexible, it's a good choice for small offices—especially ones with many billable services.

—Ellen DePasquale

Bill Your Time Easily

PRO: Detailed tracking and great flexibility.

CON: No direct link to an accounting program, interface not always intuitive.

VALUE: Good deal if customization is important.

Silver State Software Inc.
888/292-0213
www.silverstate.com
Street price: $235 (includes two client licenses)

READER SERVICE NO. 787

NAV and PC-cillin: Refurbishing the Virus Patrol

ANTIVIRUS

COMPUTER VIRUS writers keep cranking, but utility makers keep rolling out updated countermeasures. Symantec's **Norton AntiVirus 4.0** and Touchstone's **PC-cillin 3.0** offer new tools for detecting and removing viruses, plus handy ease-of-use features.

The major addition to NAV 4.0 is Symantec's Bloodhound technology, designed to identify viruslike activity and new viruses. This so-called heuristic technique works alongside Symantec's standard detection method, and resembles technologies used in Dr Solomon's and IBM antivirus packages.

To update NAV free of charge through the Internet, you can schedule Symantec's LiveUpdate to run automatically at predefined intervals. Or you can receive updates, virus alerts and other information through e-mail by subscribing to NAV LiveMail.

The standard $50 package ($20 less than its predecessor) includes versions for DOS and Windows 3.*x*, 95, and NT. The $70 Deluxe version adds file encryption, protection against ActiveX viruses, and AVI videos about PC viruses.

PC-cillin 3.0 sports a few needed enhancements that make the user interface cleaner. But the biggest change in this $45 package lies under the covers: A new feature called MacroTrap seeks out the Word and Excel macro viruses that account for over 75 percent of virus infections. Touchstone has also improved PC-cillin's ability to scan compressed files and e-mail attachments, and a new plug-in automates and speeds up scanning of Eudora e-mail attachments. Internet updates of virus signature files are free.

While all major antivirus programs do an excellent job, the automatic update feature gives NAV 4.0 the edge.

—*Stan Miastkowski* ▶

Norton AntiVirus 4.0

PRO: Heuristic antivirus technology, automatic updates.

CON: Nothing major.

VALUE: Automatic updates and a reasonable price make it our pick.

Symantec

800/441-7234

www.symantec.com

Street price: $50 to $70

READER SERVICE NO. 788

PC-cillin 3.0

PRO: Improved interface, powerful anti-macro virus abilities.

CON: Updates are not automatic.

VALUE: Least expensive major antivirus package.

Touchstone Software

714/969-7746

www.touchstonesoftware.com

Street price: $45

READER SERVICE NO. 789

The solution is here.

Looking for help? *IBM Business Partners are independent experts who can help you find the right mix of technology, support, price and financing. And there are tens of thousands worldwide (if you're counting). To find one who specializes in your line of business,* ***call 1 888 IBM-2992, ext. 9999.***

The IBM logo is a registered trademark and the IBM Business Partner emblem is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation and are used together under license. © 1997 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. The drive to be your best.

In the pursuit of excellence, most experts will agree, you need to have a solid drive. Introducing the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. A CD-Recordable/ReWritable solution that lets you do things better while making exciting things possible. With ❶ drag-and-drop simplicity and flexible rewritability, it's as easy to use and familiar as a floppy. Only better. ❷ With up to 650 MB capacity it opens up new dimensions in recording audio,

© 1997 Hewlett-Packard Co. All rights reserved. * Use HP CD-R media for distributing to most CD-ROM and audio CD players. CD-RW media compatible with CD-RW and CD-ROM players with MultiRead.

video and big data files. ❸ Store your personal and business records on high-quality, reliable CDs. Unlike any zippy new formats, the CDs you create can be ❹ shared with millions of CD-ROM and ❺ stereo CD players worldwide*. And the best part is ❻ it's a piece of cake to use. So get the drive. HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. Visit us at www.hp.com/go/cdr or call 1-800-249-4057 Dept. 496 for more.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

OCR Upgrades: Better and Cheaper

OCR SOFTWARE

MOST SCANNERS come with basic optical character recognition software, but it pays to get industrial-strength OCR if you're converting lots of documents. Upgraded Windows 95 packages from OCR kingpins Caere and Xerox are more accurate and cheaper than their predecessors.

Xerox's **TextBridge Pro 98** is now street-priced at a low $79 (down from $129). Caere's **OmniPage Pro 8.0** costs only $129 for owners of any OCR software; otherwise, the package still goes for $499.

OmniPage Pro features an improved OCR engine and new zoning tools for converting text wrapped around irregularly shaped graphics. It also integrates better with Microsoft Word 95 and 97, and supports multithreading so you can scan one document while editing another.

TextBridge Pro 98 also claims better OCR, and it has enhanced proofreading, table, and zoning tools (although not as versatile as OmniPage Pro's). Following its competitor's lead, TextBridge Pro has added an OCR wizard—helpful for novices.

Both beta versions I reviewed were able to convert a variety of pages. OmniPage Pro performed some tasks better (such as scanning faxes), while TextBridge Pro excelled at others (such as converting tables into spreadsheets).

Overall, I found OmniPage Pro faster and easier to use. It also offers features missing in TextBridge Pro, including multiple views of documents on a screen and the ability to print scanned documents from within the application. But if money is short, TextBridge Pro eventually gets the job done.

—Richard Jantz ▶

OmniPage Pro 8.0

PRO: Accurate text conversion, rich interface, speedy.

CON: Expensive without upgrade.

VALUE: A good investment if you scan a lot of documents.

Caere Corp.
408/395-7000
www.omnipage.com
Street price: $499; $129 upgrade from any OCR product

READER SERVICE NO. 790

TextBridge Pro 98

PRO: Good accuracy, new OCR wizard, low cost.

CON: No multiple views, no print options, limited interface and tools.

VALUE: A good choice for the budget-minded.

Xerox ScanSoft Inc.
800/432-9329
www.textbridge.com
Street price: $79

READER SERVICE NO. 791

Medallion™ Puts It All Together

introductory offer!
$89.95

The most complete presentation assembler ever assembled, Medallion is an easy-to-use, fully-interactive program that enables you to create presentations in minutes.

Medallion allows you to launch programs within itself. It handles large files and formats of every kind. It compresses presentations and distributes them to remote sites. And it has internal drivers that enhance operation. What's more, Medallion is highly network compatible.

Put your next presentation together with ease. Put your next presentation together with Medallion.

Call now and save with this special introductory offer.

To Order Call:
888-385-3272
Toll Free

COSTECH technologies
www.costech.com

Medallion is a registered trademark of Costech Technologies Inc.

Circle 49 on reader service card

Robert Schienberg plans hostile takeovers for a living. But at least his monitor is user friendly.

When Robert Schienberg plans a corporate takeover, he has a lot to think about. Profit and loss statements, price/earnings ratios, product potential, and much more.

But the one thing he doesn't have to think about is the monitor he uses to do it all on. The Hansol 700P (15.7" viewable). Its .26mm dot pitch really helps him see clearly. While its quick set-up, drop down control panel with 20 on-screen settings, modern design, reliability, and simplicity of operation, can't help but make his life a little bit easier.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

So whether you're planning a takeover or a makeover, downsizing or upgrading, get the monitor that treats you like a friend.

After all, you never know when you may need one. Especially if you're Robert Schienberg.

See us at COMDEX
Sands Booth #M1644

Hansol

www.hansol-us.com
1-888-HANSOL1(1-888-426-7651)
Hansol Multitech, Inc.
6 Centerpointe Dr., Suite 220
La Palma, CA 90623

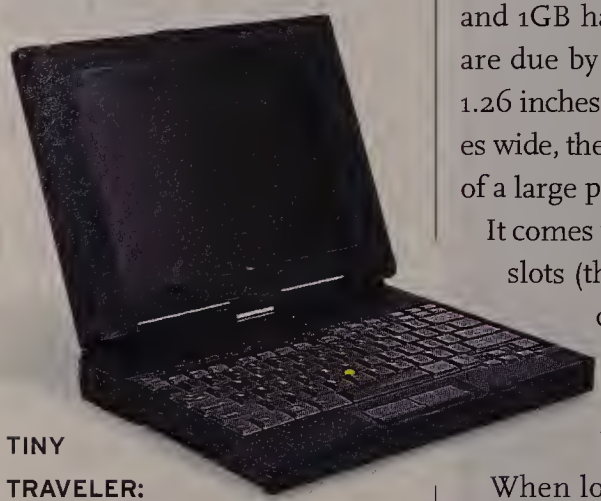
©1997 Hansol Multitech, Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective owners.

Circle 125 on reader service card

Nimantics' Persona: A Pricey, Petite PC

SUBNOTEBOOK

TOSHIBA'S LIBRETTO, a 1.9-pound subnotebook with a 75-MHz Pentium CPU, meets its first real competitor in Nimantics' 2.2-pound **Persona.**



TINY TRAVELER: Nimantics' Persona weighs only 2.2 pounds but costs $2399.

This $2399 Windows 95 portable has a Pentium-120 CPU, 16MB of RAM (upgradable to 40MB), an 810MB hard drive, and a bright 8.4-inch active-matrix screen. (Pentium-133 and 1GB hard drive upgrades are due by late October.) Just 1.26 inches thick and 9.2 inches wide, the Persona is the size of a large paperback.

It comes with three PC Card slots (the Libretto has just one), 16-bit sound, and stereo speakers placed just below the keyboard.

When loaded with remote access software and a modem (neither of which is included), the preproduction unit I examined was better than a personal digital assistant for routine work on the road.

Unfortunately, a few drawbacks make the Persona less than ideal for heavy-duty office applications. I liked the eraser-head pointing device, but the tiny keyboard proved to be a magnet for typos. Also, the Persona lacks a CD-ROM drive: Unless you buy an external one, you'll have to install software either from the Internet or from the included external floppy drive that connects to a somewhat awkwardly placed socket in the front of the Persona.

For simple word processing, sending e-mail, and using the Web, the Persona is a lightweight dream. But with such a small keyboard, no CD-ROM drive, and the high price tag, you might find yourself dreaming of all the other things you could have bought.

—Paul Heltzel ▶

Persona

PRO: Small and very light, better display and features than a PDA.

CON: Tiny keyboard, no CD-ROM drive, expensive.

VALUE: Cute and easy to carry, but not very cost-effective.

Nimantics Inc.

800/646-5005

www.nimantics.com

Street price: $2399

READER SERVICE NO. 792

A SAFE, PERMANENT HOME.

IS IT TOO MUCH TO ASK?

SPEAK UP FOR AN ABUSED AND NEGLECTED CHILD IN COURT.

For information on volunteering as a Court Appointed Special Advocate call 1-800-628-3235 or write:

National CASA
100 W. Harrison
North Tower, Suite 500
Seattle, WA 98119

casa
A child's voice in court

The Gerber Companies Foundation

Bonnie Blair: Speed Skater, Speed Surfer

Bonnie Blair, Gold Medal Speed Skater

For mind-blowing speed on the Internet, Bonnie goes with the gold medal performance of MindSpring. Its fast, reliable access takes her direct to the Internet. No delays. No detours. No false starts.

So, exercise your options and get a speedy, easy-to-use MindSpring Internet connection. You'll get new Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0 which brings you the Web the way you want it...easier and more personal. Plus, Outlook Express™, a great e-mail and newsgroup software. MindSpring–the fast, reliable Internet service provider that's heads-above the crowd.

With MindSpring and Internet Explorer 4.0 you get:

- Enhanced browser with easier search capabilities
- Complete set of communication tools with Internet Explorer 4.0
- Free 24-hour technical support
- Free Web space with most plans
- Flexible pricing – from as low as $6.95 a month
- Free software for Mac or Windows
- And a no risk, 30-day money back guarantee

Call 1-888-M-SPRING to receive MindSpring with new Internet Explorer 4.0

Both new and existing customers can obtain Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0

MindSpring™

Direct To The Internet.

www.mindspring.com

Includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0

© 1997 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc.
Microsoft and the Micorsoft Internet Explorer logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 57 on reader service card

THE DIGITAL CAMERA FRONT TO BACK.

Actual dimensions of the D-320L are 5"(w) x 2.6"(h) x 1.8(d). So it easily fits into your pocket.

WAY OUT FRONT

Let's begin with the optics that give Olympus its renown. Here the D-320L exceeds beyond all counts. It has a five element all glass aspherical F2.8 autofocus lens with macro. Quite simply, this lens is equal to the lenses on our award-winning 35mm cameras. Put another way, this digital camera consistently produces higher quality images than other digital cameras, even some with higher resolution.

Also worth mentioning: a four mode flash with red-eye reduction; auto white balancing; and manual exposure controls allowing you to compensate for light conditions.

WE WORK OUR PIXELS HARDER THAN ANYONE ELSE

Our resolution: never produce a high resolution camera without giving the pixels something to do. Our resolution is 1024 x 768 pixels and all 810,000 of them have plenty to keep them occupied. The key is our sophisticated imaging system: the multiple compression ratios that give you a choice of both image quality and size as well as the color management system that rewards you with rich, vibrant images. The result: every one of our pixels earn their keep.

SHOOT, SHOOT, SHOOT

There are no restrictions on the number of photos you can capture with the D-320L. The 2 megabyte SmartMedia™ card that comes with the camera (4MB optional) has an unlimited capacity. You just simply download the images from the card to your computer by means of the serial cable or the optional PCMCIA or 3.5" floppy disk adapters. Or you can insert a new card anytime and keep on shooting.

Hook up the D-320L to the TV and watch your shots come to life.

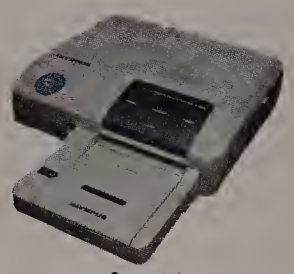
NO COMPUTER NECESSARY

For those who don't want to be married to a computer day after day, there's emancipation. The D-320L has video output that directly hooks to your TV. The entire family can now view your shots without the need for a computer. And the images can be videotaped on a VCR and sent to relatives or business associates.

Another direct connection is from the camera to the new Olympus P-300 personal photo printer. In a little over a minute you can print true photo quality images directly from the camera. Finally, digital independence!

OUR REVEALING BACK

It tells you a lot. For one thing, there's the new 2" screen that displays real images in brilliant color. You can use it as a viewfinder or to review your shots one at a time or nine at a time. Or use it to present a slide show by automatically displaying each image one at a time. And if stop action inspires you, the D-320L can capture 9 shots per second in a single frame.

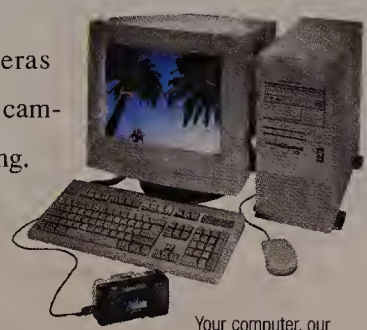


Connect the camera to our photo printer and presto! Get the photo you want, when you want it.

A FEW FINAL BYTES

Note: our more economical D-220L, with a resolution of 640 x 480, is ideal for smaller images (snapshots, the web, electronic presentations) and still gives you all the features and image quality of the D-320L.

Note: last year's Olympus digital cameras won more awards than any other digital cameras. Just imagine what this year will bring.



Your computer, our camera and software. Now crop, enlarge, enhance, retouch, have fun.

We've exposed the digital camera front to back. Now you should see for yourself how rich and sharp our images really are. Visit us at www.olympus.com. Or call us at 1-800-622-6372 and we'll answer all your questions.

OLYMPUS®

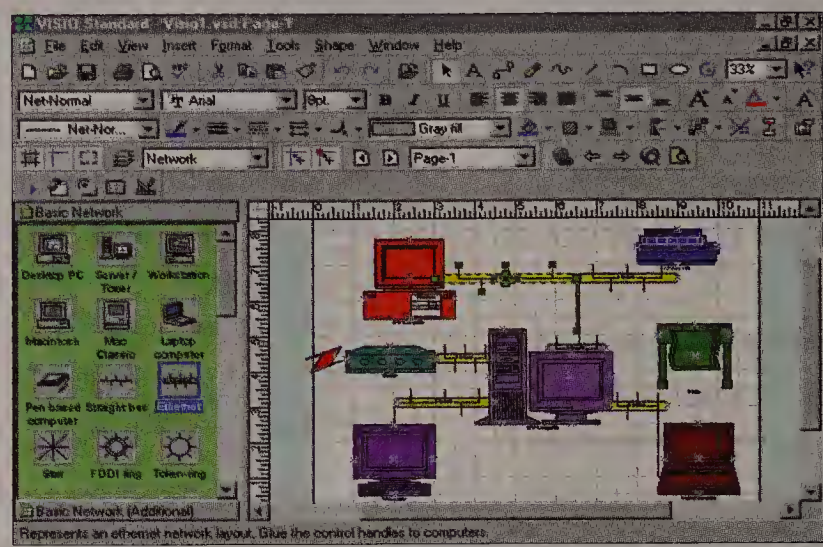
THE ART AND SCIENCE OF IMAGING™

® And ™ All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of the respective holders. The Art and Science of Imaging is a trademark of Olympus America Inc. ©1997 Olympus America Inc.

Visio 5.0: Still the Best for Flowcharting

FLOWCHARTS

IF YOU WANT to represent a process graphically, Visio can do it. The fifth and latest release muscles Visio way ahead of its competition. CorelFlow may have better graphics, and Micrografx FlowCharter's collaboration tools and templates may be slightly superior, but Visio's depth, versatility, and excellent documentation make it the overall diagramming leader.



DIAGRAMS GALORE: Visio Standard 5.0 helps you create flowcharts, timelines, forms, and even simple computer networks like this one.

Visio Standard 5.0

PRO: Depth, power, ease of entry.

CON: Steep learning curve to tap full potential; dull graphics.

VALUE: Reasonably priced, leading-edge technology.

Visio Corp.

800/248-4746

www.visio.com

Street price: $149, upgrade $99, Technical or Professional $349

READER SERVICE NO. 793

I examined a preproduction version of **Visio Standard 5.0** (the basic $149 package) for Windows 95 or NT. It helps you create flowcharts, organizational plans, process diagrams, project tracking charts and timelines, form designs, and even office layouts and rudimentary computer networks. Visio's 1300 SmartShapes—charting shapes that automatically generate appropriate fields or branches—templates, and design wizards make diagramming manageable. Drag-and-drop features and simple design tools will help newcomers.

The upgrade also improves integration with Microsoft Office. For example, you can now send drawings directly to Exchange folders.

Several new features hail from recent updates to Visio Standard's beefier siblings, Visio Technical 5.0 (for computer-aided design) and Visio Professional 5.0 (for information services development). Charts can be dynamically linked to spreadsheets and databases such as Excel and dBASE: Alter your data, and the chart changes automatically. You can add hyperlinks to charts and save pages in HTML for use on the Web.

A few warnings: Learning Visio's complex features takes serious effort. Also, highlighting graphics is sometimes a headache, and heavy calculations on some charts (notably project timelines) cause 15-second delays when you're simply resizing. Finally, Visio's graphics are a bit dull.

—Jeff Sengstack

FileMaker Pro 4: Nifty Web Publishing Tricks

DATABASE

IN THE unglamorous world of database management programs, Claris's FileMaker Pro has long been pigeonholed as the package for Macintosh users—or people who need Mac and Windows cross-platform capability. The newest version, **FileMaker Pro 4,** changes that. Street-priced at $199, it's the program to own if you need to publish a database to the Web. I reviewed a preproduction version.

It comes with an HTTP server that supports Common Gateway Interface for dynamically delivering pages and queries to any Web browser. Anyone can browse your Filemaker Pro database as long as the program resides on your server and you keep the database open. This unique approach makes FileMaker Pro ideal for intranets. Compared to Microsoft Access, which requires solid programming skills for creating Web applications, FileMaker Pro 4 is astoundingly simple.

The program also lets you export data to an HTML table through its Export menu. You lose formatting (colors, shades, and so on) and end up with a bland table, but you can create a good-looking page and then selectively export records to fill in the blanks.

The Claris Dynamic Markup Language helps make HTML pages more interactive. For example, you could generate a flashing message on given days. This feature is intended for power users, but the rest of the program is easy enough to master. The slide-show style tutorial is comprehensive, though not interactive.

FileMaker Pro 4 looks and feels like its predecessors. It adds several new calculation functions and a much-needed feature for importing Microsoft Excel files. Overall, it's hard to beat FileMaker Pro 4's ease of use and clever Web publishing scheme.

—Yael Li-Ron ▶

FileMaker Pro 4

PRO: Easy to use, well suited for Web publishing.

CON: Tutorial does the job but isn't very interactive.

VALUE: Great choice for publishing a database on an intranet.

Claris Corp.

800/544-8554

www.claris.com

Street price: $199

READER SERVICE NO. 794

RICOH®
Image Communication

Trustworthy. Reliable. Friendly.

Trustworthy. Reliable. Friendly.

Aficio series from Ricoh. A machine you can trust, a machine you can rely on, and one that's easy to use. It copies, faxes and prints from one convenient location. And if your location happens to be a PC, Aficio can handle that, too. Aficio's ability to connect to your network gives your office added flexibility. For over 60 years, we have focused our approach to design and technology on our customers' needs. We are dedicated to creating solutions that make complex tasks easy, and routine jobs effortless. And as pioneers of digital imaging, we are at the forefront of simplifying the never-ending complexities your business must face now, and into the future. Take a look at the new Aficio series and see why it's rapidly becoming man's best friend.

Aficio™ by RICOH

Simple solutions. Based on human needs.

For more information about the Aficio series, contact 1-800-63-RICOH or visit our home page at www.ricoh-usa.com

Circle 204 on reader service card

Collier's Encyclopedia 1998: Good Deal for $30

REFERENCE

IF YOU'VE SEEN one CD-ROM encyclopedia, you've seen them all, right? Not quite. Worthwhile encyclopedias from Compton's, Grolier, Microsoft, and World Book all sell for around $80. But **Collier's Encyclopedia 1998,** from longtime game maker Sierra On-Line, is a new choice worth considering. For starters, Sierra offers a $50 rebate through January, bringing the final street price down to an affordable $30.

Collier's does a good job of balancing information with cool (but space-hogging) audio, video, and interactive elements. This three-disc set provides articles that are more in-depth than is typical, while retaining an adequate, though not extraordinary, panoply of multimedia fireworks.

The shipping version I reviewed includes a comprehensive 17 million–word encyclopedia, a Rand McNally atlas, an American Heritage dictionary, and direct links to 3000 hand-picked Web sites for further research. The atlas section works particularly well, with multiple levels of zoom detail (down to street maps), for major cities worldwide. The package is nicely integrated, too: A single search scans the encyclopedia, dictionary, and atlas.

Collier's has 6 million more words than Microsoft Encarta (which comes on two CD-ROMs), and its individual articles are noticeably richer. But because Collier's keeps graphics and other big files on one CD-ROM, you often have to swap discs to view its multimedia elements.

One other small negative: Many CD-ROM encyclopedias let you copy articles into a sequencing folder for batch-printing later; Collier's makes you manually copy and paste to an outside application. This labor-intensive process could eat up valuable time during research projects.

—*Glenn McDonald*

Collier's Encyclopedia 1998

PRO: Great price, very in-depth articles.

CON: Must swap discs for multimedia elements.

VALUE: A well-integrated alternative to Encarta.

Sierra On-Line Inc.

800/757-7707

www.sierra.com

Street price: $30 (after $50 rebate)

READER SERVICE NO. 795

Hit the Road Again: TripMaker Deluxe 1998

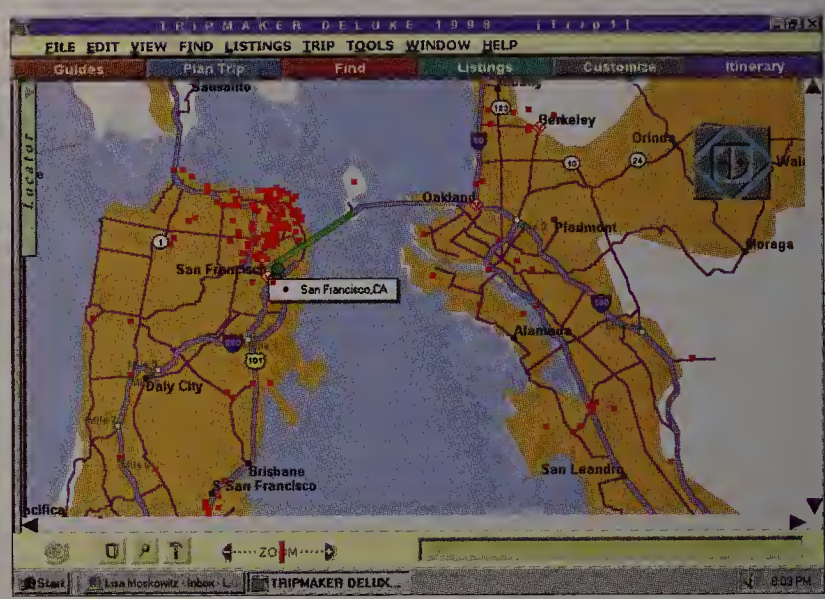
TRAVEL

WITH RAND McNally's **TripMaker Deluxe 1998 Edition,** you not only can map out road trips on major highways, but you can also find that street in Boise, Idaho, where your long-lost college roommate now lives. This CD-ROM is well worth its list price of $44.95 (about $6 more than its chief competitors, Microsoft's Automap Trip Planner and DeLorme's AAA Map 'n' Go).

Besides an extra 250,000 miles of routable roads, the most noticeable difference between this new version and TripMaker 1997 is the streamlined toolbar. The older program had 16 icon buttons—or a dizzying 31 with Reference and Map tools. The new one has 6, with other options relegated to drop-down menus.

To check out a map and itinerary, click Plan Trip and enter your point of origin and destination. As with the previous version, you can personalize your plans by specifying attractions along the way, preferred driving speed, and start and stopping times.

But TripMaker Deluxe's Detailed Settings menu lets you customize further. Search for your favorite fast-food restaurants, then use the new Pitstop feature to schedule rest breaks. Mobil Travel Guide lodging and restaurant listings can be searched by price.



MAPS IN MOMENTS: TripMaker Deluxe 1998 shows the best way to get from city to city, and can pinpoint street addresses, too.

Once you've made it to Boise, it's time to find that old roommate. No problem with the detailed city street maps new to TripMaker Deluxe. You can locate specific addresses, or use the Zoom function to search streets in 82 cities. The program accurately pinpointed a couple of hard-to-find addresses, including my own. Online links point to information about roads and weather as well as travel reservations.

TripMaker Deluxe 98 performed slightly slower than the previous version, but the new features make it well worth the upgrade.

—*Lisa Moskowitz* ■

TripMaker Deluxe 1998 Edition

PRO: Improved toolbar, new city street maps.

CON: Slightly slower than previous version.

VALUE: Best choice for planning a road trip.

Rand McNally & Co.

800/671-4006

www.randmcnally.com

List price: $44.95

READER SERVICE NO. 796

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

The new Intel® Pentium® processor-based HP Vectra V and X Series PCs* for Business have the capability to remotely and simultaneously power-on PCs in switched-off, standby or sleeping mode and turn them off again.

HP Vectra V and X Series PCs include all the hardware and firmware modifications necessary to implement HP NightDIRECTOR, 1997 EPA ENERGY STAR℠ award winner.

Works over a LAN or WAN running IP or IPX.

FROM $992†

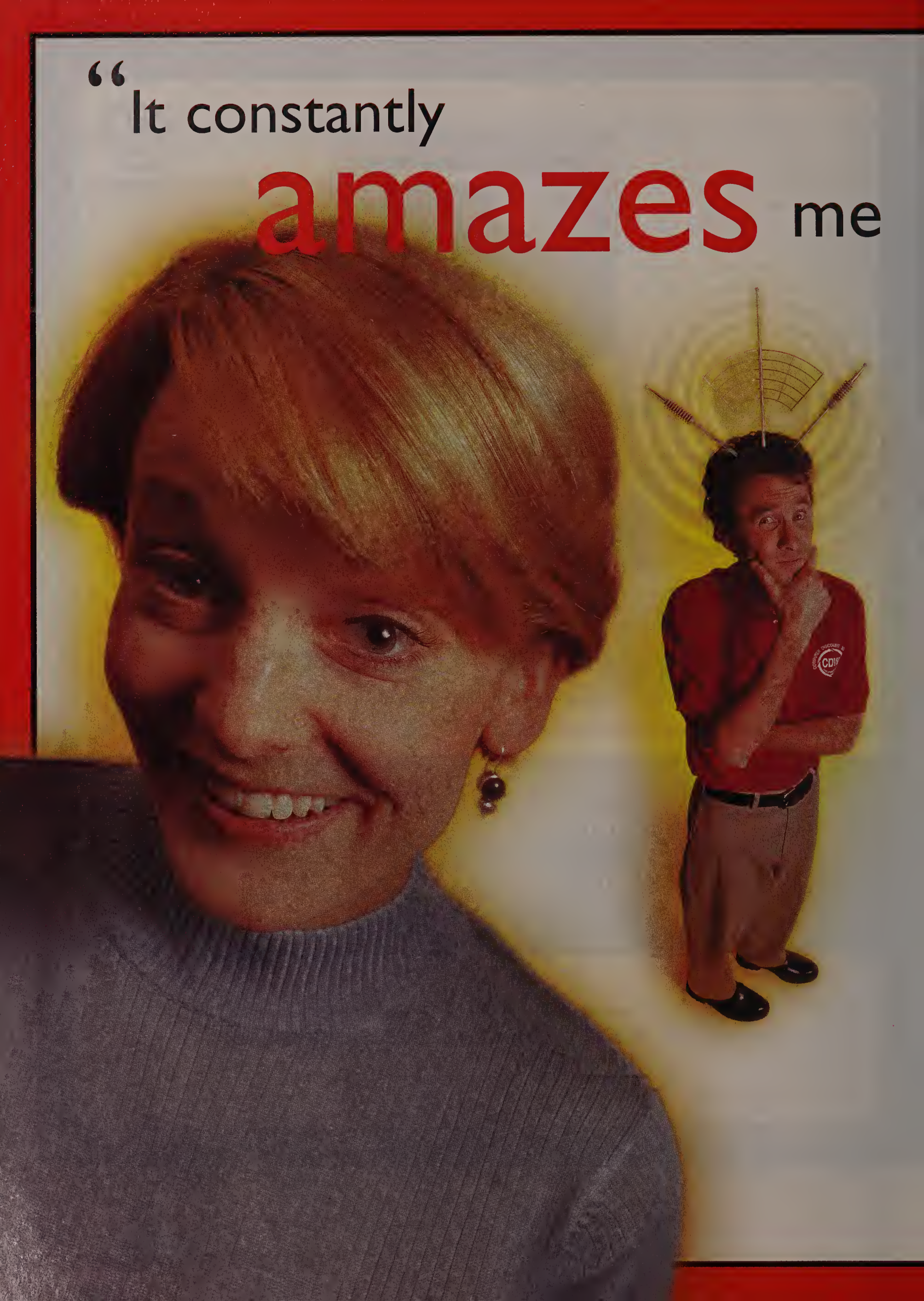
You're in Chicago. Your PCs are in Dallas.

Time to power them on.

Find out how at our quick link: www.hpresource.com/vectra-8

*Select V and X Series PCs only. ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered service mark of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. †Starting U.S. street price for HP Vectra VE Series 3. Monitor not included. Price includes HP DeskDirect J3239A LAN adapter card. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG439

HEWLETT® PACKARD


"It constantly
amazes me

how Dan, my account manager at CDW®, seems to know what's coming in new technology, new business trends, new products, and next week's episode of The Simpsons.

It pays to be tuned in to a lot of different channels all at the same time. In fact, there's someone at our place who can tune you in to the latest in almost everything that affects computers for business. Including the latest in saving money.

He's your CDW account manager. And once he gets to know you, your company's purchase history, and your system, he can do some pretty amazing, proactive things to help you use technology to put your company on top of the productivity curve. Keep you current. And save you a bunch of time and aggravation in the process.

Get more than just a great price.

For example, he can turn you on to new product options and technologies that are more efficient or economical for your company. Solve the toughest compatibility questions before they become problems. Even get you the **free tech support** you need before you need it. And, of course, line up the right price for you.

So give us a call. We'll set you up with your own technological guru. A highly-trained business computer specialist who'll be on the same wavelength you are day after day.

That way, your company will have access to a huge selection of brand-name products and the newest technologies. **In fact, CDW is the leading seller of IBM®, Compaq®, Hewlett-Packard®, Toshiba® and Microsoft® in the direct marketing channel,** and we have their products at the right prices, in stock, ready for overnight delivery, and easy credit. You'll also get someone who can help you make the most of it all. And give you some honest, friendly, professional advice that will save you more than money.

Call today and get a sneak preview, some free advice, and a free CDW catalog.

Check out some of our products and prices in the back of the magazine. Then give us a call. We'll send you our latest catalog. Or check us out at **www.cdw.com**. In fact, send us any kind of signal. With people like Dan around, we'll be sure to receive it.

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

800-767-4239 See our ad in the back

Circle 44 on reader service card

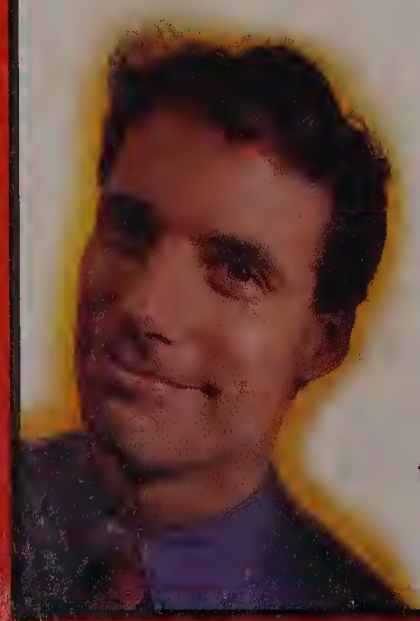
Copyright 1997 by CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

CDW® and COMPAQ offer you a rare sales tool. It's called two for one.

CDW and Compaq offer the perfect balance of solutions, savings and selection.

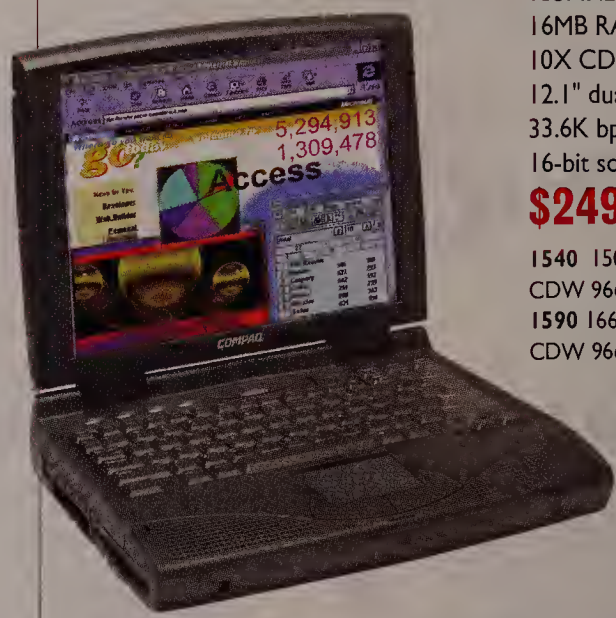
With **Compaq**, you get more than just hardware. Compaq offers a wide range of high-quality desktops, notebooks, servers and networking solutions to meet all of your business needs. Compaq products are versatile, intelligent, expandable and above all, powerful. Each one is designed to maximize your access to information and people—all at a lower cost of ownership. And, by partnering with industry leaders like Microsoft and Novell, Compaq provides a strong foundation for your company.

At **CDW**, we'll give you more than just a great price. We'll set you up with your own personal account manager who'll offer honest, friendly and professional advice that'll save you more than money. We'll custom configure your new computer purchase–we'll even ship it the same day you buy it. Our team of Compaq-trained technicians will offer up their expertise and support should you need it. And we'll provide you the comfort of knowing that CDW is one of the leading direct resellers of Compaq products–we know Compaq like no one else.



"Together **CDW** and **Compaq** comprise a powerful partnership– providing **solutions** for all of your computing needs."

Notebooks



Armada 1530DM

133MHz Pentium MMX
16MB RAM/1.4GB HD
10X CD-ROM
12.1" dual scan
33.6K bps modem
16-bit sound

$2499.00 CDW 91507

1540 150MHz/16MB/2.1GB
CDW 96613 **$2799.00**
1590 166MHz 16MB/2.1GB
CDW 96612 **$3699.00**

Armada 4150

150MHz Pentium MMX
16MB RAM/1.6GB HD
optional CD-ROM
12.1" dual scan
optional modem
16-bit sound

$2999.00 CDW 91508

4131T 133MHz/16MB/1.4GB
CDW 80775 **$2849.00**
4160T 166MHz MMX/16MB/2GB
CDW 91509 **$3999.00**

Armada 7350MT

166MHz Pentium MMX
32MB RAM/2.1GB HD
optional CD-ROM
12.1" SVGA active matrix
33.6K bps modem
16-bit sound

$4499.00 CDW 93736

7330T 150MHz MMX/16MB/2.1GB
CDW 93735 **$3799.00**

LTE 5400

150MHz Pentium
32MB RAM/2.16GB HD
optional CD-ROM
12.1" SVGA active matrix
optional modem
16-bit sound

$3199.00 CDW 78294

Armada 7710MT

150MHz Pentium MMX
16MB RAM/1.6GB HD
optional CD-ROM
12.1" active matrix
33.6K bps modem
16-bit sound

$3699.00 CDW 88242

7730MT 166MHz MMX/32MB/2.1GB
CDW 88241 **$4399.00**
7750MT 166MHz MMX/32MB/2.1GB
CDW 88240 **$4999.00**

Desktops

4-YEAR service plan for Only $269!

Should you have a computer problem, simply make one TOLL-FREE CALL!

Call your CDW account manager for details!

QUALITY EXPRESS SERVICE AVAILABLE from CDW®

Deskpro 2000

Desktop
166MHz MMX Pentium
256KB L2 cache
16MB SDRAM
2.1GB EIDE hard drive
Optional CD-ROM
1MB SGRAM
Windows 95
Intelligent Manageability
3-year limited warranty

$1169.00 CDW 92269

200MHz MMX/16MB/2.1GB
CDW 92840 **$1319.00**
233MHz MMX/32MB/3.2GB/16X
CDW 92843 **$1859.00**

Deskpro 4000 *New!*

Mini-tower
233MHz Pentium II
512KB L2 cache
32MB EDO RAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X Max CD-ROM
2MB SGRAM
Windows NT V4.0
Enhanced Intelligent Manageability
3-year limited warranty

CALL! CDW 95923

166MHz MMX/32MB/3.2GB/16X
CDW 92846 **$1799.00**
266MHz PII/32MB/3.2GB/24X
CDW 95925 **CALL!**

Deskpro 6000 *New!*

Desktop
266MHz Pentium II
512KB L2 cache
64MB EDO RAM
4.3GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
24X Max CD-ROM
4MB Matrox Millennium graphics
Windows NT Workstation V4.0
Enhanced Intelligent Manageability
3-year limited warranty

CALL! CDW 95932

233MHz PII/32MB/2.1GB
CDW 95929 **CALL!**

Workstation 6000

Mini-tower
266MHz Pentium II
512KB L2 cache
32MB EDO RAM
4.3GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
24X Max CD-ROM
4MB WRAM
10/100 Ethernet
Windows NT Workstation V4.0
3-year limited warranty

$3879.89 CDW 95933

266MHz PII/64MB/4.3GB
CDW 95931 **$3199.81**
300MHz PII/128MB/4.3GB
CDW 94163 **$7598.98**

Deskpro 4000N *New!*

Desktop
166MHz Pentium MMX
Sealed front bezel/lockable chassis
16MB EDO RAM
1.6GB EIDE hard drive
2MB SGRAM
10/100 Ethernet
Supports Windows and Java
3-year limited warranty

CALL! CDW 95940

200MHz MMX/32MB/1.6GB
CDW 95941 **CALL!**
233MHz MMX/32MB/2.1GB
CDW 95942 **CALL!**

Prosignia 200

Mini-tower
233MHz Pentium II
512KB L2 cache
32MB EDO RAM
Wide-Ultra SCSI HD controller
16X CD-ROM
10/100 Ethernet
Compaq Insight Manager
SmartStart server configuration
3-year limited on-site warranty

$2244.00 CDW 94121

166MHz/16MB/EIDE
CDW 81958 **$1193.00**
166MHz/16MB/SCSI
CDW 83144 **$1591.00**

Presario 2200

Desktop
180MHz with Media GX technology
16MB EDO RAM
1.6GB EIDE hard drive
33.6K bps modem
8X CD-ROM
MPEG full-motion video
Windows 95
Microsoft Works/Quicken SE
1-year limited warranty

$799.00 CDW 92852

Presario 4505

Mini-tower
166MHz Pentium MMX
256KB L2 cache
16MB SDRAM
2.1GB EIDE hard drive
16X CD-ROM
33.6K bps modem
Windows 95
Microsoft Works/Bookshelf/Encarta 97
1-year limited warranty

$999.00 CDW 95066

4814/233MHz MMX/6.5GB/32MB CDW 90512 **$1999.00**

Monitors shown sold separately.

Your one-stop source.

CDW is the #1 reseller of Compaq products in the direct marketing channel.

We've got the best selection of Compaq computers at the right prices, in stock and ready for overnight delivery. And we have all of the software and peripherals you need to custom-build your system. We'll even take care of the hard stuff like installation and technical support...free.

Just give us a call.

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-767-4239 See our ad in the back

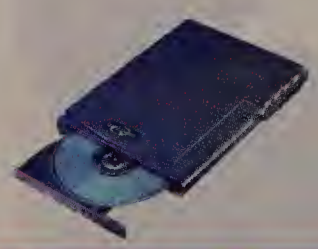
©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. PC World 11/97 PCW3295D **www.cdw.com/pwl**

Circle 46 on reader service card

CDW® has the brands you

Notebooks

Model	Processor	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Color display	Modem	Features	Price	CDW
Acer Texas Instruments									
Extensa 610CD	150MHz Pentium	16MB/64MB	1.4GB	10X	11.3" dual scan	-	external floppy	$1964.67	88530
Extensa 610CDT	150MHz Pentium	16MB/64MB	1.4GB	10X	11.3" active matrix	-	external floppy	$2549.84	88531
Extensa 670CD	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.6GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	$2699.29	95273
Extensa 670CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/80MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	-	SVGA resolution	$3398.45	95275
TravelMate 7060	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/64MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$4289.59	88471
TravelMate 7063NT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/64MB	3GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Windows NT V4.0	$4949.69	88472
TravelMate 6160	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/96MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	external floppy	$4699.26	81406
AST Ascentia									
M5130S	133MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	1.6GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	-	Lithium ion battery	$2399.86	95321
M5160T	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	1.6GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	-	SVGA resolution	$2946.24	96484
M5200T	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	SVGA resolution	$3489.25	96485
M5160X	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	$3889.25	96507
M5230T	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB	3.3GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	SVGA resolution	$4299.56	96488
M5230X	233MHz Pentium MMX	64MB	4GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	$5299.39	96486
Compaq Armada									
1530DM	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	full duplex speakerphone	$2399.79	91507
1540DM	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	$2799.00	96613
1550DMT	133MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	full duplex speakerphone	$2899.39	87070
1580DMT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	full duplex speakerphone	$3399.10	90959
1590DMT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	$3699.00	96612
4130T	133MHz Pentium	16MB/48MB	1.08GB	-	11.8" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$2459.43	71116
4131T	133MHz Pentium	16MB/48MB	1.4GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$2769.83	80775
4150	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.6GB	-	12.1" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	$2899.34	91508
4160T	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$3999.00	91509
4160T SL	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$9999.00	96734
7330T	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$3799.00	93735
7350MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$4499.00	93736
7710MT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.6GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	$3699.00	88242
7730MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	2.1GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	$4399.00	88241
7750MT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	2.1GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	$4999.00	88240
7770DMT	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	3GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	64-bit PCI bus	$9999.00	96735
Compaq Presario									
1210	150MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	14X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$1999.00	90514
1610	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.6GB	14X	12.1" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	$2699.00	90515
1620	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$2999.00	95098
1585DMT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	12X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$3499.00	92232
Fujitsu LifeBook									
555Tx	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$3199.00	85008
565Tx	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/96MB	2GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	XGA resolution	$4299.00	92055
635Tx	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	16X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$3199.00	92058
655Tx	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	1.3GB	8X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	external floppy	$3799.00	85013
656Tx	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	16X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	$4299.00	92061

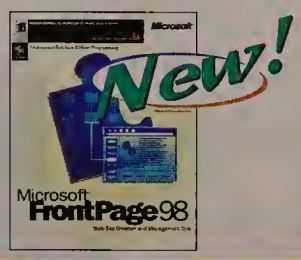


MicroSolutions

backpack bantam
12X CD-ROM drive
- 1200KB per second transfer speed via enhanced parallel port
- 128KB data buffer
- 150 ms typical access time

Standard
$264.51 CDW 93108

With sound
$308.58 CDW 93109



Microsoft

Office 97 Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics
Includes: • Microsoft Image Composer V1.5 (with Microsoft GIF Animator)
- Microsoft Internet Explorer V3.0
- Microsoft Personal Web Server
- Microsoft Web Publishing Wizard V1.5

Version upgrade CD
$48.26 CDW 96190

CD
$134.91 CDW 96254

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100
Mobile Adapter
- 32-bit functionality with bus master architecture
- Auto-senses network speed to run at either 10 or 100Mbps
- Hot swappable
- Includes full driver suite and SNMP management agent

$158.10 CDW 82786

SYMANTEC.

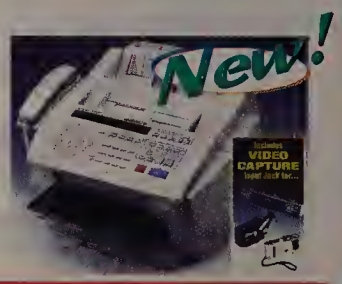
pcANYWHERE 32 V8.0
For Windows 95 and NT

Host and remote
$59.60* CDW 93317

Host only
$78.75 CDW 93320

Remote only
$86.67 CDW 93322

* After $70 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Restrictions apply—please call for details.



brother

MFC-7000fc
Six-in-one multi-function center
- 14.4K bps faxmodem
- Up to 720 x 720 dpi printer resolution
- Copies photos, charts and graphs from 3" x 5" up to 8.5" x 14" originals
- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi interpolated scanner resolution
- 50 minute digital answering machine

$999.99 CDW 91650

 ©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc • 200 N. Milwaukee, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 800-767-4239

know at prices you love!

Notebooks

Model	Processor	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Color display	Modem	Features	Price	CDW
Hitachi VisionBook									
4140	133MHz Pentium	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$1799.00	91046
4150x	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	33.6K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$2299.00	91047
4360x	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	$2999.00	91049
7340	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$3199.00	91051
7360	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	56K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$4299.00	91053
7560	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/144MB	3GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	$4799.00	91054
8560	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	56K bps	XGA resolution	$4599.00	91056
Hewlett-Packard OmniBook Notebook PCs									
800CT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2GB	-	10.4" active matrix	-	external floppy	$3679.68	85727
2000CS	133MHz Pentium	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	-	12.1" dual scan	-	SVGA resolution	$2049.50	88749
2000CT	133MHz Pentium	16MB/128MB	1.4GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	32-bit PCI bus	$2344.23	88750
2000CT	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	2GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	32-bit PCI bus	$3059.23	88751
5700CT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.86GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$3597.52	85720
5700CT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.86GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$4039.53	85721
5700CTX	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/128MB	1.86GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	XGA resolution	$4098.82	85723
5700CTX	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/128MB	2.79GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	XGA resolution	$4619.09	85722
IBM ThinkPad									
380	150MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.08GB	-	12.1" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	$1669.46	86302
380D	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$2999.00	86305
380ED	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" dual scan	-	SVGA resolution	$2587.51	94542
380ED	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	3.0GB	20X	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$3599.44	94543
560	133MHz Pentium	8MB/40MB	2.1GB	-	11.3" dual scan	-	external floppy	$1699.89	81184
560	133MHz Pentium	8MB/40MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	external floppy	$2849.32	81186
560E	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	-	11.3" dual scan	-	16-bit stereo sound	$2599.86	89290
560E	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$4186.26	89291
760ED	133MHz Pentium	16MB/72MB	2.1GB	6X	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	XGA resolution	$3739.72	74862
760XL	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/104MB	2.1GB	optional	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$3769.88	84102
760XD	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/104MB	3GB	8X	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	XGA resolution	$4679.37	84101
765L	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/104MB	3GB	-	12.1" active matrix	-	16-bit stereo sound	$5098.39	89293
765D	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/104MB	3GB	8X	13.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	Mwave DSP subsystem	$5499.91	89292
770	200MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	3.2GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	$4699.39	94545
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	4GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	$5459.16	94544
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	4GB	-	13.3" active matrix	-	Windows NT V4.0	$5899.36	94546
770	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	5.1GB	-	14.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Lithium ion battery	$6779.05	94547
Toshiba									
Libretto 50CT	75MHz Pentium	16MB/32MB	772MB	-	6.1" active-matrix	-	Lithium ion battery	$1929.45	90350
Satellite 220CDS	133MHz Pentium	16MB/144MB	1.34GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	-	Lithium ion battery	$1899.13	89777
Satellite Pro 440CDX	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.34GB	10X	12.1" dual scan	-	Lithium ion battery	$1989.69	90351
Satellite Pro 440CDT	133MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	1.34GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Lithium ion battery	$2799.55	90352
Satellite Pro 460CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	2.02GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	Lithium ion battery	$3659.16	90353
Portege 300CT	133MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/64MB	1.5GB	-	10.4" active matrix	33.6K bps	external floppy	$3369.46	90354
Portege 660CDT	150MHz Pentium	16MB/80MB	1.2GB	10X	11.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	external floppy	$3189.63	77243
Tecra 510CDT	133MHz Pentium	16MB/144MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	16-bit stereo sound	$2659.76	77241
Tecra 520CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	SVGA resolution	$4159.45	90355
Tecra 530CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	33.6K bps	XGA resolution	$4579.17	90359
Tecra 730XCDT	150MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	2GB	10X	12.1" active matrix	28.8K bps	full duplex speakerphone	$3499.77	80957
Tecra 740CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	3GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	video conferencing kit	$4849.62	87964
Tecra 740CDT	166MHz Pentium MMX	16MB/144MB	3GB	10X	13.3" active matrix	28.8K bps	Windows NT V4.0	$4999.31	87965
Tecra 750CDT	233MHz Pentium MMX	32MB/160MB	4.7GB	20X	13.3" active matrix	56.6K bps	32-bit PCI bus	$6449.23	96534

IBM®

IBM® ThinkPad® 380E
- 150MHz Intel Pentium® MMX processor
- 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 80MB
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 12.1" dual-scan SVGA color display
- Pre-loaded Windows® 95

$2099.36 CDW 94541

COMPAQ

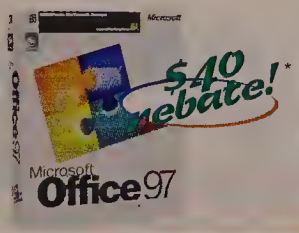
Armada 1530DM
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 80MB
- 1.4GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual-scan color display
- 33.6K bps data/fax modem

$2399.79 CDW 91507

FUJITSU

LifeBook 555Tx
- 150MHz Intel Pentium® MMX
- 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 2GB hard disk drive • 10X CD-ROM drive • 12.1" SVGA active-matrix color display • Internal 33.6K bps data/fax modem

$3199.00 CDW 85008



Simple Technology

56K Communicator
- K56Flex technology
- Connects 56K bps and V.34 33.6K bps
- 14.4K bps fax
- MNP10-EC cellular error control technology
- Voice mail/automated paging

$154.72 CDW 89709

U.S.Robotics

XJ1560 56K bps PC Card modem
with XJACK connector
- x2 technology
- Smart Battery Saver
- Digital Line Guard
- Intelligent Auto Install
- Free easy-to-use data/fax software for Windows

$229.20 CDW 87289

Microsoft

Office 97 Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics
Includes: • Excel 97
- Microsoft Word 97
- Microsoft PowerPoint® 97
- Microsoft Access 97
- Microsoft Outlook™ 97

Upgrade CD **$268.30*** CDW 78404
CD **$529.80** CDW 78403

* After $40 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate. Offer valid while supplies last.

Free configuration of your new notebook purchase at CDW®

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-767-4239 See our ad in the back

©1997 CDW Computer Centers Inc. • 200 N. Milwaukee, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW 3295F 11/97 **www.cdw.com/pwl**

Circle 65 on reader service card

CDW® offers the perfect balance

Desktops

Model	Processor	Chassis	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Video	Modem	Price	CDW
Acer									
Network Ready	200MHz Pentium	desktop	32MB/12BMB	2.1GB	optional	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$996.32	91B67
Network Ready	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/12BMB	1GB	optional	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$938.11	96176
Network Ready	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/12BMB	2.1GB	optional	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1356.54	9617B
Business MM	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/3B4MB	2.1GB	20X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1164.32	91B83
Business MM	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	20X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1305.73	91BB4
Business MM	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	20X	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1727.71	91885
Acer Power	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/384MB	2.1GB	BX	64-bit PCI accelerated	-	$1129.10	91B72
AST Bravo									
MS 5166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1514.69	B9552
MS 5200/M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1696.69	91570
MS 5233/M	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1849.48	95813
MS 6266	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/256MB	4.3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	CALL!	95B17
MS 3000C/95	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1696.69	91570
LC 5166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/3B4MB	2GB	optional	ATI mach64 VT3	-	$1115.18	932BB
LC 5200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	2GB	optional	ATI mach64 VT3	-	$1339.17	95811
LC 6233	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/3B4MB	2GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/DX 3D	-	$2099.23	B910B
LC 6233	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/3B4MB	2GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/DX 3D	-	$2197.23	89107
Compaq Deskpro 2000									
5166X/2100	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/3B4MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1169.00	92269
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1219.00	92838
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/384MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1529.00	92B39
5200X/2100	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/3B4MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1319.00	92840
5200X/3200/CDS	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1679.00	92B42
5200X/3200	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1489.00	92841
5233X/3200/CDS	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2/GX	-	$1859.00	92B43
6233X/2100	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	2.1GB	optional	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	95916
6233X/3200/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	95917
6266X/3200/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	9591B
6266X/3200/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/3B4MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	95919
6300X/3200/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	95920
Compaq Deskpro 4000									
5166X/2400	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/256MB	2.4GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1389.00	92B44
5166X/3200	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1599.00	92B45
5166X/3200/CDS	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1799.00	92B46
5200X/2400	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	2.4GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1689.00	92B47
5200X/3200	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$1759.00	92B4B
5233X/3200X/CDS	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	16X Max	S3 ViRGE/GX	-	$2129.00	92B49
6233X/2400X	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	2.4GB	optional	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	95921
6233X/3200X	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	95922
6266X/3200X	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	95924
6233X/3200X	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	95923
6266X/3200X	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.2GB	24X Max	Matrox 1064-SG	-	CALL!	95925
Compaq Deskpro 6000									
6233X/2100/CDS	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB	2.1GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	CALL!	95929
6266X/2100/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB	2.1GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	CALL!	95930
6266X/4300/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	$3199.81	95931
6300X/4300/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	desktop	64MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	$3879.89	95933
6266X/4300/CDS	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	64MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	CALL!	95932
6300X/4300/CDS	300MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	64MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium II	-	CALL!	95934

APC

Back-UPS Pro Plug and Play

- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR)
- Modem/10BASE-T surge suppression
- Surge and noise suppression
- PowerChute Pro for Windows 95 software

420PNP **$238.64** CDW 56625

650PNP **$296.87** CDW 56626

PowerQuest

Drive Image

For Windows 95 and DOS V5.0 or above

- Creates compressed image files of an individual partition or an entire hard drive
- Allows for quick back-up, disaster recovery or upgrading to a new, larger-capacity hard drive

$58.49 CDW 93968

**After $15 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 12/31/97.*

Adobe

PhotoDeluxe V2.0

For Windows 95

NEW features include:

- Direct links to on-line processing from Fuji, Kodak Picture Network, Pictra and PhotoNetAdobe
- Advanced technologies for the removal of unwanted elements, foolproof cutting and tracing and one-step red-eye removal

$47.67 CDW 95420

Microtek

ScanMaker V300

- Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated
- 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale or 1-bit monochrome scanning
- 8.5" x 13.5" max. scanning area
- Enhanced Parallel Port with 25/25 pin. parallel pass-through cable interface

$145.33 CDW 96075

EPSON

Stylus Color 600

- 4-color (CMYK) drop-on demand MicroPiezo ink jet print technology
- 1440 x 720 dpi photo quality color and laser quality black text on premium paper
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality color and laser quality black text on plain paper
- Print speeds: up to 6 ppm black; up to 4 ppm color
- 2-year limited warranty

$299.00 CDW 80668

 ©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 200 N. Milwaukee, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 • 800-767-4239

# of savings and selection.

Desktops

Model	Processor	Chassis	RAM std./max.	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Video	Modem	Price	CDW
Compaq Presario									
2200	180MHz processor with MediaGX	desktop	16MB/64MB	1.6GB	8X	MPEG full-motion playback	33.6K bps	$799.00	92852
4505	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/64MB	2.1GB	16X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	33.6K bps	$999.00	95066
4508	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	24MB/64MB	3.2GB	16X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	33.6K bps	$1499.00	90510
4528	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/64MB	3.2GB	24X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	33.6K bps	$1799.00	90511
4814	233MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	6.5GB	24X Max	64-bit PCI accelerated	56K bps	$1999.00	90512
HP Brio Series									
8012	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$999.53	95050
8014	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	optional	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1154.35	95052
8017	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	3.2GB	optional	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1449.95	95053
8032	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1149.54	95054
8034	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1419.35	95055
8037	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	3.2GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	-	$1649.54	95056
8172	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/128MB	2.1GB	16X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56.6K bps	$1379.29	95057
8175	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	2.1GB	24X Max	S3 Trio 64V2	56.6K bps	$1749.63	95059
8178	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	6GB	24X Max	Matrox Millennium	56.6K bps	$2117.37	95061
HP Vectra VE Series 3 PC									
VE3 5/200	200MHz Pentium	desktop	16MB/192MB	1GB	optional	SiS 6205	-	$1047.24	96382
VE3 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	optional	SiS 6205	-	$1164.09	96383
VE3 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	optional	SiS 6205	-	$1236.55	96384
VE3 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	16MB/192MB	1.6GB	24X	SiS 6205	-	$1345.25	96389
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC									
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	-	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1459.70	95736
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1678.26	95732
VL5 5/166M	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	16MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1499.15	95731
VL5 5/200M	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	2.5GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1739.59	95733
VL5 5/233M	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/192MB	4GB	24X	2MB S3 Trio64 V2	-	$1967.75	95734
IBM Aptiva									
C3D	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/64MB	4.2GB	8X DVD	ATI 3D RAGE II	33.6K bps	$2499.27	90535
S3C	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/64MB	4.2GB	16X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	33.6K bps	$2159.29	90537
S35	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	48MB/64MB	6.4GB	24X Max	ATI 3D RAGE II	33.6K bps	$2499.27	90538
IBM PC Series									
PC 300GL	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	optional	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	$1299.00	94858
PC 300GL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	16X Max	Cirrus Logic 5446	-	$1589.00	89296
PC 300PL	166MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	2.5GB	optional	Matrox Mystique	-	$1469.45	94010
PC 300PL	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	4.2GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	$1855.20	94014
PC 300PL	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/384MB	4.2GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	$2159.92	94015
PC 300PL	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	2.5GB	optional	Matrox Mystique	-	$1588.64	94019
PC 300PL	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	4.2GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	$1997.95	94021
PC 300PL	233MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/384MB	4.3GB	24X Max	Matrox Mystique	-	$2615.83	94023
PC 300XL	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	2.5GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2	-	$2275.14	86313
PC 300XL	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	4.2GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2	-	$2659.12	86315
PC 300XL	266MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/384MB	4.3GB	16X Max	S3 Trio64V2	-	$2949.24	86316
Toshiba									
Equium 5200D	200MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	2.38GB	12X	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II	-	$1549.64	84249
Equium 6200D	200MHz Pentium Pro	desktop	32MB/128MB	2.95GB	12X	2MB S3 ViRGE 3D	-	$2118.60	84251
Equium 6200M	200MHz Pentium Pro	mini-tower	32MB/512MB	4.24GB	12X	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	$2479.47	84252
Equium 5230D	233MHz Pentium MMX	desktop	32MB/192MB	3GB	24X Max	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	$1798.36	95209
Equium 6230D	233MHz Pentium II	desktop	32MB/192MB	3GB	24X Max	2MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	$2199.43	95208
Equium 6260M	266MHz Pentium II	mini-tower	32MB/256MB	3.73GB	16X	4MB ATI 3D RAGE II+	-	$2569.07	93106
Infinia 7230	166MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	2.38GB	12X	2MB S3 ViRGE 3D	33.6K bps	$1649.89	84559
Infinia 7231	200MHz Pentium MMX	mini-tower	32MB/128MB	3GB	12X	2MB S3 ViRGE 3D	33.6K bps	$1989.24	84560

Microsoft

Encarta Reference Suite 98
For Windows 95 and NT
- Includes three popular reference products: Encarta 98 Deluxe Edition, Encarta Virtual Globe 1998 Edition and Bookshelf 98.

CD **$99.95** CDW 93129

iomega

Ditto Max™
- Up to 7GB capacity with compression
- Backup rate: Up to 36MB per minute with a 4Mb per second Ditto Dash accelerator (internal model only)
- Backward compatible with earlier Ditto TR3 and 2GB cartridges

Internal **$199.95** CDW 95703

External **$199.95** CDW 95705

3GB tape	$19.59	CDW 95708
5GB tape	$25.95	CDW 95710
7GB tape	$29.95	CDW 95712

3COM

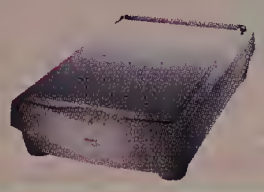
Fast EtherLink XL and EtherLink XL
Network interface cards
- Parallel Tasking PACE Interactive Access technology for unsurpassed throughput and low CPU utilization
- Dynamic Access features–including PACE Interactive technology, PACE real-time applications support, free PictureTel™ data conferencing software

$88.46 CDW 71029

Logitech

PageScan Color Parallel for Windows 95
- Up to 400 dpi optical resolution; enhanced resolutions up to 2400 dpi
- 10-page Automatic document feeder makes scanning multi-page originals a snap

$215.50 CDW 94735



UMAX

Astra 600S
- Single-pass
- Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated
- Scan speed: 3ms/line grayscale, 9ms/line color
- Maximum scan area: 8.5" x 14"
- Scanning modes: 30-bit color, 10-bit grayscale

$169.74 CDW 85639

MAG Innovision

DJ530
15" color monitor
- 15" anti-static, anti-glare CRT, 13.9" viewable image size
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 65Hz
- 3-year warranty on parts, CRT, and labor

$289.30 CDW 79015

CDW® offers toll-free technical support for the life of your PC

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-767-4239 See our ad in the back

©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 200 N. Milwaukee, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW 3295H 11/97 www.cdw.com/pwl

Circle 68 on reader service card

Pentium-166 OverDrive chips are delivering true

and 3D boards are everywhere. Upgrading

CAN'T-MISS UPGRADES

STOP! Do not throw that PC out the window! We know you want to. And yes, it deserves to crash and burn: It takes 30 seconds to load the Open File dialog box in Word 97, it can't handle 3D games or MMX software, it stutters and stalls when you run the latest multimedia CD-ROMs. . . . But why trash your aging computer when you can reinvent it?

During World War II, when common items like sugar and zoot suits were in short supply, there was a rhyme that went: "Use it up, wear it out, make it do, or do without." It's not a bad attitude for performance-challenged PC users—especially when a new system ballparks at around $2000 and up.

If you're one of millions of PC users who made the Pentium leap three years ago, you probably have something like a P-75 or P-100 with 16MB of RAM. There was no way then to know how fast CPUs would get, or that hip dudes in fluorescent space suits would herald the promise of something called MMX, or even that 3D graphics would become the rage in software games.

How can you catch up with the times? More than ever before, the best way to give your aging Pentium a performance boost is to upgrade your CPU and RAM.

For this year's upgrades extravaganza, we tested five upgrade processors. We put three chips—a 125-MHz Intel Pentium MMX OverDrive, an Evergreen PR-166, and a prerelease Evergreen MxPro-233—into a Gateway 2000 P-75 system. In addition, we popped a 166-MHz Intel Pentium MMX OverDrive and an ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY TOM GARRETT

PMMX-166 performance, RAM is falling from the sky, today is more than smart, it's brilliant.

BY MICHAEL GOODWIN

early version of the 200-MHz Pentium MMX OverDrive into a Compaq Pro-Linea P-100 PC. (Kingston's new Turbo-Chip 200, which boosts PCs to PMMX-200 level, was not available in time for testing.)

To find out how much these upgrade chips boost performance, we ran each system through our PC WorldBench test suite with their original processors. We also ran the systems through a series of tests using MMX software. Then we installed the processor upgrades and ran the tests again.

We also checked to see if bumping up the amount of memory in our test systems from 16MB to 32MB would speed up applications. And finally, we combined each CPU upgrade with a 16MB RAM upgrade and ran the test suite once more. Envelope, please.

FLASH! TRUE PMMX-166 PERFORMANCE FOR $300!

THE BIG NEWS this year for 16MB Pentium-100 owners is that our 166-MHz Pentium MMX OverDrive chip plus a 16MB RAM upgrade delivered performance close to what you'd get if you bought a new PMMX-166 system. And you can have it all for about $300. Our upgraded Compaq turned in an overall PC WorldBench score of 203 (a 22 percent increase over the base model P-100); the average 32MB Pentium MMX-166 system we've tested scores 216.

If you're upgrading a P-75 or P-100, a chip/RAM combo is a smart deal.

If you're upgrading a P-75, the chip/RAM combination is also a smart deal. When we put a 125-MHz MMX OverDrive chip and 16MB of RAM in our Gateway 2000 P-75 system, we got a PC WorldBench score of 162—a 28 percent performance increase. Mind you, that's not on a par with P-120 performance (the average P-120 with 32MB scores 187), and it's not quite P-100 performance (the average P-100 with 32MB scores 176). But it's a lot faster than your P-75 currently runs—and again will cost only about $300. In fact, as we went to press, Intel was phasing out the 125-MHz upgrade chip in favor of a new 180-MHz version, which means that retailers still carrying the 125-MHz could sell you the chip plus RAM for well under $300.

When it comes to Evergreen's new upgrade chips, our advice is to proceed with caution. The Evergreen MxPro-233 is the fastest CPU upgrade we've seen. Each Evergreen CPU, however, requires a BIOS update, and making sure you have a compatible system can be a chore. Evergreen is constantly updating its list of compatible systems, so check the company's Web site (www.evertech.com) before proceeding. But considering that you don't save much money by choosing Evergreen's new MMX upgrades over Intel's (Evergreen's MMX chips cost from $199 to $499), we would go with the Intel products.

And what about just adding more memory to your worn-out P-100 or P-75? Only if you run lots of programs at once. An extra 16MB of RAM in a 16MB system may be good for multitasking (something our test suite does not do), but it boosts speed in single applications by just a rather meager 2 percent.

MORE THAN SPEED

DID YOU KNOW that upgrading your graphics board could do more for your PC than adding 16MB of RAM? Are you wondering whether to get an IDE or a SCSI hard drive? And is it time you got yourself a DVD-ROM drive? Depending on how you use your PC, it may need an enhancement upgrade, like a 3D graphics board, a roomier hard disk, or a faster CD-ROM drive. After discussing your CPU and RAM options, we'll guide you through picking the right add-ons without breaking the bank.

In the end, only you can decide how much is too much to spend on upgrading your

Which Upgrade Is Right for You?

IF YOU HAVE A...	THE BEST UPGRADE IS...	WHY?	TOTAL COST
486 in any configuration	Buy a whole new PC.	Because it's time. Think of the acronyms your 486 has never heard of: PCI, MMX, USB. In short, it can't handle the latest software and hardware.	$2000 and up
Pentium (any speed) with 8MB of RAM	Add 8MB of RAM.	Tests we did last year show that you get a 27 to 31 percent boost in speed when you go from 8MB to 16MB.	$50
Pentium-60 with 16MB of RAM	Add 16MB and a 120-MHz Intel OverDrive.	When we tested this OverDrive chip in April 1996 ("Turbocharge Your Pentium PC"), we saw a 21 percent speed boost. Add the extra RAM and it's a new PC for peanuts.	$250
Pentium-75 with 16MB of RAM	Add 16MB and a 125-MHz Intel OverDrive with MMX.	The new processor provides a significant performance boost. The extra RAM doesn't do much for speed—but at this price, why not add it anyway?	$300
Pentium-100 with 16MB of RAM	Add 16MB and a 166-MHz Intel OverDrive with MMX.	The added RAM and the CPU upgrade together bring a P-100 PC nearly in line with a new PMMX-166 system.	$300
Pentium-120 or higher with 16MB of RAM	Add 16MB of RAM.	The RAM helps if you multitask or work with large graphics. But when it comes to a CPU upgrade, the choices available don't deliver enough bang for your buck.	$60 to $100

BOOSTING our PC to run Evergreen chips at top speed meant removing the hard drive to get to a jumper.

PC. We suggest you draw the line at $600: $300 for a performance upgrade and $300 for an enhancement upgrade. Drop more than that, and you're better off buying a brand-new system with the latest features and a nice new warranty.

That said, let's spend your money. First up: performance.

CPUs and RAM

CONCENTRATE on the parts, not the whole. Your CPU and RAM are the best candidates for a performance overhaul. They're inexpensive, and they don't require an engineering degree to install. If you want to roll up your sleeves and upgrade the whole motherboard, check out the July issue's *Upgrade Guide*.

Intel's 166-MHz and 125-MHz MMX OverDrive chips are both huge improvements over the earlier, MMX-less versions. When we looked at Pentium OverDrive chips a year ago, their paltry speed boosts didn't justify their $379 to $679 prices (see "Upgrades: The Best for the Buck," November 1996). But the newer MMX OverDrive chips are very affordable, at $219 each, and they can really accelerate the programs you run.

For now, though, stay away from the 200-MHz MMX OverDrive chip. In our tests, it was only 6 percent faster than the P-166 version—but its $349 price tag is nearly 60 percent higher. When its cost falls below $300, you might decide to pay for the extra speed.

Our Gateway P-75, which started with a 127 PC WorldBench score, leapt to a solid 160 with the 125-MHz MMX OverDrive installed. That's a 25 percent improvement and nearly on a par with the average PC WorldBench score for all 16MB Pentium-100 systems we've tested, though short of the 125-MHz speed one might expect.

Of course, not all systems are created equal. For kicks we pulled out a Hewlett-Packard Vectra P-75 with 16MB of RAM and dropped in a 125-MHz MMX OverDrive. In its original configuration, the Vectra ran up a PC WorldBench score of 148. With the OverDrive in place, its score jumped to 183—nearly 24 percent faster, and slightly better than our average PC WorldBench score for Pentium-133 systems with 16MB of RAM. The Vectra's scores are higher than the Gateway P-75's, but the speed increase from the MMX OverDrive is almost identical.

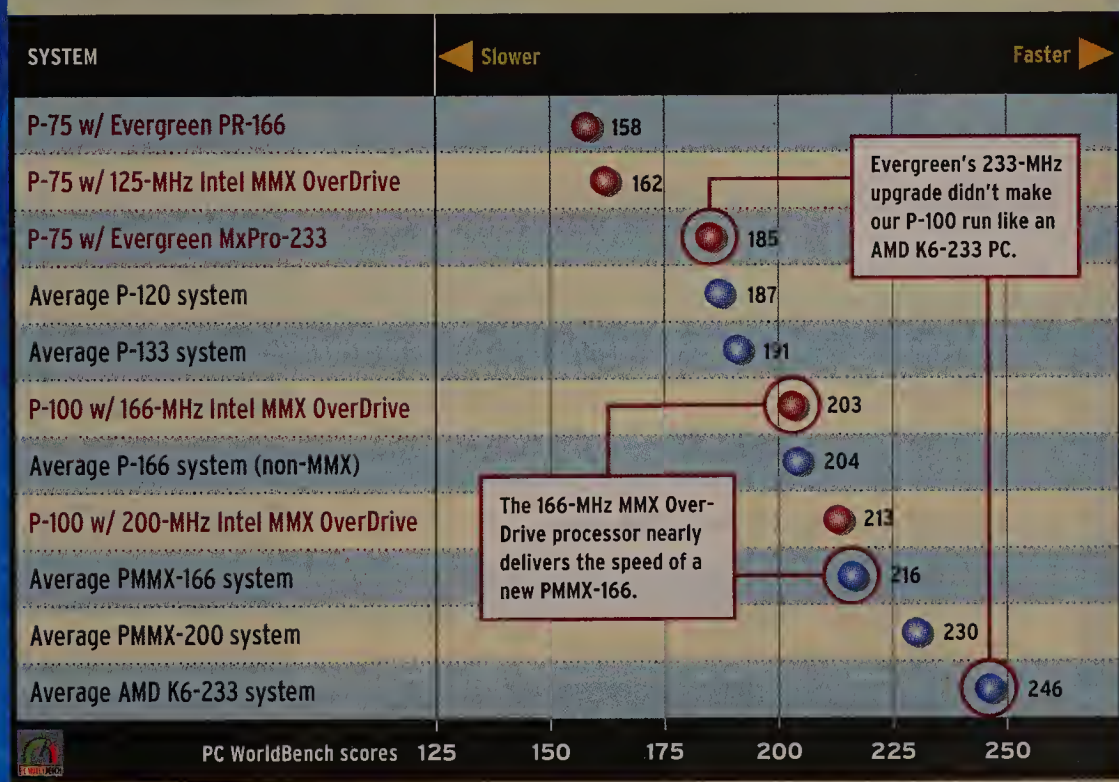
The 16MB Compaq ProLinea P-100 didn't show quite as big a percentage improvement. With the 166-MHz MMX OverDrive installed it climbed from a PC WorldBench score of 166 to 196, an 18 percent speed-up. But there's no shame in this: Our PC WorldBench average for a P-166 system with 16MB of RAM (without MMX) is 194, so the souped-up ProLinea is definitely in the ballpark.

The 200-MHz MMX OverDrive also provided a solid speed boost to our Compaq P-100, but didn't blow away the 166-MHz version. Its PC WorldBench score of 207 was about 25 percent higher than the Compaq's original score.

As you'd expect, though, all of Intel's MMX OverDrive chips give you ▶

Upgrades Versus New PCs

Let's be honest. Just because you put a CPU upgrade in your PC doesn't mean you'll get the kind of performance you'd expect from a brand-new system. Depending on the PC you start with, your mileage may vary. In our tests on systems with 32MB of RAM, some upgrade chips excelled, but others didn't approach the speed of a new, similarly configured PC.



HOW WE TEST The 125-MHz MMX OverDrive, Evergreen PR-166, and Evergreen MXPro-233 were tested in a Gateway P-75 system. The 166-MHz and 200-MHz MMX OverDrives were tested in a Compaq P-100 system. Averages include all systems tested in the PC World Test Center. For details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

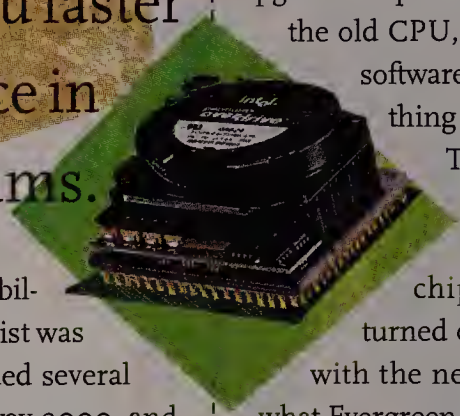
PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

faster performance in applications written to take advantage of MMX, such as full-screen video and graphics, real-time animation, and "3D" audio. Admittedly, not many programs use MMX yet, but they're coming (see this issue's *Top of the News* for more details). Some of the MMX titles available now include Adobe Photoshop 4, CorelDraw 7, Macromedia Director 6, plus several games such as UbiSoft Entertainment's Pod and GT Interactive's Rebel Moon Rising.

SPEED ISN'T EVERYTHING

UNFORTUNATELY, not every CPU upgrade is so easy, and Evergreen's processors can be especially trying. First of all, you'll need to find out if the Evergreen chip will work in your PC. Each upgrade kit comes with a compatibility list. At press time the list was quite short, but it included several models from Dell, Gateway 2000, and Packard Bell. Evergreen is constantly updating the list, so check its Web site for the latest.

All of Intel's OverDrive chips give you faster performance in MMX programs.



Once you determine that you can use the Evergreen chip in your PC, you need to run the install program and upgrade your system's BIOS. After that's done, you must attach the cooling fan to the upgrade chip. From there, you replace the old CPU, rerun the installation software, and make sure everything is working properly.

The first computer in which we tried to install an Evergreen chip—an HP Vectra—turned out to be incompatible with the new processor. Even in what Evergreen assured us was a compatible Gateway 2000 P-75, it took several tries (and a visit from an Evergreen technician) to get the chip to work prop-

TEST REPORT

CPU and RAM Upgrades Make Sense

Extra memory and a new processor can breathe new life into your aging Pentium system.

	CONFIGURATION	RAM (MB)	PC WorldBench score	Boost %
GATEWAY PENTIUM-75	Baseline Pentium-75	16	127	–
	with 16MB added	32	130	2.1
	with Evergreen PR-166 (166 MHz, non-MMX)	16	154	20.7
	with Evergreen PR-166, 16MB added	32	158	24.3
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (125 MHz)	16	160	25.4
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (125 MHz), 16MB added	32	162	27.5
	with Evergreen MxPro-233 (233 MHz, MMX)[1]	16	181	42.1
	with Evergreen MxPro-233, 16MB added	32	185	45.5
COMPAQ PENTIUM-100	Baseline Pentium-100	16	166	–
	with 16MB added	32	170	2.6
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (166 MHz)	16	196	18.3
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (166 MHz), 16MB added	32	203	22.3
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (200 MHz)[1]	16	207	24.9
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (200 MHz), 16MB added	32	213	28.5

Application test times: ◀ Faster — Slower ▶

Minutes: 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 · Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

[1]Results for the Evergreen MxPro-233 and 200-MHz Intel MMX OverDrive are based on prerelease versions of the chips.

HOW WE TEST We tested processor upgrades from Evergreen Technologies and Intel. Using a 75-MHz Pentium from Gateway 2000, we replaced the original CPU with two upgrade chips from Evergreen and one from Intel, testing the system before and after the swap. Similarly, using a 100-MHz Pentium from Compaq, we replaced the original CPU with two Intel upgrade chips, testing before and after. We tested PCs with 16MB and 32MB. Higher PC WorldBench scores are better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

erly because the setup program could not recognize the machine's BIOS.

Once we had it working, Evergreen's PR-166 chip, based on a 133-MHz Cyrix 6x86 P166+ processor, pushed our Gateway P-75 clunker from a PC WorldBench score of 127 to 154—a 21 percent jump, but not quite as good as the 25 percent boost we got with the Intel OverDrive. The Evergreen also lacks MMX support.

Naturally, Evergreen's MxPro-233, based on Advanced Micro Devices' 233-MHz K6-233 chip, was a lot faster: Even without added memory, it boosted the Gateway from a 127 to a 181 PC WorldBench score—a 42 percent increase. That's impressive, but the score is still nowhere near the 246 average of the AMD K6-233 PCs we've tested.

A KICK IN THE PANTS

IF THOSE PERFORMANCE numbers seem a bit underwhelming, Evergreen offers a Hackers' Adventure Option: If you're willing to reset some of your motherboard jumpers (the ones your system manual tells you *never* to touch), you may be able to achieve a 60 percent performance boost. We tried it, and it worked, but we really can't recommend it for the faint of heart. For one thing, you never know where the elusive jumpers are located. We had to remove a hard drive to get to the ones in our Gateway P-75 system.

Basically, in this trick Evergreen is recommending that you reset the bus speed in your PC. The bus in a P-75 runs at 50 MHz; in a P-90 or P-120 it runs at 60 MHz, and in a P-100 or P-133 it runs at 66 MHz. We bumped our P-75's motherboard up to 60 MHz and performance skyrocketed. The PR-166 posted a PC WorldBench score of 177—a 39 percent increase—while the MxPro-233 hit a score of 201, a 58 percent increase.

Evergreen says you'll get the most speed out of its upgrade chips if you have at least 256K of secondary cache. Our test system had 256K of cache, but because we did not test the chips in a system with no secondary cache, we could not confirm Evergreen's claim.

Without a doubt, Evergreen's MxPro-233 gives the biggest boost to tired P-75 systems. But it's expensive, and it may not work in your PC. By the time you read this, Evergreen will also have 166-MHz ($199) and 200-MHz ($349) versions of the MxPro. Considering that they aren't any cheaper than Intel's equivalent MMX upgrade chips and that you'll still have to jump through hoops to get them to work their best, they're probably not worth the compatibility headaches.

ADD RAM AND STIR

EVERYONE KNOWS that adding memory speeds up performance, and everyone is right. The only question is how much, and at what price?

Windows 95 will run with 8MB of system memory, but not very well—which is why most of our readers (and all our test systems) start out with 16MB of RAM. And if they don't, they should. According to last year's tests, the difference between a Pentium-75 with 8MB and one with 16MB is a performance boost of just over 29 percent.

But is it worth the time, trouble, and cost to upgrade from 16MB to 32MB? Our test results say no, but our instincts say yes. This is because our PC WorldBench test suite runs one program at a time, and when you're running single applications with 32MB, your performance boost won't be nearly as dramatic as when you moved from 8MB to 16MB. On our Gateway P-75 and Compaq P-100 systems, going from 16MB to 32MB raised speed a mere 2 percent, whether or not you've upgraded the CPU.

But these days, 16MB of RAM sells for under $100; if you look hard enough you can get it for around $60. To some ▶

Doctor, the 486 Is Fading

STILL NURSING an old 486-based PC? Maybe you got a great deal on a used model, or maybe you just haven't mustered the strength to drop $2000 on a hot new Pentium. What can you do?

To be honest, our first and best advice is to bite the bullet and get a new PC. Technology has come a long way since the 486: There's faster memory, 3D graphics, huge hard drives—and MMX, which not only speeds up day-to-day software but also enhances multimedia applications.

But if you love your 486, there are a couple things you can do to eke out a few more miles.

■ **Add RAM.** If you have 8MB, get another 8MB. Depending on your 486, it can boost performance by 20 percent. Upgrading from 16MB to 32MB won't do a lot for performance when you run single applications, but if you multitask, it will help a lot.

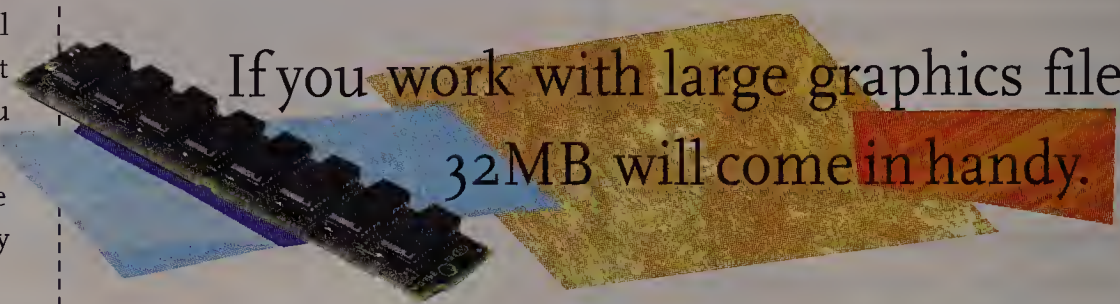
Be careful when you look for RAM. You might need 30-pin modules rather than today's common 72-pin SIMMs, and they can be hard to find.

■ **Add a new CPU.** Once you have 16MB, you can get yourself up to the speed of an 8MB P-75 by adding one of several CPU upgrades.

Who's still making CPU upgrades for your aging 486? If you look around, you can find Evergreen's 586/133 chip and the corresponding TurboChip 133 from Kingston (800/337-8410) for under $130. Intel's Pentium OverDrive for 486 costs a bit more, but it's still under $200. And if all you want is a little boost for your 486, you can buy Intel's DX4/100 upgrade for under $75. Just make sure you check with the chip vendor to ensure that the upgrade kit you're considering is compatible with your 486.

people, a 2 percent increase may be worth $60. But you should also consider that 32MB of RAM in a Pentium system will help enormously when you're multitasking. And as time passes, you may well see an even *bigger* performance boost from your memory transplant if you plan on upgrading to the newest (and bulkiest) business programs like Word 97, many of which virtually demand 32MB of RAM.

In addition, if you work with large graphics files, 32MB will come in handy. Although the extra 16MB of RAM made little or no difference in many of our MMX tests, the ones in which we manipulated big graphics files definitely got a large boost. For instance, when we increased the size of an on-screen image in Adobe Photoshop, our 16MB Gateway P-75 accomplished the task in 4 minutes and 26 seconds. When we increased the RAM to 32MB, it took 2 minutes and 57 seconds (a 33 percent improvement). In our 16MB Compaq P-100 the task took 3 minutes and 35 seconds; with an extra 32MB, it took 2 minutes and 3 seconds (a 43 percent boost).



If you plan to create 3D models, you'll also appreciate 32MB. Adding Gouraud shading to a 3D model in Fractal Design Ray Dream Studio took 1 minute and 29 seconds on our 16MB Gateway P-75; the same task took just 1 minute and 12 seconds when we upped the RAM to 32MB (a 19 percent improvement). With the Compaq P-100, the shading process took 67 seconds with 16MB and 48 seconds with 32MB (a 28 percent boost).

TEST REPORT

Faster Multimedia

Intel's upgrades are the choice for boosting MMX software.

	CONFIGURATION	RAM (MB)	Macromedia Director (frames per second)
GATEWAY PENTIUM-75	Baseline Pentium-75	16	20
	with Evergreen PR-166 (166 MHz, non-MMX)	16	28
	with 16MB added	32	19
	with Evergreen PR-166, 16MB added	32	27
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (125 MHz)	16	28
	with Evergreen MxPro-233 (233 MHz, MMX)[1]	16	27
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (125 MHz), 16MB added	32	27
	with Evergreen MxPro-233, 16MB added	32	27
COMPAQ PENTIUM-100	Baseline Pentium-100	16	36
	with 16MB added	32	36
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (166 MHz)	16	49
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (200 MHz)[1]	16	51
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (166 MHz), 16MB added	32	49
	with Intel MMX OverDrive (200 MHz), 16MB added	32	49

Faster ◀ ▶ Slower

Application test times in minutes 0 5 10 15

Photoshop image editing Ray Dream Studio 3D redraw

[1]Results for the Evergreen MxPro-233 and 200-MHz Intel MMX OverDrive are based on prerelease versions of the chips.

HOW WE TEST We tested processor upgrades from Evergreen Technologies and Intel. Using a 75-MHz Pentium PC from Gateway 2000, we replaced the original CPU with two upgrade chips from Evergreen and one from Intel, testing the system before and after the swap. Similarly, using a 100-MHz Pentium system from Compaq, we replaced the original CPU with two Intel upgrade chips, testing before and after the upgrade. We also tested two different memory configurations, 16MB and 32MB of RAM. In Adobe Photoshop 4.0, we performed several image editing operations. In Fractal Design Ray Dream Studio 3D 4.1, we redrew rendered 3D scenes at two levels of complexity. In Macromedia Director 5.0, we played a graphics-intensive executable file. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

DO IT YOURSELF?

OF COURSE, KNOWING you want an extra 16MB of RAM is different from actually acquiring it. Memory comes in so many different flavors these days that figuring out which kind you need is far from a trivial matter. How much? SIMMs or DIMMs? 32-pin versus 72-pin? 60 or 70 nanoseconds? And how many open memory slots does the PC have, anyway?

This stuff isn't impossible to figure out. Even if you're not Ms. or Mr. Memory, you can always open the case, shine a flashlight inside to check out the situation, and place a call to a reputable vendor. If you tell them your PC's brand name and model, they should be able to send you the correct memory modules. Or, if you know of a good computer store, you could take your PC there, and an expert should be able to install the correct memory properly.

Graphics Boards

NOW IT'S TIME to talk about those enhancement upgrades—the ones that won't turn your computer into a speedster, but will help you do more with what you've got. The first place to start is your graphics subsystem. ▶

Why Not Buy Your Memory From The Same Place Your Computer's Manufacturer Did?

Call Us Direct.

When your computer has a name like Compaq®, Dell®, Hewlett Packard®, or Gateway® you expect a certain level of quality. That's why the top PC manufacturers in the world have installed over 30 million megabytes of Micron RAM. They know they are installing memory they can trust. And now you can too.

Crucial Technology is a division of Micron, one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. When you buy Micron memory from Crucial, you are buying the highest quality memory from the most reliable source.

Remember, not all RAM is created equal. Don't trust your computer with anything less than the best.

Memory Is Crucial.™

RISK FREE!

We thoroughly test each memory module and stand behind it 100%. That means a lifetime warranty (specific terms and limitations apply) and a 30-day, money-back guarantee on every order.

HASSLE FREE!

Never installed memory before? No problem. Our "It's A Snap" installation guide will have you up and running in just a few minutes. Plus, our technical engineers are ready with FREE support if you need it.

PRINTER POWER!

In addition to our computer upgrades, we have an extensive line of premium printer upgrades. Increasing the memory in your printer will allow it to more efficiently handle large documents for quicker throughput. In a *networked* printer, a simple upgrade can increase performance for an entire group of users!

16 MB MODULES AS LOW AS $59

30-pin SIMM		
1 MB	1x8	$9
4 MB	4x8/9	$29/$35
72-pin SIMM		
4 MB	1x32	$18
8 MB	2x32/36	$32/$59
16 MB	4x32/36	$59/$64
32 MB	8x32/36	$135/$145
72-pin SODIMM		
4 MB	1x32	$26
8 MB	2x32	$36
16 MB	4x32	$67
144-pin SDDIMM		
8 MB	1x64	$34
16 MB	2x64	$61
32 MB	4x64	$221
168-pin DIMM		
8 MB	1x64	$36
16 MB	2x64/72	$63/$77
32 MB	4x64/72	$122/$139
64 MB	8x64/72	$248/$293

Volume discounts available. Call us or visit our website for latest pricing.

Order anytime, anywhere at
www.micron.com/crucial
Or call us at 1-888-363-2570
M-F 7am-8pm, Sat 8am-3pm, MST

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A division of Micron

Crucial Technology, 8000 S. Federal Way, P.O. Box 6, Boise, Idaho 83707-0006 Fax: 208-368-3342 International Sales: 208-368-5081, e-mail: crucial.sales@micron.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. ©1997, Micron Technology, Inc.

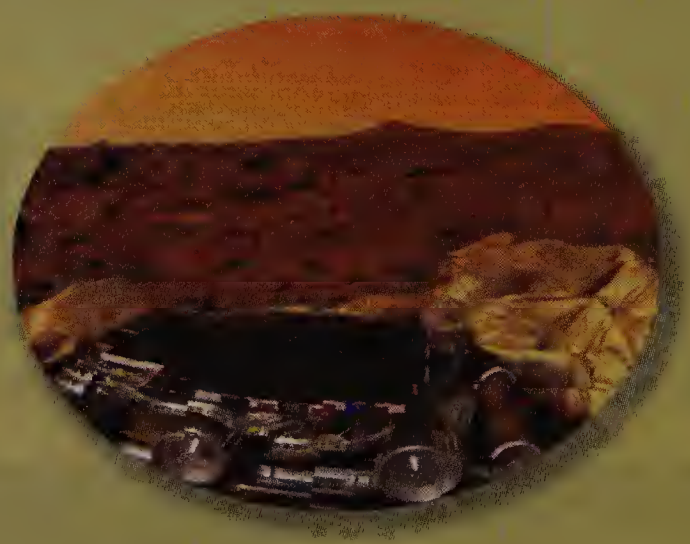
Circle 56 on reader service card

the moon, late 1960's

my, my,

how things have

changed.



mars, late 1990's

corolla, 1968

corolla, 1998

If you live long enough, you're liable to see just about anything. Pictures from Mars. Presidential candidates blowin' the sax. The Macarena. Next thing you know, somebody will be telling you with a straight face, that the Corolla has even changed too. Well guess what, it has. It's secure, quiet and more powerful than ever before. The all-new 1998 Corolla. Proof that small steps can indeed lead to one giant leap.

COROLLA

TOYOTA | everyday

1 800-GO-TOYOTA ✦ www.toyota.com

©1997 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you. Mars source: NASA 1997

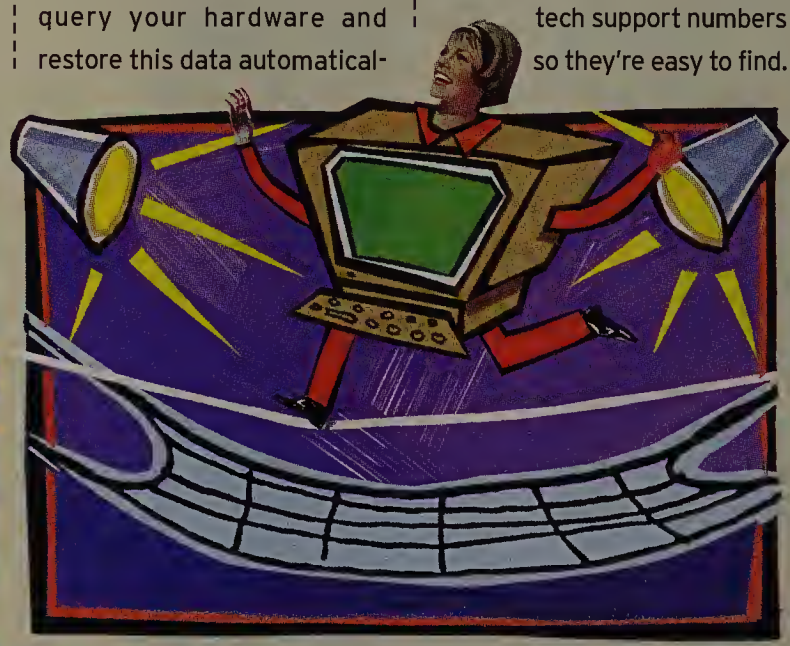
Circle 219 on reader service card

Before Upgrading, Make a Safety Net

MOST UPGRADES are easy and uneventful: Adding a new drive or beefing up your RAM is usually a relatively trivial task. But every once in a while, probably due to tachyon leakage from the warp nacelles, you will suddenly find yourself up the creek without the well-known marine propulsion unit.

Fortunately, taking a few simple precautions can prevent full-blown upgrade disasters. Before you go under the hood, build a safety net.

- Go to the Add-Remove Programs applet in the Control Panel, click on *Startup Disk*, and make a set of bootable Emergency Startup floppies.
- Do a full hard disk backup (including the Registry), and make sure the software necessary to restore that backup is installed on your Emergency Startup disks.
- Run your system setup utility and write down all the drive and memory data that's listed in the CMOS: cylinders, landing zones, all that stuff. This is especially important if you have an older motherboard that doesn't understand how to do Plug and Play. A catastrophic installation failure may trash the CMOS where this information is stored. Plug and Play motherboards should be able to query your hardware and restore this data automatically, but it won't hurt to have a written record.
- Run Control Panel and step through the various applets, noting settings for Display, Keyboard, Mouse, Network, and Sounds, and all the settings (especially IRQ and DMA assignments) listed under the System Device Manager.
- Copy your Startup files (such as autoexec.bat and config.sys) to a floppy.
- Read any and all manuals—for your system, upgrade kit, graphics card, CD-ROM drive kit, you name it. Write down tech support numbers so they're easy to find.



- Turn off the PC's power before you open the case. Ground yourself to avoid static electricity discharges.
- If you have an instant camera, open the PC's case and snap a few close-ups of the cabling, boards, and drives before you disconnect anything. If you don't have the camera, draw a sketch.
- Label any cables you need to remove so you'll know where to reconnect them.
- Be sure to note how the cables in your PC are oriented. SCSI cables are usually keyed so they connect only in the right position, but many other types of cables can be accidentally reversed. Look for a colored stripe on the cable and make a sketch showing how it was oriented to the connector.
- If possible, do the upgrade during regular working hours to ensure that your vendor's support staff is available on the phone in case of trouble.
- Finally, never, ever screw the PC's case back on before you test the upgrade; this is a surefire way to guarantee that something will go wrong.

Who needs to upgrade their graphics board? Anyone with a puny 1MB of video RAM, that's who. Dismayingly, 1MB of video RAM was common in the first P-75 and P-100 PCs that were sold—especially in home models. The problem is, video processors can crunch more graphics data than 1MB of video RAM can send them. This means that when you have only 1MB on your graphics card, your graphics aren't going as fast as they could. If you're not sure how much memory is on your graphics card, call your system vendor and ask.

Both the Gateway P-75 and the Compaq P-100 that we tested started out with 1MB of video RAM. In informal testing, we upgraded the Compaq P-100 with a $199 Matrox Millennium II with 4MB of memory and found the performance boost to be just slightly better than adding 16MB of system RAM—approximately 4 percent. Of course, $199 for a new graphics board is a lot more than you'd spend on 16MB of RAM. But the reason for upgrading your graphics board often has more to do with what you do than how fast you do it.

FOR THE WAY YOU WORK

IF YOU USE your PC primarily for word processing, spreadsheets, and browsing the Web, any graphics board with 2MB of video RAM will do. You may already have one in your PCI slot. Most current video boards can handle all the resolutions and refresh rates you'll need for running common business software.

If you run a desktop publishing shop, spend a lot of time editing photos, or use a large 17- or 19-inch monitor, memorize this number: 4MB. For effective image editing you need to see 16.8 million colors at high resolutions. And to see photorealistic color at 1024 by 768—a good resolution for a 17-inch monitor—you need a 4MB card.

Finally, even a slight video flicker will tire your eyes over time. Since graphics professionals spend long hours poring over fine details on big monitors in high resolution, they need rock-solid refresh rates to reduce flicker. Two hardware functions determine refresh rate: the ▶

What makes owning an IBM Aptiva so special?

Aptiva™ opens a world of possibilities in home computing. To help you tap all of its power and potential, IBM® has done more to add greater value to your purchase with features like:

Owner Privileges™

Owner Privileges gives Aptiva owners preferred call handling, unique Internet advisory services and special member discounts. Purchase now and the first-year membership fee of $100 is waived.[6]

Extra Value Features with L and S Series

The Ultimate Multimedia Experience

joy concert-quality sound with a custom-
gineered sound system by Bose® and IBM.
ake games come alive with a dedicated arcade
graphics engine, audio processor and Pentium®
ocessor with MMX™ technology.
e latest DVD II technology delivering 4x better video
solution than MPEG-1 (select models).

Connecting to the Internet

tiva Internet Suite featuring voice-enabled
etscape Navigator.™[8]

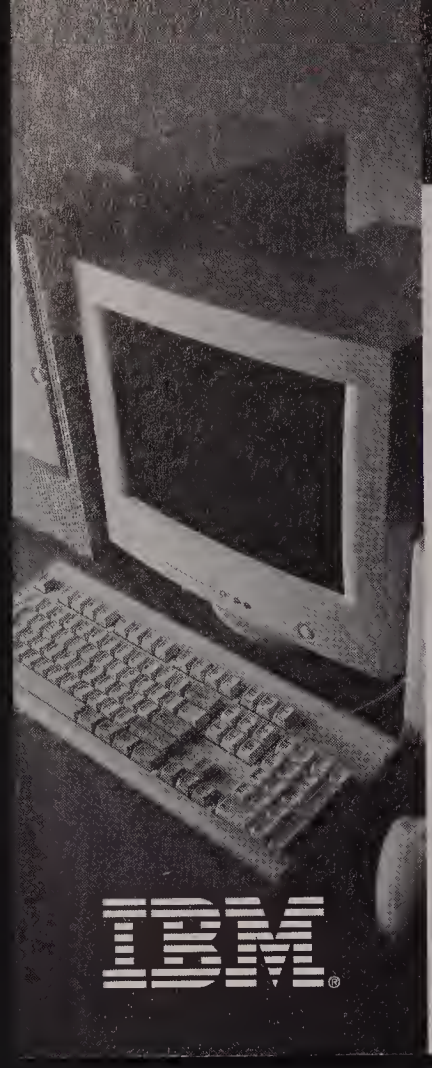
Digital Imaging

- Aptiva Photo Director™ by IBM and Kodak® lets you explore the world of digital imaging.

Unique Design Features

- World's first split-system design with pop-up media console on S-Series.
- IBM's exclusive ScrollPoint™ Mouse supports 360° scrolling, letting you zoom through Web pages, long documents, and spreadsheets.
- Aptiva's customizable EZ Button keyboard lets you connect to the Web, play CDs, or launch your favorite applications.

Order direct from IBM, 1 800 426-7235, ext. 4273



What makes buying direct from IBM so special?

When you buy an Aptiva directly from IBM, you can take comfort in knowing that IB service and support is available to help you make the most out of your Aptiva. And there are a lot more reasons to call IBM:

Variety

- Choose from a wide range of Aptivas priced and configured for the first-time buyer to the multi-media professional.
- Available options like printers, monitors, joysticks and peripherals.

Knowledgeable Sales Representatives

- Our knowledgeable staff can explain all the differences between Aptiva models and help determine which one is right for you.

Convenience

- Convenient access to IBM sales staff by phone 8am-10pm, Monday - Friday and 9am - 5pm on Saturday (Eastern Time).
- Enjoy the comfort of shopping from your ho
- Your order is delivered right to your door
- A 30-day Money-Back Guarantee.
- Financing available or use MasterCard, Vis American Express or Discover.[4]

Special Offers

- Exclusive offers just for buying direct from I

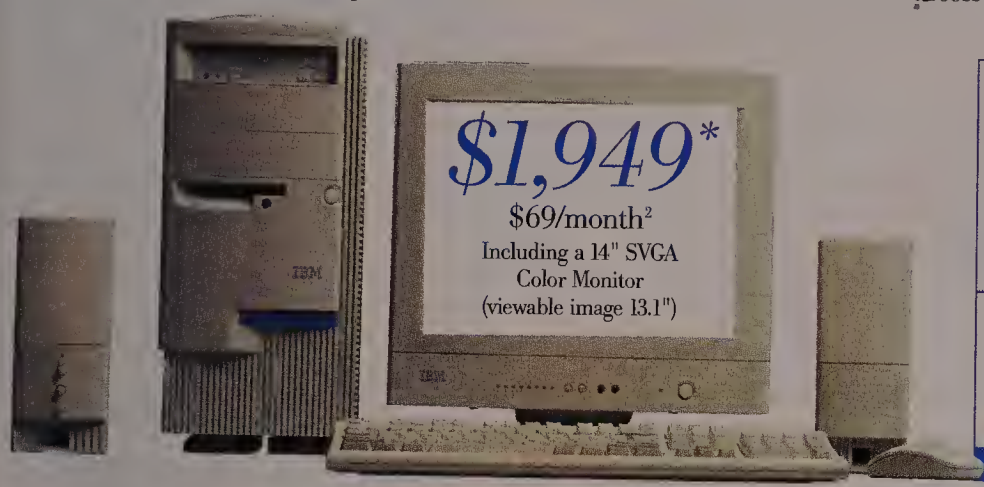
IBM®

Order direct from IBM, 1 800 426-7235, ext. 4273

For the latest in home technology, just dial IBM.

Before you buy a computer, dial IBM. You can talk directly with a knowledgeable IBM sales representative who will help find the right PC for you. Nowhere else can you get the assortment of IBM Aptiva home PCs and sleek ThinkPad™ 385 notebook computers.

Now, when you purchase a new Aptiva, you can join **IBM Owner Privileges**,™[1] a unique membership program, exclusively for Aptiva owners, that delivers preferred service, unique advisory information, and special deals on accessories and software.



Aptiva E Series

Powerful. Yet Surprisingly Affordable.

K56 Flex Protocol Modem[3] • SRS 3D Sound • Speakers • 256KB L2 Cache • 3D Video • ATI Rage II+ Graphics Accelerator with 2MB SGRAM • Lotus® SmartSuite™ 97, Aptiva on the Net, IBM Update Connector,™ IBM AntiVirus & PC Doctor Diagnostics • Netscape® Navigator™ & Internet Explorer

Aptiva E34

- IBM® K6™ 233MHz[4] MMX™-Enhanced Processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[5] Hard Drive
- 24X Max (10X Min) CD-ROM Drive[6]
- 14" (13.1" viewable size) Color Monitor

Other E models and monitor sizes available

Aptiva L Series

The Ideal Family Multimedia System

Custom-Engineered Sound by Bose® Featuring Bose's TrueSpace™ Technology • Arcade Level 3D Graphics & Video • Aptiva Photo Director™ from IBM and Kodak® • K56 Flex Protocol Modem[3] • 32MB SDRAM • 24X Max (10X Min) CD-ROM Drive[6] • Exclusive ScrollPoint™ Mouse • EZ Buttons Keyboard • IBM Update Connector™ • Aptiva Internet Suite Featuring Voice-Enabled Netscape Navigator • Lotus SmartSuite 97, Quicken SE, *World Book™ Encyclopedia*, Edmark Number Heroes and much more.[7]

Aptiva S Series

The Award-Winning Split System Design

DVD-ROM II with Movie Playback, TV Out and Dolby® Digital Surround Sound • Custom-Engineered Sound by Bose Featuring Bose's Acoustimass® Module and TrueSpace Processing System • ATI 3D Rage Pro with 2X AGP• MPEG-2 Playback • Easy-Access Media Console • Aptiva Photo Director from IBM and Kodak • K56 Flex Protocol Modem[3] • IBM ScrollPoint Mouse • EZ Buttons Keyboard • Aptiva Internet Suite Featuring Voice-Enabled Netscape Navigator • Lotus SmartSuite 97, Quicken SE, *World Book Encyclopedia*, Helicops and much more.[7]

Aptiva L31

- 233MHz[4] Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 4.2GB[5] Hard Drive
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) MM55 Multimedia Monitor Included

$2,329 $83/month[2]

Aptiva L61

- 266 MHz[4] Intel Pentium II Processor
- 6.4GB[5] Hard Drive
- ATI 3D Rage Pro Graphics Accelerator
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) MM55 Multimedia Monitor Included

$2,929 $103/month[2]

Aptiva S62

- 266MHz[4] Intel Pentium II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB[5] Hard Drive
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) MM55 Multimedia Monitor Included

$3,529 $125/month[2]

Aptiva S6S

- 266MHz[4] Intel Pentium II Processor
- 6.4GB[5] Hard Drive
- 48MB SDRAM • 100MB Zip Drive
- 15" (13.6" viewable size) MM55 Multimedia Monitor Included

$3,729 $132/month[2]

Special Offer!
Get a color inkjet printer at no additional charge
with the purchase of an Aptiva system and monitor when you order direct from IBM.[8]

To Order Direct From IBM, Call Toll-Free

1 800 IBM-7235, ext. 4273

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee • Award-Winning IBM Service & Support • 1-Year Limited Warranty
We're Open 8am - 10pm Monday - Friday • 9am - 5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).

*IBM price. Retailer prices may vary. Prices do not include shipping and applicable taxes. Available only in the U.S. and Puerto Rico. PCs referenced in this advertisement ship with an operating system. [1]Owner Privileges is available exclusively to Aptiva owners. First-year membership fee of $100 is waived for purchasers who purchase and register their Aptiva from 9/4/97 to 3/1/98. Membership is valid one year from date of purchase. Membership renewal may be purchased for $20 annually. Renewal memberships do not include preferred call handling. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw this program at any time. Call 1 BBB PRIVILEGES for additional details and terms of the program. [2]Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term and 15.99% annual percentage rate. Estimated monthly payments do not include shipping and taxes. Payments may be deferred for the first 90 days. Interest will be credited if the account is paid in full within 90 days. Ask your IBM representative for details. Terms are subject to change. [3]K56 Flex modems are designed to be capable of receiving data at up to 56Kbps from K56 Flex-compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 33.6Kbps. Service providers currently limit maximum download speeds to 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than maximum possible. [4]MHz only measures processor internal clock speed, not application performance. Many factors affect application performance. [5]GB=one billion bytes. [6]Transfer rate may vary. The 24X Max (10X Min) CD-ROM drive has a transfer rate of 1500 KB/s to 3600 KB/s. Actual playback speed will vary depending on various factors. [7]Software may not include all documentation or function and may differ slightly from retail versions. Not all products may be available separately. [8]Printer referenced is the Lexmark™ 1000 Color Inkjet. Offer expires 12/1/97 or while supplies last. Offer valid with purchase of current IBM Aptiva E, L, S models. Offer not valid with purchases from PC Factory Outlet. IBM, ThinkPad and Aptiva are trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of International Business Machines Corporation. K6 is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Pentium and MMX are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other company product and service names may be trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of their respective owners. Warranty, service and support of non-IBM products are provided directly to you by non-IBM manufacturer, supplier or publisher of the product. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM products. Call 1-800-772-2227 to obtain a copy of IBM's statement of limited warranty. ©1997 IBM Corporation.

type of memory on your video card (you need VRAM, WRAM, or SGRAM) and the speed of the on-board RAMDAC processor (you should look for at least 175 MHz).

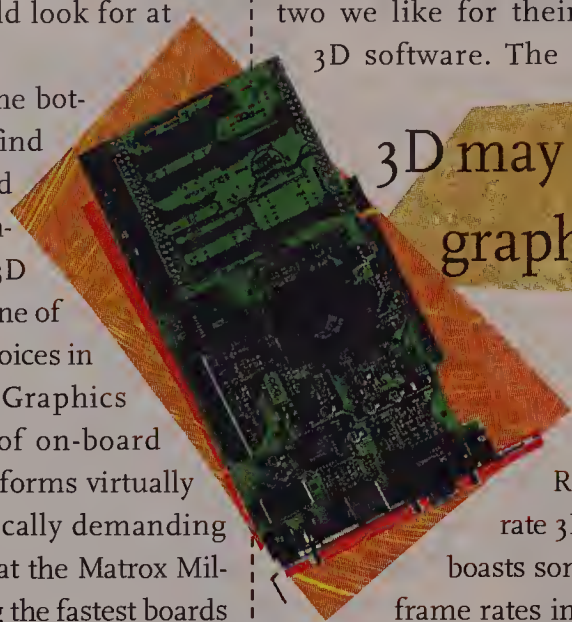
Add it up, look at the bottom line, and you'll find our two recommended video boards for graphics pros. ATI's $219 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV is one of the most appealing choices in our current Top 10 Graphics Boards. With 8MB of on-board video RAM, it outperforms virtually every rival on graphically demanding applications. Or look at the Matrox Millennium II; it's among the fastest boards we've tested, and it costs under $200.

GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

RIGHT NOW 3D is probably the main reason for upgrading your graphics board. And while you can't buy a new video board that *doesn't* include 3D, very few deliver impressive results. And 3D really comes down to one question: How good does it look?

Some guidelines do exist. For instance, you need at least 4MB of video RAM because texture maps, which make bricks look like bricks and wood look like wood, must be stored in video memory. You should probably look for a board with a separate 3D chip set, not one with some 3D functions bolted onto a 2D chip set. And remember, if most of your software and games aren't written to harness the chip's 3D features, you're wasting money.

Of all the boards we've tested, there are two we like for their ability to run 3D software. The $249 Hercules Stingray 128/3D comes with 6MB of video RAM and a separate 3D chip set, and it boasts some of the highest frame rates in our game tests. Most important, the quality of its 3D images is the best we've seen. We also like the new STB Velocity 128 3D. It's the best board we've encountered that actually combines 2D and 3D into one chip—and a 4MB version costs just $199.



3D may be the reason to upgrade your graphics board, but few deliver results.

Hard Drives

WE'VE NEVER met anyone who didn't think they needed a bigger hard disk. And the funny thing is that everyone *does* need a bigger hard drive—data always expands to fill most of whatever storage space you have.

Fortunately, hard drives just keep getting bigger—and cheaper. While high rollers wait for new 8.3GB units from IBM and Quantum, the rest of us can still score high-performance 4.3GB hard drives for well under $300. Performance is terrific, reliability is great, and the average cost per megabyte is free-falling below 15 cents.

Even though disk access remains one of the worst computing bottlenecks, you shouldn't count on seeing more than a slight performance improvement in your computer just from upgrading your hard drive, unless you have a medieval model—540MB, say, or smaller.

Nonetheless, a new hard disk should make for a hefty speed-up in your personal performance: Instead of worrying about where to install new software, or losing precious time moving old files off your overloaded disk to make room for new ones, you can forget about the drive and concentrate on working. Nice!

IDE OR SCSI?

IF, LIKE MOST OF US, you spend most of your computing time doing common home and business tasks, you'll be perfectly happy with an IDE hard disk. SCSI units are a bit faster, but IDEs are cheaper, easier to install, and very reliable.

On the other hand, if your work requires lots of disk access and you make your living doing desktop publishing, heavy-duty multimedia, high-end graphics manipulation, or image editing, then you'll see a noticeable performance improvement from a SCSI drive. But there's a catch: To get that last ounce of speed you'll need to install a good SCSI card into your PC—and that can cost an additional $250 above whatever you spend for the drive itself.

We took a close look at the latest bunch of IDE hard drives in April (see "Hard Disks for Bargain Hunters"), and nothing we've seen since has changed our minds about the two Best Buys we listed in that article.

Seagate's 2.4GB Medalist Pro 2520 costs $290 on the street. Western Digital's 2.5GB Caviar drive, which replaces the 2.1GB version, runs $200. Our tests didn't find many performance differences between the Medalist and Caviar, and both led the pack on technical support and ease of installation. They also come with great manuals and first-rate installation software; if it takes you much more than an hour to install either one, you probably stopped for lunch. ▶

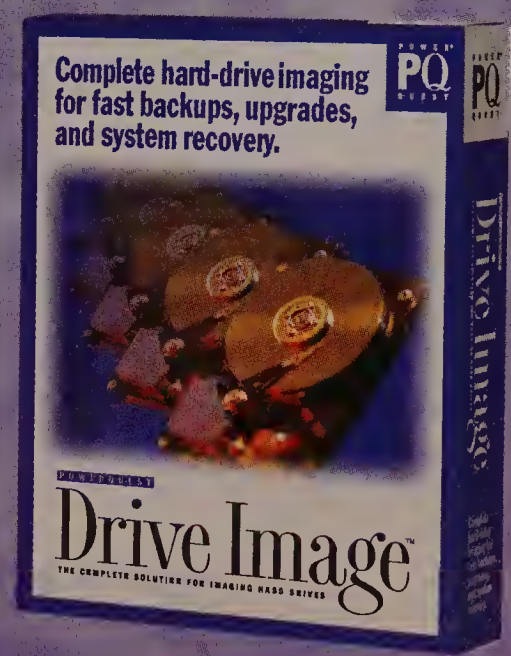
NOW YOU CAN

image YOUR hard drive IN A flash!

INTRODUCING **Drive Image.**™ THE FASTEST, EASIEST WAY TO IMAGE YOUR HARD DRIVE FOR **backups, upgrades** AND **complete system recovery.**

Buy Now! $15 Cash Back from PowerQuest

When you need an instant copy of your hard drive, Drive Image is the picture-perfect solution. You can easily create and store a compressed image file of your entire hard drive, or just selected partitions, on a JAZ,® Zip,™ network, or second hard drive. That makes backups a breeze, and even a dreaded hard-drive crash is no problem. To restore your system, simply download your drive's image file from its storage source and you're ready to go. Drive Image also makes upgrading to a larger hard drive a snap. Simply copy everything from your old drive to your new drive. You can even specify the size of the partitions on the new drive during copying so everything fits the first time. And Drive Image is fast. Its patent-pending SmartSector™ technology works up to two to three times faster than straight file-by-file or sector-by-sector methods of copying. That saves you time and a lot of aggravation. For more information about Drive Image, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com.** To clone multiple workstations, contact PowerQuest for information on additional licensing options. Call **1-800-379-2566** for details.



Buy Drive Image and get $15 back from PowerQuest. Ask your local reseller for details.

Babbage's Etc. • Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique • Fry's Future Shop • J&R • Micro Center • Micro Warehouse • PC Connection • Tiger Direct

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest is a registered trademark of PowerQuest Corporation. Drive Image and SmartSector are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITIONMAGIC®

Circle 193 on reader service card

POWER® PQ QUEST

ON A BUSY DAY,

THERE'S NO SUCH THING

AS A SIMPLE UPGRADE.

Introducing the easy-access chassis. *Getting inside a server is often half the battle of upgrading it. To help, AST® introduces a new FlexChassis design that allows full access to the interior of our server in seconds. All boards slide in and out, making upgrades and maintenance quick and easy. Additional time-saving features include hot-swap redundant power supplies and disks. And our standard limited warranty for servers offers on-site technician response by the next business day; or, in just 4 hours with our optional Guardian Care℠ program.* Visit us at www.ast.com for more information about AST's Premium® servers with Intel® Pentium® II processors with ECC. Or call* 1-800-945-2278.

Premium HS

Up to 300 MHz dual Intel Pentium II processors with ECC	Rack mountable server FlexChassis design	Integrated SMART Ethernet and RAID subsystems
Intel 440 LX AGP chip set	Up to 9.1 GB 10,000 RPM Ultra/Wide SCSI hard disk drives	Redundant, hot-swap power supplies and drives
12 hot-swap drive bays		

AST®
COMPUTER
Working for your business.™

©1997 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST, the AST Logo and Premium are registered trademarks, Working for your business is a trademark, and Guardian Care is a service mark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *In major metropolitan areas within the contiguous U.S. only.

CD-ROM Drives

IF YOU SUSPECT that your CD-ROM drive is slowing you down, you're probably right. And if you're using anything pokier than a 8X drive you're *definitely* right! For technical reasons, sucking data off a CD-ROM and into your system is inherently slow.

But these days upgraders are looking at a win-win scenario. Not only do the latest multispin drives do the job much faster, but you don't need to drop a bundle of money to get one. In fact, it's hard to spend more than $300 unless you're looking for a DVD-ROM package.

HOW MANY X'S IN SEXY?

IF MAKING THE DECISION to upgrade your slower-than-8X CD-ROM drive is easy, figuring out the sexiest drive to upgrade to is not. For one thing, it turns out that a 24X drive won't necessarily run your applications twice as fast as a 12X drive.

The applications you use will have a big impact on how much your performance can improve. If you mainly use your CD-ROM drive to run multimedia clips in Encarta, you won't see much difference. Most multimedia vendors master their products to the lowest common denominator so they won't have a lot of returns from angry people with older drives. That means video comes off a 2X or 4X drive about as well as it will on anything faster. Where you *will* see performance benefits are in software installation, accessing databases, and copying big graphics files off the CD-ROM.

The newest drives out of the box rated are at 24X. Should you care? Not according to our tests. In most real-life situations, that number is more fantasy than reality. If a disc is even slightly out of balance—if, for instance, it physically has more ink on one side than on the other—and you spin it faster than 12X, it will start vibrating. When that happens, most CD-ROM drives automatically downshift to 4X. A few high-end drives, like the Plextor, can handle more vibration and won't go below 12X. In most cases, though, you won't see much benefit from pushing past 12X speed, however cool it sounds.

AGAIN, IDE OR SCSI?

FOR MOST OF OUR READERS, who run unexotic home or business applications, an IDE CD-ROM drive is fine. As with hard disks, SCSI is faster, but IDE is both easier to install and cheaper—and you don't need ▶

Yes, Virginia, You *Can* Upgrade a Notebook

FOR YEARS, upgrading a notebook was almost impossible. Even now, as a few upgrade paths begin to open, it's still a dicey proposition. For one thing, notebook hard drives are usually mounted in proprietary cases. Until very recently, if your notebook vendor didn't offer a bigger hard disk or a faster CD-ROM drive as a standard upgrade, you were out of luck. And swapping up to a faster CPU was virtually unthinkable.

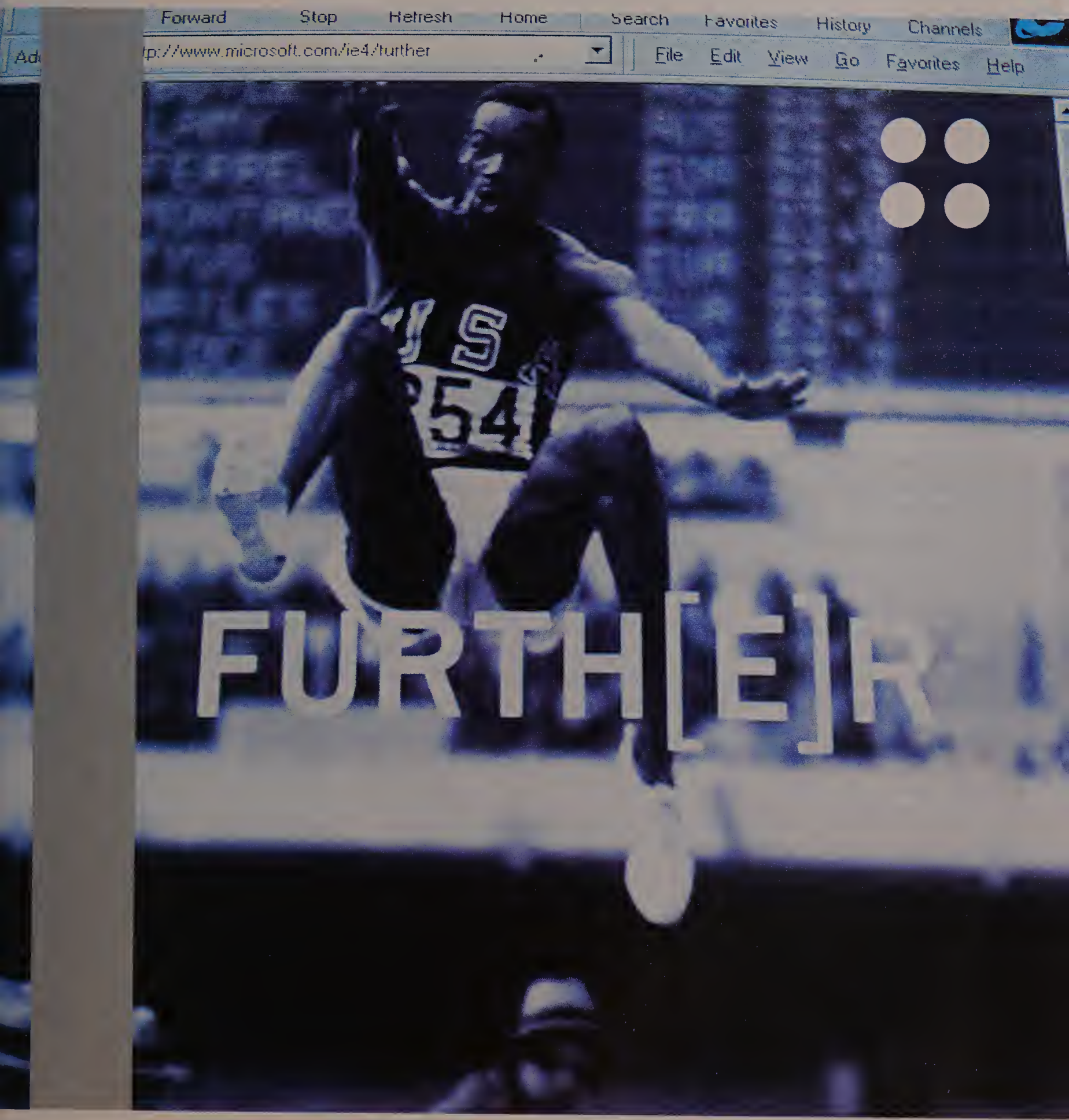
■ **Upgrade the memory.** If you use a notebook, though, you're probably accustomed to overcoming obstacles—like convincing the airport security staff your portable PC isn't a bomb. Memory upgrades are straightforward. They cost more than their desktop counterparts (16MB goes for $100 to $150) and are usually made to go with specific machines. Memory companies such as Kingston carry upgrades for most notebooks, but you should call both the RAM vendor and your portable's maker to ensure that the memory will work properly. Once you've got the RAM, just slip it into the upgrade socket.

■ **Upgrade the hard drive.** Internal hard drive upgrades are getting easier, too, largely because engineers are making the original notebook drives easier to swap in and out. For instance, a company called CMS Peripherals offers four different do-it-yourself notebook hard drive upgrades—but they're not cheap. A 1GB Easy-Plug Easy-Go unit sells for $476, and the top-of-the-line 3GB drive will set you back a cool $1235. CMS says these upgrades work with notebooks from most major vendors. The drives are designed so you can install them yourself, and a CMS spokesperson claims that in most cases your notebook's warranty will not be voided. Some notebook makers disagree, so check before doing any upgrade to see how it affects your warranty.

■ **Ship it.** Until recently, notebook CPU upgrades were out of the question, but even that is changing. If you're still using a 486 notebook and don't mind mailing it in to Evergreen (along with $400 or so), the company says it will send the notebook back in one week with a brand-new Advanced Micro Devices 5x86/133 CPU that it claims runs like a Pentium-75. Invest another $300, and Evergreen will also swap you up to a 1GB hard drive and copy over all your software. (Bigger drives are available as well.) Not every 486 will take the CPU upgrade, so call ahead.

• **CMS Peripherals**, 800/327-5773, www.cmsperipheralsinc.com

READER SERVICE NO. 707


Forward
Stop
Refresh
Home
Search
Favorites
History
Channels
tp://www.microsoft.com/ie4/further
File
Edit
View
Go
Favorites
Help
54
FURTH[E]R

to buy a SCSI interface board, either.

But: Do you make your living accessing a CD-ROM database? Do you run a lot of searches on a phone directory or reference disc? Are you a fanatical gamer who runs games from the CD-ROM? Answer yes to any of the above and you are a likely candidate for a SCSI CD-ROM drive. Just remember, our tests prove that the SCSI adapter has at least as much impact on performance as the drive itself. Hook a state-of-the-art SCSI drive to a cheap SCSI adapter and it will run no faster than an IDE drive. If you want top performance you'll probably have to spend $250 and up for a good bus-mastering PCI adapter.

In our July CD-ROM drive review ("12X, 16X, 18X: The Fastest Drives Alive"), we chose two Best Buys. Teac's 12X IDE unit, the CD-512E, is a fine performer at an amazingly low $149 price. Plextor's 12X SCSI drive, the 12PleX PX-12Csi, is blazingly fast—but it's much pricier at $269, and for best performance you'll need to pay extra for a SCSI adapter.

TO DVD OR NOT TO DVD?

SHOULD YOU run out and buy a DVD-ROM drive? No. Should you put off buying a new CD-ROM drive until DVD-ROM prices drop? Probably not.

DVD players are still quite expensive, and we don't expect prices to fall below $300 any time soon. For one thing, you can't buy just the drive; if you want to run DVD movies and advanced games, you have to buy a package with an add-in board that decodes MPEG-2 video. At press time, the cheapest DVD-ROM upgrade on the market cost $500.

> Everyone wants better performance, just as they want better government.

Nor are DVD-ROM drives particularly good at ordinary tasks. Vendors claim that DVD-ROM drives will read standard CD-ROMs about as quickly as an 8X CD-ROM unit, but our tests show the transfer rate to be closer to 4X. True, double-speed DVD-ROM drives are on the horizon, but they'll be *way* expensive.

The price of a DVD-ROM drive by itself may dip below $300 in the next six months—and such a drive has its appeal, despite the relatively slow transfer rate. Remember, a DVD-ROM holds seven times as much data as a CD-ROM. That means you can get the entire national phone directory on one disc instead of four, for much easier searching. But our advice is to sit tight. A lot more is going to happen with DVD-ROM over the next couple of years.

Up the Glory Road

EVEN SO, YOU HAVE SOME choices to make right now. Deciding whether to wait, upgrade, or go for a new system is never easy. Better performance? Sure, everyone wants better performance, just as they want better government. But better performance, like better government, is a slippery concept. For some of us, it means searching a CD-ROM database as quickly as possible; for others, it means being able to load a hot new memory-hungry business app and run it at the highest efficiency.

You're the best judge of whether you need a performance upgrade or an enhancement upgrade. According to our tests, the right OverDrive processor and another 16MB of system RAM is the surest way to a quick performance boost. But enhancing by adding a new graphics board, say, might help you enjoy the excitement of new 3D games.

Whether you decide to go for a performance upgrade, an enhancement upgrade, or both, you'll find deals out there that make good sense and extend the life of your computer. The only bad news is that you won't be able to enjoy the crash and tinkle as your old PC smashes into a heap of silicon and steel at the bottom of the air shaft.

Michael Goodwin is a frequent contributor for PC World. *Performance tests conducted by Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service number 907. ■

CPU upgrade kits

MxPro-233, $499 list; **PR-166**, $159 list; Evergreen; 541/757-0934; www.evertech.com
READER SERVICE NO. 708

125-MHz MMX OverDrive, $219 list; **166-MHz MMX OverDrive**, $219 list; **200-MHz MMX OverDrive**, $349 list; Intel; 800/538-3373; www.intel.com
READER SERVICE NO. 709

Graphics boards

ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV, $219 street; ATI; 905/882-2600; www.atitech.ca
READER SERVICE NO. 710

Hercules Stingray 128/3D, $249 street; Hercules; 800/532-0600; www.hercules.com
READER SERVICE NO. 711

Matrox Millennium II, $199 street; Matrox; 800/361-1408; www.matrox.com/mga
READER SERVICE NO. 712

STB Velocity 128 3D, $199 street; STB; 888/234-8750; www.stb.com
READER SERVICE NO. 713

Hard drives

Seagate Medalist Pro 2520, $290 street; Seagate; 408/438-8111; www.seagate.com
READER SERVICE NO. 714

Western Digital Caviar 22100, $250 street; Western Digital; 714/932-4900; www.wdc.com
READER SERVICE NO. 715

CD-ROM drives

Plextor 12PleX PX-12Csi, $269 street; Plextor; 800/886-3935; www.plextor.com
READER SERVICE NO. 716

Teac CD-512E, $149 street; Teac; 213/726-0303, www.teac.com
READER SERVICE NO. 717

Further:: Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4 is a new breed of browser. One where information from your favorite Web sites is automatically downloaded and delivered whenever you want it and where you want it (like right on your desktop). Where channels aren't just channels – they're Active Channel™ Web sites, preset and packed with exclusive content and produced in Dynamic HTML, so you can see all of the rich, interactive content faster. Where Windows® and the Internet speak the same language, so you don't have to shift gears and waste time switching between different applications and the Internet. Where you can run Java™ applications faster. And the world is a happy place where people smile and hold hands and sing songs about rainbows and free software. Get the Web the way you want it. Download Internet Explorer 4 now. It's free.*

www.microsoft.com/ie/

Where do you want to go today?®

Internet Explorer 4

Microsoft

To get Microsoft Internet Explorer 4: Download it free from the Web or order a CD, for $4.95, from the Web or at 1-800-485-2048. *Connect-time charges may apply when downloading. ©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and Active Channel and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. And thanks to Bob Beamon™, who jumped to a world-record 29'2.5"™ on October 18, 1968.

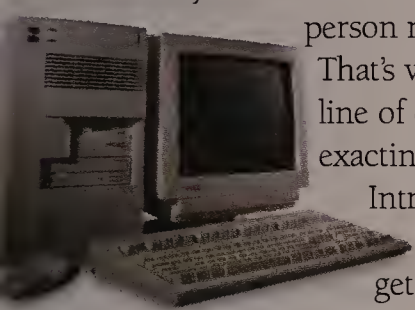
American Series Desktop

OUR NEW LINE OF COMPUTERS IS BEING BUILT TO SOME VERY EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS: YOURS.

INTRODUCING THE NEW, MADE-TO-ORDER COMPUSA PC.™

At CompUSA®, we know that no two people are exactly alike. So why should their computers be? What's right for one person may not be the best for another. That's why we've created a brand new line of computers. Built to some very exacting specifications: yours.

Introducing the new CompUSA PC™, each one made to order so you get the precise level of power and performance you need.



American Pro Series Minitower

CHOOSE THE EXACT OPTIONS AND FEATURES THAT ARE RIGHT FOR YOU.

Whether you want a computer to help you run your home, or an entire network of computers to help you run your business, we can make the perfect CompUSA PC for you. How fast a processor do you need? How much memory? What size of hard drive would you like? What size monitor? With the new CompUSA PC, you can have your computer your way. Of course, while every CompUSA PC will be different, they'll all have one thing in common: the value and quality CompUSA stands for.

THREE-YEAR COMPUSA QUALITY WARRANTY.

Every CompUSA PC comes with a three-year parts warranty and a one-year on-site labor warranty. This means that all included parts are covered for three years and any needed repairs during the first year will be performed on-site.

LIFETIME HARDWARE SUPPORT.

We're so confident about the quality of our PCs, we're offering lifetime hardware support. So if you ever have any questions, problems or need advice regarding your hardware, you can call our toll-free help line 24 hours a day, seven days a week and speak to a qualified expert.

COUNT ON QUALITY COMPONENTS.

CompUSA PCs are built around the highest quality motherboards, processors and chassis. So the quality inside is as dependable as the name on the outside.

MMX™ intel inside pentium•II

UPGRADES AND MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE AT COMPUSA LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE.

With more than 130 CompUSA locations across the country, chances are there's one near you. So you can rest easy knowing that any upgrades or maintenance you'll ever need can be done quickly and conveniently. Our technical departments are staffed with thoroughly-trained computer experts, who get the job done right the first time.

SHIPPING WITHIN FIVE DAYS.▲

We'll build and ship your new CompUSA PC within five business days of your order using listed components and options▲. With CompUSA, you not only get what you want, you get it when you want it.

EXPERT DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION.

For $149.97, a knowledgeable CompUSA technician will deliver your CompUSA PC to your door, set it up, plug in all cables and cords and get you up and running in no time. Available in most major markets.

American Series Minitower

FOUR EASY WAYS TO ORDER.

Not only do we give you just what you want, you can get it however you like! Call our toll free number or shop our Web site to order; for helpful advice in person, come into a CompUSA; or, if you're a corporate customer, ask your Account Manager for more information.

1. Call CompUSA Direct at 1-800-865-4572.
2. Place your order on-line at www.compusa.com
3. Just come to any CompUSA Computer Superstore.
4. Contact your CompUSA Corporate Account Manager.

1 800 865 4572

Monday - Friday 7am - Midnight
Weekends and Holidays
8am to Midnight E.T.

www.compusa.com

COMPUSA PC™

Custom Built for You™

Circle 177 on reader service card

THERE'S A COMPUSA PC™ FOR

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN

AMERICAN A150

- 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 1MB PCI Video
- 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 16X CD-ROM Drive

$699.95

AN150-B01 818164

AMERICAN A166

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.2" VIS**)
- 1MB PCI Video
- 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- 16-Bit Sound
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 104-Key Keyboard

$1099.95

A166-B02 818182

AMERICAN A200

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3.5GB Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.2" VIS**)
- 2MB PCI Video
- 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- 16-Bit Sound
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 104-Key Keyboard

$1299.95

A200-B01 818191

AMERICAN A233

- 233MHz Pentium® Processo with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.5GB Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.2" VIS**)
- 2MB PCI Video
- 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Moder
- 32-Bit Sound
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 104-Key Keyboard

$1499.95

A233-B01 818805

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN SE

AMERICAN A166-SE

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.5" VIS**)
- 2MB PCI Video
- 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- 56K* US Robotics Modem
- 32-Bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 104-Key Keyboard

$1399.95

A166-SE-B01 818213

AMERICAN A200-SE

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM
- 3.5GB Hard Drive
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.5" VIS**)
- 2MB PCI Video
- 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- 56K* US Robotics Modem
- 32-Bit Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 104-Key Keyboard

$1549.95

A200-SE-B01 818244

AMERICAN A233-SE

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.5" VIS*
- 4MB PCI Video
- 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- 56K* US Robotics Modem
- 32-Bit Sound
- Altec Lansing 45W Speakers with Subv
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edi
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 104-Key Keyboard

$1799.95

A233-SE-B01 818253

**Viewable Image Size •Standard shipping and handling-$48.00 *56K Modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary. All trademarks are the proper respective companies. CompUSA PC and Custom Built for You are trademarks of CompUSA Management Company. CompUSA is a registered trademark of CompUSA Ma Company.

9044-10-97

© 1997 CompUSA Management Company.

EVERY NEED AND BUDGET.

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN PRO

MERICAN PRO AP266L

- 66MHz Pentium® II rocessor
- 2MB EDO RAM
- .5GB Hard Drive
- 4" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor 13.2" VIS**)
- MB 3D Virge Video
- -3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 4X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- amaha 32 Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 104-Key Keyboard

$1999.95

AP266L-B01 818280

AMERICAN PRO AP300L

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 5.2GB Hard Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" VIS**)
- 4MB 3D Virge Video
- 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K* US Robotics Modem
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 104-Key Keyboard

$2799.95

AP300L-B01 818304

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN PRO SE

MERICAN PRO AP266L-SE

- 66MHz Pentium® II rocessor
- 2MB EDO RAM
- .3GB Hard Drive
- 5" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor 13.8" VIS**)
- MB 3D Virge Video
- -3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 4X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- amaha 32 Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing 45W Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K* US Robotics Modem
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard

$2499.95

AP266L-SE B02 818371

AMERICAN PRO AP300L-SE

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 7.0GB Hard Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" VIS**)
- 4MB 3D Virge Video
- 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing 45W Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K* US Robotics Modem
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard

$3199.95

AP300L-SE B02 818832

AMERICAN AND AMERICAN PRO COMMON UPGRADES

d a 14" (13.2" VIS) Monitor	189.00
grade From 14" (13.2" VIS**) to 15" (13.8" VIS**) Monitor	59.00
grade From 15" (13.8" VIS**) to 17" (15.8" VIS**) Monitor	225.00
grade From 2.5GB to 3.5GB Hard Drive	25.00
grade From 3.5GB to 4.3GB Hard Drive	35.00
grade From 4.3GB to 5.2GB Hard Drive	45.00
grade From 5.2GB to 7.0GB Hard Drive	50.00
Upgrade From 16MB to 32MB	60.00
Upgrade From 32MB to 64MB	119.00
Upgrade to Microsoft Natural Keyboard	35.00
Add a 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem	35.00
Add a 3C 905TX 10/100 Network Card	60.00
Add a Zip Drive	99.00
Add a 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Drive	230.00

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR CUSTOM CONFIGURATION!

1 800 865 4572

COMPUSA PC™

Custom Built for You™

www.compusa.com

Circle 177 on reader service card

Changing Channels

Will the Internet Become TV?

BY PETER LEWIS

Everyone from Microsoft to the cable industry is betting that you can't wait to get the Web on television. If you think there's nothing on TV now, just wait till you start getting the Internet.

THREE HUNDRED MILLION. No, that's not the amount of spare change sitting on Bill Gates's dresser, it's the estimated number of television sets in U.S. homes. And if Microsoft has its way, those TVs—not to mention telephones, stereos, and other consumer appliances—will be hooked together in a global network, running some future version of Windows.

Sound far-fetched? It isn't really. In the past year, Microsoft has spent an estimated $2.4 billion in an effort to conquer America's living rooms the same way it has dominated PCs. Just follow the ▶

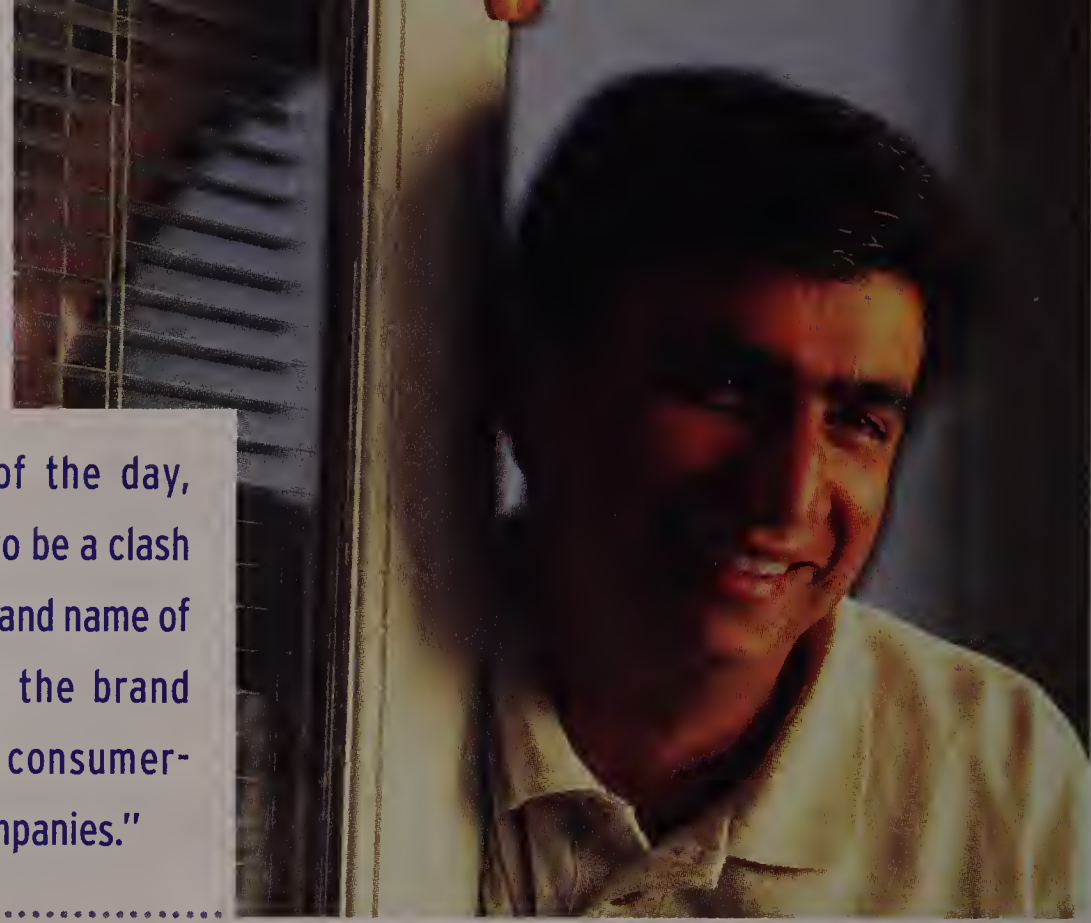
ILLUSTRATION BY GEOFF SPEAR

TVSCAPE HOME
TV scape
HOME PAGE
NEWS
PRODUCTS
ENDORSEMENTS
LINKS
TV scape

money: Microsoft recently spent $425 million to acquire WebTV Networks, creator of technology that lets you surf the Internet using your TV. Microsoft also forked over about $1 billion for a stake in cable TV company Comcast because it believes (and rightly so) that cable companies are likely to deliver new digital programming sooner than the broadcast networks. It swallowed up VXtreme and purchased minority stakes in VDOnet and Progressive Networks—companies that specialize in delivering audio and video over the Internet. (At press time, the Justice Department was investigating those three deals for possible antitrust issues.) There's even a rumor that Microsoft will use all or part of its $9 billion cash war chest to acquire a broadcast network.

The Redmond, Washington, software behemoth is hardly alone. Sun Microsystems, Oracle, and a host of consumer-electronics giants are vying to set the standards for Internet appliances. In the coming months, you'll see the first signs of how these efforts will change your PC, your TV, and the content you see on both.

Microsoft, its allies, and its rivals all are betting that millions of consumers who may never buy a PC will use "smart" consumer devices to interact with new forms of digital entertainment, as well as educa-



"At the end of the day, there is going to be a clash between the brand name of Microsoft and the brand names of big consumer-electronics companies."

Farid Dibachi General manager of consumer technologies for Sun.

Vying for Control The big three spend big to put the Net on your TV.

$60 Million

■ **Sun** spent an estimated $60 million to acquire Diba, a company that develops Web surfing technology for consumer-electronics devices.

SOURCE: Jupiter Communications

$2.4 Billion+

Microsoft's many investments include:

- $1.0 billion stake in cable TV company Comcast
- $500 million to develop online content for Microsoft Network
- $425 million to acquire WebTV Networks, creator of technology that lets you surf the Internet using your TV
- $400 million to develop broadcast content for MSNBC
- $75 million to acquire VXtreme
- $10 million to create CarPoint, Expedia, and other Web sites
- 10 percent stake in privately held Progressive Networks
- 5 percent stake in privately held VDOnet

SOURCES: Microsoft, Progressive Networks, the Meta Group, *PC World*

$60 Million

■ **Oracle** spent an estimated $60 million to purchase Navio Communications, a company originally formed by Netscape to create browsers for TV set-tops and other consumer appliances.

SOURCE: Jupiter Communications

tional and commercial programming. The first such devices—so-called set-top boxes that let you access the Internet through your television set and a dial-up modem—are already here, and more are on the way (see "Report From the Living Room: The New Set-Top Boxes").

But these new Internet set-top boxes are just the tip of the proverbial iceberg. "The tip has emerged, and it's going to float a lot higher this year and next," says David Spenhoff, director of product marketing for the JavaSoft division of Sun Microsystems in Palo Alto, California. So you'll see new Internet access options, new program choices, and yes, new ways to sell you more stuff.

PLAYING SOON ON YOUR PC

MOST ANALYSTS predict that a decade from now, virtually all consumer devices will be eligible members of a digital networked community.

"In the same way that electricity changed our lives by transforming gramophones into stereos, iceboxes into refrigerators, and lanterns into lightbulbs, the Internet will revolutionize all of the devices we use—from our computers to our TVs to our telephones to our cars," says Wei Yen, president of NCI, an affiliate of Oracle in Redwood Shores, California. NCI, which recently merged with Navio Communications, is one of the companies racing to create software standards for future consumer devices.

Naturally, Microsoft contends that variations of Windows CE, the slimmed-down version of its flagship operating system, will be the best choice for the brains inside these devices. In fact, the new WebTV boxes have their own operating system with a bit of Windows CE running underneath. By doing this, Microsoft is encouraging software developers to write applications for its set tops, using Windows CE tools they already know. Small applications for the WebTV devices, as well as games and other home-oriented programs, are expected to ship this year.

It's a long way from the latest version of WebTV to Microsoft Icebox OS 4.0. But while Microsoft and other companies wait for the Internet appliance market to develop, they're quietly turning your home PC into something that looks more like a TV.

According to specifications proposed earlier this year by Intel, Microsoft, and Compaq—all of which have some clout in such matters—a year from now, most new home computers will have TV tuner cards that can receive digital television broadcasts. The companies say the tuner cards will add less than $50 to the price of a PC, and that cost will be absorbed in the normal erosion of PC pricing.

Microsoft is also adding TV-related features to its forthcoming Windows 98. Currently expected to ship in the second quarter of 1998, the operating system will have several new features that support "broadcast PC," including the ability ▶

Report From the Living Room

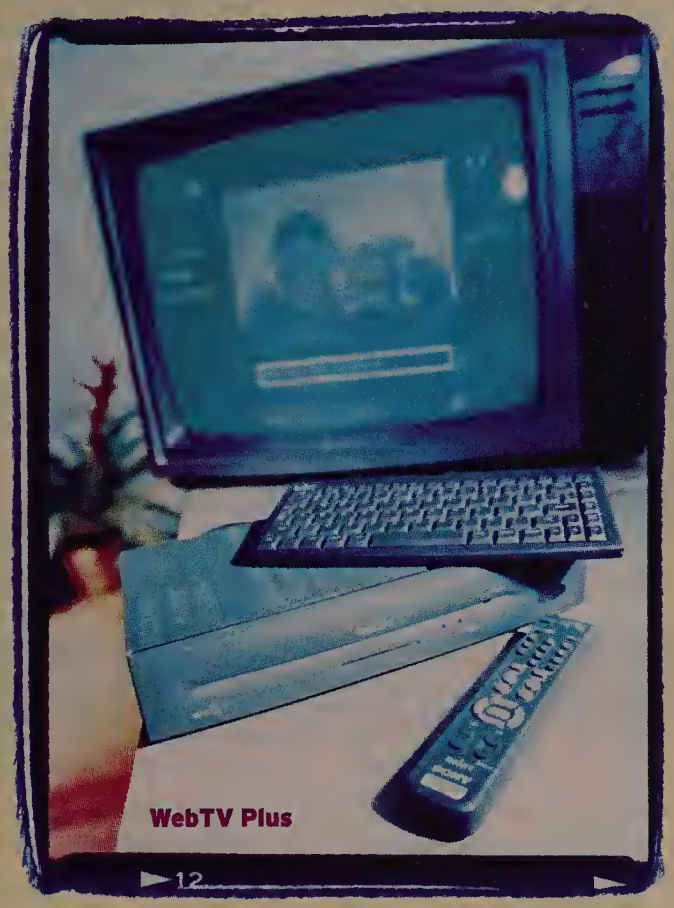
The New Set-Top Boxes

BY HARRY McCRACKEN

The marriage of television and the World Wide Web has prompted a rush to the altar by all sorts of corporate deal makers. But as for wooing you and me where we live—in our living rooms, to be precise—well, that's another story.

Until now, the lavishly promoted WebTV products have been just about the only option if you wanted a set-top box, a device that turns your TV set into a low-cost way to browse the Web and exchange e-mail with family members and friends. *PC World* reported on a flock of possible Internet-TV gizmos in October 1996 ("The Internet Meets the Couch Potato"), but more than a year later almost none of those products have actually arrived in stores.

Although many of the set-top products are still stuck in engineering labs, a few have finally made it out the door. This holiday season you'll find the first of them on store shelves. I was able to round up four devices: the original WebTV box and the improved WebTV Plus box that should ship in October, Curtis Mathes's uniView 210, and 8x8's ViaTV Model VC115. At press time the existing WebTV box and the Curtis Mathes and ViaTV models were shipping products; I tested a preproduction version of the WebTV Plus device.



WebTV Plus

(If you've seen one of WebTV's units up close, you know that the company—which is now part of Microsoft—runs the service that provides the content but licenses the hardware design to companies like Sony and Philips Magnavox. These companies actually sell WebTV using their respective brands.)

To try out the four gadgets in their natural habitat, I took them home, attached them to my 25-inch TV set, plopped into an easy chair, and went Web surfing, sometimes in the company of friends or family.

Set-Top Box Basics

INTERNET TV boxes have been touted as a way for grandparents and other folks who don't want or can't afford a PC to send and receive e-mail and browse the Web. The boxes sell for $200 to $600—much less than a low-end $999 PC—so it's no surprise they've got limitations. These gadgets don't offer such staples of PC-based Internet access as push news services like PointCast or multiplayer games. The ability to print isn't a given, either: WebTV offers it, but it's still in the works for the others.

Each box comes with its own Web browser, so you can't choose Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer as you would with a PC. The browsers you get are similar in basic design to their PC-based cousins. *(continued)*

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 96 ◆ Microsoft Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Microsoft Mouse (MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems) ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[Δ] Service ◆
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $99. ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add $299. ◆ 3 yrs. On-site[Δ] Service, add $99.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card[^]
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$3499

Business Lease[◊]: $124/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591005

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

$2999

Business Lease[◊]: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591004

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $189.*

$2599

Business Lease[◊]: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591003

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive with 512KB Cache, add $89.*

$2199

Business Lease[◊]: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591002

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT GREAT PRICES.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ MS Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[Δ] Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. ◆ HP DeskJet 820Cse Color Printer, add $249.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card[^]
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$3599

Personal Lease: $160/Mo., 24 Mos.[◊β]
Order Code #501004

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer

$2999

Personal Lease: $134/Mo., 24 Mos.[◊Σ]
Order Code #501003

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $179.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card, add $39.*

$2499

Personal Lease: $111/Mo., 24 Mos.[◊∞]
Order Code #501002

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26dp)
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $99.*

$1999

Personal Lease: $89/Mo., 24 Mos.[◊π]
Order Code #501001

Call for details on Dell's Business Leas

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

:Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. §20X Max/11X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

◊Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: β$321; Σ$267; ∞$223; π$178 Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: β$8.02); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change.

DELL DIMENSION M200a

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Hard Drive (12ms)
- *NEW* 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- 3Com EtherLink III 10Mbit ISA Combo Card

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $89.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive, add $39.*
★ *3-Pak of Iomega Zip Cartridges, add $39.*

$1899

Business Lease◊: $69/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591001

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack (available on desktops only) includes:

- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade
- TETRIS, Taipei, SkiFree, Dr. BlackJack and more.

Microsoft Internet Explorer

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next Business Day On-site^ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER

300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- APC Smart-UPS 700w Power Supply
- 3Com Office Connect Hub 8-Port/TPC
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250101

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER

233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $300.*
★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Backup Unit, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250100

BUY NOW. THANK US LATER.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT

233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 1024x768
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*

$3999‡

Business Lease: $142/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800186

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$3399‡

Business Lease: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800187

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2999‡

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800183

DELL LATITUDE LM M133ST

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 800x600
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB EDO RAM, add $299.*
★ *Upgrade to a 2.1GB Hard Drive, add $149.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $149.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800154

d new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-456-8811
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada*, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03318

DELL®

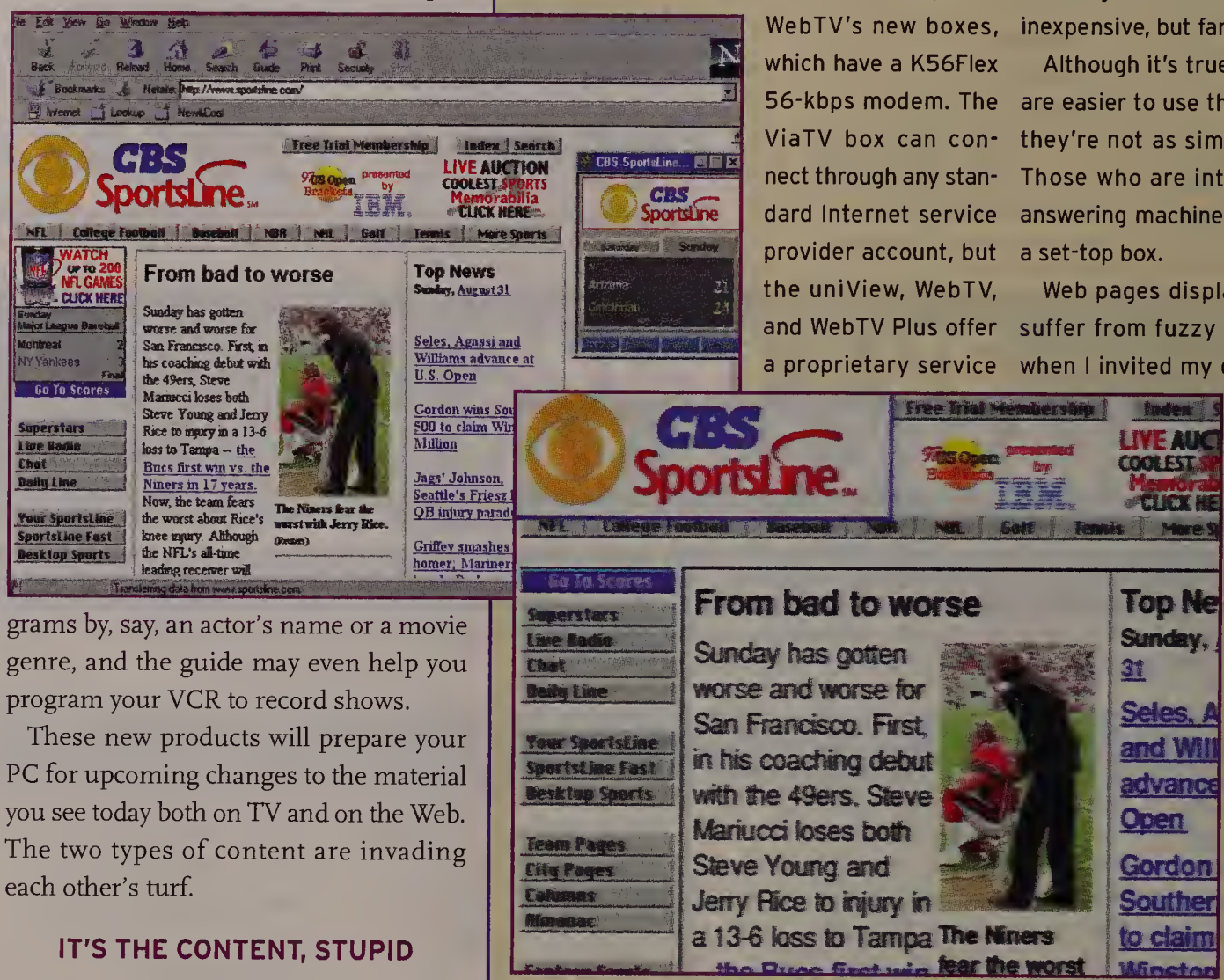
to receive data transmissions along with broadcast video and audio.

And just as Microsoft added its Internet Explorer browser to Windows 95, it will put "Television Explorer" in Windows 98, according to Pierre deVries, director of advanced TV projects at Microsoft. The operating system will be able to gather information from a variety of online television programming guides—cable, broadcast, and satellite—and display it in a single grid on screen. This TV guide will let you do things your trusty paper listings can't: You'll be able to search all the programs by, say, an actor's name or a movie genre, and the guide may even help you program your VCR to record shows.

These new products will prepare your PC for upcoming changes to the material you see today both on TV and on the Web. The two types of content are invading each other's turf.

IT'S THE CONTENT, STUPID

TODAY, MOST OF US have little use for a TV tuner card in our PC. But that may soon change. Intel, Microsoft, Compaq, and Lucent Technologies have been pressing broadcasters to begin developing new types of entertainment and educational programming—"content," as they say in Silicon Valley—that blends video with interactive Web pages and electronic commerce. You've probably heard the standard examples: A football game where you can watch the game in one window while calling up player stats from a Web site in another; or an interactive version of *Seinfeld* that lets you chat with other fans online while watching the show.



SET-TOP BOXES SUCH AS UNIVIEW, at right, display less text than a PC-based browser, left, and can't handle some elements at all.

But selling will be a big part of this story. In a particularly odious example, a screen might pop up saying, "Do you like Jerry's shirt? Order it now for only $39.95." Or: "Want to book an airline ticket to New York City to go on Kenny Kramer's unofficial *Seinfeld* tour? Click here!" For the truly masochistic, new streaming video technologies will enable you to watch 30-minute infomercials embedded in Web pages, and even rewind them and play them back.

These new types of digital content can be viewed on either PCs or TVs. But ▶

Report From the Living Room

(continued from page 169) But none of the boxes support all the technologies—such as Java and QuickTime—that are used in Web pages. So a site that's bursting with motion and audio on a PC may look static and silent on TV. E-mail is typically Spartan, with no attachments or fancy formatting. WebTV speaks of letting people send video and audio clips as e-mail attachments, but this feature wasn't available in time for my tests.

All the devices here use a humble 33.6-kbps modem to connect to the Net except for WebTV's new boxes, which have a K56Flex 56-kbps modem. The ViaTV box can connect through any standard Internet service provider account, but the uniView, WebTV, and WebTV Plus offer a proprietary service at $19.95 per month for unlimited access. WebTV and WebTV Plus let you optionally dial in through an ordinary ISP account, but in that case you'll still have to pay an extra $9.95 a month for the proprietary service.

The Verdict: What's Hot, What's Not

IS A SET-TOP BOX a sensible, affordable purchase for casual use—say, to check online news services or correspond with friends and family through e-mail, or for a family to browse the Web together? These gadgets are relatively inexpensive, but far from ideal.

Although it's true that all four boxes I tried are easier to use than a PC in some respects, they're not as simple as a microwave oven. Those who are intimidated by a VCR or an answering machine will need lots of help with a set-top box.

Web pages displayed on my TV tended to suffer from fuzzy text and blurry graphics; when I invited my dad over for some father-and-son surfing, he complained that tiny type and ornate graphics were hard to make out from his chair, some 6 feet away from the television set. (I didn't let on that I had similar troubles, despite my relatively youthful eyeballs.) If you're fortunate enough to have a fairly new TV with an S-Video jack—for a special high-quality video technology used in some VCR sets—you'll find that the WebTV and WebTV Plus boxes produce reasonably crisp, readable content, although some color combinations still cause the display to look blotchy.

Then there's the mousetrap. Most Web sites are designed to be navigated via keyboard and mouse, but these boxes substitute controllers—usually TV-style infrared remotes or, in the case of the ViaTV, your telephone's keypad. So while it's possible to click your way through hyperlinks, trying to type text (such as e-mail or URLs) is not fun; the infrared wireless keyboards sold as options (typically for $80 to $90 extra) are really necessities. *(continued)*

THE SEATS ARE LEATHER. OF COURSE, SOME FIND THE FACT THEY'RE HEATED TO BE MORE APPEALING.

INTRODUCING THE NEW JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE 5.9 LIMITED, THE WORLD'S FASTEST SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE.

With more luxury features and more power than any Jeep vehicle ever built, the new

5.9 Limited is an oasis in a cold, harsh world. The exclusive new interior features rich supple leather, heated front seats, and a 10-speaker 180-watt Infinity Gold™ stereo system. A brand-new 5.9 litre 245 horsepower V8 engine takes you from 0 to 60 mph in just 7.0 seconds. Of course, its biggest luxury is still the Jeep four-wheel drive technology. Featuring the exclusive Quadra-Trac® system that delivers incredible traction on all types of surfaces.

Contact us at 1-800-925-JEEP or www.jeep.com and start exploring Earth's most remote places.

Jeep®

THERE'S ONLY ONE

Always use seat belts. Remember, a backseat is the safest place for children. Jeep is a registered trademark of Chrysler Corporation.

this doesn't mean that the Web sites you visit now will start looking like this week's episode of *E.R.*: It's more likely that *E.R.* will add Internet elements.

WebTV, for example, is working with the producers of prime-time shows to create online content for owners of the new WebTV set-top boxes. A WebTV subscriber watching these shows will be able to use new picture-in-picture features to see the show and Web information at the same time—such as home pages for each show, with e-mail addresses for stars; trivia; and scheduled online chats. Some of this content will be ready when the new WebTV boxes ship in October; more will roll out during 1998. Television shows will feature Web content this year, and the Web will have some TV content, but the two will not fully merge anytime soon.

Why not? For one thing, TVs and PCs will continue to occupy different rooms in many homes, says Mark R. Anderson, president of Technology Alliance Partners, which publishes the Strategic News Service in Friday Harbor, Washington. The "killer" digital TV applications will play on television's strengths—for example, taking Discovery Channel–type programs and making them more realistic and

Report From the Living Room

(continued from page 172) Infrared keyboards have the same limitations as your TV's remote control: You may have trouble if you sit at an angle from the box or if something or someone gets in the way.

On the bright side, these boxes are designed to get better. All four can upgrade themselves more or less automatically over the Internet, and their manufacturers intend to add new features at regular intervals. Among the four contenders I tried at home in September, the early winner looks to be the WebTV Plus box.

The New WebTV Debuts

ALL THE CLICHÉS about Internet time running at hyperspeed are true. After less than a year, WebTV has solved many fundamental problems that the others haven't and is moving on to new challenges.

In October and November, Mitsubishi, Philips Magnavox, and Sony plan to deliver set-top boxes based on the new WebTV Plus design. (Hitachi also plans to introduce one, but its schedule isn't firm.) Prices should range from $299 to $379. The original models from Sony and Philips will remain on the market, with prices slashed to about $200. (WebTV is further sweetening the deal with a $100 rebate that will bring the price for the original boxes down to $100 or so until sometime in January.)

For the sake of comparison, I used both a first-generation WebTV box and a preproduction version of the WebTV Plus *(continued)*

Internet Set-Top Boxes What They Can and Can't Do

Today's set-top boxes provide basic Web access and e-mail features, but none support all Web multimedia technologies. The preproduction WebTV Plus looks the most promising, but if you don't want to make compromises, buy a low-end PC. Here's how the four boxes stack up.

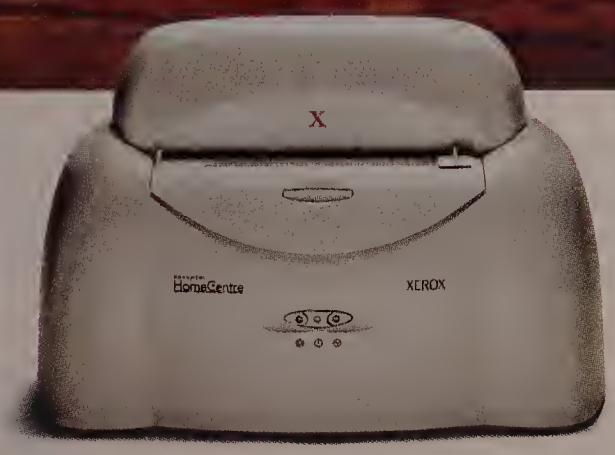
PRODUCT	Manufacturer	Street price	Internet service charges	Can do	Can't do	Reader service number
uniView 210	Curtis Mathes, 800/864-8439, www.curtismathes.com	$399	$19.95/month; $14.95/year for TV-listings service.	This box's TV-listings service is a video junkie's delight.	Fuzzy display; difficult to use; Spartan Web browsing; no printing; keyboard not standard.	725
ViaTV Model VC115	8x8, 888/843-9898, www.viatv.com	$599	Choose your own ISP.	Only box with built-in videoconferencing; works with any ISP.	Fuzzy display; bare-bones browsing; you must use telephone keypad to navigate and input; can't print.	726
WebTV	Sony, 800/772-7669, www.sel.sony.com/sel/webtv; Philips Magnavox, 888/813-7069, www.magnavox.com/hottechnology/webtv/webtv.html	$200	$19.95/month, or $9.95/month for the WebTV service if you want to choose your own ISP.	Inexpensive, easier to set up and use compared to Curtis Mathes or 8x8 products, supports more types of Web content, allows printing, supports Secure Socket Layer encryption for online purchases.	Monthly service fee even if you use your own ISP; keyboard not standard; some TVs require $40 adapter; still not as easy to use as a VCR or microwave oven.	727
WebTV Plus	Sony; Philips Magnavox; Mitsubishi, 800/332-2119, www.mitsubishi.com	$299 to $379	Same as WebTV.	Adds TV listings, links between TV and the Web, and much more.	Many features won't be immediately available when product hits stores; some depend on broadcasters.	728
Typical $999 PC	Available from AST, Compaq, Monorail, and other companies.	$999	Choose your own ISP or online service.	Works with any browser; supports all Web features; runs thousands of other applications.	Subject to bugs, crashes, and other facts of PC life; costs $400 to $800 more.	729

It makes everyone's work that much better.

You do your best work when you're having fun. No wonder so many amazing things come out of the new Document HomeCentre™ from Xerox®.

Color print, copy and scan your way to a creative nirvana.

The perfect partner for your PC, it encourages the entire family to create group projects or their own individual masterpieces. Print out eye-catching newsletters you design with drag-and-



DOCUMENT
HomeCentre™

Xerox Brings the Power of Creativity Home.™

drop simplicity. Copy your sales pieces for a little down-home mass marketing. Scan the twisting brilliance of Van Gogh into a brilliant school

$499*

report. Capture the beauty of the world around you. Make it your own. The fee for this creative license?

Our detachable scanner frees your imagination.

Less than you'd think. You'll find the multi-talented HomeCentre value-priced at both CompUSA and Staples. For more information, call 1-800-TEAM-XRX. Or surf the Web over to www.xerox.com/products/dhc. Rediscover what you've known in your heart all along. Fun works.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. XEROX ®, The Document Company ®, the digital X, Document HomeCentre, and Xerox Brings the Power of Creativity Home are registered trademarks and trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

Envision an enterprise that's

infinitely scalable,

totally expandable, completely compatible,

easily manageable, and entirely mobile.

intel inside

PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

*Actual results may vary depending on usage. ©1997 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and AcerAlto is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

Introducing Acer's

mobile client server

solution — the new way to truly realize enterprise productivity.

The companies that are gaining the competitive edge are those embracing the latest technology. They're extending the enterprise into virtual offices and increasing the mobile workforce to further productivity through anytime, anywhere access to information.

Acer's full range of scalable Mobile Client Server solutions, like the AcerAltos™ 9000Pro server with dual Intel® Pentium® Pro processors, allows the seamless addition of users, power, and functionality. And the compatibility, connectivity, security, mobility, accessibility, and manageability to support the enterprise.

As one of the world's largest personal computer and component manufacturers, Acer has over 20 years of experience developing innovative technologies. Plus, the service, support, and proven channel relationships to optimize every solution.

Acer's Mobile Client Server. The solution that's both scalable and productive.

With an industry leading 7-hour single battery notebook, Acer is redefining mobile solutions.*

With a new Network Ready PC, Acer has a range of products that make sense.

AcerAltos servers have manageability built-in.

Acer®

1-800-558-ACER & select option 2, 1
www.acer.com/aac/

Circle 18 on reader service card

more interactive. Officials at Microsoft concur with the room theory. For detailed tasks that require your nose to be 18 inches from the screen, the computer is a better tool. For family or group viewing from a distance of 10 or more feet, the TV set is the right appliance.

THE NEW BANDWIDTH

THE REMAINING STUMBLING block is, of course, bandwidth. It's far easier to add small Internet elements to the broadband cable and satellite networks than to add huge amounts of video data to thin PC Internet connections. But here too, big changes are under way.

Broadcast companies recently won wide new swaths of the public airwaves for broadcasting high-resolution television signals. Exactly how broadcasters will use this spectrum remains unclear, but computer companies are lobbying them to adopt a strategy that would enable video and data transmissions to PCs as early as next year. That's well ahead of the arrival of the High Definition Television sets for which the bandwidth was allocated but which won't be available for years.

The main sticking point for broadcasters is whether to adopt the progressive scan system used by all computer monitors to display images on screen, or the interlace system now used by TV sets. If broadcasters don't back progressive scanning, the best-laid plans of the computer companies will be thwarted, unless the cable TV and satellite broadcast industries can be persuaded to come around.

Microsoft's $1 billion gamble with Comcast—which may be followed by other cable and satellite investments—is a way to influence the cable camp. Now that cable companies have recovered somewhat from their disastrous "interactive

> "In the same way that electricity transformed lanterns into lightbulbs, the Internet will revolutionize all the devices we use—from computers to cars."
>
> **Wei Yen** President of Oracle's NCI affiliate in Redwood Shores, California.

Gateway 2000 Thinks Big

The Newest Destination PC/TV

Author Harry McCracken checks out Gateway's Destination Big Screen PC/TV.

GATEWAY 2000 PIONEERED a new kind of PC in April 1996: A system that doubles as a big-screen home theater TV for your living room. That model had some problems. But I just tested the newest Destination, and it stands out in a crowd of look-alike home PCs.

I used the Destination Big Screen PC/TV D6-300XL, the top-of-the-line configuration that sells for an intimidating $4699. That's more than most of us would ever pay for a home system, but then not everyone craves this much PC. The charcoal-black unit includes a 300-MHz Pentium II processor; 64MB of RAM; a 31-inch display; a 6.4GB hard disk; a DVD-ROM drive; a TV tuner; a surround-sound stereo speaker system with AM/FM receiver; a 56-kbps modem; a 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx graphics accelerator; and a built-in photo scanner. Less-costly configurations that include the jumbo screen and DVD-ROM drive begin at $2699.

(Compaq, still the only vendor that has followed Gateway into this market, couldn't provide us with one of its newest PC Home Theatres, shipping in November with DVD-ROM, in time for this review.)

Before you start coveting the Destination, make sure you have plenty of space for it. The monitor alone weighs 140 pounds; it took the best efforts of two muscle-bound movers to squeeze it into my apartment and hoist it

television" trials in the early 1990s, most are once again interested in home PC users. They'll be competing to bring high-speed video, voice, and data services to the home through fiber, coaxial cable, satellite, and digital subscriber line telephone services.

The relationship between Microsoft and the broadcasters will be in a state of flux for a while. Microsoft can reap vast new revenues if it becomes a content provider of digital programming, and it seems to have every intention of doing so. It has spent hundreds of millions of dollars on expanding programming for its online Microsoft Network and the MSNBC television channel, as well as on developing online consumer services like the Car Point automobile-shopping service and the Expedia travel site. At the same time, the company is working with broadcasters to develop additional content for existing television shows. Microsoft is ▶

onto a TV stand. I spent most of an afternoon connecting cables and arranging the six Harmon Kardon speakers. But when everything was set up, the Destination was easy to like (and impossible to ignore).

As a game machine, it's hard to beat. With the big screen and booming sound, even unassuming games take on an epic quality. The handful of available DVD movies include almost none that I want to watch, but I was impressed by the new discs' picture and audio quality. The Destination comes with four games, some family titles, Microsoft Works, and a coupon for one free movie on DVD from Warner Bros.

Some of the defects of set-top boxes—fuzzy displays and cumbersome input devices—aren't an issue here. The screen is sharp and easy to read at a distance, and it doubles as a television set with adequate (but not outstanding) picture quality.

The full-size wireless keyboard has a built-in touchpad instead of a mouse; unfortunately for southpaws like me, it's located to the right of the keys. A smaller remote control with a marble-size trackball works nicely for action games and applications that don't require typing. Both devices use radio-frequency technology rather than infrared, so they work well from anywhere in the room.

Ultimately, the Destination makes the most sense as a (well-heeled) family's second PC. After all, there will be times when one family member needs to compute while another wants to watch TV. Some tasks demand privacy—say, composing a love letter or paying an overdue bill—and can't be carried out discreetly on that 31-inch screen. And is there any way to blend a printer and external tape backup drive into a living room's decor? Not in my living room.

Here's a final tip. If you do invite the Destination into your home, be careful with Quicken. It made a graph of my credit card balance look like the national debt. —H. M.

efore you start coveting the Destination, nake sure you have plenty of room for it. The 1-inch monitor alone weighs 140 pounds.

Destination Big Screen PC/TV D6-300XL

Gateway 2000; 800/847-5257; www.gateway.com **Price as tested:** $4699

READER SERVICE NO. 776

Report From the Living Room

(continued from page 174) unit. Hands down, both boxes provided a richer Web experience than I had using the Curtis Mathes and 8x8 boxes. WebTV doesn't support Java or ActiveX, but it handles RealAudio broadcasts, MIDI music, and Macromedia Flash animations perfectly, and Usenet newsgroups and Internet Relay Chat discussion rooms are easy to use. Both new and old WebTV units also support Secure Socket Layer encryption, so I ordered a book from the Amazon.com Web site with relative confidence that my credit card information wouldn't be pilfered. The WebTV devices did the best jobs of squeezing Web pages onto my TV screen, reducing the need for excessive scrolling, and they also perform a number of clever tricks to make exploring the Web more inviting. For instance, they determined the correct access number for my area automatically, configured themselves appropriately, then presented me with a hometown weather report and other local news each time I logged onto the Internet.

Connected to a television with an S-Video jack, the WebTV image is surprisingly easy on the eyes. If your TV lacks that jack, some pages will look as fuzzy as a mohair sweater, as they do with the competing boxes. The set-top's TV-style wireless remote was the best of a bad lot for cruising from link to link, but using it to tap out text on the on-screen keyboard quickly became mind-numbing.

Mitsubishi is doing its customers a favor by bundling a wireless alphanumeric keyboard; it's an $80 option for all Sony and Philips Magnavox units.

Unlike the first-generation WebTV boxes, the new devices include a 1GB hard disk and can receive Web pages and other data broadcast by a cable television system. This information arrives interleaved with the television signal or hidden in closed-captioned information. What does this capability make possible? For starters, WebTV says it plans to transmit hundreds of megabytes' worth of popular Web sites and high-quality video clips via cable and broadcast TV at night. So a WebTV Plus box will be able to silently grab pages and clips of interest from that data stream and store them on its hard drive. You could then browse through them the next day, without having to wait for them to download through a modem. But this feature won't be ready right away; as I worked with the early prototype, *(continued)*

Fold▶

Seanix Rockets You to with Earth

Our Pentium® II Processor based systems will jet propel you into the new millennium at prices that won't make you think you're buying the moon. It's all thanks to our vertically integrated approach to manufacturing which catapults us into a position as your value leader for Pentium II Processor based systems.

And when it comes to value, the highly combustible $999 price on the Seanix Baby Grand will set you into orbit. For business or consumers, it's an economic way to roll onto the launch pad or add multiple systems to any setting.

Best of all our systems are built to last. Our manufacturing facilities have earned the world class distinction of being ISO 9001 and 9002 certified, which ultimately assures you're getting a quality system. That's why we confidently offer you a five-year limited warranty. The best in the industry.

So, take off with Seanix. We're shuttling computer performance to new heights. To find the hidden message in our interactive ad fold arrows together.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Fold▶

Seanix Baby Grand • CS
Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technal
512KB Internal Cache
16MB EDO Memory
1.6GB Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
14" Seanix Manitar, .28mm (12.9" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
33.6K Fax/Madem, Speaker Phane, Vaice Mail ar
10/100 Ethernet Adapter
16-Bit Saund Card
Altec™ Lansing Speakers

$999 PER MO. $35.00

CS Price 166
Intel 166MHz Pentium Pracessar with MMX Technalag
512KB Internal Cache
32MB EDO DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
15" Seanix Manitor, .28mm (13.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
33.6K Fax/Madem, Speaker Phane, Vaice Mail
16-Bit Sound & Micraphone
Altec Lansing Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials®

$1349 PER MO. $48.00

CS Price 200 **$1449** PER MO. $51.00
CS Price 233 **$1549** PER MO. $55.00

TCOe 166
Intel 166MHz Pentium Processar with MMX Technalag
512KB Internal Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memary
3.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
3COM® Ethernet Adapter
Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0
DMI 2.0 Compliant
Micrasaft Windows® NT® Workstatian 4.0
(Call for Microsoft Office Pro Upgrade Option)

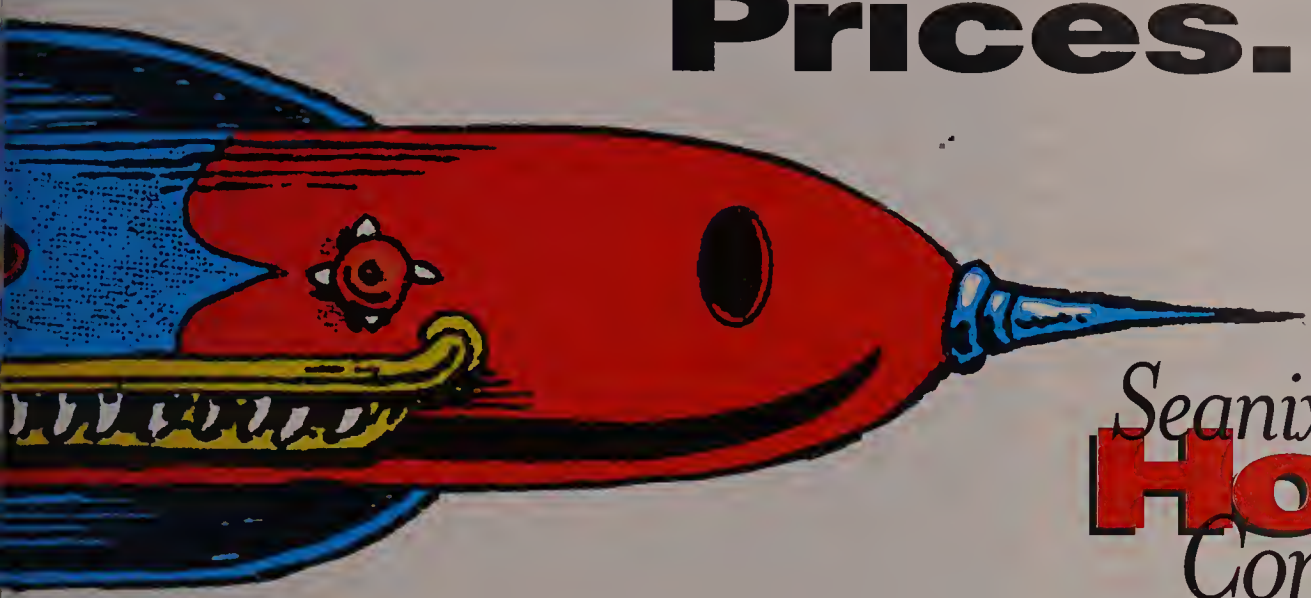
$1549 PER MO. $56.00

TCOe 200 **$1649** PER MO. $58.00
TCOe 233 **$1749** PER MO. $62.00

Fold▶

◀Fold

ıew Levels Shatterin' Prices.



Seanix **Hot!** Configs

featuring Pentium II Processors

ınix Baby Grand • TCO
I 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
.KB Internol Cache
MB EDO Memory
GB Hard Drive
Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
Seanix Manitar, .28mm (13.8" v.i.s.)
100 Ethernet Adopter
el LANDesk Client Manager 3.0
I 2.0 Compliant

999 PER MO. $35.00

◀Fold

Value 233
I 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
KB Internol Coche
MB EDO DIMM Memory
GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
trox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM 3D, 64-Bit Video
Seonix Monitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
/12X CD ROM Drive
Fox/Modem, Speoker Phone, Voice Moil
oniq® AudioPCI™ Wovetoble & Microphone
c Lonsing Speokers
rosoft Home Essentiols

899 PER MO. $67.00

Value2 233 **$2099** PER MO. $71.00
Value2 300 **$2599** PER MO. $91.00

O2 233
I 233MHz Pentium II Processor
KB Internal Cache
MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
GB UltroDMA Hord Drive
Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
Seanix Manitar, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
/12X CD ROM Drive
OM Ethernet Adopter
el LANDesk Client Manager 3.0
I 2.0 Compliant
rosoft Windows NT Workstotion 4.0
ll for Microsoft Office Pro Upgrade Option)

949 PER MO. $69.00

O2 266 **$2099** PER MO. $74.00
O2 300 **$2399** PER MO. $84.00

CS Price2 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB Internal Cache
32MB EDO DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (13.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
33.6K Fax/Modem, Speaker Phone, Voice Mail
16-Bit Sound & Microphone
Altec Lansing Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials

$1749 PER MO. $62.00

CS Value2 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB Internal Cache
64MB EDO DIMM Memory
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM 3D, 64-Bit Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Fax/Modem, Speaker Phone, Voice Mail
Ensoniq AudioPCI Wavetable & Microphone
Altec Lansing Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials

$2249 PER MO. $79.00

DVD Upgrade

DVD Drive with Titles
$345 Additional

Circle 226 on reader service card

CS Power2 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor
512KB Internal Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
6.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva128 4MB SGRAM 3D, 128-Bit Video
17" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Fax/Modem, Speaker Phone, Voice Mail
Ensoniq AudioPCI Wavetable & Microphone
Altec Lansing ACS 400 + 250 Subwoofer
Microsoft Home Essentials

$2799 PER MO. $98.00

SEANIX

Fax 712-233-3278 • Conada 888-973-2649
Int'l 1-712-255-3733

888•252•1198

GSA Number GS-35F-4766G

◀Fold

systems come standard with 3.5 Diskette Drive, Mini-Tower Versatile Case, 104-Key Keyboord ond Microsoft IntelliMouse.™ All CS and Baby Grond Systems come with Windaws® 95

d configurations valid for sales in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, Pentium II are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Window NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service
ademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Business leases are based on 36 months. Lease rates are subject to change without notice or obligation. Limited parts and labor warranty. 5-year on motherboard, CPU, memory and Seanix video card, 3-year on monitor and all other components. DVD Up-Grade only available on systems configured with CD ROMS

positioning itself to shape hardware, software, *and* content in this new arena.

"They're just playing a roulette wheel and putting bets on all the numbers," says analyst Adam Schoenfeld of Jupiter Communications, a research firm in New York City. "They're making sure they will be a player, wherever the market goes."

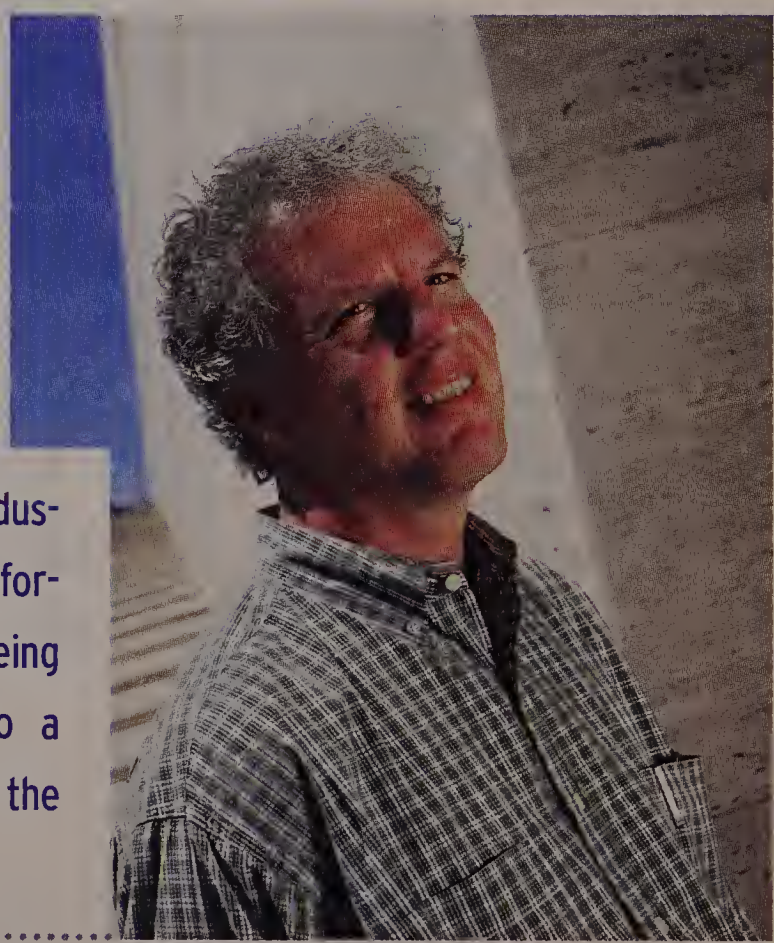
SUN AND ORACLE WEIGH IN

WILL ANYONE be able to compete with Microsoft? Sun and Oracle certainly have the power to try. In a deal whose worth Jupiter Communications estimates at about $60 million, Sun recently acquired Diba, a company in Menlo Park, California. Diba develops software and technologies to be licensed to consumer-electronics companies for new digital devices—from telephones to set-top boxes to TVs.

Farid Dibachi, general manager of consumer technologies for Sun Microelectronics, is optimistic about Sun's chances for success. "Microsoft wants to own everything, from soup to nuts, plus content," he says. "The big difference between us and them is that we provide enabling technologies. At the end of the day, there is going to be a clash between the brand name of Microsoft and the brand names of big consumer-electronics companies."

For its part, Sun is promoting its own Java language as the "write once, run anywhere" brains for operating the consumer appliances. Sun asserts that Java, more than Windows CE, will enable creative solutions for controlling new ▶

"The new media industry of electronic information is rapidly being transformed into a digitized version of the old media."



Gary Chapman Director of the 21st Century Project, University of Texas.

Report From the Living Room

(continued from page 179) the WebTV people couldn't predict when these nightly broadcasts would begin.

WebTV also plans to use the disk to store programs—games, at first, and eventually other types as well. And Microsoft intends to offer some form of Windows CE for the box, although it won't have a Windows-style user interface.

The new design can also slice and dice TV and PC information and merge it on screen. WebTV executives speak of blending Web and TV content in new ways: commercials that let you jump to a Web site by clicking an icon, news programs that include interactive polls, and "enhanced" sitcoms that let you chatter with fellow fans while you watch.

Most of these features won't be ready when WebTV Plus debuts. They'll be rolled out over time, and some are dependent on broadcasters' offerings. WebTV had signed agreements with Warner Brothers, E! Online, the Discovery Channel, and PBS. One game, Berkeley Systems' You Don't Know Jack, will be standard.

For now, the new box's biggest enhancement is a slick TV-schedule feature; it displayed upcoming programming choices on the bottom of the screen as I channel-surfed. Its picture-in-picture feature let me keep one eye on a small TV image while my other eye checked out a Web site.

WebTV Plus could be the most intriguing blend of TV and Web yet, but it's too early to pass final judgment. For basic Web surfing and e-mail, the original WebTV model is adequate, but the newer model should be worth the extra $100 to $280, if even half the planned features become reality. While other units try to outdo WebTV with unique features (such as ViaTV's videoconferencing), the WebTV products come closest to delivering high-fidelity Web in an easy-to-use form, and at the lowest cost.

uniView: Box of All Trades

CURTIS MATHES'S uniView 210, a $399 set-top box, claims to do everything short of making julienne fries. Besides letting you browse the Web, it also attempts—to greater or lesser degrees—to be an electronic television guide, a speakerphone, a universal remote control, a fax machine, and a personal organizer. Whew.

The problem is, it doesn't do most jobs well at this point. Exploring the Web with the uniView is much less satisfying and straightforward than with the WebTV units, mostly because its bare-bones browser frequently reformats pages in ways that make them tough to navigate. I often had to scroll around a page both vertically and horizontally, and the browser can't handle RealAudio or SSL transactions.

In contrast to WebTV's reasonably simple user interface, the uniView also suffers from a jumbled interface that mixes on-screen menus and remote control buttons in ways that are hard to predict and even harder to remember. At least the remote has a full (though non-QWERTY) set of alphanumeric keys, which makes typing Web addresses and e-mail a little less painful than with on-screen keyboards. Still, consider the $90 wireless keyboard mandatory for all but the most casual use.

As for the other functions, there's less there than meets the eye. There's a credit card swiper, but for now you can use it only to pay for the uniView service itself. The printer port isn't yet functional. Even features that do work take patience: I had to call Curtis Mathes's tech support to find out why my sister couldn't hear me when I called her on the speakerphone. (It turned out that the box arrived with the phone volume set to zero, and it can be adjusted only after you initiate a call.) The one *(continued)*

Client meeting 9:00 a.m. tomorrow. You'll be there.

Whatever's important to you — appointments, contacts, e-mail, expense tracking — the pocket-sized PalmPilot™ connected organizer makes it easy to stay on top of things. It lets you enter, access, and update the information you need, whenever you need it. You only have to enter data once — HotSync™ technology lets you synchronize data with your PC with just the touch of a button. And when you're on the road, use Network HotSync™ software to synchronize with your PC over the company network. For a PalmPilot retailer near you, visit our web site at www.palmpilot.com or call 1-800-881-7256, ext. 12. That way, you won't have to keep your clients waiting.

PalmPilot™

The connected organizer.

PalmPilot Personal - $249
- Instantly syncs with your PC
- Stores thousands of entries
- User upgradeable to Professional Edition

PalmPilot Professional - $369
(Includes Personal features *plus*)
- E-mail connectivity
- Internet ready (TCP/IP support)
- Twice the memory

Optional links (sold separately) available for:
- MS Schedule+/Outlook 97
- Lotus Organizer
- Ascend 97
- Symantec ACT!
- and many more

Compatible with:
- Eudora 3.0.1 or higher
- cc:Mail
- MS Mail/Exchange
- MS Outlook 97
- and many more

3Com®

ll prices U.S. list prices. PalmPilot MacPac, required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for $14.95. Expense and Mail applications and some links to desktop software not upported on Macintosh. Mail and Network HotSync supported on Professional Edition only. Network HotSync software optional and sold separately for $69. Remote synchro-zation may require a modem, sold separately. © 1997 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com and the 3Com logo are registered trademarks, and HotSync, PalmPilot, and e PalmPilot logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 171 on reader service card

generations of low-cost, low-power smart devices. According to Sun, if consumers have to reach the Net by using a powerful Pentium-based PC running Windows, the technology has failed.

Last August Oracle completed its purchase of Navio Communications, a company previously owned by Netscape that is creating browsers for set-top boxes and other consumer appliances. Navio has been folded into Oracle's Network Computer group, in a deal that analysts estimate was also worth about $60 million. At press time, several consumer-electronics vendors, including RCA and Zenith, were working on consumer products using the Oracle technology.

THE NET RESULTS

IT'S TOO SOON to evaluate which company's product plans look the most promising. But it is clear that by this time next year, many people will own home PCs with more TV capabilities, and more consumers will be surfing the Web using devices other than their computers. While the new WebTV device—the best-looking of the current set-top boxes—is basic at best, Microsoft plans to upgrade the WebTV service over the course of 1998.

These changes will surely influence new content. Will they lead to smarter television, or will they merely help to dumb down the Internet? Benefits as well as perils await in the evolving digital arena.

"Television right now is purely dumb," says Strategic News Service's Anderson. "TV is top-down, broadcast, shut up and listen, I'm going to show you what you see. That's all going to change. The power will shift from broadcasters to customers, and that's already under way. There will be more networks and more kinds of information available, because people will be exercising choice."

Gary Chapman, director of the 21st Century Project at the University of Texas at Austin, takes a less optimistic view. "The new media industry of electronic information is rapidly being transformed into a digitized version of the old media, dominated by the same corporate giants and purveying the same mass-market, middle-of-the-road mush," he says.

And so the technology soap opera plays on. Will PCs define the future of broadcasting? Can Sun and Oracle thwart Microsoft's plans for domination? Will we start hearing, "Honey, answer the TV, will you? I'm watching the telephone"?

For the answers, tune in next year—PC or TV, it's your choice.

Freelance writer Peter Lewis lives in a three-television house in Austin, Texas. Harry McCracken is a senior writer for PC World *in Boston.* ■

Report From the Living Room

(continued from page 182) feature that is truly a success—a supercharged TV-listings service—costs an extra $14.95 per year. You can view titles and plots as you surf channels, or search for shows by keyword. It's perfect for video junkies who want to plan their week.

Curtis Mathes does have big plans for the uniView, including an online banking service and compatibility with Java applets. (This box has a hard disk, but doesn't do much with it.)

ViaTV VC115 and VC55

The company also intends to build the same technology into big-screen TVs next year. I'd wait to see what the future holds before plunking down my money for this product.

Something Different: ViaTV

ABOUT THE SIZE of a large brick, 8x8's $599 ViaTV Model VC115 looks nothing like the other Internet set-top boxes. That's because this box is a videoconferencing device first and a Web browser second.

Videoconferencing? Yes, the VC115 can place and receive video calls over an ordinary phone line. It uses the H.324 standard that's widely supported by PC-based videoconferencing systems, so you can call people that have camera-equipped PCs or ViaTV units. A $399 version, the Model VC55, lacks a built-in camera—you'll have to plug in your own camcorder.

Although the VC115's camera can pan and zoom, I felt most comfortable shoving an armchair within a couple of feet of the TV screen and carefully framing myself within the camera's view. And as with PC-based packages, the image looked blocky and artificial. Still, video calls are easy to make—fine for long-distance communications with family or friends.

As an Internet TV box, the best thing about the ViaTV is that it works with any ISP account. That's attractive if you live out in the boonies and can't reach the WebTV or uniView networks with a local call, or if you're already paying for an ISP account to use with a PC. But the ViaTV's browser doesn't do any better than the uniView's: Pages can be tough to scroll through, and because only basic Web technologies are currently supported, sites have a spare look and feel.

Worse, you roam the Web with your phone's keypad, nudging around an on-screen cursor (the 2 key moves it up, the 4 key moves it to the left, and so forth). It took me more than a minute to type a simple Web address this way. 8x8 sells a wireless keyboard for $79; buy it to preserve your sanity.

8x8 plans to pump up ViaTV with features such as RealAudio and printer support, and the ability to place video calls over the Internet (it currently works only with modem-to-modem calls). But for now, video calls are the main attraction.

At press time, it appeared that a few more devices could appear by the holidays, including a $300 box from RCA, based on Oracle's hardware design and software. Browser developer Diba also hopes that units based on its technology will ship from unspecified vendors. But none of them were ready to look at. Stay tuned for more options throughout 1998. ■

Is lack of support ending your infatuation with your current P.C.?

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® II
PROCESSOR

Here's 3 more re

Imagine! A value-packed, award-winning multimedia system at an unmatched price!

Quantex leads the pack when it comes to offering the newest technology at a price that is never out of reach. We have done it again with our QP6/300 M-4x for under $2500. That's right! For only $2499 you can own this fully loaded machine, complete with 300 MHz Pentium® II processor, Intel 440LX chipset, a 17" digital monitor, AGP graphics card, a huge 5GB hard drive loaded with our impressive software bundle and much, much more.

QP6/300 M-4x $2499
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $87/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory /512KB Secondary Cache
- 5.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- **Includes all Standard Features**

QP6/233 M-4x (featuring Pentium II processor).....$2199
QP6/266 M-4x (featuring Pentium II processor).....$2299

QP6/300 M-4x SE $2999
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $105/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory /512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Toshiba 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive (replaces 24x Max CD-ROM)
- DVD Decoder Board
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
- **Includes all Standard Features**

QP6/233 M-4x SE (featuring Pentium II processor).....$2649
QP6/266 M-4x SE (featuring Pentium II processor).....$2799

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Value Multimedia Series

Standard Features ■ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ■ K56flex™ protocol Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone ■ 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive ■ Ensoniq 32-bit Wavetable Sound Card ■ 104-Key Keyboard with MS PS/2 Mouse ■ Quantex Tower Case ■ MS Windows '95 with MS Plus ■ 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Tech Support

QP5/166 M-1 $1349
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $47/Mo.

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 24MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 4MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

QP5/200 M-1 (with MMX™ Technology).....$1449
QP5/233 M-1 (with MMX™ Technology).....$1549

QP5/233 M-2 $1799
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $63/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory /512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.3GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- Upgrade to Matrox Mystique 220 w/4MB SGRAM and Rainbow Runner for only $99
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle

QP5/166 M-2 (with MMX™ Technology).....$1649
QP5/200 M-2 (with MMX™ Technology).....$1699

QP6/233 M-3x $1999
(featuring Pentium® II Processor)

Business lease: $70/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory /512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRM
- Upgrade to Matrox Mystique 220 w/4MB SGRAM and Rainbow Runner for only $99
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle

QP6/266 M-3x (featuring Pentium II Processor).....$2199
QP6/300 M-3x (featuring Pentium II processor).....$2399

Software Bundle

■ Corel Office Suite ■ MS Money '97 ■ Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia ■ Compton's Interactive World Atlas ■ Key Master Maps ■ Body Works 6.0 ■ American Heritage Talking Dictionary ■ Amazon Trail II ■ Internet the City ■ Compton's Reference Collection ■ Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus ■ Windows 95 with MS Plus ■ One-month trial memberships to AOL, CompuServe and Prodigy

Upgrade (available with system purchase)

■ Panasonic PD/CD-Rom Drive w/ one 650MB PD cartridge...$ 249 ■ Three(3) Panasonic PD Cartridges ...$99 ■ Microsoft Natural Keyboard (upgrade from 104-keyboard)...$ 39 ■ HP

asons to love us. And never

The competition can't measure up to our fastest system ever..

Our QP6/300 SM-4x has a mind-boggling 300 MHz Pentium® II Processor, just for starters. And an eye-opening 19" monitor to let you see all this speed in action. We follow this up with a huge 8.4GB Enhanced IDE hard drive to provide all the space you need. Then throw in the 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4 MB of SGRAM-- for a combination of speed, power and visual fireworks that can't be beat. All backed by Quantex's award winning service and support, including 24 x 7 tech support from living, breathing experts.

QP6/300 SM-4x $2999
(featuring Pentium® II processor)
Business lease: $105/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- Upgrade to AGP Matrox Millennium II 3D w/8MB WRAM for only
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
- Includes all Standard Features

QP6/233 SM-4x (featuring Pentium II processor) $2699
QP6/266 SM-4x (featuring Pentium II processor) $2799

QP6/300 SM-4x SE $3299
(featuring Pentium® II processor)
Business lease: $115/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Toshiba 2nd-Generation DVD-RDM Drive (replaces 24x Max CD-R
- DVD Decoder Board
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Speakers w/subwoofer
- Includes all Standard Features

QP6/233 SM-4x SE (featuring Pentium II processor) $2999
QP6/266 SM-4x SE (featuring Pentium II processor) $3099

Power Multimedia Series

Standard Features ■ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ■ K56flex™ protocol Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone ■ 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive ■ Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card ■ 104-Key Keyboard With MS IntelliMouse ■ MS Windows '95 With MS Plus ■ Power Multimedia Software Bundle *(including MS Office '97 SBE)* ■ 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Tech Support ■ Quantex Tower Cas

QP5/233 SM-1 $1699
(with MMX™ Technology)
Business lease: $60/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDD Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 4MB
- 15" Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

QP5/200 SM-1 (with MMX™ Technology).... $1599
QP6/233 SM-1x (featuring Pentium II processor) $1799
QP6/266 SM-1x (featuring Pentium II processor) $1999

QP6/233 SM-2x $2049
(featuring Pentium® II processor)
Business lease: $72/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB EDD Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 4MB
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Upgrade SM-2 to 64MB EDD RAM and 5.1GB HD for only $150

QP5/200 SM-2 (with MMX™ Technology)..... $1799
QP5/233 SM-2 (with MMX™ Technology)..... $1899
QP6/266 SM-2x (featuring Pentium II processor). $2199

QP6/266 SM-3x $2399
(featuring Pentium® II processor)
Business lease: $84/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer

QP6/233 SM-3x (featuring Pentium II processor) $2249
QP6/300 SM-3x (featuring Pentium II processor) $2599

Software Bundle

■ MS Office '97 SBE ■ MS Money '97 ■ Office Mate ■ Day Planner Pro ■ Power Business Plans ■ Form Designer Pro ■ Project Manager Pro ■ Labels Unlimited ■ Compton's Reference Collection ■ Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus ■ Windows 95 with MS Plus ■ One-month trial memberships to AOL, CompuServe and Prodigy

kjet 692C Printer (w/photo color kit).... $ 299 ■ HP Laserjet 6L Laser Printer.... $ 399

Well here's living proof customers just love Quantex.

Nothing sours a romance with your PC faster than costly repairs and lousy tech support. That's why Quantex builds its PC's to last. But if anything should ever go wrong, we make sure you get your PC working again in no time at all. We even provide 24 x 7 tech support from live experts. If you need any proof of this, just check out what a recent survey says about our ability to handle any kind of problem quickly and inexpensively. And think of all the money you'll save on broken glass!

Overall Rankings

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
Hewlett-Packard	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
NEC	
Acer	Fair
AST	
Toshiba	
AT& T	Poor
Digital	
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Solving Problems

VENDOR	DAYS TO RESOLVE PROBLEMS
Quantex	11
IBM	12
Compaq	13
Dell	14
Hewlett-Packard	14
NEC	14
Acer	16
Micron	17
AST	17
AT& T	20
Gateway	21
Digital	27
Packard Bell	27
Toshiba	37

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Would You Buy Again?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
Hewlett-Packard	89%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
AST	74%
NEC	71%
AT& T	69%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

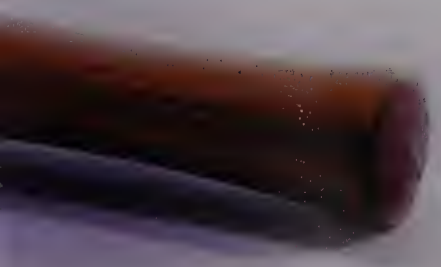
Windows Magazine, 8/97

"Quantex, making its debut in the desktop category, quickly resolves its callers' problems an impressive 47 percent of the time, compared with the survey average of 31 percent."

PC Magazine 7/97

"★★★★" Buy again based on service and support

PC World 6/97



leave us.

)ur new notebook. The toughest competition ıe top-rated notebook's ever had.

HE POINT AT WHICH YOUR NOTEBOOK MEETS YOUR DESKTOP.
uantex is proud to say that we are one of the last to introduce a notebook. /hy? Because, unlike our competition, we waited until we could combine ıtel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture, a 13.3" XGA Active Matrix screen ıd a 3GB removable hard drive with all the latest chnologies for maximum versatility ıd expandability in a notebook. ur new notebooks are the equal of ıe top performing desktops and acked with our acclaimed 24-hour -day live tech support. For further formation check out our website: ww.Quantex.com

PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator

Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) architecture

233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display

New! Intel 430 TX PCI Chipset

USB and Fast IR Ports

Quantex H 1331 $4499

Business lease: $146/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM(expandable to 144MB) / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA 33.6k Fax/Modem
- 20X Max Modular CD-RDM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows '95
- MS Office '97 SBE
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex H Series

Standard Features ■ 3.5" 1.44 Modular Floppy Drive ■ 20X Max Modular CD-RDM Drive ■ PCI Bus w/128-bit graphics accelerator ■ Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers ■ Touchpad ■ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ■ USB and Fast IR Ports

Quantex H 1210 $2999

Business lease: $105/Mo.

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.)Architecture
- 12.1"SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)/512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.4GB HD
- Windows 95
- Carrying Case
- 24hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex H 1210(with 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology) $2799

Quantex H 1211 $3499

Business lease: $114/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.)Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)/512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB HD
- PCMCIA 33.6K Fax/Modem
- Windows 95
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

Quantex H 1330 $3999

Business lease: $130/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.)Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)/512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3GB HD
- PCMCIA 33.6K Fax/Modem
- Windows 95
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

SUPPORT POLICY

■ 30-day money back guarantee ■ One-year Parts and Labor limited warranty ■ 3 years limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory ■ 1-year Depot Repair ■ 1-year express Replacement limited warranty ■ 24-hr./7-day Toll Free Technical Support

UPGRADES ■ Mini-Docking Station,,,.$199 ■ 2nd Lithium Ion Battery....$199 ■ PCMCIA Network Adapter...$129 ■ PCMCIA 33.6k Fax Modem...$129 ■ Deluxe Carrying Case....$99

Why do people love our network-ready workstations?

Total compatibility. And lots more.

Network managers love our Network-Ready Series workstations for many reasons. First, because Quantex WS workstations are 100% Novell® certified and Microsoft NT® certified, so managers are assured of the highest level of network compatibility and performance.

Second, because Quantex network-ready systems are Network-Ready Certified by 3Com. Each network adaptor is pre-installed, pre-tested and certified to work within their network environment, so managers know that reliable connections are guaranteed.

And third, because Quantex customers always enjoy the peace of mind that comes from knowing not only that Quantex systems are valued packed and competitively priced, but also come with the most reliable support package in the industry.

So relax! With Quantex workstations, reliable, hassle-free connections are guaranteed, so you'll never have to worry about network compatibility again!

QP6/266 WS-3x $2649
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $93/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 2 Universal Seriel Bus (USB) Ports
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 3COM 3c905 PCI 10/100 NIC
- 24X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Upgrade WS-3x to 9GB UW SCSI HD and UW SCSI Controller for only

QP6/233 WS-3x (featuring Pentium® II Processor). . $2549
QP6/300 WS-3x (featuring Pentium® II Processor). . $2899

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Network Ready Series

Standard Features ■ STB Nitro3D w/4MB SGRAM ■ 3COM 3c509 ISA Combo NIC ■ 24X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive ■ 104-Key Keyboard with MS PS/2 Mouse ■ MS Windows '95 with MS Plus

QP5/166 WS-1 $1199
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $42/Mo.

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDD Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- Mini-Tower Case
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support

QP5/200 WS-1 (with MMX Technology).....$1299
QP5/233 WS-1 (with MMX Technology).....$1399

QP5/233 WS-2 $1699
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $60/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDD Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- Mid-Tower Case
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support

QP5/166 WS-2 (with MMX Technology).....$1499
QP5/200 WS-2 (with MMX Technology).....$1599

QUANTEX
GOOD CHOICE.℠
1.800.896.4898
www.quantex.com

@ 1997 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us.. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium, MMX, Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel. Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. K56flex is a trademark of Lucent Technologies and Rockwell Int'l. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

Route 56K

Fast Modems, but Watch for Speed Bumps

BY BRYAN HASTINGS AND PATRICK MARSHALL

BUYING A 56-KBPS MODEM today is risky business. Even if you're going into the purchase with eyes wide open, aware that what you're getting is not twice as speedy as a 28.8-kbps modem and can't send files any faster than a 33.6-kbps unit, you could still face hurdles. For instance, your favorite Internet service provider may not support the protocol that your modem is based on—x2 or K56flex. For example, an x2-based 56-kbps modem won't be any faster than 33.6 kbps if it's dialing in to a server that supports only K56flex. And your phone line may not support the higher speed, period. Then there's the fear that no matter how reassuring the upgrade promises from the modem vendor, you could still be left out in the cold when a 56-kbps standard is finally determined.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATIONS BY ALLEN WALLACE

The new **56-kbps modems** have some **gotchas,** but they're still the cheapest way to **speed up** the Web.

Yet, as *PC World* found after six months of testing the first 56-kbps units, these modems can be a low-cost way for many people to enjoy significantly faster Web surfing. This month we tested the biggest batch yet of 56-kbps modems—eight internal units and five external models. We rated performance, ease of installation, price, and features, as well as support and upgrade policies, to come up with our Best Buys.

Our findings? Of the 13 modems we tested, only 2 sell for over $200. And as we found in previous tests, 56-kbps modems download files about 53 percent faster than they can send them. Thus, they are significantly faster for downloading ▶

Web pages and files, while costing only about $50 more on average than a $120 33.6-kbps internal modem. However, our tests show that on average, 56-kbps modems send files only slightly faster than their 33.6-kbps counterparts.

Modem companies are finally offering solid upgrade plans to the eventual 56-kbps standard, too. The Courier V.Everything 56K Internal and the Sportster 56K Faxmodem External Model 1786 earned Best Buys in part because of 3Com/U.S. Robotics' excellent support policies. The company guarantees free upgrades, even if it means sending customers a brand-new modem and paying the postage and handling. Cardinal, Hayes, Motorola, and Zoom will also do a free modem swap, but you'll have to pick up the mailing costs.

A 56-kbps modem isn't for everyone. If you're a casual Web surfer, or if you spend more time sending files than receiving them, a 33.6-kbps model can be just as effective. And in terms of features, 56-kbps modems also lag behind their 33.6-kbps siblings. Few of the 56-kbps modems we looked at come as fully decked out with voice mail, password protection, and other extras. So if you want to use your PC as an answering machine or if you place high importance on communications security, you may not want to buy until more 56-kbps modems come with these features.

Even if a 56-kbps modem seems to fit your needs, how do you know that it will work at top speeds? Unfortunately, you don't—until you buy one and try it. Your best bet is to do your homework beforehand to see if a 56-kbps modem *might* be appropriate, then make sure you get a money-back guarantee when you do buy. In "Can You Do 56 kbps?" our ten-point guide covers everything from spotting an ISP that supports the higher speed to troubleshooting a 56-kbps modem.

Best Buys

OUR TOP-RANKED internal 56-kbps modem, IBM's 56K Modem Internet Kit, is priced affordably at $149 and is the best choice if you want a PC-based voice-mail and speakerphone system for a small or home office. It was easy to install, and it's the only modem we tested that's backed by round-the-clock support. Our number two internal Best Buy, the 3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K, is pricey at $260 but ideal for offices already equipped with speakerphones and voice mail.

TESTING IN THE REAL WORLD

WE EVALUATED SPEED USING two methods: We dialed in to an ISP over a live line, and we tested over a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated public phone network. Results for live-line tests varied because of fluctuating Internet traffic,

56-KBPS MODEMS FEATURES COMPARISON

SCORECARD

	INTERNAL MODELS	56-kbps protocol supported	Street price (8/15/97)	Ease of installation	Performance	Documentation	Software bundle
1	IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit	x2	$149	good	average	satisfactory	outstanding
2	3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K Internal	x2	$260	good	above average	very good	outstanding
3	Zoom FaxModem 56K	K56flex	$149	satisfactory	average	good	very good
4	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i	K56flex	$120	very good	average	unsatisfactory	very good
5	Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem	K56flex	$159	very good	average	good	good
6	MaxTech NetPacer Pro XPVS56I	x2	$119	poor	above average	unsatisfactory	good
7	Cardinal Connecta 56K Internal Faxmodem	x2	$149	very good	below average	very good	very good
8	3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem Internal	x2	$199	satisfactory	average	very good	very good
	EXTERNAL MODELS						
1	3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem External	x2	$219	very good	above average	very good	very good
2	Zoom FaxModem 56Kx	K56flex	$169	good	average	good	very good
3	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e	K56flex	$140	good	average	good	very good
4	Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Desktop Data/Fax Modem	K56flex	$179	satisfactory	average	good	good
5	Hayes Accura 56K External Fax Modem	K56flex	$189	very good	below average	good	good

Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

[1]Digital Simultaneous Voice/Data (DSVD).

It's the fastest internal unit we tested after the NetPacer Pro, it comes with a big software bundle, and it's backed by a free upgrade policy that should see you safely through the finalization of the 56-kbps standard. The $219 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K is our top external modem. Like the Courier it's not cheap, but it's fast, comes with lots of software, and has a great upgrade plan.

Two other modems get honorable mentions. MaxTech's NetPacer Pro boasts very good speed, costs only $119, and comes with voice mail and speakerphone. It's tough to install, however, and you may not be able to upgrade it for free to the eventual 56-kbps standard. If you're looking for a good traveling companion and don't mind basic features and design, check out Diamond's Supra-Express 56e, an ultracompact $140 external model that comes with a built-in serial cable.

among other issues. However, the live connections let us see how close the modems could come to their top download speed of 56 kbps in a real-world setup. The TAS network is a self-contained system in the PC World Test Center that's limited to testing 33.6-kbps modem speeds. Testing the 56-kbps units here let us see how they stacked up to 33.6-kbps modems when limited to connections at 33.6 kbps for file uploads or when conditions prevent downloading at 56 kbps—when an ISP doesn't support your modem's specification, for instance. When we began testing for this review, there still were no ISPs that supported both the warring 56-kbps protocols, x2 and K56flex. We signed up with Epoch to test K56flex modems, and with ANS (a division of America Online) to test x2 units.

In our ISP tests, we didn't find many speed differences among the 13 modems. They almost all turned in the same superior performance when downloading files—they were about 50 percent faster than their 33.6-kbps counterparts. The quickest by a nose was MaxTech's NetPacer Pro XPVS56I, a supercheap but hard-to-install model that landed in sixth place among the internal modems. It was followed closely by the 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem External Model 1786, our external Best Buy. Both units grabbed files at an average of slightly under 3 minutes per megabyte, compared to an average upload speed of 4.75 minutes per megabyte among the 56-kbps modems. Hayes's Accura 56K External Fax Modem was slowest, taking 34 seconds longer than our speed champs to download 1MB of data.

As for sending files on our TAS test setup, we found that most 56-kbps modems are a little faster than 33.6-kbps ▶

	FEATURES							SUPPORT		
Upgrade policies	Fax/data software package	Modem length (internal) or size (external)	Chip set	Voice/data phone line sharing	Voice mail/ full-duplex speakerphone	Caller ID	Distinctive ring	Warranty (years)	Weekday support (hours)	Toll-free/ weekend support
good	QuickLink Message Center	average	USR/TI	●[1]	●/●	●	●	5	24	●/●
outstanding	USR RapidComm	short	USR/TI	○	○/○	●	●	5	10	●/○
very good	COMit, WinFax Lite	short	Rockwell	○	○/○	○	●	7	14.5	○/●
good	COMit, FaxTalk Plus	average	Rockwell	○	○/○	○	●	5	14	○/●
very good	Trio Communications Suite 5.1	average	Rockwell	○	○/○	●	●	5	9	●/○
fair	SuperVoice 2.2	average	USR/TI	○	●/●	○	○	5	12	○/○
very good	FaxTalk Plus	short	USR/TI	○	○/○	○	○	5	12	○/○
outstanding	USR RapidComm	short	USR/TI	○	○/○	●	●	5	10	○/○
outstanding	USR RapidComm	compact	USR/TI	○	○/○	●	●	5	10	○/○
very good	COMit, WinFax Lite	average	Rockwell	○	○/○	○	●	7	14.5	○/●
good	COMit, FaxTalk Plus	compact	Rockwell	○	○/○	○	○	5	14	○/●
very good	Trio Communications Suite 5.1	average	Rockwell	○	○/○	●	●	5	9	●/○
very good	SmartCom	average	Rockwell	○	○/○	○	○	5	10	○/○

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

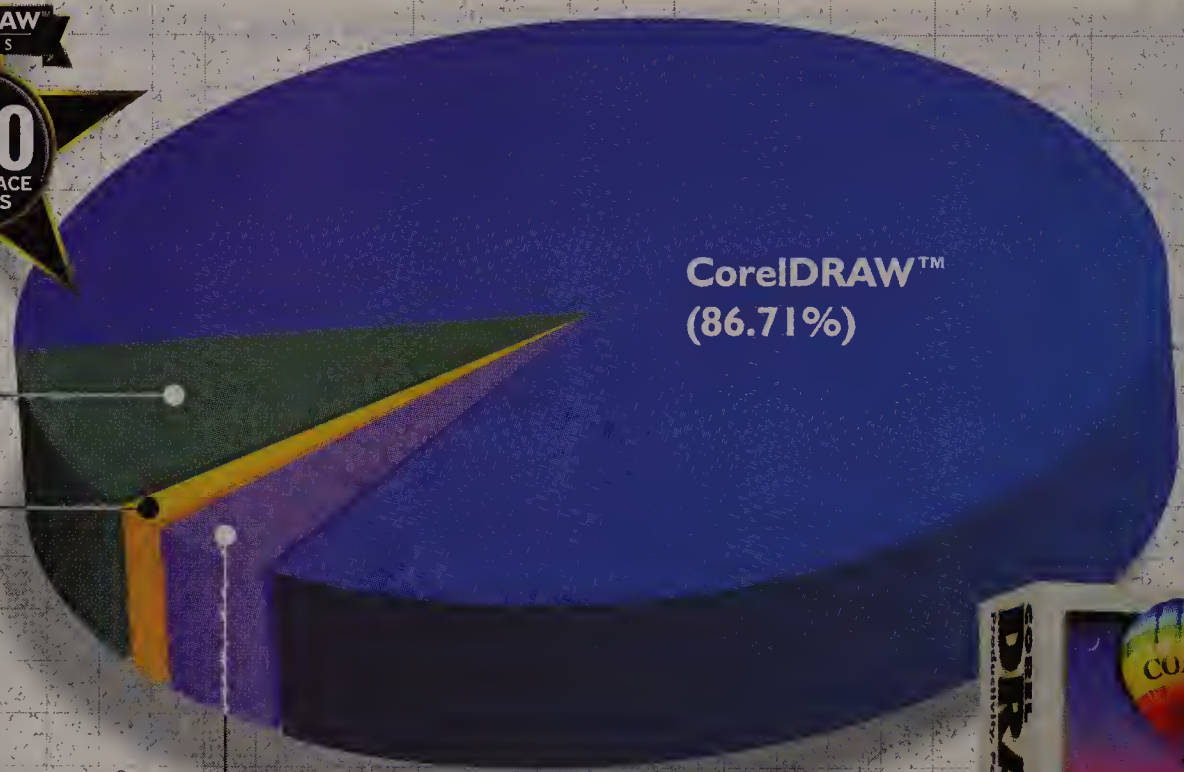
COREL DRAW™ 7

The numbers speak for themselves.

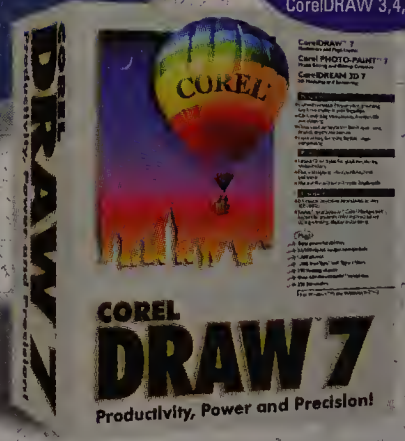
With more than 85% market share†, CorelDRAW™ continues to be the graphics standard for professionals in the Windows® market. CorelDRAW 7, the latest version of the award-winning suite, combines powerful, easy-to-use tools for illustration, page layout, photo editing, and 3D modeling and rendering. And each application has the precision and speed you demand from your software. Go with the first choice of illustration professionals. Let CorelDRAW 7 intensify your creative genius.

86.71%†
Windows® market share

CorelDRAW SERIES
OVER 250 FIRST PLACE AWARDS



$249.99* SRP
Upgrade from CorelDRAW 3,4,5 or 6



†Market Share – Drawing & Painting Software, *PC Data* 1996 unit sales.
Percentage representation based on unit sales of top four competitors in the vector-illustration and image-editing software category only.

BEST BUY

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA

STAPLES
The Office Superstore
1-800-333-3330

KUR-0439-US

COREL
www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1085

*Suggested retail price plus applicable taxes in US$. Dealer may sell for less. Prices may vary from location to location.

Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation and Corel Corporation Limited. Micrografx is a registered trademark of Micrografx, Inc. Macromedia is a registered trademark and FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. Adobe Illustrator is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

BUY AN ARMADA NOTEBOOK TODAY AND WE'LL DEPOSIT 16MB OF FREE* RAM INTO YOUR MEMORY BANK.

Our all-in-one business notebook now has one more thing you can take to the bank: a 16MB free memory upgrade. With an already robust standard 16MB, you'll have 32MB in all, giving you the power you need to tackle almost any situation. The Armada 1500 Family has it all, with an integrated modem and AC adapter that let you take care of business anywhere, anytime. And because all three models allow you to simultaneously access your hard drive, floppy drive, and CD-ROM drive, you'll be able to get things done easily and conveniently.

With this free memory offer, there's never been a better time to get down to business with an Armada 1500 notebook. And whichever model you choose, you'll get the quality and reliability you'll find only in a Compaq product. At a price that won't break the bank. To get yours, call Compaq DirectPlus today.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-2569

Or Call Your Nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller. Also Visit Us At www.compaq.com

ARMADA	Model 1530DM	Model 1550DMT	Model 1580DMT
Processor	133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology	133MHz Pentium® Processor	150MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
Standard RAM	16MB EDO RAM	16MB EDO RAM	16MB EDO RAM
Total RAM With Free Upgrade*	32MB EDO RAM	32MB EDO RAM	32MB EDO RAM
Hard Drive	1.4 GB SMART hard drive	1.4 GB SMART hard drive	2.1 GB SMART hard drive
Display Size/Type	12.1" CSTN (SVGA)	12.1" CTFT (SVGA)	12.1" CTFT (SVGA)
Price**	**$2,499**	**$2,999**	**$3,499**

Offer valid on listed models only.

*Free offer with purchase of Armada 1530DM, 1550DMT, and 1580 DMT from DirectPlus or participating resellers, from 9/1/97 through 11/30/97, while supplies last. Other Armada 1500 Family models do not qualify for free offer. Reseller installation charges may apply, and are not included. Offer not valid outside U.S. or on refurbished Compaq products. Products, prices, and programs are subject to change without notice. **All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. ©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

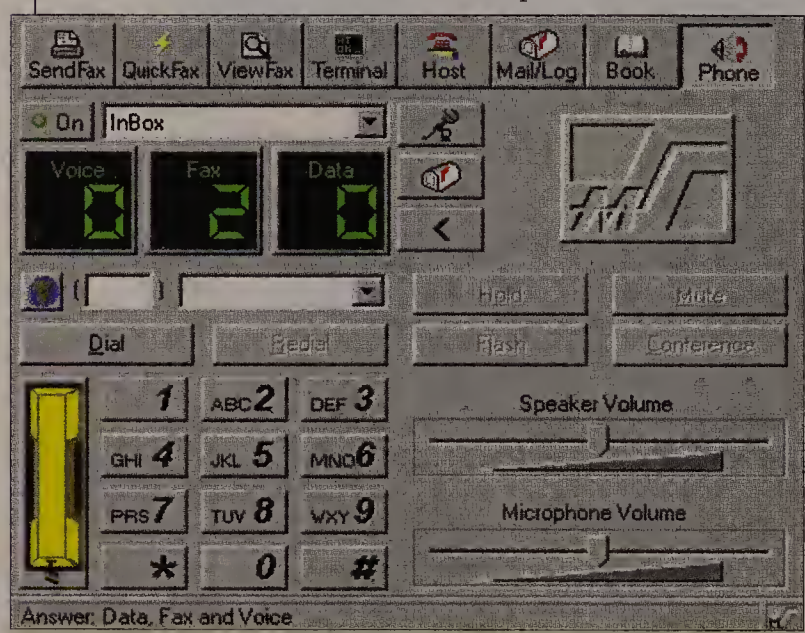
models. The only bad performer in this test was Cardinal's Connecta 56K Internal Faxmodem: It took a half minute per megabyte longer to send our files than the fastest unit, MaxTech's NetPacer Pro.

Bottom line? For Web surfing and downloading files, the 56-kbps modems offer much faster performance than their 33.6-kbps counterparts. However, if you're primarily sending files, or if you can't get a 56-kbps connection, you will notice little or no difference, except with unusually slow units like the Connecta 56K.

LISTEN UP: IBM's 56K Modem Internet Kit turns your PC into a high-grade speakerphone and allows voice and data on the same phone line.

WILL THEY EVER GET PLUG AND PLAY RIGHT?

NOT SURPRISINGLY, we found external modems much easier to install than internal models. In almost every case, all we had to do was connect an external modem to the PC's serial port, turn on the PC, and pop in the modem's setup disk when Windows 95 asked for it. The only problem unit was Motorola's ISG ModemSurfr 56K Desktop Data/Fax Modem, which Windows didn't recognize. To get it to work, we had to run the Install New Modem option in Windows' Control Panel.



GET THE MESSAGE? IBM's 56K Modem Internet Kit software shows the number of fax, voice, and data messages received.

We had far more setup headaches with the internal modems. The 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem Internal, MaxTech's NetPacer Pro XPVS56I, and the Zoom FaxModem 56K failed to install automatically on one or both of our installation test systems. We had to set the PC's COM port and IRQ manually, a process that can easily eat up several hours and require a call to support if you're a novice at installing hardware.

BARE BONES FOR NOW

IF YOU WANT A 56-kbps modem with all the bells and whistles found on many 33.6-kbps modems, you may have to wait a bit longer. Of the 13 modems we reviewed, only IBM's 56K Modem Internet Kit and MaxTech's NetPacer Pro are capable of acting as a phone answering machine, for instance. Do you want a modem that allows your voice and data to travel over the same phone line simultaneously—say, for multiplayer gaming over the Internet, or for talking to someone while sending a file? Here, the IBM modem is the only game in town. Fewer than half the 56-kbps units we reviewed offer Caller ID, although most support distinctive ring. If your telephone company allows Caller ID (and if your communications software supports it), you can screen incoming calls before the modem picks up; this feature lets you reject a call or shunt it to the appropriate mailbox. Distinctive ring capability routes each incoming call to a particular mailbox based on its ring type.

56K AND COUNTING

A 56-KBPS MODEM isn't the final word on faster surfing. ISDN, DSL, cable, and satellite are emerging technologies that can provide much greater speed. But these alternatives are costlier, can be harder to install, and aren't yet as widely available. For now, a 56-kbps modem is the cheapest, easiest way to improve your Web experience—if your phone service and ISP support it.

Bryan Hastings is a senior associate editor for PC World. *Patrick Marshall is a senior writer for* InfoWorld.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 911.

Internal Modems

IBM 56K MODEM INTERNET KIT

PRO: Feature packed, excellent support, generous software bundle, voice mail and speakerphone

CON: Upgrade to 56K standard may not be free

1

Looking for a low-price x2 modem complete with voice mail and speakerphone for your home or small office? At $149, IBM's 56K Modem Internet Kit costs $30 more than MaxTech's NetPacer Pro, the other voice-equipped modem in this roundup. But the IBM unit caters to SOHO users with round-the-clock support and Plug and Play installation. It also lets you indulge in some multiuser game play over the Net, using the modem's Digital Simultaneous Voice/Data feature and the supplied microphone and stereo headphones. You can use QuickLink's Message Center to make use of the modem's voice-mail and speakerphone capabilities, and the unit offers support for distinctive ring and Caller ID.

In fact, the software bundle is one of the best we've seen. In addition to QuickLink, you get IBM Antivirus, IBM Home Page Creator, IBM Internet Connection Phone, IBM VoiceType Connection and VoiceType Control, Netscape Navigator 3.0, ▶

Seeing is Believing.

(fish not included!)

See Us At

COMDEX®
Fall '97 Sands Expo
Booth# S2544

Be part of the scene with SHINHO monitors! Produced in ISO 9001 certified factories, SHINHO monitors provide complete user-friendly adjustments and set new standards for Value in Technology. Our AV2 monitors are true "Plug-n-Play," right out of the box! Add our 3-year Limited Warranty on parts and labor, and you have the best value in monitor technology available today. Call *toll free* 1-888-4-SHINHO (474-4646) to see all the believable details.

PLUG & PLAY · 24 1-800-816-1002 · ISO 9001

SHINHO®

Value in Technology™

(888)4-SHINHO

(888)474-4646

16200 A Carmenita, Cerritos, CA 90703
Tel: 562-802-8116 • Fax: 562-802-7637
Internet: http://www.shinhousa.com
E-mail: shinho@shinhousa.com

Circle 207 on reader service card

EVEREX®

DESIGN

MANUFACTURE

SERVICE

Dependable Computers. Since 1983.

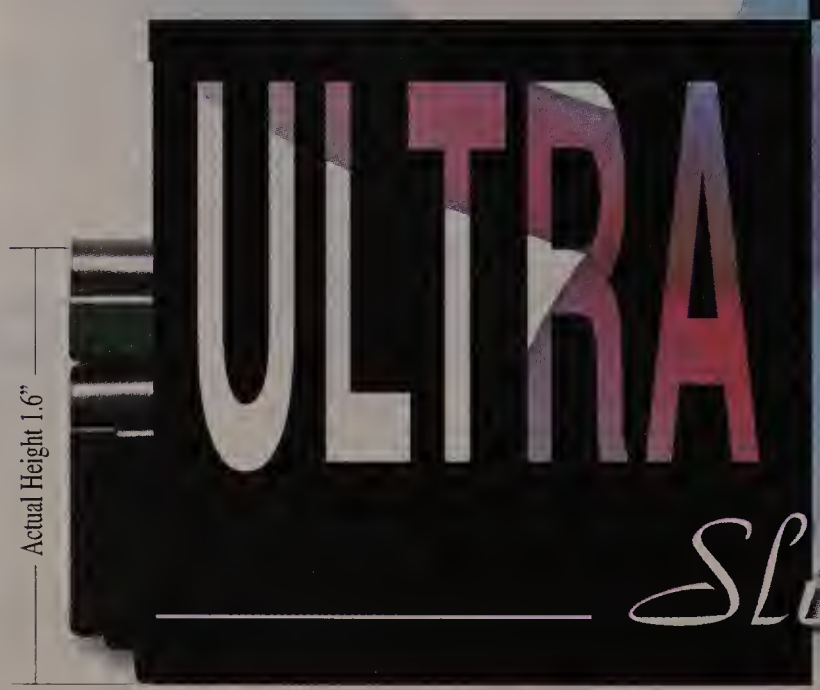
The Fastest Way to Lose a Pound !

No Calories
No Fat

More Power - Less Weight !

INTRODUCING TWO NEW WEIGHTLOSS CHAMPIONS.

The Everex StepNote™ line of notebook computers have everything you want...and a whole lot less.



	StepNote™ SE	StepNote™ SK
• *Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology*	✓	✓
• *Stunning LCD Screen*	12.1" SVGA	13.3" XGA
• *128-Bit Graphics & Integrated Sound*	✓	✓
• *10X CD-ROM*	✓	✓
• *High Capacity Hard Drive*	✓	✓
• *LI-ION Battery*	✓	✓
• *Heavy and bulky*	*Not a chance*	

The StepNote™ SE and StepNote™ SK come in at under 6.5 Lbs each, making them the notebook of choice for people who want desktop performance without the desk top.

Who says computers aren't Sexy?

The Intel Inside logo and the Intel Inside Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. STEP and StepNote are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice. © 1997, Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 107 on reader service card

Take Friday off.

This wheel helps you work so quickly you just might. With the Microsoft® IntelliMouse®, you can roll through everyday tasks with a touch of your finger. Use the rubber wheel to AutoScroll through documents and Web pages faster. Use Data Zoom to navigate through Web hot links or through the Windows® 95 operating system. Whether you're in Office 97 or any other IntelliMouse compatible program, you'll be surprised by how fast you can work. So while we can't guarantee you'll get Friday off, we can promise you a better way to work.

And now, the IntelliMouse wheel is available on an ergonomically-designed trackball.

Microsoft® IntelliMouse

Microsoft® IntelliMouse TrackBall

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/intellimouse

© 1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, IntelliMouse, *Where do you want to go today?*, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

and Net Nanny Lite. Chief drawback? IBM doesn't guarantee a free modem swap if you aren't able to upgrade to the upcoming 56-kbps standard through software. *IBM, 800/426-2968, www.pc.ibm.com*

3COM/U.S. ROBOTICS COURIER V.EVERYTHING 56K INTERNAL

PRO: Very fast, consumer and corporate features, lots of software, great support and upgrade plan

CON: Expensive

2 No modem we've seen is all things to all people, but the Courier V.Everything comes closest to that ideal. While $260 is a lot to fork out for a modem these days, this x2-based unit is a clear winner and one of the best of this bunch for the small- and home-office crowd. And this Plug and Play unit installed without a hitch in our tests.

The Courier caters to the consumer, but it also comes with features typically found in corporate modems. In addition to standard fare such as support for distinctive ring and Caller ID, you get security features like callback and password-protected access to the modem itself. Still missing: voice mail, speakerphone, and simultaneous voice/data operation.

The CD-ROM that comes with the V.Everything is loaded with software. Besides the capable RapidComm fax/data program, you get Stampede Remote Office and over a dozen other programs.

Most people would be satisfied with the download speed of any modem reviewed here, but those who surf the Net for a living will appreciate every kilobit per second they can squeeze out of a modem. After MaxTech's NetPacer Pro and 3Com/U.S. Robotics' external Sportster, the Courier is the fastest modem in this roundup, sending a megabyte of data more than half a minute faster than the slowest contender, Hayes's Accura 56K External.

Support offerings from 3Com/USR are very good, including cross-ship replacement. The company also guarantees a free upgrade to the 56-kbps standard, even if it means a modem swap, and will pay shipping and handling to boot. *3Com/U.S. Robotics, 800/877-2677, www.3com.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 759

ZOOM FAXMODEM 56K

PRO: Very low price, long support hours, unconditional free upgrade to 56K standard

CON: Short on features, installation a little rough

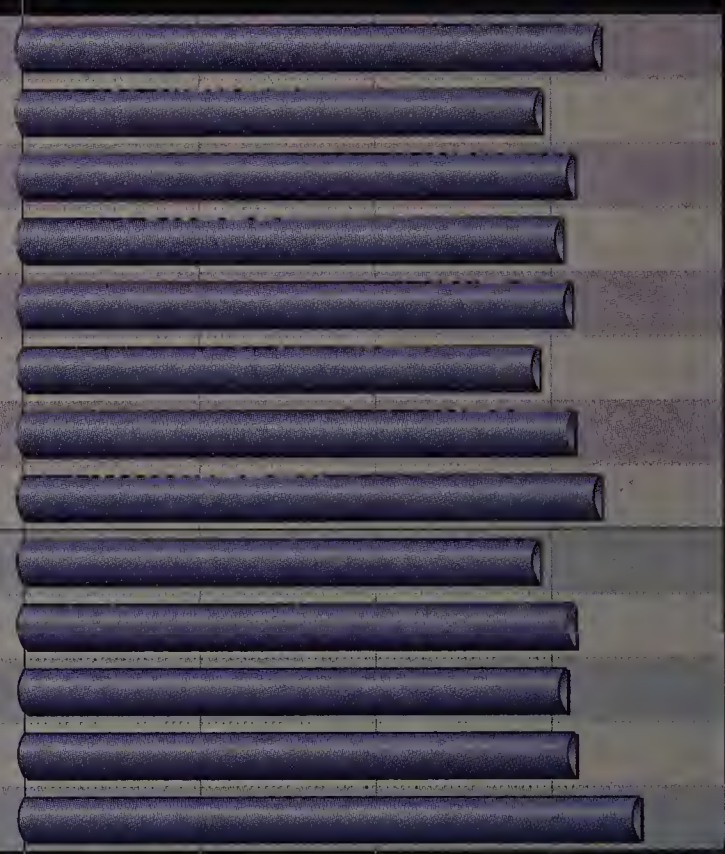
3 If you're looking for a low-cost entrée to high-speed Web surfing and have some technical savvy—or at least are willing to spend time with tech support—check out Zoom's $149 FaxModem 56K. ▶

TEST REPORT

NetPacer, Sportster Fastest at 56-kbps Downloads

On average, internal and external modems perform about the same at 56 kbps.

	MODEMS	Effective transfer rate (kbps)[1]
INTERNAL	1 IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit*	53.1
	2 3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K Internal*	59.2
	3 Zoom FaxModem 56K	55.9
	4 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i	57.0
	5 Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem	56.2
	6 MaxTech NetPacer Pro XPVS56I	59.8
	7 Cardinal Connecta 56K Internal Faxmodem	55.7
	8 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem Internal	53.4
EXTERNAL	1 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem External*	59.7
	2 Zoom FaxModem 56Kx	55.8
	3 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e	56.9
	4 Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Desktop Data/Fax Modem	55.8
	5 Hayes Accura 56K External Fax Modem	49.8



*Best Buy

[1]Effective transfer rate is the raw transfer rate times the compressibility factor of the file being sent. For example, a modem connected at 26.4 kbps sending a file compressed to half its original size (a typical compressibility factor for text files) is sending the file at an effective transfer rate of 52.8 kbps.

HOW WE TEST For our Internet service provider tests, we called a local ISP access number and transferred .jpeg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. For our Telecomm Analysis Systems tests, we tested the 56-kbps modems' abilities to send and receive files at 33.6 kbps (V.34) on a simulated phone network in the PC World Test Center. We performed the TAS tests to directly compare the 56-kbps modems' results to those of 33.6-kbps modems we've tested for previous reviews. We omit the TAS results here because they don't reveal significant performance differences between current and previously reviewed modems. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For every good reason to capture still images & motion video onto your PC

Impact - WOW your clients and your boss with amazing multimedia presentations

Blackmail - before you burn the bachelor-party video, stash away some of its more "choice" moments

Analysis - compare your golf swing today with your swing from last Spring

Documentation - attach video stills of the flood damage to your insurance claim

Bragging Rights - email some shots of your skydiving videotape to the grandkids

Persuasion - your husband insists he doesn't need to see a snoring specialist - see if the people who visit his home page agree

Posterity - preserve images of your kids now, so when they become teenagers you can remind yourself of how sweet they once were

Preservation - keep your marriage and your job - videoconference with the office while you relax poolside on vacation

Reinforcement - collect news clips on global warming for your upcoming address to the United Nations

Surveillance - monitor the cookie jar - from midnight to 6 am

There's one perfect solution

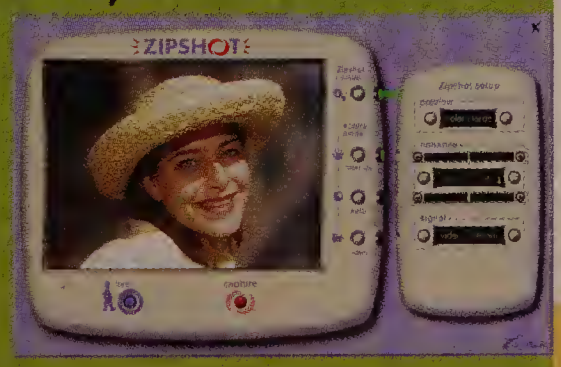
troducing Zipshot - It makes capturing images and video from ur TV, VCR, camcorder or digital camera a cinch.

Unlike other capture devices, ArcSoft's "Zip-Along™" technology eans no more plugging, unplugging and rebooting. Just connect pshot to your PC's parallel port - along with your printer and other rallel devices - attach your video source and you're ready to capture. seconds you've got crisp, clear, full color stills in resolutions of up to 00x1200 pixels.

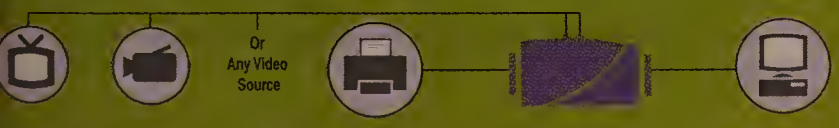
Better yet, try something totally cool - save motion video clips AVI files to enhance your business presentations or spice up ur email.

Zipshot is TWAIN-compliant and supports most popular file rmats. Plus, it comes with seamlessly integrated easy-to-use software.

Friendly User-Interface



iagram of Connections and Printer Pass-Thru



ArcSoft

For PC Parallel Port

Hundreds of Dollars **FREE** *Software Included!*

- ArcSoft PhotoImpression®
- ArcSoft PhotoFantasy®
- ArcSoft PhotoPrinter®
- ArcSoft Multimedia EMail™
- ArcSoft LiveCom™

Check out: www.zipshot.com
Or Call: 1.800.762.8657

Circle 8 on reader service card

This K56flex unit has few frills and is no fun to install. Plug and Play installation did not work with our Quantex test PC, which uses the AMI BIOS, so we had to set its COM port and IRQ by using jumpers on the board. Even if we had been able to install the modem successfully as a Plug and Play device, the manual neglects to explain how to proceed with the software installation. But if *IRQ* sounds as daunting to you as *IRS*, you have plenty of opportunity to ask for help—calls to Zoom tech support are not toll-free, but technicians are available 14.5 hours every weekday and 8 hours on Saturday. Zoom's warranty runs for a lengthy seven years.

The 56-kbps standard is due out next year, and Zoom just committed to providing an upgrade to its current 56-kbps customers for free, even if it means swapping modems; the only cost to the customer will be a $19 shipping and handling charge. A software upgrade may be all that's needed, however. The FaxModem, like all other modems reviewed here except the NetPacer Pro, has a software-upgradable digital signal processor.

The only software that comes bundled with the FaxModem 56K consists of the fax and data packages, but both of them get our nod of approval: COMit is a very capable data communications program, and WinFax Lite has strong viewing features and an easy-to-use phone book. *Zoom Telephonics, 800/631-3116, www.zoomtel.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 760

SMALL IS BEAUTIFUL: Diamond's SupraExpress 56e, the smallest external modem we reviewed, is half the size of Zoom's FaxModem 56Kx.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SUPRAEXPRESS 56I

PRO: Low price, good support, easy installation

CON: Flawed documentation, support is a toll call, upgrade to 56-kbps standard may not be free

4 If you're looking for a lot of SOHO functions in a modem, keep looking. The SupraExpress 56i has just the data/fax, ma'am. This $120 K56flex model is a fast and very inexpensive board to get you on the Internet, but it lacks voice and security features. It comes with COMit, a capable data package, and FaxTalk Plus, a stodgy, barebones fax program that lacks even a cover-page generator.

The SupraExpress's main flaw, however, is flaky documentation. It's too technical in some places and plain wrong in others. The Plug and Play feature of the modem worked for us without a hiccup, but had it failed we would have been in trouble: Despite documentation that indicates otherwise, the SupraExpress 56i comes without any jumpers for setting the IRQ; rather, the settings are done through software in Windows 95's Control Panel.

> If you have **technophobia,** don't **touch** MaxTech's NetPacer Pro with a 10-foot **telephone cord.**

We were generally satisfied with Diamond's support policies. If you run into any installation snags, tech support is a toll call but is available for 14 hours each weekday plus 8 hours on Saturday. And the company offers a decent five-year warranty. But we're worried about the short term: Diamond is currently committing only to providing a free software upgrade to the 56K standard when it comes out next year. If the upgrade requires a hardware swap, you could be out the cost of a new modem. *Diamond Multimedia, 800/727-8772, www.diamondmm.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 761

MOTOROLA ISG MODEMSURFR 56K INTERNAL DATA/FAX MODEM

PRO: Affordable, toll-free tech support, unconditional free upgrade to 56-kbps standard

CON: Short support hours

5 The $159 ModemSurfr is a low-cost K56flex offering with many fine points. It installed flawlessly, performed decently in our tests, and has distinctive ring and Caller ID. It also supports V.80 videoconferencing. What kept it down on the chart were Motorola's brief support hours—9 hours per weekday—and sparse printed documentation.

The ModemSurfr comes with an attractive software bundle. Trio Communications Suite 5.1 has a simulated desktop graphical interface whose design makes it fun to use. You can set up the software for either novices or experienced users; the difference is the extent to which the interface explains the package's features.

Motorola's policy for upgrading to the 56-kbps standard is as good as you'll find, after 3Com/U.S. Robotics'. Shipping and handling is not included, but the company has committed to upgrading each 56-kbps modem for free, even if it has to send out a new unit. *Motorola ISG, 800/566-3266, www.mot.com/modems*

READER SERVICE NO. 762

MAXTECH NETPACER PRO XPVS56I

PRO: Fastest and least expensive, has voice mail and speakerphone

CON: Difficult installation, support isn't toll free, upgrade to 56-kbps standard may not be free

6 If all we rated were price and performance, MaxTech's NetPacer Pro XPVS56I would surf circles around its competitors. This $119 model is the cheapest 56-kbps modem we reviewed, undercutting the Diamond SupraExpress 56i by a dollar and putting the price of this unit with speakerphone and voice mail near the average for similarly configured 33.6-kbps modems. The NetPacer Pro is the ▶

CIRQUE

Put your finger here.

Now glide it left, then right.

You've just reviewed a night's worth of websites.

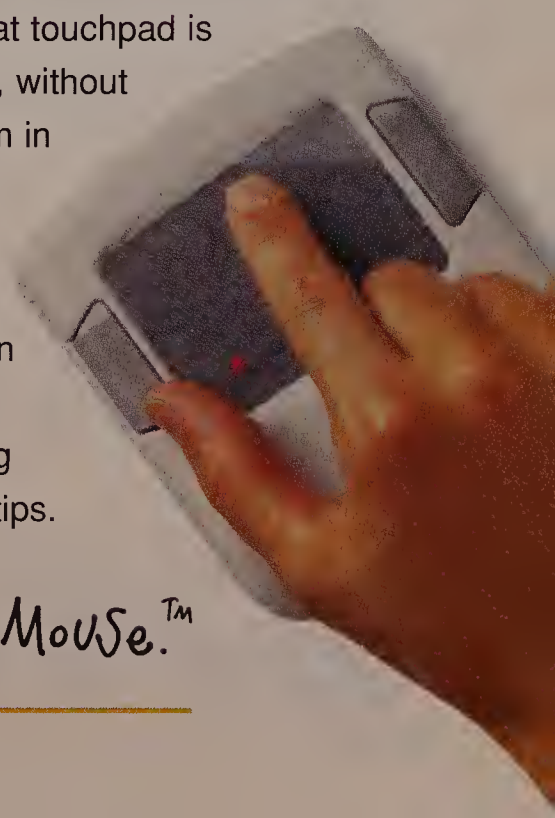
(Try doing that with your mouse.)

New Cirque Power Cat™ Touchpad. Feel the power at your fingertip.

- Single, double and right taps
- Drag, draw or highlight beyond the pad's edge
- Tactile feedback
- 2 buttons
- Maintenance-free

All the benefits of an Easy Cat™ plus:
- Easy vertical and horizontal scroll
- One-touch zoom
- Audible feedback
- Programmable buttons and settings

Just touch. And go. Using the new Cirque Power Cat touchpad is that easy. Do everything a mouse can do and more, without moving your hand. Scroll through a document, zoom in and out and surf the Web. The Cirque Power Cat also comes with a stylus (nifty pen-like device) that lets you sign on-screen memos. The Power Cat is faster, easier, smarter and more powerful than any measly mouse could ever be. Its patented GlidePoint Control lets you use your natural pointing motion to put the power of computing at your fingertips.



Cirque Cat. Mightier than the Mouse.™

GLIDEPOINT CONTROL®

©1997 Cirque Corporation.

www.cirque.com

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 96 ◆ Microsoft Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Microsoft Mouse (MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems) ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[Δ] Service ◆
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $99. ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add $299. ◆ 3 Years On-site[Δ] Service, add $9

NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card^
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$3499

Business Lease◊: $124/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591005

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591004

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $189.*

$2599

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591003

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive with 512KB Cache, add $89.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591002

CUT COSTS.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ MS Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[Δ] Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. ◆ HP DeskJet 820Cse Color Printer, add $249.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card^
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$3599

Personal Lease: $160/Mo., 24 Mos.°Ø
Order Code #501004

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer

$2999

Personal Lease: $134/Mo., 24 Mos.°Σ
Order Code #501003

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $179.*
★ *Upgrade to a Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card, add $39.*

$2499

Personal Lease: $111/Mo., 24 Mos.°°
Order Code #501002

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26dp)
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer

★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $99.*

$1999

Personal Lease: $89/Mo., 24 Mos.°π
Order Code #501001

Call for details on Dell's Business Lea

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. §§20X Max/11X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

°Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: Ø$321; Σ$267; °°$223; π$178 Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: Ø$8.02); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change.

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Hard Drive (12ms)
- *NEW* 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- 3Com EtherLink III 10Mbit ISA Combo Card

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $89.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive, add $39.*
★ *3-Pak of Iomega Zip Cartridges, add $39.*

$1899

Business Lease°: $69/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591001

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack (available on desktops only) includes:
- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade
- TETRIS, Taipei, SkiFree, Dr. BlackJack and more.

Microsoft Internet Explorer

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next Business Day On-site△ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- APC Smart-UPS 700w Power Supply
- 3Com Office Connect Hub 8-Port/TPC
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250101

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $300.*
★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Backup Unit, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250100

NOT CORNERS.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON® 3000 M233XT**
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 1024x768
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*

$3999‡

Business Lease: $142/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800186

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST**
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $349*

$3399‡

Business Lease: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800187

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST**
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2999‡

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800183

DELL LATITUDE LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 800x600
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB EDO RAM, add $299.*
★ *Upgrade to a 2.1GB Hard Drive, add $149.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $149.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800154

new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-456-8811
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03317

DELL®

fastest 56-kbps model we've tested, beating the internal 3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything by a nose.

The NetPacer is a good option if you need a very fast, ultralow-cost 56-kbps modem—as long as you have plenty of PC savvy and are prepared to shell out for another modem when the 56K standard comes along. But if you have technophobia, don't touch this one with a 10-foot telephone cord—it was by far the biggest headache of the bunch to install. The manual can be misleading, too: At one point it indicated that the modem was installed, even though we hadn't yet started the software phase of the installation. In fact, the NetPacer failed to install automatically on either of our two test PCs. And MaxTech's tech support failed to provide fast relief. Even when we made the toll call during the company's fairly limited support hours—12 hours per day, weekdays only—we got voice mail and didn't receive a callback until the next day.

The software bundle consists of Pacific Image Communications' SuperVoice 2.2, a fax/data package that also includes voice mail. But don't look for any extras in this decidedly clunky package.

MaxTech's current upgrade policy could be more reassuring. The company guarantees a free upgrade to the upcoming 56-kbps standard as long as it involves only software or firmware, and you'll have to pay shipping and handling for any firmware. MaxTech doesn't promise to swap modems, and that could be a real concern in the case of the NetPacer Pro: Of the 13 modems we tested, it's the only one to lack a software-upgradable digital signal processor, severely limiting its upgrade possibilities. *MaxTech, 800/936-7629, www.maxcorp.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 763

3Com/U.S. Robotics will **upgrade** its x2 **modems** to the **56-kbps** standard for **free,** shipping and handling **included.**

CARDINAL CONNECTA 56K INTERNAL FAXMODEM

PRO: Low price, smooth installation, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard

CON: Bare-bones, a little sluggish, weekday-only support calls are on your dime

Like 3Com/U.S. Robotics' internal Sportster, the Cardinal Connecta is a basic x2 modem that caters to the novice user. While this $149 unit is a lot cheaper than many modems on the chart, it falls short due to sluggish speed and Cardinal's weak support policies.

The Connecta did reasonably well on our 56-kbps ISP tests but ended up dead last in our 33.6-kbps tests, trailing the fast NetPacer Pro by nearly a half minute per megabyte of data transferred. If you plan to send large files regularly—say, e-mailing big spreadsheet documents between work and home—get something faster.

Installation went smoothly; the modem installed as a Plug and Play unit on both of our installation test PCs. The fax/data software bundle consists of FaxTalk Plus, among the dowdiest and least powerful of the packages we tested. Cardinal's upgrade ▶

Can You Do 56 kbps?

AFRAID THAT A 56-KBPS MODEM may not work out for you? You have reason. A lot of barriers can keep you from getting full speed out of one. But you'll be more likely to go the 56-kbps route successfully if you follow a few guidelines.

Before You Buy the Modem...

➤ Make sure your Internet service provider supports the 56-kbps standard that the modem you want is based on—x2 or K56flex. As of this writing, only 853 of the 4009 ISPs in the United States support either of these protocols.

➤ Just because an ISP supports a modem's standard doesn't necessarily mean it will give you a 56-kbps connection every time you dial in. Some ISPs have only one or two 56-kbps connection points, so communicating at 56 kbps could be a rare event. Ask your ISP how many 56-kbps connection points it offers.

➤ If you're on a PBX system (found in many offices), check to see if it supports 56-kbps connections. Many are not able to support rates higher than 33.6 kbps.

➤ If you have an older computer and you plan to attach an external modem to it, make sure the system has a 16550 UART chip. Virtually all PCs manufactured in the last few years have serial adapters with 16550 UARTs.

When You Buy the Modem...

➤ Make sure it comes with a money-back guarantee in case you want to return it. Most retailers offer a 30-day guarantee.

➤ Make sure your vendor guarantees a free upgrade to the eventual 56-kbps standard. Ideally, the upgrade should be free, even if it involves a hardware swap.

➤ Try to avoid that hardware swap by buying a modem with a RAM-based digital signal processor. A few K56flex units, such as the NetPacer Pro, have ROM-only DSPs, which severely reduce their chances of being upgradable to the upcoming 56-kbps standard.

If You Don't Seem to Be Connecting at 56 kbps...

➤ Make sure your serial port is set to the highest rate possible, usually 115.2 kbps. In Windows 95 you can adjust port settings by selecting *Start•Settings•Control Panel•System.* Select the *Device Manager* tab, double-click *Ports,* select the appropriate port, and then click the *Properties* button. If you have problems after changing the port rate, drop the setting a step.

➤ Check your phone wiring. Phone companies sometimes run two lines off a single terminal, a method known as multiplexing. Some multiplexed lines allow 56-kbps transmissions; most don't. Ask your phone company to give you a nonmultiplexed line.

➤ Reduce the number of devices hooked to the same phone line. If it's loaded with phones, fax machines, and other modems, the phone line's impedance could be altered enough to prevent 56-kbps connections.

Upgrade Now! APC's Trade-UPS™ Plan boosts Web server power protection

Now you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts toward enhanced APC protection. Plus, discover the myths and musts of web server protection. See how Smart-UPS® seamlessly integrates with and provides graceful shutdown for major web platforms, including Windows NT and Solaris. The bundled PowerChute plus *WebAgent™ lets users manage their UPS via web browser. Get your FREE handbook today!**

"...Inherent flexibility and excellent software... Don't be caught without one."

○ **Yes!** I'm interested in trading up an older APC or competitors' UPS to a Smart-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS information.

○ **No,** but I would like a FREE Handbook!

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

* We regret we cannot fulfill incomplete requests.

Dept. P3-WEB

APC®

888-289-APCC x8162

http://www.apcc.com

PCW 11/97

©1997. APC. All rights reserved. Smart-UPS, Trade-UPS and SmartSlot are trademarks of American Power Conversion. SU02EBRC. Fax: 401-788-2797. Worldwide: (+1) 401-789-0204. PowerFax Literature: 800-347-FAXX.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. BRC-P3-WEB
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Our new Smart-UPS® ensures the web hits you *want*... and prevents those you *don't*

Web-enabled PowerChute® *plus* now ships with every Smart-UPS®

Protect ME! APC

Whether you're using the web to sell or support, once you invest in a web server and operating system, you've made a commitment to yourself, your company and your customers. However, without power protection, you risk losing your expensive software, hardware, and data, and the opportunity to interface with new prospects and existing customers. That's why the world's most reliable power protection is now available to meet your web-based needs.

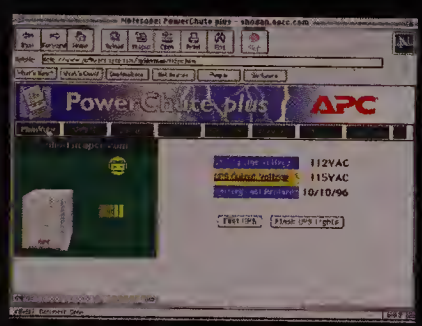
Smart-UPS ensures your web server is always there, like you promised. Don't become a statistic! Power problems damage hardware, and are the leading cause of data-loss.

APC Smart-UPS ensures protection from surges, spikes and lost power. Backed by a $25,000 lifetime equipment protection guarantee, Smart-UPS brings the confidence of APC to the excitement and opportunity of the Web.

All 120V Smart-UPS now include FREE Web enabled PowerChute *plus* software for safe web server and OS shutdown. PowerChute *plus* protects system and data integrity by automatically shutting down server applications and operating systems.

PowerChute *plus*' FlexEvents feature can page you when an out-of-bounds environmental condition occurs. APC's NEW WebAgent allows administrators to manage their Smart-UPS via their browser. NEW WebAlert notifies users of Web server shutdown.

Instead of increasing your risk by waiting, join over 8,000,000 satisfied computer users worldwide who prefer APC to protect hardware and data.

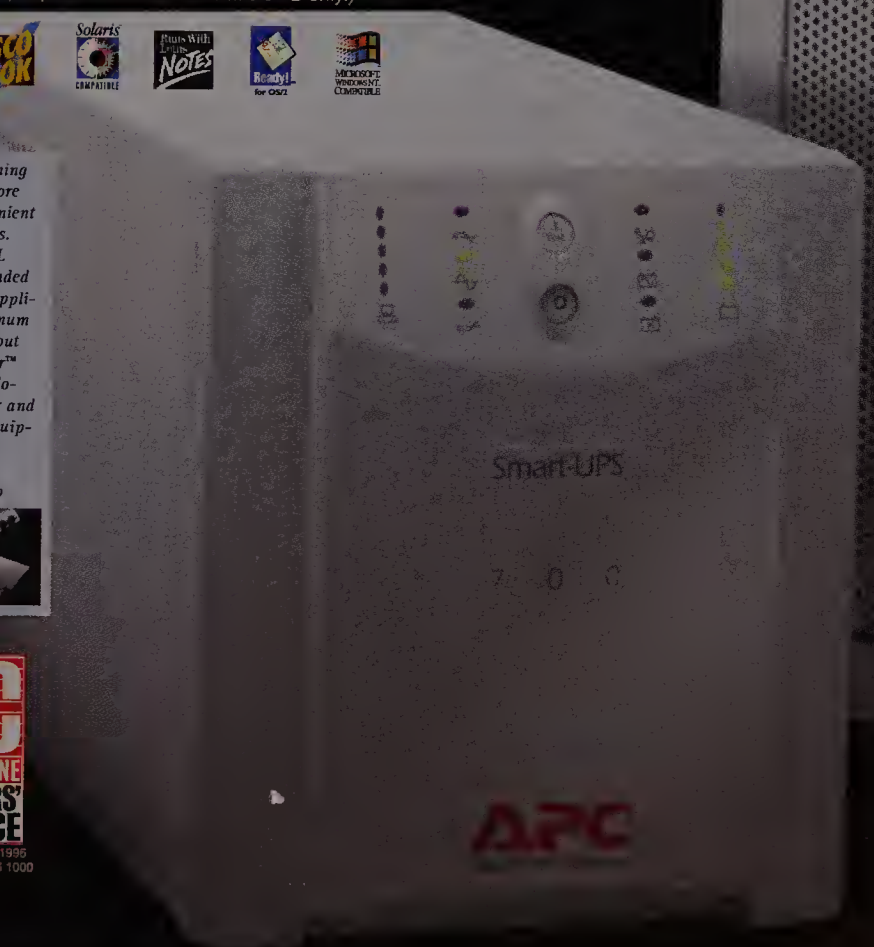


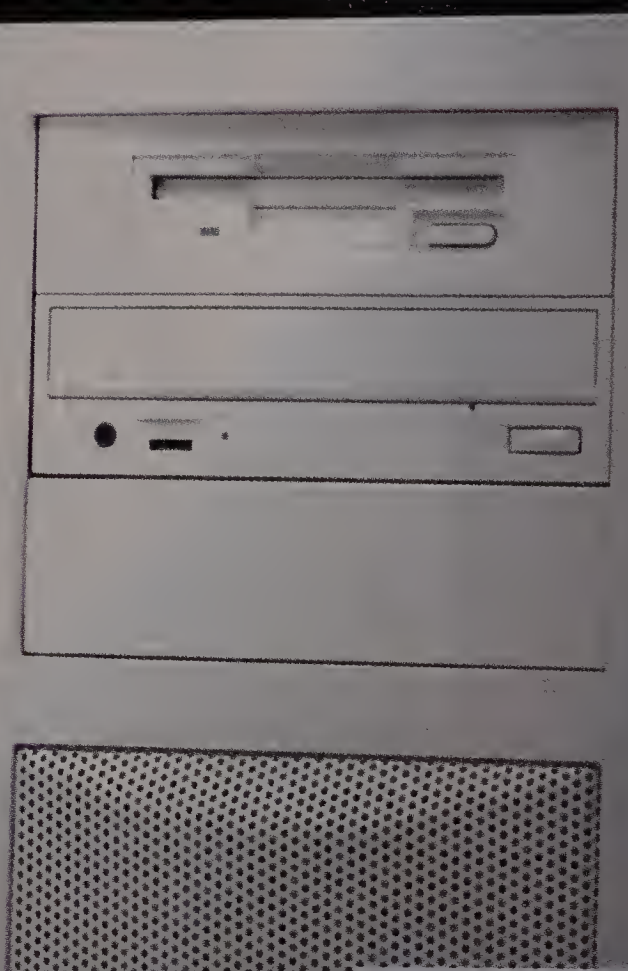
Smart-UPS now ships with PowerChute plus power management software with WebAgent, to make Smart-UPS browser-manageable. (Ships free with 120V Smart-UPS only.)

SCO OK · Solaris Compatible · Runs With Lotus Notes · Ready! for OS/2 · Microsoft Windows NT Compatible

APC's award-winning Smart-UPS units are available in convenient rack-mount models. The Smart-UPS XL series is recommended for long runtime applications. For maximum protection, ask about our new NetShelter™ premium rack enclosures for all server and internetworking equipment sales.

APC's MasterSwitch™ provides Web /SNMP-manageable, independent control of power to connected loads.





Check out APC's new web solution by browsing our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com, or assess your risk with our interactive quiz at http://www.apcc.com/english/itool003.htm After all, there's one kind of web hit you and your site can't afford.

To receive FREE information about PowerChute *plus* with WebAgent, just complete this coupon and mail or fax to APC

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information about new PowerChute *plus* software with WebAgent

☐ **NO** I'm not interested at this time but please send my FREE Power Protection Handbook.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC®

(888) 289-APCC x8162

Fax: (401) 788-2797 • http://www.apcc.com

Dept. P3-WEB

"...inherent flexibility and excellent software. Don't be caught without one"

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
November 19, 1996
APC Smart-UPS 1000

1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU02EF • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

W 100 · Network Computing Editor's Choice · LAN Times Product of the Year 96

Circle 17 on reader service card

©1997 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. VisionBook™ and Mobilized Computing™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo & Pentium® are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies. All x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads; however, due to FCC regulations which restrict power output, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Model shown is 6630X and specs quoted apply to that model. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice.

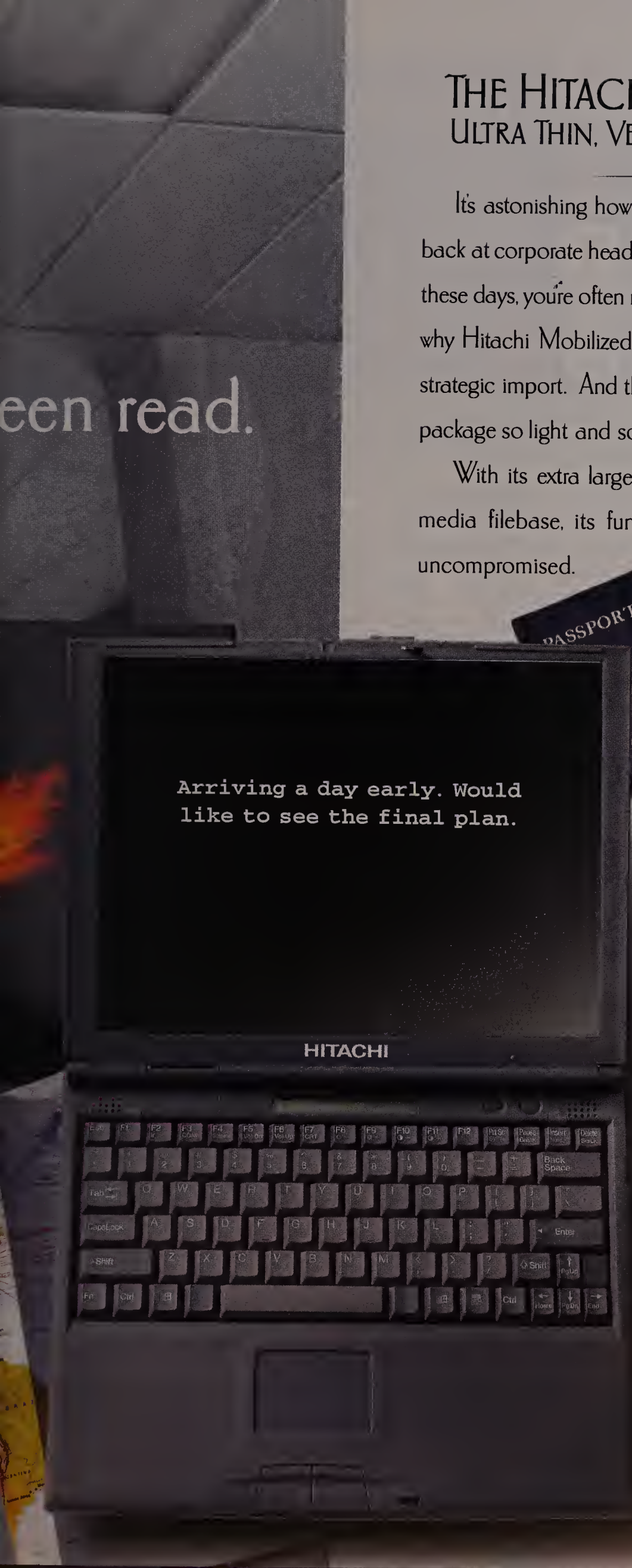
Introducing

THE HITACHI VISIONBOOK ELITE.

ULTRA THIN, VERY LIGHT, PANORAMIC SCREEN.

It's astonishing how a word from you really gets the wheels moving back at corporate headquarters. Of course, given how business is done these days, you're often not there to put out the word in person. Which is why Hitachi Mobilized Computing™ technology is a business tool of strategic import. And the new Hitachi VisionBook Elite™ delivers it in a package so light and so thin you'll take it wherever business takes you.

With its extra large 13.3" screen, hyper-fast X2™ modem, and slim media filebase, its functionality and communications abilities are uncompromised. Including access to information and graphics on the Internet or your company server. The Hitachi VisionBook Elite. Roam the planet as you must, your influence at the home base remains undiminished.



SIGNIFICANT FEATURES:

Extremely thin (1.4") and light (5.15 lbs)
Super large 13.3" TFT display, XGA resolution
166MHz Intel® Pentium processor with MMX™ technology for superior video
Hyper-quick U.S. Robotics® X2™ modem – the fastest in a notebook.
Slim filebase with 10x CD ROM and 3.5" floppy drive.
16MB EDO RAM, upgradable to 80MB
Lithium-Ion battery pack
2.1 GB removable hard drive.

HITACHI
MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

Call 1-800-Hitachi
www.HitachiPC.com
Circle 109 on reader service card

PCW 0797

policies are very good: Except for shipping and handling, the company will get customers up to the eventual 56-kbps standard for free even if it entails a modem exchange. The company also offers cross-ship replacement, a must should the Connecta fizzle during a critical task. Otherwise, however, Cardinal's support is a bit stingy—reps are available only 12 hours per day on weekdays only, and you have to pay for the call. *Cardinal, 800/775-0899, www.cardtech.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 764

3COM/U.S. ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 56K FAXMODEM INTERNAL

PRO: Nice features, fine software bundle, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard

CON: Fairly expensive, tech support requires a toll call, installation is a little spotty

8 According to 3Com/U.S. Robotics, its Sportster modems are fine for the casual user who needs hand-holding to get up a and running. But IBM's 56K Modem Internet Kit, our internal Best Buy, is a better fit for novices. It costs $50 less than the $199 internal Sportster, is easier to install, and comes with more features.

The Sportster's strongest suits are its software bundle and the company's upgrade policies. In addition to the RapidComm package—which offers solid data communications tools and better-than-average fax features—the modem comes with more than a dozen other programs, including Stampede Remote Office and the Iris antivirus utility. And 3Com/U.S. Robotics offers the best upgrade policy we've seen: The company will upgrade current 56-kbps modems for free even if it means swapping them, and it will absorb the shipping and handling costs.

In several respects, however, the Sportster falls short. Plug and Play should be the factory default, but in our tests we had to reset jumpers on the modem to allow it to install automatically. Once the jumpers were set, the modem installed itself cleanly on one of our test PCs but failed on the other. The Sportster was uninspired in overall performance too, lagging behind the fastest modems by 20 seconds per megabyte of data received in our 56-kbps ISP tests. Casual users needn't care, but if you spend all day on the Net, those wasted seconds will add up.

Support policies are a little meager: The 10-hours-a-day, weekday-only support is not toll-free, and there's no cross-ship replacement should the Sportster die. *3Com/U.S. Robotics, 800/877-2677, www.3com.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 765

EASY SOFTWARE ACCESS: 3Com/U.S. Robotics puts all software onto one CD-ROM and includes a handy menu to get to it all.

External Modems

3COM/U.S. ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 56K FAXMODEM EXTERNAL

PRO: Thoughtful design, good features, nice software bundle, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard

CON: Expensive

1 The Sportster 56K Faxmodem External gave us none of the installation headaches of its internal sibling and was noticeably faster than that model in our 56-kbps tests. Despite its relatively high $219 price, it ranked highest among all the external modems we examined. In our 56-kbps tests, this x2 modem almost matched the NetPacer Pro for the fastest download time among the tested modems. The unit is also intelligently designed, with a volume-control dial on the side and plenty of status LEDs across the front. Finally, the software bundle is first-rate. The supplied CD-ROM contains the same generous set of programs and utilities found with the internal Courier model (except for Stampede Remote Office). We found RapidComm among the easiest of the bundled packages to use.

When the final 56-kbps standard becomes available, 3Com/USR guarantees that its current 56-kbps customers will get an upgrade for free. If a modem swap is required, the company will even absorb the shipping and handling costs. *3Com/U.S. Robotics, 800/877-2677, www.3com.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 766

> Like its **internal** sibling, the $169 Zoom FaxModem 56Kx is a **fast, no-frills** unit that's **affordably** priced.

ZOOM FAXMODEM 56KX

PRO: Low price, long support hours, cross-ship replacement, good-quality software bundle, free upgrade to future 56-kbps standard

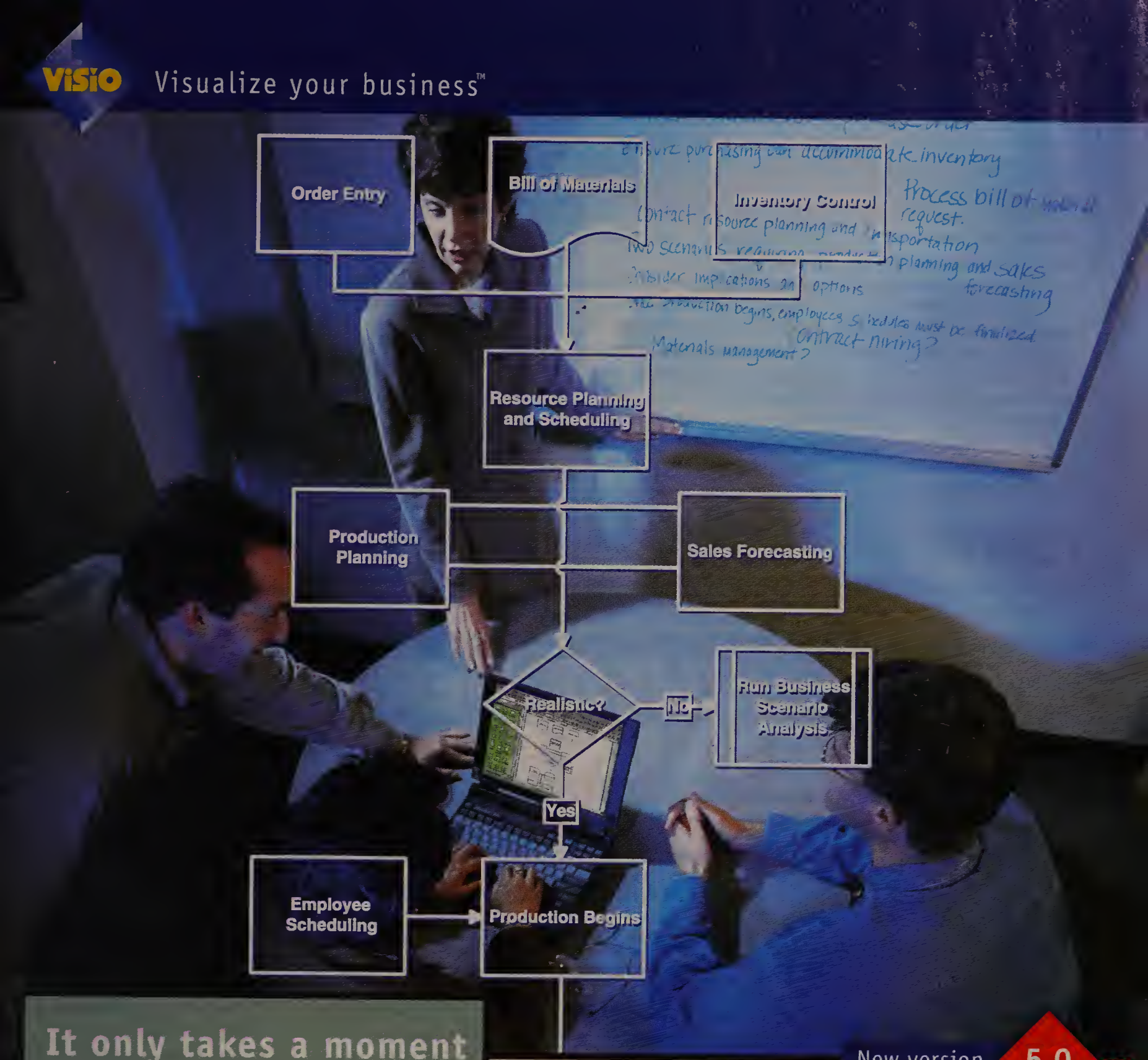
CON: Few extras

2 Like its internal sibling, the $169 Zoom FaxModem 56Kx is a fast, no-frills unit that's affordably priced. But unlike the internal Zoom, this K56flex modem is relatively easy to install. While it lacks the more advanced voice features that would lend it appeal to small- and home-office users, the 56Kx should be your top choice if you're looking for an external modem to get on the Net cheaply and almost effortlessly.

The FaxModem 56Kx did well on our test PCs. Our only snag was in finding the driver—it turned up on the fax/data program disk. You won't find software-stuffed CDs in the modem box, but the software that you do get is good. COMit handles data communications in both Windows and DOS, while WinFax Lite and DOSFax Lite pick up the faxing chores. We especially liked the WinFax package's ease of use, although this Lite version lacks some of the best features of the full version, such as a cover-page designer and the abilities to annotate faxes and forward them.

Zoom's support is not toll-free, but ▶

VISIO Visualize your business™



It only takes a moment with Visio to discover a more productive use of your time.

New version 5.0

You understand the power of communicating ideas graphically. And the right tool makes complex ideas clear to everyone in your organization. The wrong tool leaves too much to interpretation. Because Visio® Standard 5.0 offers a complete toolbox with over 1,300 SmartShapes® symbols, you can be sure your ideas are expressed succinctly whether you use flowcharts, project timelines or any business diagram. And since Visio technology seamlessly integrates with the Microsoft Office environment you already know, you'll be able to represent the information that describes your business in less time than you can say "org chart." Want to share the drawing with the rest of your team or branch offices around the world? Just email the Visio drawing or post it on your intranet site and everyone will be on the same page. To find out how you can dynamically communicate throughout your organization with Visio Standard 5.0 and other Visio products, call 1-800-24-VISIO ext. A022 or visit www.visio.com/standard.

Visio Corporation. All rights reserved. he Visio logo, the Visualize your ss logo, and SmartShapes are either arks or registered trademarks of Visio Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks, trade or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective companies.

Flowcharts

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 96 ◆ Microsoft Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Microsoft Mouse (MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems) ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[Δ] Service ◆
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $99. ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add $299. ◆ 3 years. On-site[Δ] Service, add $

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300** 300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS D233** 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s** 233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR **WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY**
Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms) • *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) • *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card[^] • *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor • *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card • *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive • 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms) • *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.) • *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card • *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers ★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $189.*	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card • Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive with 512KB Cache, add $89.*
$3499 **Business Lease[◊]: $124/Mo., 36 Mos.** Order Code #591005	**$2999** **Business Lease[◊]: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.** Order Code #591004	**$2599** **Business Lease[◊]: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.** Order Code #591003	**$2199** **Business Lease[◊]: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.** Order Code #591002

THEIR PERFORMANC
EVEN SQUEEZE MORE

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ MS Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty[†] with 1 Year On-site[Δ] Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. ◆ HP DeskJet 820Cse Color Printer, add $249.

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS D300** 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS D266** 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS D233** 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s** 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR **WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY**
Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms) • *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) • *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card[^] • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer • Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms) • *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.) • *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card • *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card • Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) • *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card • Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $179.* ★ *Upgrade to a Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card, add $39.*	Common features listed above plus: • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms) • 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26dp) • Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card • Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer ★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $99.*
$3599 **Personal Lease: $160/Mo., 24 Mos.[◊Ø]** Order Code #501004	**$2999** **Personal Lease: $134/Mo., 24 Mos.[◊Σ]** Order Code #501003	**$2499** **Personal Lease: $111/Mo., 24 Mos.[◊∞]** Order Code #501002	**$1999** **Personal Lease: $89/Mo., 24 Mos.[◊π]** Order Code #501001

Call for details on Dell's Business Lea

MMX™ technology · intel inside · pentium® II processor

‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Atttn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ∞20X Max/11X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

◊Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: Ø$321; Σ$267; ∞$223; π$178 Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: Ø$8.02); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change.

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Hard Drive (12ms)
- *NEW* 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- 3Com EtherLink III 10Mbit ISA Combo Card

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $89.*
★ *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive, add $39.*
★ *3-Pak of Iomega Zip Cartridges, add $39.*

$1899

Business Lease◊: $69/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591001

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack (available on desktops only) includes:
- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade
- TETRIS, Taipei, SkiFree, Dr. BlackJack and more.

Microsoft Internet Explorer

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel® Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next Business Day On-site△ Service**

DELL® POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- APC Smart-UPS 700w Power Supply
- 3Com Office Connect Hub 8-Port/TPC
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250101

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $300.*
★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250100

IS SO STRONG, IT'LL FROM YOUR DOLLAR.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 1024x768
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*

$3999‡

Business Lease: $142/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800186

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $349*

$3399‡

Business Lease: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800187

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2999‡

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800183

DELL LATITUDE LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

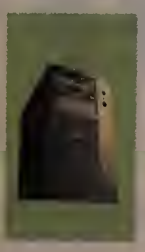
Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 800x600
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 40MB EDO RAM, add $299.*
★ *Upgrade to a 2.1GB Hard Drive, add $149.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $149.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800154

new Personal Leasing programs.



TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-456-8811
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03315

DELL®

we appreciated the company's generous 14.5-hours-a-day support, including Saturday. Zoom also guarantees a free upgrade to the eventual 56-kbps standard, but you'll have to pay a $19 shipping and handling charge if it involves a modem swap. *Zoom Telephonics, 800/631-3116, www.zoomtel.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 767

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SUPRAEXPRESS 56E

PRO: Very low price, compact design, strong software bundle, long support hours

CON: Thin feature set, few status indicators, free upgrade plan excludes modem swap

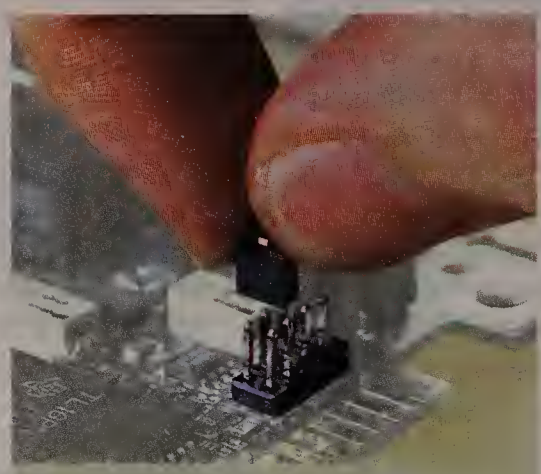
3 If you're looking for a highly portable K56flex modem that offers the convenience of fast connections for both notebook and desktop PCs, the SupraExpress 56e is an excellent candidate. It's one of the smallest and lightest external units we've seen, measuring and weighing less than the AC adapters found on many notebook PCs. And at $140 it's very cheap. It also comes with a built-in serial cable, so that's one less component to lug around. But if you damage the cable, you'll have to return the whole unit for repair.

Some design drawbacks kept the SupraExpress off the Best Buy track. Not only does this modem forgo common extras such as distinctive ring and Caller ID, but it's given up a few staples as well. For example, only four status lights are on the front panel—on hook, send data, receive data, and power—and the labels on the lights are so small that they're nearly impossible to read. The modem also lacks rubber feet to help keep it from sliding off your desk.

The supplied CD-ROM contains a passel of supplemental software, including Adobe Acrobat Reader, COMit, FaxTalk Plus, Internet Explorer, and a WarCraft II game demo. COMit is decent for data communications, but FaxTalk Plus has just the basics—you'll want something more if you spend much time sending and receiving faxes on your computer.

On the plus side, Diamond offers extended technical support hours—14 hours Monday through Friday and 8 hours on Saturday—though it's a toll call. However, the company currently doesn't offer a modem swap, should that be necessary, in its free upgrade plan for the forthcoming 56-kbps standard. *Diamond Multimedia, 800/727-8772, www.diamondmm.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 768



SOME MODEMS, such as the Sportster internal, may require you to set jumpers.

MOTOROLA ISG MODEMSURFR 56K DESKTOP DATA/FAX MODEM

PRO: Affordable, distinctive ring and Caller ID, toll-free support, free upgrade to 56-kbps standard

CON: Short support hours, installation a tad rough

4 This external version of Motorola's ModemSurfr board suffers from the same drawback as the internal unit: brief 9-hours-per-weekday tech support. In addition, the $179 external ModemSurfr turned out to be fussier to install. We had no problem on our test PC with an Award BIOS; but the system with an AMI BIOS didn't recognize the new modem during boot-up, so we had to run the Install New Modem option from Windows' Control Panel. To make matters worse, the PC installed it as 'Standard Modem', a generic setting that often does not take full advantage of the device's power. We finally found the proper driver on the supplied CD-ROM and were able to get the modem up and running. Someone new to this process would almost certainly have to call support.

> Diamond's SupraExpress 56e is a **very portable modem** that connects quickly to both **desktop and notebook** PCs.

Physically, the ModemSurfr is small, light, and appealing. The unit comes with nonskid pads to keep it from sliding off the desk, and its six status lights are well marked. Like its internal sibling, the ModemSurfr 56K Desktop supports distinctive ring and Caller ID.

The same solid software bundle is inside this package as in the ModemSurfr 56K Internal. Trio Communications Suite 5.1's innovative graphical interface puts a fun gloss on what is really a powerful set of fax and data communications tools.

Motorola guarantees its current customers a free upgrade when the official 56-kbps standard emerges—including a trade-in if necessary. *Motorola ISG, 800/566-3266, www.mot.com/modems*

READER SERVICE NO. 769

HAYES ACCURA 56K EXTERNAL FAX MODEM

PRO: Attractive design, easy installation, free unconditional upgrade to 56K standard

CON: Sluggish in 56-kbps tests

5 The $189 Accura 56K External is the latest entry in Hayes's line of consumer modems. The company tailored this unit for the Net with Quarterdeck's Internet Suite 2 and WebTalk, in addition to Hayes's own SmartCom fax/data package.

When it comes to the Web, however, this K56flex modem is a plodder. It trailed the NetPacer Pro in the 56-kbps download tests by over half a minute per megabyte, making it the slowest modem on the chart. The bundled Internet software is out-of-date—we recommend downloading the latest version of Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator. And SmartCom is tougher to use than some popular bundles, including QuickLink and Trio Communications Suite. Minus its trimmings, the Accura is a plain fax-modem—no voice capabilities, no security features.

In its favor, a clean Plug and Play setup makes the Accura a cinch to install, and Hayes guarantees a free upgrade to the future 56-kbps standard, even if it means returning the modem for a new one. If you want to buy a Web modem now, however, we recommend the Zoom FaxModem 56Kx: It's faster, costs $20 less, and is backed by much better support than the 10-hours-per-weekday support that Hayes offers. *Hayes Microcomputer, 800/377-4377, www.hayes.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 770 ■

MORE!
MORE!
MORE!
MORE!

you keep asking for

MORE!

... And We Deliver!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
TransPort
XKE 166
Aug. '97

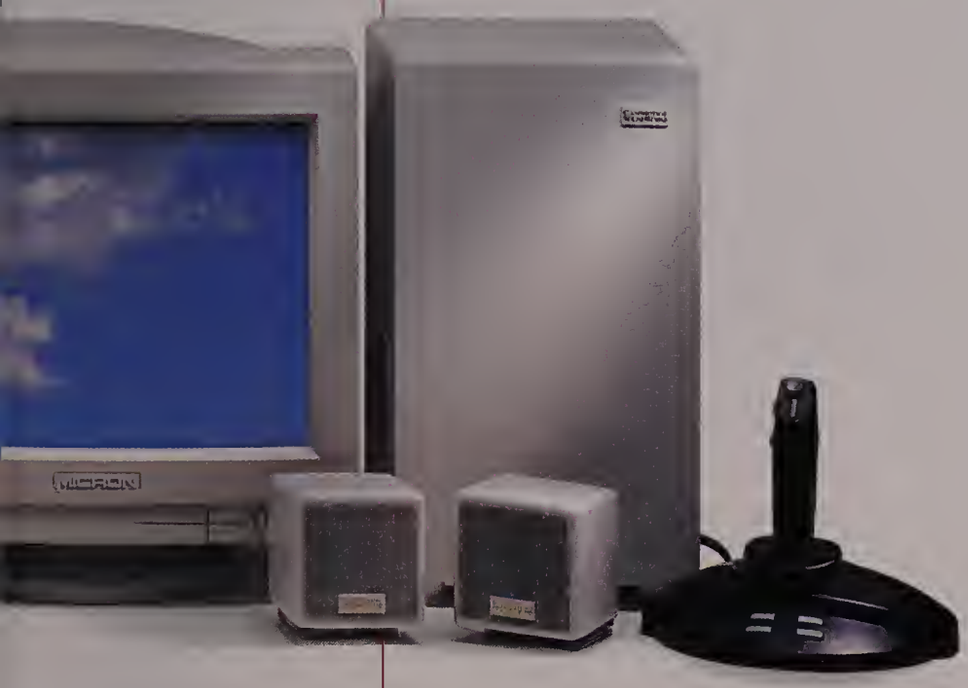
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Powerdigm
XSU
Sept. '97

PC MAGA EDITO CHO
Mille
XKU
Sept.

Total Solutions

Get it all from the dedicated people of Micron.

Choose a Micron™ computer and you're getting a great product from an outstanding company. Micron is proud of our many dedicated employees who bring even more value to our product lines. Throughout our company, there are hundreds of people who work every day to provide computer users with a performance-driven, reliable computer backed by award-winning service and support. So take a look at Micron and see the faces behind these great products.



Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

nnia 200 '97

PC WORLD BEST BUY

Millennia Pro2 200 Sept. '97

PC WORLD BEST BUY

TransPort XKE 166 Aug. '97

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

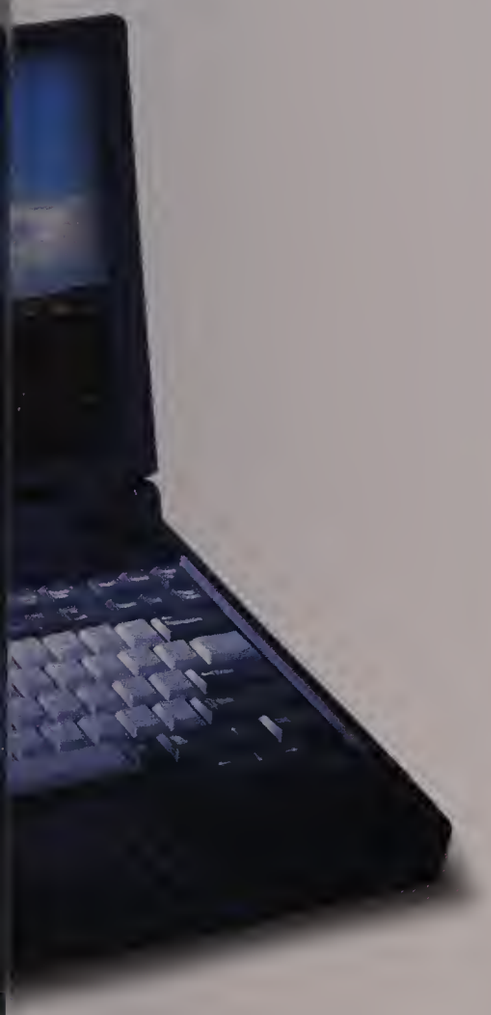
You Want Fast, Awar

...we give you the Micron™ TransPort™ XKE!

When you need more portable power, the Micron TransPort product team charges ahead with (clockwise from bottom left): Julia, Drew, Bill, Jeff, Jeff, Andrew and Kim.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Winning Portables



The speediest portable line-up.

Imagine one of the world's fastest portable computers just got faster. That's what happened when Micron took the award-winning TransPort XKE 166MHz portable and gave it a big boost with Intel's 200MHz or 233MHz Pentium® processor. Now the XKE 166 has topped itself. And you'll notice the difference.

The first speech recognition portables!

Micron is the only place you'll find portables standard with a voice recognition system — included on all TransPort XKE models. Now you can create documents and look up words by talking to your computer. Just speak naturally and watch as sentences appear on your screen. And you can upgrade our TransPort XPE and VLX models to include voice recognition.

Incomparable features and performance.

You'll be in awe of the brilliant image on the TransPort's active-matrix screen display, enhanced by a high-performance graphics accelerator. Other great features include a swappable floppy drive and CD-ROM drive, You also have a choice of the Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® operating system pre-installed.

Our TransPort team has a notebook for everyone. Call today and ask about our XKE and XPE models, or the value-packed TransPort VLX starting at just $2,249.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

You Need A Feature-

... and the Micron™ Millennia® brings it all home.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Packed Performer

Performance Desktop Solutions

w did the Millennia get
ood? With the help of Micron's
nsumer Products team left to right:
, Jon, Lori, Jeff, Tina, Christy, Rich, and Casey.

Introducing new and exciting features.

The Micron Millennia desktops tout the industry's highest awards for screaming performance and feature-packed configurations, making them the envy of our competitors.

Choose the Millennia XKU and you'll get an Intel Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology. Not to mention an AGP-powered graphics for top-notch 3D performance, along with MPEG and 24X EIDE CD-ROM drive.

Your choice of incredible software packs!

Now when you buy a Micron Millennia, you can pick one of four software packs to be included with your system. Choose from the Quicken Financial Pak, the EdVenture Pak, Multimedia Xcitement Pak, or the Home Productivity Pak. Pay only $69 for each additional pack you choose.

Included Zip drives.

The entire Millennia family comes standard with a 100MB Iomega Zip drive — giving you virtually unlimited storage! And you can easily transport files from home to work, saving and using multimedia files and applications. A Zip drive also gives you a built-in backup system for your computer.

Giving it a boost with Fusion 3D™.

Upgrade your Millennia system with Fusion 3D and you'll get a DVD drive, incredible 3D graphics, AWE 64 ISA sound card, a two-speaker satellite with a subwoofer, an exciting game bundle and a Microsoft® SideWinder joystick. You won't believe how your games and multimedia applications spring to life like never before!

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

You Ask For Serious

... we introduce Micron™ Vetix™ servers and the ClientPro® MRE!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Business Solutions

Our Server and ClientPro Product groups mean big business. They are (clockwise from bottom): Amber, Jody, Tracey, Rex, Rob, Amanda and Todd.

Servers that meet your tough standards

Micron™ Vetix LXI and MXI servers deliver expandable and dependable networking at prices that are hard to beat. And now they're even easier to set up.

The Vetix MXI server allows you to effortlessly manage your network with redundant power supplies and high-degree, fault-tolerant components including hot-swappable hard drives. And you're supported by our 24-hour technical support team or optional on-site service from Digital Equipment Corporation.

These award-winning Vetix servers are custom configured and backed by one of the best limited warranties in the business.

ClientPro® — there to take the challenge.

Micron's dependable ClientPro systems are network-ready and can handle all your business computing tasks. These powerful desktop PCs are designed to be easy to set up and upgrade. Choose our new ClientPro MRE and usher in the next era of manageability. It's wired for management with new features like LANDesk 3.1 and Wake on LAN adapters, giving you the ability to remotely manage your system. You'll also get chassis intrusion alert for security protection. And because the ClientPro incorporates proven MMX™ technology, you'll know your ClientPro system will grow with you.

Micron's server and client product teams always bring you complete networking solutions. And you'll get Micron's award-winning customer service, 24-hour technical support, and a limited warranty that's hard to beat.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

You Want A Workstation To Beat All Others

... we present the Powerdigm™ XSU with Micron-engineered technology!

Micron innovation at its best.
Revolutionizing workstation performance, Micron introduces our exclusive Samurai™ chip set on the Powerdigm XSU workstation. A powerful, Intel processor-based workstation, the Powerdigm XSU will execute your most demanding business and technical tasks — and it's flexible enough to run the most popular PC programs.

Engineered and developed by Micron, the Samurai chip set is the first to offer a 64-bit PCI bus, in a system based on the Intel architecture. The Samurai chip set enables greater bandwidth for engineers, graphic designers and technical professionals who demand maximum throughput from their workstations and integrated peripherals.

Micron's workstation team makes sure your needs are covered. So the Powerdigm workstation supports dual monitors, dual Pentium II processors, multiple ultra-wide SCSI-3 hard drives and 10/100 network adapters. The Fire GL video cards offers no-compromise 3D performance and Jaz drives are standard on both the XSU and XLI Powerdigm models.

It's also hard to beat the industry-leading Micron Power limited warranty and our award-winning customer service and support. Call today and find out more about the Powerdigm XSU and XLI workstations.

Making it the workstation to beat are Powerdigm team members, left to right, Stephanie, Terry and John.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Performance Desktop Solutions

Millennia® MME

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cashe, flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed EIDE CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with AV009 speakers
USR Sportster 56K x2 data/fax modem*
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
Microsoft® Intellimouse™, USB connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!, Microsoft Office 97 Special Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3 year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

Millennia MME 166

Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
16MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$1,699
Bus. Lease $58/mo.

Millennia MME 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
48MB SDRAM
4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,249
Bus. Lease $77/mo.

Millennia MME 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,599
Bus. Lease $89/mo.

Micron Software Solutions Paks

Quicken Financial Pak: Quicken Deluxe, Family Lawyer, Parent's Guide to Money, Financial Planner†

EdVenture Pak: Includes children's educational and entertainment software, age 3-10†

Home Productivity Pak: Family Doctor, Comptons Encyclopedia 1997, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Printshop Ensemble 3, Net Nanny, Crayola Magic 3D†

Multimedia Xcitement Pak: Includes great multimedia titles the whole family will love! Call for details on titles.

Millennia XKU

STANDARD FEATURES
82440LX chipset
512KB internal L2 cashe, 2MB BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed EIDE CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with Advent 009 speakers and subwoofer
USR Sportster 56K x2 data/fax modem*
Diamond Viper V330 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
Microsoft Intellimouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!, Microsoft Office 97 Special Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

Millennia XKU 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$3,099
Bus. Lease $106/mo.

Millennia XKU 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
128MB SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$3,999
Bus. Lease $136/mo.

Fusion 3D Option Pak

DVD-ROM, **DVD software
E4 Cool DVD PCI decoder card: 6 channel AC-3 to 2' channel out capability, SPDIF output (digital audio out)
AWE 64 ISA sound card
Cambridge SoundWorks/MicroWorks - 2 speaker satellite with subwoofer stereo system
Monster 3D graphics card with 4MB memory
Fusion 3D game pak: Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries 3Dfx version, AH-64 Longbow, U.S. Navy Fighters '97, Command & Conquer, Formula 1 3Dfx Edition
MS Sidewinder™ Pro Joystick

MME add $699
XKU add $549

**The DVD ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD upgrade

Portable Solutions

Micron TransPort™ VLX

133MHz Intel Pentium processor
16MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
1.4GB hard drive
16X modular CD-ROM drive
Li-Ion battery
12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed video-ready
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2-way infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,249
Bus. Lease $77/mo.

Micron TransPort XKE

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
20X modular CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology
Pick-a-Point dual pointing devices
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Integrated 33.6 Kbps modem, full duplex
CardBus- and zoomed video
2 infrared ports, S-video, NTSC, game and MIDI port
Management and Executive Travel software pak
2 modular expansion bays
Dragon System NaturallySpeaking voice recognition software
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

Micron TransPort XKE 200

200MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$5,699
Bus. Lease $178/mo.

Micron TransPort XKE 233

233MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$5,949
Bus. Lease $187/mo.

Micron TransPort XPE

STANDARD FEATURES
256KB pipeline burst cache
PCI graphics accelerator, 2MB VRAM
8X modular CD-ROM drive
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Motorola Montana 33.6 fax/modem
CardBus- and zoomed video-ready
2 infrared ports, S-video, NTSC, game port
Management and Executive Travel software pak
2 modular expansion bays
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

Micron TransPort XPE 133

133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
16MB EDO RAM (80MB max.)
1.6GB removable hard drive
12.1" active matrix color display, 800x600

$2,999
Bus. Lease $102/mo.

Micron TransPort XPE 150

150MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM (80MB max.)
1.6GB removable hard drive
12.1" active matrix color display, 800x600

$3,299
Bus. Lease $112/mo.

Micron TransPort XPE 166

166MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM (80MB max.)
2.1GB removable hard drive
12.1" active matrix color display, 800x600

$3,599
Bus. Lease $123/mo.

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Business Solutions

Vetix™ LXI

Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
64MB ECC EDO RAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive

STANDARD FEATURES
Dual Intel Pentium® Pro ZIF sockets
256KB integrated L2 cache
Memory upgradeble to 1GB (8 DIMM slots)
5 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI, 9 drive bays
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 controller
12X variable speed SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.52
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service***
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$5,099
Bus. Lease $160/mo.

Vetix MXI

Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
256KB integrated L2 cashe
128MB ECC EDO RAM Three 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives (12GB total)

STANDARD FEATURES
Dual Intel Pentium Pro ZIF sockets
Memory upgradeble to 1GB (8 DIMM slots)
8 open expansion slots: 5 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 controller
12X variable speed SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
5 internal, hot-swappable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
3 external 5.25" media bays
1(one) 330 watt power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.52
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service***
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$7,999
Bus. Lease $251/mo.

ClientPro® VXE

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
16MB EDO RAM, support for SDRAM
1.2GB SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
3Com 3C509 ISA Ethernet T-P NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Microsoft Mouse
Microsoft Windows® 95
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,449
Bus. Lease $49/mo.

ClientPro MRE

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB SDRAM
2.1GB Ultra ATA SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
Intel Pro/100 with Wake On LAN Network Adapter
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Microsoft Mouse
Microsoft Windows 95
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,749
Bus. Lease $60/mo.

ClientPro XLU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB SMART EIDE hard drive
17" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI support
3Com PCI 10/100 ethernet NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
Upgradable wavetable audio with speakers
Microsoft Intellimouse™
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,649
Bus. Lease $90/mo.

***On-site service for Vetix LXI and Vetix MXI server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Workstation Solutions

Powerdigm™

STANDARD FEATURES
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Supports multiple IDE Ultra ATA and Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
DMI, software and hardware management support
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Microsoft Intellimouse
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751(18" display) .26dp color monitor
Optional support for dual monitors
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

Powerdigm XLI

Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors
64MB ECC EDO RAM
Memory upgradable to 512MB ECC EDO RAM
Number Nine Revolution 3D video card, 4MB WRAM

$4,899
Bus. Lease $167/mo.

Powerdigm XSU

Samurai™ Chip set
Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors
64MB ECC SDRAM
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerators

$6,199
Bus. Lease $195/mo.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Call our sales team today! Left to right: Felice, Brian, Fred, Justin, Bruce and Ron.

Other Systems Options

MultiMedia Options

AWE 64 ISA Sound Card upgrade	$99
Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers with subwoofer	$199
Microsoft SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick	$59
Microsoft SideWinder gamepad	$39

Storage/Media Options

Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller (upgrade from system with standard Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller)	$100
Plextor 12/20 Plex 3MB/sec SCSI internal CD-ROM drive[1] (upgrade from system with standard EIDE CD-ROM drive)	$100
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge[1]	$299
Iomega ZIP IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge	$99
Iomega 6-pack of 100MB Zip cartridges	$99
Iomega 3-pack of 100MB Zip cartridges	$49
Sony 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 tape backup drive with tape and software[1]	$899
Cheyenne ARCserver with InocuLAN	$499

Display/Video Options

17" Hitachi SuperScan CM630 (15.9" display) .26dp monitor[2]	$100
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp monitor[2]	$300
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20.0" display) .26dp monitor[2]	$650

Software Options

Small Business Essentials: QuickBooks, Visio, Norton AntiVirus, Asround, Focal Point, American Yellow Pages	$249
CorelDRAW 7 (full retail version)	$299
Corel WebMaster Suite (full retail version)	$99

HP Printers

HP DeskJet 692c printer	$319
HP DeskJet 870Cxi printer	$419
HP LaserJet 6Lxi printer	$429
HP LaserJet 6P printer	$799

Scanner Options

HP Scanjet 5s sheerfed scanner	$209
HP Scanjet 5p flatbed scanner	$309
HP Scanjet 6100C	$799

Communication Options

33.6 external data/fax modem	$299
56Kbps technology modem* upgrade	$99

Server Extended Service Options

2nd and 3rd year next-business-day[5] on-site service coverage[3]	$99
4-Hour response[6] on-site service coverage[4] (8am - 5pm, M-F), 3 year	$798
4-Hour response[6] on-site service coverage[4] (24 hours, 7 days per week), 3 year	$998
Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant	

Extended Desktop Service Options

Optional 1st year on-site service[3] coverage included	
2nd year on-site service[3] coverage	$79
2nd and 3rd year on-site service[3] coverage	$99
Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant	

Extended VLX Notebook Service Options

2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 3-business-day turnaround for 3 years[4]	$269
2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 7-business-day turnaround for 3 years[4]	$209

TransPort Options

Micron Executive™ desktop package: matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display), mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock. Available on XKE and XPE models only.)	$699

Other Options

APC Per7T surge suppressor	$39
APC Pro7T surge suppressor	$59
Microsoft Natural Keyboard (upgrade from standard keyboard)	$49

[1] Requires SCSI host adapter
[2] Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
[3] 1st year on-site service is available in the United States and in limited areas in Canada from third-party service provider per customer's agreement with provider
[4] 2nd year and 2nd and 3rd year offerings are available in the United States only
[5] Service will be scheduled whenever possible, for the next business day after parts are received by the customer
[6] Available in certain locations, ask your system consultant for details
Some options and accessories available with system purchase only

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

[1] Available only on Millennia systems with Microsoft Windows 95

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLX)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm,
Sat 7am-5pm (MT) Technical Support Available 24 Hours
A Day, 7 Days A Week
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758
Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron Products are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFRAME Systems Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Manuals suck. Tech support bites. But a flood of CD-ROMs, videotapes, and books claim to help you learn Windows 95 and popular applications. Are they worth your time and money?

do-it-yourself training

Admit it: You need help.

That new powerhouse office suite you just purchased can do everything but lock the doors at night—but you still manually copy and paste client lists from your ▶

BY DAVID ENGLISH

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

spreadsheet to your word processor. You've got 500MB worth of feature-laden software and yet nothing has changed.

It's not that you haven't tried. You used the built-in help system, asked the geek down the hall—you even slogged through the product manual. Now you're frustrated and angry. What's the point of having a powerful application if you can't make it do what you want?

The fact is, most of us live by what software companies call the 80/20 rule: 80 percent of the people use only 20 percent of an application's features. Want to see how the other 80 percent of your application works? A small investment in a software training product, such as a book or a CD-ROM, can break the feature logjam. In this review we look at the products that can help you get the most out of your PC.

Recommended

WHEN IT COMES to mastering applications, nothing works better than CD-ROM. Packed with video, audio, and animation, disc-based products even let you practice within the applications. **Easy Tutor: Learn Office 97**, a CD-ROM from CRT Multimedia, shone as the best training tool for Excel 97 and proved best overall among our nine contenders. The most effective Win 95 training option was **Expert Software's Windows 95 Personal Tutor** CD-ROM, which also bested tape and print. Still, books can compete: In our Photoshop showdown, Adobe Press's ***Classroom in a Book: Adobe Photoshop 4.0*** edged out **Software Made Easy: Adobe Photoshop 4.0**, a CD-ROM from Personal Training Systems.

SMART MONEY

DOES TRAINING WORK? Ask Paul Johnston, an analyst for research firm IDC, who performs ROI (return on investment) analyses for corporations wanting to quantify the results of their training programs. Johnston couldn't reveal his findings for individual clients, but he was willing to generalize about the returns that companies can expect. "It's not a 30 percent or 80 percent return; it's more like hundreds of percentage points of return—as high as 400 percent or 500 percent," he says.

His reasoning goes like this: When Joe stops to ask Sue a question about Excel, that's two employees who are taken from their work, at about $100 an hour when you consider salary, benefits, overhead, office space, and office equipment. Only 3 hours of this adds up to $300; you could spend that much on training and get a lot more for your money. "And that's before you even get into issues of quality—actually doing the work better, not just faster," says Johnston.

Things get out of hand when employees call the company's internal support staff, often known as a help desk. The help desk rep ends up acting as a personal PC trainer—to the tune of $75 to $150 per hour per person. In fact, when you read about total cost of PC ownership, much of that money goes toward help desk operation.

Training can benefit individuals and corporations alike. Home and small-office workers can significantly boost productivity and the quality of their work. Small businesses in particular may benefit from the sophisticated, professional look that advanced software features can provide.

TRAINING TOP TO BOTTOM

FOR INDIVIDUAL USERS, picking the best training method usually comes down to two factors: How do you prefer to learn, and what do you need to master? Clearly, a beginner will want very different tools from an advanced user concentrating on a project. It's no surprise that prices vary, ranging from $0 to $300 and up.

The least expensive option is simply to read the manuals and use the on-screen help system. Unfortunately, vendor documentation can be inadequate. In most cases, bundled documentation is best used as a reference. And even the best on-screen help systems often lack the structured approach needed to master an application quickly.

That said, the help systems bundled with the latest applications are getting very sophisticated. Microsoft Office 97's help is crossing the line from simple on-screen documentation to being a "performance support system," says Elliott Masie, president of The Masie Center, a training-industry consulting firm. "It doesn't just teach you how to use Excel, it actually helps you use Excel." However, few help systems are that far along.

So where do you turn for help? Books are the most popular training medium,

Which Way Should You Train?

Individual and corporate users have many options for mastering software.

TRAINING TOOLS	Comments
Manuals $0	**PRO:** No extra cost, useful anywhere. **CON:** Often poorly organized.
Web-based training $5 to $795	**PRO:** Easily accessible. **CON:** Slow data transfers, unproven.
Books $15 to $90	**PRO:** Inexpensive, useful anywhere, good for reference. **CON:** Quickly outdated, bulky.
CD-ROMs $15 to $300	**PRO:** Interactive, fast data transfers, good for self-teaching. **CON:** Quickly outdated.
Network-based training $20 to $300	**PRO:** Interactive, can be cost-effective. **CON:** Usually slow data transfers.
Videotapes $30 to $100	**PRO:** Practically everyone has a VCR. **CON:** Not interactive, hard to search.
Instructor-led training $30 to $100[1]	**PRO:** Interactive; provides social setting, peer motivation. **CON:** Difficult to schedule.
Videoconferencing $50 to $100[1]	**PRO:** Interactive; provides social setting, peer motivation. **CON:** Equipment-dependent.
In-house help desk $75 to $150[1]	**PRO:** Last resort at corporations. **CON:** Most expensive form of training.

[1]Per hour.

and no wonder. They're portable, easy to bookmark, and relatively inexpensive at prices ranging from $15 to $90. Even better are CD-ROMs, which deliver the interactivity that books lack, as well as offer engaging multimedia elements like video and animation. Videotapes work well for those seeking a quick introduction to features—if they have reasonable production values. While hardly interactive, some tapes do include indexes to let viewers move quickly to specific sections.

On the horizon is a new breed of Web-based training services. These classes can provide interactive instruction through your browser, combining the advantages of CD-ROM–based training with easy access to a moderated learning environment. See "Training on the Web" for our first impressions of this emerging category.

In corporate environments, instructor-led training—at about $30 to $100 per hour per person—is the best way to ensure everyone is exposed to the material. However, classes are expensive and can be difficult to schedule in a busy office. Desktop videoconferencing can bring instructor-led classes to a larger audience, particularly those at remote sites, but requires about $500 in hardware per seat. Network-based training allows interaction with the training program and can even enable online proficiency testing. But the content often lacks multimedia elements to avoid congesting the network.

Report Card: Training Tools

Thanks to their appealing interactivity, CD-ROMs usually outtrain books and tapes.

	PRODUCTS	Format	Grade	List price
WINDOWS 95	Windows 95 Personal Tutor	CD-ROM	A-	$14.99
	Mastering Windows 95: The Windows 95 Bible	book	B	$34.99
	Windows 95: Video 1	videotape	C-	$59
EXCEL 97	Easy Tutor: Learn Office 97	CD-ROM	A	$29.99
	Special Edition: Using Microsoft Office 97	book	A-	$39.99
	Excel 97: Beginner	videotape	B	$59.95
PHOTOSHOP 4.0	*Classroom in a Book: Adobe Photoshop 4.0*	book	A-	$45
	Software Made Easy: Adobe Photoshop 4.0	CD-ROM	B+	$119.95
	Learning Photoshop 4.0: Introduction	videotape	C	$49.95

SO MANY CHOICES, SO LITTLE TIME

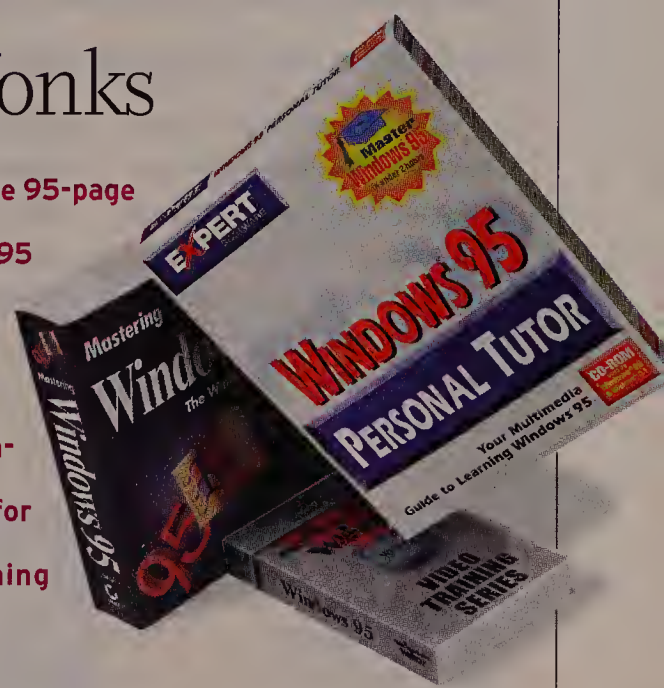
WE LOOKED at the most popular training media—books, videotapes, and CD-ROMs—to see which are the most effective. Products are available for virtually every major software program, so we focused on three prominent applications: Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Excel 97, and Adobe Photoshop 4.0. What do we look for in a training product? Everything from the quality of presentation and navigability to thoroughness and interactivity. Of course, price is a concern as well.

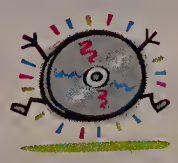
Of the media we reviewed, CD-ROMs consistently impressed us with their depth of content, compelling interactivity, and integration into the application being covered. CRT Multimedia's Easy Tutor: Learn Office 97 stood out as the best example of the effectiveness of disc-based training. The books we reviewed also made a strong showing, and are particularly useful as handy references, while videotapes must overcome their lack of interactivity to provide engaging tutorials.

Before you buy, focus on your needs. Do you want a product aimed at beginners or at experts? Do you want a handy reference to back you up, or a 12-hour crash course to get you moving? If you prefer your training neatly presented, a videotape may be best for you, but if you're the hands-on type, check out a CD-ROM title instead.

For **Windows** Wonks

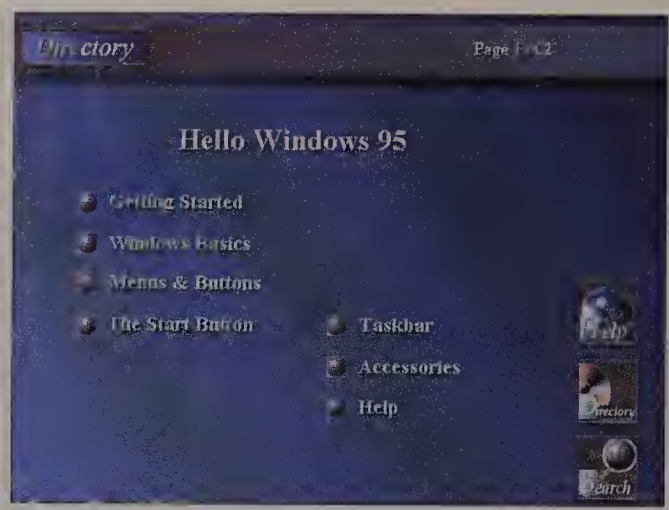
WINDOWS 95 INCLUDES a barely adequate 95-page manual, a brief but informative Windows 95 Online Tour, and a handy electronic edition of the Windows 95 Resource Kit that isn't mentioned anywhere in the documentation. Clearly, there's plenty of room for improvement. We reviewed three training products for those looking to learn.



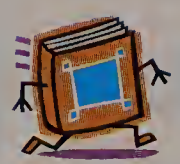


Expert Software's Windows 95 Personal Tutor ($14.99 list) does by far the best job of covering the basics in a logical and easy-to-understand manner. The instructor, Daniel Will-Harris, describes the structure of the Windows 95 desktop and demonstrates the maintenance tools built into the operating system. This CD-ROM also offers quick shortcuts and tips to make the most of Windows 95. Video replay, search, and glossary buttons help you absorb the lessons at your own pace. You can jump to the Windows 95 interface at any time and practice the lesson—something that many other Win 95 CD-ROM tutorials don't allow. While you won't master Windows 95 in less than 2 hours as the box claims, you can learn the basics with this well-designed and inexpensive tutorial. *Grade: A–;* Expert Software; 800/759-2562; www.expertsoftware.com

READER SERVICE NO. 673

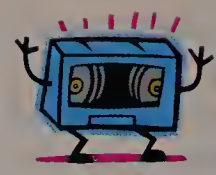


WINDOWS 95 PERSONAL TUTOR'S tutorial begins with the elements of the Windows desktop.



Sybex's Mastering Windows 95: The Windows 95 Bible ($34.99 list), by Robert Cowart, promises "complete coverage of the new desktop for every level of user." That's a tall order, even for a tome that checks in at a hefty 1156 pages. The book's back cover confidently proclaims, "All Levels" and "How-To/Reference." Can a single book really fit everyone? Not in this case. This is an excellent product for people already familiar with Windows 3.1 or Windows 95—there are detailed sections on using fonts effectively, working with multimedia files, and compressing your PC's hard drive. There also are lessons covering Windows 95 networking. But this book is not the best fit for a novice—it provides very little introductory material. *Grade: B;* Sybex; 800/227-2346; www.sybex.com

READER SERVICE NO. 674



Windows 95: Video 1 ($59 list), from Windows Academy, sits at the other extreme: It takes a full 24 minutes before discussing Windows 95 in any detail. This 135-minute training videotape begins with a 7-minute intro from the company president that serves mostly as a commercial. That's followed by a 17-minute tour of each computer component, including a lengthy demonstration of how to clean a mouse and a trackball. While the intention may be to offer a complete introduction to Windows 95, this approach could discourage neophytes by making the program seem unduly complicated. Waiting 24 minutes for an instructor to get to the point isn't the best way to build enthusiasm for a subject. When you do get to

A Closer Look at Training **CD-ROMs**

WHEN IT COMES to making sense of new software, we found that no tool is better than a good CD-ROM training title. These programs can integrate into your applications and provide interactive, real-life examples that really get the point across. We review more training CD-ROMs that can help you master applications ranging from Navigator to Excel.

Learn Excel 97 This title ($14.99 list) uses methodical video-based instruction to help beginners master Excel. You're guided along a study path so you won't miss any lessons. A practice mode allows you to work in tandem with Excel as you learn, but the program doesn't track your progress, which makes it hard to know how well you're doing. *Grade: B;* CompuWorks; 800/229-2714; www.wizworks.com

READER SERVICE NO. 675

Learn Netscape Navigator Quick & Easy, Learn Internet Explorer Quick & Easy These two novice-oriented packages use simulated versions of Netscape Navigator 3.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0, pop-up windows, and audio to hammer their lessons home. Narration guides you through Internet basics, browsing and searching the Web, working with e-mail, exploring newsgroups, and using FTP and Gopher sites. Lessons stop frequently and require you to use browser buttons, menus, and links before proceeding. Each package costs $19.95 list. *Grade: B;* Individual Software Inc.; 800/822-3522; www.individualsoftware.com

READER SERVICE NO. 676

Learn Windows 95 Like Learn Excel 97, this title costs $14.99 list and targets novices, providing digital video instruction on the basics of Windows 95. Handy video navigation buttons and an index let you move quickly to areas of interest, while a practice button displays the video and the tool you're using in split screen, allowing you to work along with the instruction. Unfortunately, the show-and-tell approach lacks detail, and users may be irked by some content and interface oversights. *Grade: B-;* CompuWorks; 800/229-2714; www.wizworks.com

READER SERVICE NO. 677

USING A SIMULATED IE 3.0, Learn Internet Explorer Quick & Easy shows you the basics of browsing.

Official Guide to Netscape Navigator Beginners can follow along as the narrator guides you through tasks in your own version of Navigator. The nine lessons in this CD-ROM ($39.95 list) include instructions on browsing, searching, creating and managing bookmarks, downloading files, and managing e-mail. VCR-style controls let you adjust the audio, but working with the tutor while connected to the real Internet can be quirky. *Grade: C;* Personal Training Systems; 800/832-2499; www.ptst.com

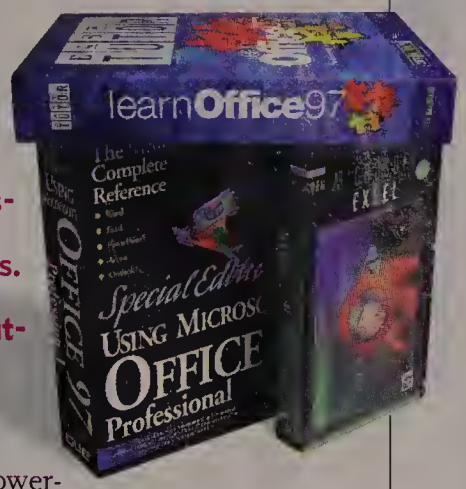
READER SERVICE NO. 678

Windows 95, too much time is spent on nonessentials, including several minutes on how to play Solitaire (under the guise of learning to move the mouse). The time index printed on the box can be useful for finding information on the tape, but you need to keep a sharp eye out, since the time counter appears only when the video is focused on the PC display. *Windows 95: Video 1* is a good example of the problem with videotape instruction. In a book or a CD-ROM, we can simply skip the parts we don't like or that don't apply to us. But with this title, there is no such option. The lesson here: Watch out for videotapes where the instructor tells you more about the subject than you want to know. *Grade: C–;* Windows Academy; 800/527-1914; www.windowsacademy.com

READER SERVICE NO. 679

Deciphering **Excel 97**

MOST TRAINING products include Excel as part of an overall Office tutorial. Office 97's built-in Office Assistant lets you ask questions using ordinary phrases, and the help system provides step-by-step directions. But intermediate or advanced users will benefit from outside resources. Here are some options.



CRT Multimedia's Easy Tutor: Learn Office 97 ($29.99 list) outperformed a terrific group of Excel 97 training products. The company bills its CD-ROM as the "most comprehensive guide to learn Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint." *Comprehensive* is certainly the word we'd use to describe this title. Despite the fact that the disc covers multiple applications, the Excel portion provides you with detailed introductory-level instruction, as well as a generous ▶

THE SPEED LEARNING SYSTEM guides you through Photoshop's installation process.

On-Demand Interactive Learning for Word 97 The best training title of this group, the program integrates directly into Word 97 and offers three training modes. "Demo" uses a slide presentation to walk you through a topic, while "Teacher" employs a help guide-like window to let you perform a described procedure on a dummy document. "Concurrent" lets you work with real data, using a help window and a red laserlike pointer to show the next step to take to complete a task. The disc targets beginners and intermediates and costs $32 list. *Grade: A;* PTS Learning Systems Inc.; 800/387-8878; www.ptsls.com

READER SERVICE NO. 680

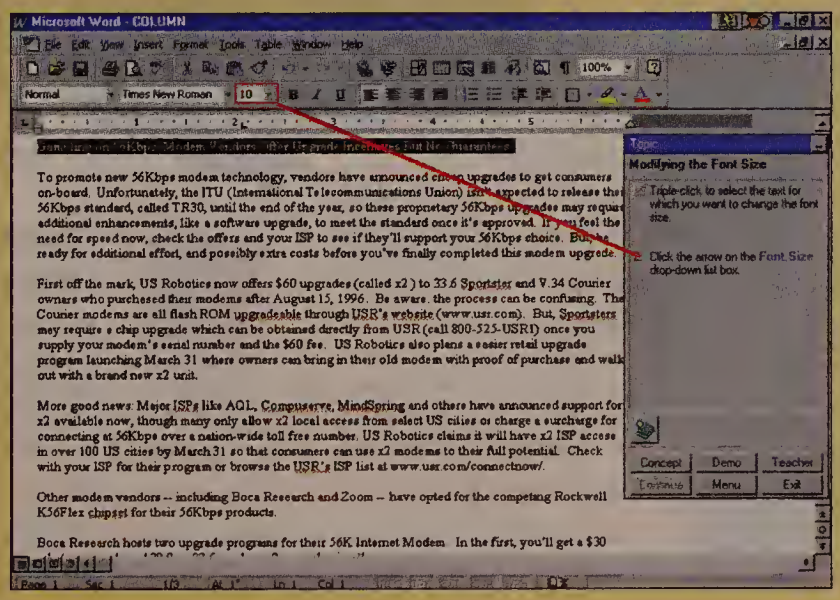
Photoshop 4.0 Volume 1 Speed Learning System, PageMaker 6.5 Volume 1 Speed Learning System These two multivolume CD-ROMs use digital video to present recorded lectures, complete with instructors who occasionally ramble and repeat themselves as they explain the ins and outs of Photoshop or PageMaker. We reviewed volume one of each six-volume product; both products feature handy indexes that allow you to jump to your favorite topic or subtopic. Photoshop training goes from the basics of installation and viewing images to the use of Marquee selections and the Lasso tool, while the PageMaker title covers setup, navigation, and the details of modifying text and importing graphics. Comprehensive and well structured, these titles nonetheless lack the interactivity and the hands-on practice provided in the best CD-ROM training titles. They are also expensive. Each product costs $59 per single volume (list), or $294 when all six discs are purchased together. *Grade: B;* Windows Academy; 800/527-1914; www.windowsacademy.com

READER SERVICE NO. 681

Software Made Easy: Personal Training for Excel for Windows 95 This thorough CD-ROM is one of the few we looked at that does not cater to a novice audience. A tutor talks you through tasks on practice spreadsheets, where you get useful hands-on interaction. However, you'll need your own copy of Excel to work with the files. This disc ($119.95 list) includes lessons for beginning, intermediate, and advanced users and provides sample workbooks, charts, and graphs for each, allowing you to jump to any section that you need. Lessons move up in difficulty as you progress. VCR-style buttons let you control the audio. Beginners may be thrown off by the slightly cumbersome setup process. *Grade: B–;* Personal Training Systems; 800/832-2499; www.ptst.com

READER SERVICE NO. 682

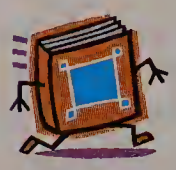
—Dean Andrews



ON-DEMAND'S Concurrent mode shows you how to apply what you've learned to your own documents.

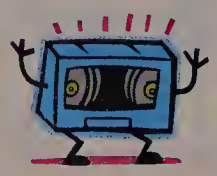
helping of midlevel tips on layout and design. You begin by indicating the depth of knowledge that you're seeking: Quick-Start, Day to Day, or In Depth. Having the material in separate How-To and Concepts sections seems awkward, but the program's dual structure provides a safety net for users who feel that they haven't grasped the basics. Easy Tutor offers feedback via progress indicators and content testing. *Grade: A;* CRT Multimedia; 972/789-5135; www.crtmm.com

READER SERVICE NO. 683



Que's Special Edition: Using Microsoft Office 97 ($39.99 list), by Rick and Patty Winter, is a whopping 1234 pages long, with 196 pages devoted to Excel, and another 262 pages covering features common to all the Microsoft Office applications. The book is accurately labeled as being for casual to expert users (new users are specifically excluded), so it can legitimately omit much of the strictly introductory material. The structure is fiercely task oriented, concentrating on such areas as creating, editing, and formatting worksheets; using formulas and functions; and creating and printing reports. The material is thorough and logically laid out, and the book does an especially good job of showing how the component programs interact with each other. No, you won't find any whiz-bang video or animation here, but you'll hardly miss it. *Special Edition: Using Microsoft Office 97* is an excellent example of how a well-structured book can place an answer literally at your fingertips. *Grade: A–;* Que; 800/428-5331; www.mcp.com/que

READER SERVICE NO. 684



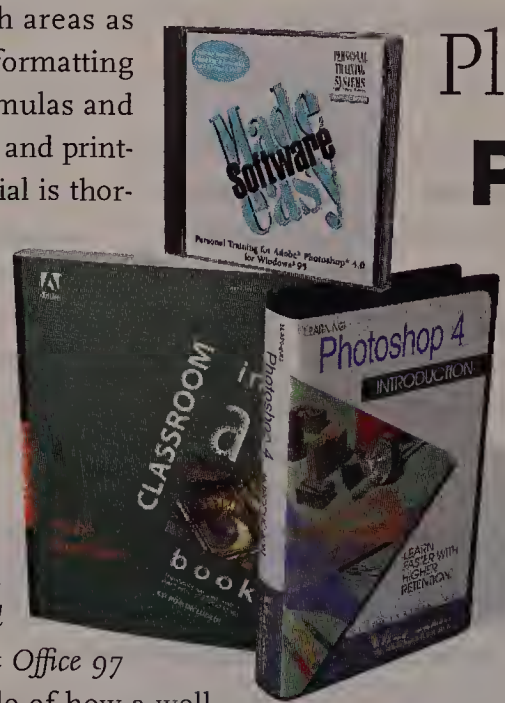
LearnKey's Excel 97: Beginner ($59.95 list separately, or $229 with Microsoft Office 97) benefits from the considerable energy of instructor Reed Jacobson. After all, anyone who calls himself the "world's foremost authority on Microsoft Excel" had better be good. Fortunately, this self-proclaimed Excelaholic provides just the right combination of enthusiasm, corny humor, and insightful instruction in this 115-minute videotape.

Jacobson employs a question-and-answer format throughout his presentation. Since he clearly has spent time instructing others in Excel, it works well here. He is especially adept at explaining alternate ways to perform a task. For example, he provides three ways to make numbers "look like money" and shows you when to use each method. Jacobson never resorts to computer jargon, even though some of the training examples he gives are quite sophisticated. *Excel 97: Beginner* shows one of videotape's best points: its ability to bring a top instructor to a wide audience. It also proves that an enthusiastic, knowledgeable, and carefully orchestrated presentation can make all the difference. *Grade: B;* LearnKey; 800/865-0165; www.learnkey.com

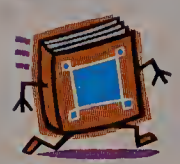
READER SERVICE NO. 685

THE EASY TUTOR: LEARN OFFICE 97 CD-ROM provides a Concepts section to reassure confused trainees.

Plugging Into **Adobe Photoshop 4.0**



PHOTOSHOP SHIPS with a separate CD-ROM tutorial that covers the basics, new features, and some advanced techniques. Although useful, the disc isn't as thorough as most commercial training products, and Photoshop is complex enough that most people will want additional instruction. If you're beginning to assume that CD-ROMs are always the way to go, think again: Adobe's own book led the pack here.



Classroom in a Book: Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ($45 list) is Adobe's home-cooked remedy to the complexity of its photo editing package. The results are right on. The book begins with a brief 12-page introduction to the program's tools, palettes, and basic functions. It then moves to 12 task-oriented lessons and 4 midlevel projects (creating a CD cover, using special effects, retouching a photograph, and applying a duotone process). A special 24-page section uses high-quality color photos to illustrate the various techniques—in much more detail than could be achieved with a videotape or a CD-ROM. The book's cover accurately refers to *Classroom* as a "training workbook" and states that readers will need "familiarity with the tools, interface, and documentation of Adobe Photoshop." However, we think that the clean layout and step-by-step illustrations make this book appropriate for everyone but the ▶

13.3" Active-Matrix TFT Color Display

Provides a 21% larger viewing area than 12.1" displays. And with 1024 x 768 high resolution, even the most intricate images look razor sharp.

233MHz Pentium® Processor With MMX™ Technology

Maximize your performance with the fastest Pentium processor available in a notebook.

Video Capture And Built-in Scanning

Integrated digital camera for capture of live video and video conferencing. New VideoBrush™ software allows you to digitally scan images, documents and whiteboards.

3D Graphics

S3™ ViRGE®/MX 3D graphics controller brings 3D capabilities to a notebook and up to 60% faster 2D performance.

DVD-ROM Ready*

Upgrade your 20X** CD-ROM with an optional DVD-ROM drive for up to 15.9GB of data per disk.

Up To 7-Hour Battery Life

New architecture allows for over 3.5 hours of standard battery life — and up to 7 hours, using an optional second battery in the SelectBay™.

Advanced System Management Tools

DMI 2.0 BIOS support for inventory tracking, ACPI V1.0 support and LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0 for network management — deliver the ultimate computing experience.

Up To 8.59GB Of HDD Storage

Get plenty of storage capacity with the 4.77GB standard HDD and optional 3.82GB second HDD in the SelectBay.

Of course it's loaded with breakthrough technology. Consider the source.

Introducing the new Tecra™ 750CDT, the ideal notebook for the most demanding power user. Who else but Toshiba, the world's leader in portable technology, could pack so much performance, storage capacity and multimedia support into one notebook? No matter how complex your application requirements or how advanced your mobile computing needs, this notebook will give you the power and performance you need to be successful. There are also plenty of docking and memory expandability options, plus the very latest network management tools to deliver the ultimate computing experience. Best of all, the Tecra 750CDT is backed by the superior quality, reliability and service and support you need to **Always Lead.**™

TECRA 750CDT

Additional features include:

- 32MB high-speed EDO DRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- High-speed 4MB Video RAM
- K56flex-upgradeable internal modem with DSVD voice/fax support and built-in cellular port
- DuoView™ support for advanced simultaneous display
- SelectBay slot supports CD-ROM, floppy disk drive, optional 3.82GB second hard drive, optional second Lithium Ion battery or optional DVD-ROM drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- MPEG playback through either software or optional PC Card
- 3D SoundBlaster® Pro audio with two built-in stereo speakers
- PC97 compliant
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station or NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95, optional Windows for Workgroups and Windows NT™ support
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

For more information, visit http://computers.toshiba.com, or call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1997 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. *Supports DVD-ROM only. Does not support DVD MPEG II movies. **20X maximum speed. 14X average speed. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

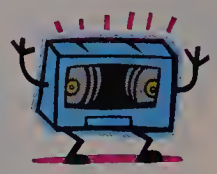
Circle 228 on reader service card

newest of novices. *Grade: A–;* Adobe Press; 800/428-5331; www.adobe.com

READER SERVICE NO. 686

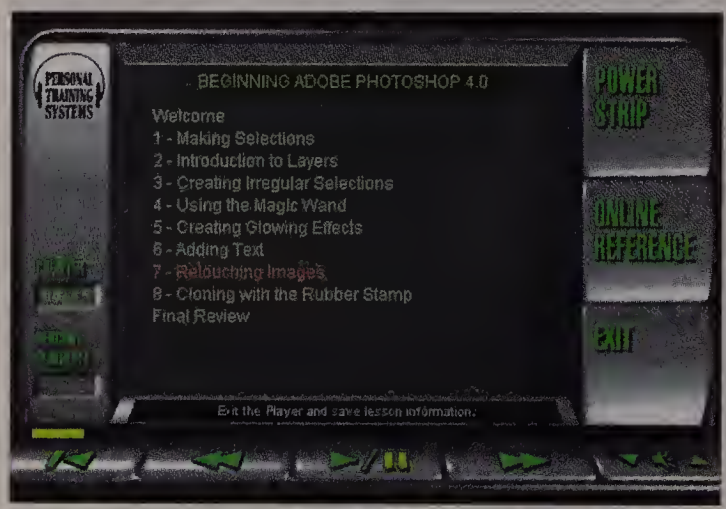
Personal Training Systems' Software Made Easy: Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ($119.95 list) is unusual for a training CD-ROM—it's basically an audio walk-through. However, this product, though innovative and thorough, costs more than twice as much as *Classroom in a Book: Adobe Photoshop 4.0*. The disc includes the work files you'll need to perform the lessons, plus a VCR-like control bar that stays visible on screen as you carry out the instructions within Photoshop. The lessons are detailed, with the audio trainer stepping you through such useful projects as making irregular selections, creating glowing effects, retouching images, and cloning with the rubber stamp. Once immersed in the tutorial, you hardly miss seeing the instructor. And viewing only the program on screen really helps focus your attention on the highly visual projects. While this product uses a novel and rewarding approach, individual users may feel the pinch of its high price. *Grade: B+;* Personal Training Systems; 800/832-2499; www.cbtsys.com

READER SERVICE NO. 687



Learning Photoshop 4.0: Introduction ($49.95 list), from ViaGrafix, proves that presentation is crucial. While CD-ROMs and books succeed in involving the trainee in the process, videotapes can come off as cold and sterile. Despite this product's excellent content, it spends too much time simply listing features and explaining how they function. The features are demonstrated on a simulated computer screen, but the back-and-forth verbal explanation and demonstration becomes monotonous. Videos can be more compelling than books when the instructor has a dynamic personality, but in this case the presentation falls flat. One nice touch rarely found in any kind of training: step-by-step instructions on how to delete the included sample files. *Grade: C;* ViaGrafix; 800/842-4723; www.viagrafix.com

READER SERVICE NO. 688



THE USEFUL RECORDERLIKE INTERFACE featured in Software Made Easy: Adobe Photoshop 4.0 allows you to control the pace of audio training.

David English is a freelance writer who has published more than 500 computer-related articles. He is based in Greensboro, North Carolina. Dean Andrews is a frequent contributor to PC World.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 905. ■

E-Training in Your Future

By 2001, digital teaching is expected to account for approximately one-third of all money spent on information technology education.

EDUCATION	1996	2001	Annual growth
Instructor-led training	$5.7 billion	$8.1 billion	7.3 percent
Digital teaching	$1.1 billion	$4.1 billion	29.9 percent
Text-based training	$0.3 billion	$0.7 billion	16.9 percent

Source: International Data Corporation

Training on the **Web**

WHAT'S THE LATEST thing in computer training? Why, the Internet, of course. I took one of the first Web-based courses out for a spin.

LearnItOnline (www.learnitonline.com) costs $29.95 annually for access to an unlimited number of courses—a deal that makes this online training service affordable for almost anyone. At press time the course list included Win 95, Windows NT 4.0, Word 7.0, Excel 7.0, Access 7.0, PowerPoint 7.0, Internet Explorer 3.0, Netscape Navigator 3.0, and Excel 97.

GOING TO SCHOOL

I SELECTED Word 7.0 Level 2. Before starting the course, I had to take a few minutes to download and install the Learn Flow plug-in, which works with version 3.0 of both Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer.

Word 7.0 Level 2 starts with the lesson "Customizing the Screen." I jumped in and was startled when my browser disappeared and a full-screen representation of Word appeared, complete with a brand-new control panel. The control panel let me move through the lesson's 31 pages, turn the audio on and off, and quit the lesson.

MUTE THE TEACHER

UNFORTUNATELY, the audio isn't recommended unless you have a fast connection, such as ISDN, T1, or 56-kilobits-per-second access. Following the text-based instructions—which I found adequate—I used the simulated menus and buttons to carry out each directive. When I pressed a wrong button, a window opened to explain that I had made a mistake, and that I could either try again or have the computer show me how to do it. It took me about 80 minutes to complete the 19 lessons in the course.

LearnItOnline allowed me to progress at my own speed, and the material was comprehensive and clear. No doubt about it, this type of training could catch on quickly. *Grade: A-* —D. E.

Feeling Boxed In By Your PC's Multimedia Capabilities?

It's Time To Upgrade Your PC With Creative!

SOUND BLASTER®

PC-DVD™

SPEAKERS

GRAPHICS CARDS

MULTIMEDIA KITS

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

Upgrade to Hair-Raising, Heart-Pur

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. Sondius® Sound Synthesis made under license from the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University. Sondius® and the Sondius™ symbol are trademarks of The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University. This product contains one or more protected programs under international and U.S. copyright laws as unpublished works. They are confidential and proprietary to the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University. Their reproduction or disclosure, in whole or in part, or the production of derivative works therefrom without the express permission of the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University is prohibited. Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 by the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University. All rights reserved.

ing AWE64 Audio.

"For your listening pleasure... you can't beat this board."

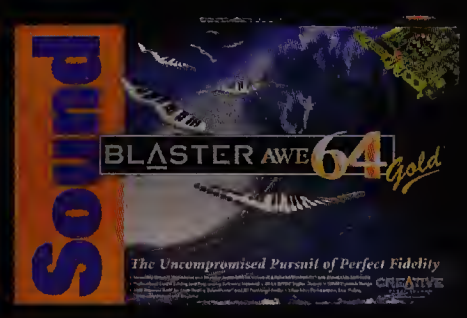
— Computer Life

Sound Blaster® Makes Listening to Your PC a Blast!

Step up to the next level in audio fidelity and experience sound so real you can almost touch it. Glass-shattering highs. Thundering lows. Sound that makes your heart pound and your toes tingle. The Sound Blaster® AWE64 line offers incredibly smooth, expressive and realistic audio with 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology. You get rich audio with crisp, clear digital output. The onboard memory and SoundFont™ technology enables you to add unique, new sounds or create some of your own. With the top-of-the-line Sound Blaster® AWE64 Gold you can output glorious sound in 20-bit fidelity, just like the pros! So, choose either of these award-winning solutions and receive the superior audio quality, expandability and compatibility you need to meet the most demanding gaming and multimedia tasks. Sound Blaster®—the premier solution for awesome AWE64 PC audio fidelity. For true audio quality and compatibility that can't be matched—Sound Blaster®.

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value

- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- 512k onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples and 3D Positional Audio
- Accelerates Microsoft® DirectSound™ and DirectSound 3D™
- Designed for today's demanding gaming and multimedia applications



Sound Blaster® AWE64 Gold

- Superior quality, low distortion, 90db analog and 120db digital audio outputs
- 4MB onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples to experience E-mu 3D Positional Audio
- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- Includes S/PDIF output, gold-plated RCA line outs
- The premier solution for audio fidelity

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

*Estimated Street Price

For more information, check out our Website at **www.soundblaster.com** or call 1.800.998.5227.

Upgrade to Incredible Cinema-Qua
& Awesome Full-Surround A

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

ty Video
dio.

SOUND BLASTER®
PC-DVD™
SPEAKERS
GRAPHICS CARDS
MULTIMEDIA KITS

2nd Generation
PC-DVD

Introducing
PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™.

Tomorrow's Technology at a Knock-Out Price Today!

Energize your senses with PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™. This unparalleled multimedia experience features Creative's exclusive DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr2™) technology. PC-DVD™ Encore delivers multi-channel Dolby® Digital audio and enhanced definition, flicker-free MPEG-2 video so you can watch the hottest films and play the coolest games on your PC. View this superior theater quality output on your PC or TV with Creative's easy-to-use on-screen remote, providing a complete range of viewing options. Plus the high-performance PC-DVD ROM drive is fully backward compatible with all CD formats including CD-R.

Creative's PC-DVD™ Encore—The Complete Solution:

Revolutionary Dxr2™ Decoder Card with DynamicXtended Resolution™

- Connects to your TV with composite or S-video outputs
- Interfaces with your Dolby® Digital receiver for multi-channel, theater-like audio
- Sharpens MPEG-2 images to deliver enhanced definition, full motion video

High-Performance Creative PC-DVD™ Drive

- Second generation, high-speed PC-DVD™ drive accesses DVD data twice as fast
- Reads all standard CD-ROM data at more than 20x, including CD-R and Photo CD®
- Reads large capacity DVD-ROM's—up to 17GB (25 times more data than a standard CD)

Cutting-Edge DVD Titles and Easy-to-use On-screen Remote

- Includes DVD megahits, bundled exclusively for PC-DVD™ Encore
- Software interface allows fast forward/reverse, slow motion, stop action and crystal-clear single frame viewing

Incredible Value!
$379.99 ESP*

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

*Estimated Street Price

For more information, check out our Website at **www.soundblaster.com** or call 1.800.998.5227.

SOUND BLASTER®
PC-DVD™
SPEAKERS
GRAPHICS CARDS
MULTIMEDIA KITS

Upgrade to Chest-Thumping, Soul-Satisfying Sound.

"Cambridge SoundWorks Line of Multimedia Speakers is One of the Leading Wonders of the Computer World."

— PC Gamer

Turn Your PC into a High-Performance Sound System!

Why settle for the tinny sound of the speakers that came with your PC? Creative and Cambridge SoundWorks®—designers of highly acclaimed home theater speakers—bring you the ultimate high performance, value priced speaker systems for your PC. These amplified subwoofer/satellite speakers are carefully fine-tuned to produce highly accurate, realistic, wide-range sound—including thunderous bass. Creative and Cambridge SoundWorks®—bringing home stereo audio to your PC at prices that can't be beat!

PC Works™

The most affordable PC audio system that offers true high-performance sound.

"Overall Sound Quality is Very Clean, with Well-Defined Highs, Clear Mids, and Solid Bass."
- Computer Gaming World

SoundWorks®

Experience amazing wide-range sound—including great bass—on your PC. Sounds better than many home stereos.

"May Just Outclass Your Home Hi-Fi."
- PC Gamer

MicroWorks™

The ultimate PC sound system, with crystal-clear highs and room-shaking bass.

"I Assumed That They Were Powered By Testosterone Rather Than Electricity."
- PC World

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

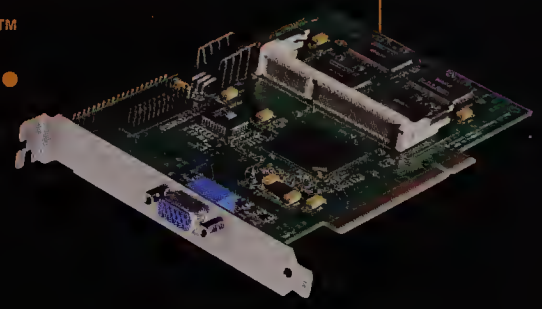
*Estimated Street Price

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

For more information, check out our Website at **www.soundblaster.com** or call 1.800.998.5227.

Upgrade to
Mind-Blowing Acceleration & Eye-Popping Graphics.

Introducing
Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme.™



Power Up Your PC's Performance!

The graphics card is one of your PC's hardest working components. With so much performance riding on just one card, make it the very best. Creative's new Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™ breaks the performance barrier and delivers incredible value. Blast through the coolest games. Punch up your presentations. Get more productive. With up to 8MB of memory and state-of-the-art display technology, the Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™ provides ultra-high resolutions up to 1600x1200, as many as 16.7 million colors and vertical refresh rates that deliver brighter, more vibrant images. With built-in upgrade capabilities, including support for our revolutionary new DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr2™) enhanced DVD playback technology, you'll have the coolest PC today and into the future.

Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™

- Full 2D & 3D acceleration, plus enhanced video playback
- 4MB of SGRAM, upgradeable to 8MB
- High-speed 230MHz DAC, with refresh rates up to 220Hz
- High-performance drivers for Windows® 95 and Windows® NT, including fully accelerated support for DirectX® and OpenGL®
- Upgradeable to Creative's Dxr2™ enhanced DVD playback module, including TV output

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

For more information, check out our Website at **www.soundblaster.com** or call 1.800.998.5227.

SOUND BLASTER®
PC-DVD™
SPEAKERS
GRAPHICS CARDS
MULTIMEDIA KITS

Upgrade to Body-Tingling Audio, Lightning-Fast CD-ROM & Sizzling Software.

8 Full-Version Software Titles

Introducing Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x

Fasten your seatbelt and kick your PC into gear! Introducing the Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x, the complete multimedia upgrade solution for your stuck-in-second-gear PC. Get everything you need—the award-winning Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value sound card, our warp-speed 24x CD-ROM drive, popular Sound Blaster® Speakers, and the hottest software titles, including full versions of Moto Racer,™ Madden NFL™ '97, Twinsen's Odyssey,™ Triple Play '97 and more at one incredible price. Upgrade to the next level of multimedia and transform your PC into the high performance machine it was meant to be!

Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value
- Play 64 wave-table voices simultaneously using Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuideTechnology
- 512K memory enables downloading SoundFont® samples and E-mu 3D Positional Audio

Creative 24x Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Enhance the performance of your CD-ROM programs with up to 3,600 KB/second data transfer
- Listen to your favorite music CD's while you work

Hot Bundled Software
- Full editions of popular software titles: Moto Racer,™ Madden NFL™ 97, Triple Play 97, Claw,™ Twinsen's Odyssey,™ 1997 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia,™ My First Amazing World Explorer, Sesame Street®- Get Set to Learn!
- Also included Microsoft® Internet Explorer, Microsoft® NetMeeting, RealAudio™ Player, TEN, Vienna SF Studio™, and hot Creative titles such as Inspire®, WebPhone™ and five others!

Powered Stereo Speakers
- Creative's most popular speakers!

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

the great 64 GOLD giveaway
Enter to WIN GOLD! Visit us at: http://gold.soundblaster.com

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

For more information, check out our Website at **www.soundblaster.com** or call 1.800.998.5227.

YOU Are Being Watched

Robert X was fired for downloading porn from the Web. And he's not alone. More businesses are monitoring Internet use and disciplining abusers.

Are you at risk?

BY JAMES A. MARTIN

"I'M AFRAID WE have no choice," Robert's supervisor began. "You're fired."

Robert (not his real name) knew his job was on the line, but the news still came as a blow. For five years he'd worked as a technologist for a state agency. Robert had a solid reputation, a wife of 15 years, and four children. Now he had been fired for surfing the Internet.

Several months earlier, Robert had ▶

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY IAN LOGAN

begun visiting sexually explicit Web sites after work hours. It became a habit and then an obsession. Before long, Robert's supervisor summoned him into her office and told him she knew he'd been visiting pornographic sites. She warned him that if it happened again, he could be dismissed. Within a few months, Robert was at it again—even though he was well aware of the risks. "I just couldn't control it," he says today. "With Internet access, suddenly there was this wealth of material that I could get easily—and for free."

For many organizations, access to the Internet's rich resources has come at a high price. Employers pay the cost in lost productivity, as some workers use their "free" Net access to shop, chat, pay bills, play games, or even download sexually explicit material. For employees like Robert, misuse of the Net can cost them their jobs.

Robert's story may be extreme, but it's not unique. According to a *PC World* survey of top executives at 200 companies, one in five firms has disciplined employees for improper Internet use—from taking away their surfing privileges to taking away their livelihood.

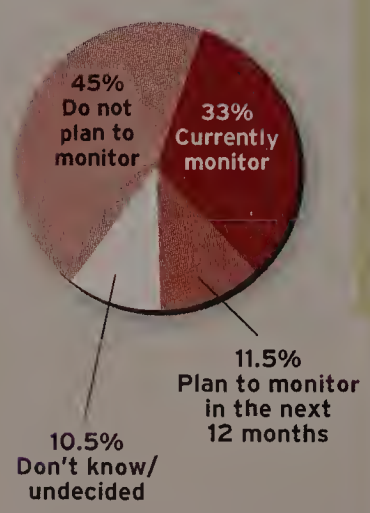
In fact, one-third of the companies we contacted monitor where their employees go on the Net. Another 12 percent plan to begin this kind of monitoring in the next 12 months. In addition, firms with more than 1000 employees are twice as likely to monitor than their small and midsize counterparts.

PC WORLD PHONE SURVEY

Surfing on Company Time? You Could Lose Your Privacy...

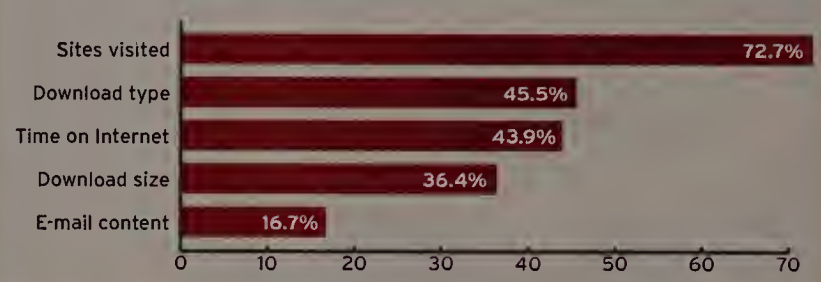
THE BOSS KNOWS WHERE YOU GO

One-third of the companies we surveyed watch where their employees go on the Net.



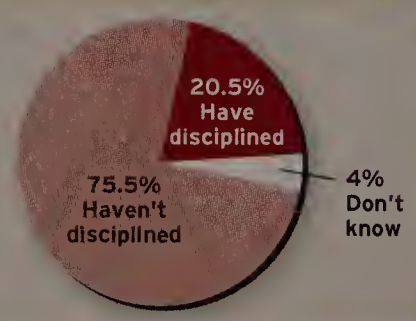
EVERY MOVE YOU MAKE

What's Big Brother looking for when scrutinizing your Internet activities?



PUNISHING NET ABUSE

More than 20 percent of companies we surveyed have disciplined employees for Net misuse.



SPYING ON THE SLY

Employers have a responsibility to tell you if they monitor electronic communications, but one in seven companies doesn't tell.

METHODOLOGY: Last May we hired First Market Research of Austin, Texas, to call corporate and government executives who make decisions regarding their companies' Internet policies. Two hundred of them answered our survey questions. Those surveyed were randomly selected from a list of PC World and InfoWorld subscribers. Source: PC World phone survey, May 1997

> "Our MIS people [do random monitoring] once a month to see if any users are visiting sites that we know have offensive material."
>
> DICK WILSON, VICE PRESIDENT, NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

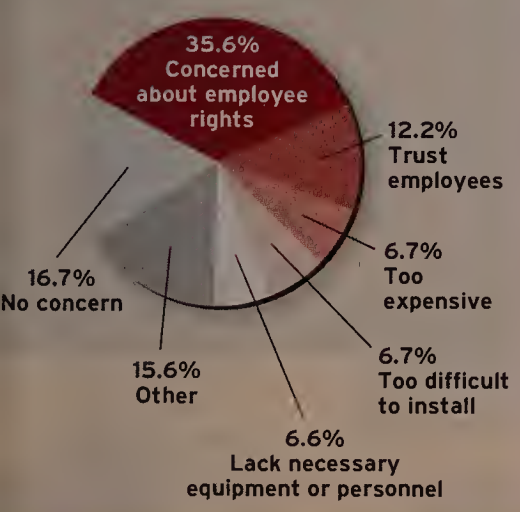
But watchful eyes aren't lurking in every corporate boardroom. More than half of the executives we surveyed are opposed to peering over their employees' cybershoulders. Their primary reason for not monitoring? Concern over employees' rights.

When it comes to Internet surveillance, corporate America is clearly divided. But better play it safe: Remember that whatever you do on the Internet—from downloading files to visiting sites to sending e-mail—someone may be watching.

..and Maybe Your Job

PRIVACY MATTERS

Some companies choose not to monitor your Net usage. What stops them? Most are concerned about your rights as an employee.



mbers do not add up to 100 percent due to rounding.

FROM WIRED TO FIRED

INAPPROPRIATE INTERNET USE on the job is fast becoming a major problem, concurs Richard Power, spokesperson for the Computer Security Institute, an information security consulting and training firm in San Francisco. "People are getting fired for this all the time."

Repeated visits to adult-oriented Web sites are the most common cause for Internet-related job dismissals. But employees have also been fired for shopping, gambling, or chatting online. In our survey, we uncovered nine companies that had fired employees for inappropriate Internet behavior. In addition, we found these notable cases:

- Four employees at the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico were fired between late 1996 and early 1997 for surfing adult Web sites on the job. Ten others were disciplined during the same period for using the Net for online shopping and other personal reasons. Similar crackdowns occurred at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in Livermore, California, and Sandia National Laboratories in Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- An employee of a Southern California aerospace engineering firm who was working as a contractor for NASA was terminated earlier this year for spending too much time in an Internet forum on home repairs.
- Six employees at an Electronic Data Systems site in Troy, Michigan, were fired earlier this year for abusing their Internet privileges. The discharged workers included one highly regarded systems administrator who, despite several warnings, made 15,000 visits to the same adult Web site in just one month.

Companies that monitor Net usage often have big investments to protect. To find out how their workers are using that investment, many firms rely on network surveillance software like Sequel Technology Net Access Manager or NetPartners Internet Solutions' WebSense, which can keep track of the sites people visit and the material they access. (See "I Spy: Tools for Corporate Intelligence" for an overview of Internet monitoring software.)

Ironically, by monitoring Internet use and disciplining abusers, companies contend that they're protecting employees—particularly when it comes to potential sexual harassment in the office that can arise from downloaded pornography.

THE NEED FOR MONITORING

ACCORDING TO OUR SURVEY, nearly 58 percent of employers who monitor their staff's Internet travels do so to crack down on recreational use; 47 percent hope to put an end to downloads of pirated software; and exactly one-third want to avoid sluggish Internet connections due to recreational browsing or excessive downloads. But experts warn that the biggest problems resulting from inappropriate Internet surfing are legal liabilities.

"Most companies haven't fully realized the potential for liability [that the Internet poses]," says Albert Gidari, a partner in the Seattle law firm Perkins Coie who focuses on Internet law. For one thing, the problem of pornography in the workplace can mushroom into an expensive, embarrassing sexual harassment suit, Gidari adds.

Some companies use monitoring software almost exclusively for preventing charges of sexual harassment or fostering a hostile workplace. For instance, the 6000 Internet users at National Semiconductor's worldwide offices are monitored randomly to ensure they aren't visiting adult-oriented Web sites, according to Dick Wilson, vice president of worldwide human resources for the Santa Clara, California, chip maker.

"Our MIS people take a random sampling once a month to see if any users are visiting sites that we know have offen- ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: GERRY GROPP

Fault-tolerant constant computing without compromise.

NT performance at a HIGHER LEVEL.

CMOS

Networked computing for the enterprise.

On-Site Service CMOS Guarantee of Quality Technical Support

For a complete copy of our Limited Warrantee, contact CMOS Systems. On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. Prices and specifications valid in the United States only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 CMOS Technology, Inc. 3040 Coronado Drive, Santa Clara, CA. Tel: 408-982-0500
CMOS Titan systems are certified by Marathon Technologies for fault-tolerant computing.

CMOS has lowered the cost of a high performance environment for over *a million* users worldwide.

As one of only a few computer manufacturers to develop and support complete client/server environments, CMOS has the experience, products and people to keep your Windows NT™ servers, workstations and desktops running at peak performance, and with maximum uptime.

In addition to dozens of "off-the-shelf" quick-ship configurations, CMOS can meet your precise requirements from laptops, desktops and entry-level file management systems to high-end clusters and fault-tolerant systems with Hot Swap & RAID capabilities.

Take a closer look at the top performers in network-ready, high availability NT solutions, call CMOS today.

From enterprise class server to desktop system to network-ready laptops, interoperability is a CMOS hallmark. Build the system that's right for you.

Enterprise Server

CMOS TITAN TQ6400

2x 200MHz Pentium Pro Processors (Expandable to Quad Processors)
128MB ECC EDO Memory (1GB Max.)
512KB Integrated L2 Cache per processor
2PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 controllers
3x4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drives
16XSCSI CD-ROM Drive
DPT Dual Channel Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 RAID caching w/4MB RAM
Intel PRO/100B PCI adapter
8 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI 3 EISA
Intel LanDesk Server Manager v2.8
3 Year Limited Warranty, 1Year On-site Service
Life-time dedicated server hardware technical telephone support

$11,550
Business Lease: $393/month

Workgroup Server

CMOS MOUNTAIN MI6300

300MHz Pentium II Processor (Expandable to Dual Processors)
128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max.)
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 controller
9GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
16XSCSI CD-ROM Drive
Intel PRO/100B PCI adapter
Intel LanDesk Server Manager v2.8
3 Year Limited Warranty, 1 Year On-site Service
Life-time dedicated server hardware technical telephone support

$5,950
Business Lease: $203/month

Departmental Server

CMOS MOUNTAIN MI6266

266MHz Pentium II Processor (Expandable to Dual Processors)
64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max.)
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 controller
4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
16XSCSI CD-ROM Drive
Intel PRO/100B PCI adapter
Intel LanDesk Server Manager v2.8
3 Year Limited Warranty, 1 Year On-site Service
Life-time dedicated server hardware technical telephone support

$4,250
Business Lease: $145/month

Advanced Applications Workstation

CMOS Signature SD6266

266MHz Pentium II Processor (Dual Processor Capable)
64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max.)
2GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
Matrox Millenium II PCI with 4MB Video Memory
24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Compatible Audio
3Com 10/100MB Fast EtherLink XL
Factory Installed Windows NT 4.0 with 1 Year Telephone Support
17" Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
3.5" Floppy Drive
3 Year Limited Warranty, 1Year On-site Service
Life-time dedicated hardware telephone support

$3,550
Business Lease: $125/month

Financial Services Dual Monitor Workstation

CMOS Signature SD6300

300MHz Pentium II Processor (Dual Processor Capable)
64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max.)
4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
APPIAN Jeranima J2 Graphics Card
24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Compatible Audio
3Com 10/100MB Fast EtherLink XL
Factory Installed Windows NT 4.0 with 1 Year Telephone Support
Two 17" Monitors (15.9" v.i.s.)
3.5" Floppy Drive
3 Year Limited Warranty, 1Year On-site Service
Life-time dedicated hardware telephone support

$5,250
Business Lease: $179/month

3D Graphics Workstation

CMOS Signature SD6300D

300MHz Pentium II Processor (Dual Processor Capable)
64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max.)
2GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
ELSA Gloria-L/MX Graphics Card
24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Compatible Audio
3Com 10/100MB Fast EtherLink XL
Factory Installed Windows NT 4.0 with 1 Year Telephone Support
20" Monitor (19.0" v.i.s.)
3.5" Floppy Drive
3 Year Limited Warranty, 1Year On-site Service
Life-time dedicated hardware telephone support

$6,050
Business Lease: $206/month

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Call toll free 1-888-413-CMOS
(1-888-413-2667)
MON-FRI: 7am-9pm SAT: 9am-5pm SUN: 10am-3pm (PST)

www.cmos.com

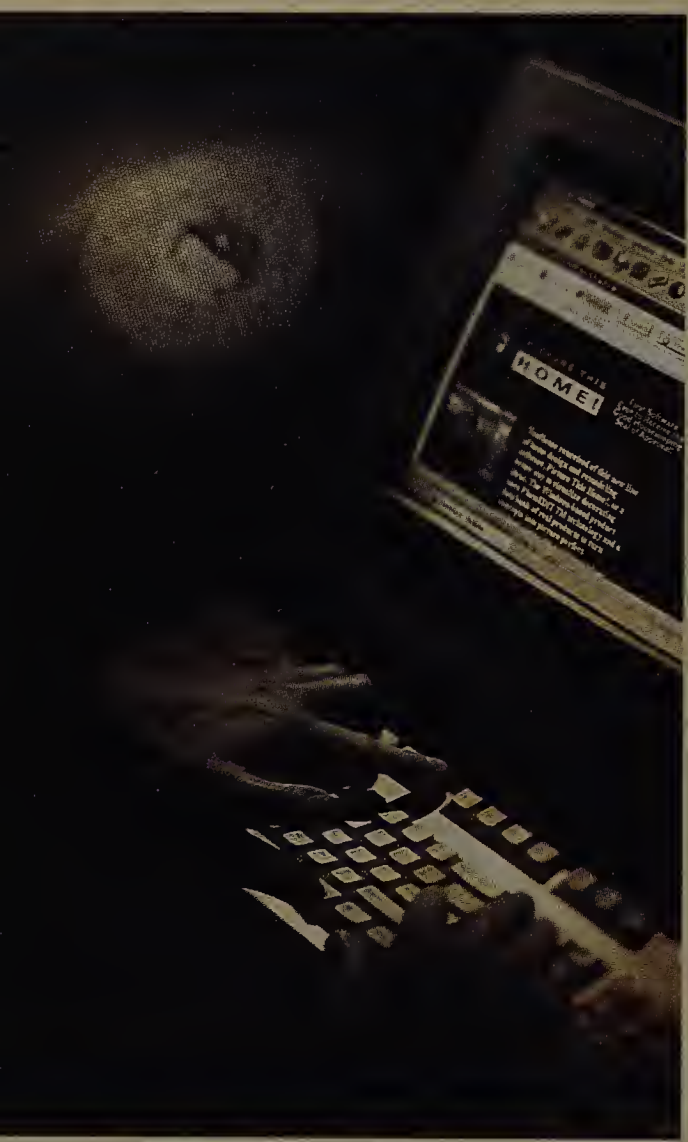
All systems include a 3-Year Limited Warranty. All servers and workstations can be custom configured. All Servers are tailor made for specific need. Rack mount solution available. Call for latest notebook prices.

Circle 33 on reader service card

sive material," Wilson explains. "If we find an employee is going to any of these sites, we notify that person's manager."

Simply monitoring Internet usage isn't enough, explains Ed Cavazos, senior vice president and general counsel of Interliant, a data network/Internet service provider in Houston. A company is at risk if it doesn't clearly notify employees that downloading or viewing sexually explicit materials will not be tolerated. And it could be charged with fostering a hostile-workplace environment if supervisors are aware that their employees are visiting adult-oriented Web sites but fail to warn or discipline them, Cavazos adds.

But pornography isn't the only Internet abuse that should flash a warning light to



I Spy: Tools for Corporate Intelligence

THE MARKETING department has gone Web-happy. Your administrative assistant reboots the computer every time you pass by. Ever since everyone in the company got full Internet access, production has slowed to a crawl. You don't need to be a CIA agent to figure out that people are wasting time on the Net. What do you do? It may be time to invest in Internet surveillance software.

GOTCHA! Surveillance programs perform two key functions: monitoring what employees do on the Net, and blocking access to specified sites. Some programs focus on monitoring, which is useful for documenting violations of your company's Internet policy. Others excel at blocking—good if you already know what you want to make off-limits. But the software is expensive—from $995 to $5000—and complicated to set up. Most require Windows NT Server software, and some need to be integrated with proxy servers from Microsoft or Netscape. It's a job best left to network administrators.

WHAT YOU WATCH If your primary aim is monitoring, you'll want software that tracks a variety of Net activities, like Web site visits, file transfers, and source and destination e-mail addresses. And if you've been suffering Internet slowdowns, tracking the amount of data each user downloads can tell you who's hogging all the bandwidth. Once the program logs the information, you'll need it to produce reports that make the data easy to understand. For example, Sequel Technology Net Access Manager not only provides its own reporting tools but also lets you create custom reports using any database reporting tool you choose.

GETTING TO KNOW YOU Check out how the program tracks users. Most identify them by IP address, but some use network log-in. Log-ins are usually best—they let the IS department identify that the visitor to the Playboy site was Joe Miller, rather than machine 1.160.10.240. Some programs can identify groups of users—useful if, say, you

WEB SECURITY FEATURES COMPARISON

PRODUCT	Base price (8/26/97)	Subscription price for 100 users	Platform	Integrates with proxy server	Monitors/ blocks Web sites	Monitors/ blocks file transfers	Monitors/ blocks e-mail addresses	Monitors/ blocks newsgroups
Microsystems Software Cyber Patrol Proxy 800/828-2608 www.microsys.com	$1995 [1]	$995	Windows NT 3.51 or later, Microsoft proxy server 1.0, Netscape proxy server 2.51 or later	●	○/●	○/●	●/○	●/●
NetPartners Internet Solutions WebSense 800/723-1166 www.netpart.com	n/a	$1495	Windows NT 3.51 or later, Solaris 2.3 or later	○ [3]	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
On Technology On Guard Internet Manager 617/374-1400 www.onguard.on.com	$2997	n/a	Windows NT 3.51 or later	○	●/●	●/●	●/○	●/○
Secure Computing SmartFilter 800/379-4944 www.securecomputing.com	$5000	$1800	Windows NT 3.51 or later	○ [3]	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Sequel Technology Net Access Manager 800/973-7835 www.sequeltech.com	$3499	$340	Windows NT 3.51 or later, Microsoft SQL Server 6.0 or 6.5	○	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Spyglass SurfWatch for Microsoft Proxy Server 650/948-9500 www.surfwatch.com	$995	$746 [4]	Windows NT 4.0	●	●/●	●/●	●/○	●/○

● Yes ○ No n/a = not applicable [1] Includes subscription price for one year. [2] Provided by hosting proxy server. [3] Available as proxy add-on. [4] For 250 users.

employers. Copyright violation is another potential minefield for businesses that provide their employees with Net access, warns Gidari.

"You might have an overzealous employee posting false information on the Internet about your competitors; that's defamation," Gidari says. Another example: "You might even have some employees running an illegal betting operation over the Internet. In other words," he says, "there are lots of ways an employer can be held liable for something an employee does on the Internet."

According to several sources interviewed for this article, there haven't been any cases in which an employer was held directly responsible for an employee's cyberbehavior—yet. Still, observers say, it's only a matter of time.

> "Most companies haven't fully realized the potential for liability [that the Internet poses]."
>
> ALBERT GIDARI, ATTORNEY AND EXPERT IN INTERNET LAW

want to prevent just the accounting department from surfing the Internet.

LIST OF EVILS If you want to restrict employee access to the Net, look for a program that comes with a database of questionable sites organized by category—adult, politics, entertainment, and so on. You'll want to be able to customize the database with your own forbidden sites, and block sites by both URL and IP address. (Obviously, it's easy to ban access to a Web site if you know its URL, but some sites are known only by IP address.) And because the Net changes by the minute, you'll want to be able to update the database frequently—at least once a week.

FINAL WORDS To prevent a flood of calls to your company's tech support staff, make sure that a suitable message is sent to your employees when their access is blocked. Perhaps you could flash across their screens: 'Sorry—session terminated with extreme prejudice. Signed, Corporate Intelligence Agency.' —Mark Gibbs

BLOCK THAT SITE

SOME ORGANIZATIONS choose to put the brakes on Internet joyriding by blocking their employees' access to entire categories of sites. Filtering software, such as Microsystems Software's CyberPatrol Proxy or NetPartners Internet Solutions' WebSense, can prevent employees from accessing undesirable Web and FTP sites, Internet chat rooms, and newsgroups. It can also relieve companies of the unproven and time-consuming chore of monitoring.

"Blocking has been very effective for us," says Jeff Conley, supervisor of technical services for Johnson Controls, a Cape Canaveral, Florida, company that manages launch-based facilities for the U.S. Air Force, among other projects. "Our biggest issue was that employees would waste time on the Net. By blocking access to sites that fall into pornographic, political, entertainment, automotive, and other categories, we're ensuring that the Internet is used only for work-related reasons."

Nonetheless, according to our survey, blocking Internet sites is far less common than monitoring. Less than one-fifth of the companies we surveyed block employee access to specified Web sites. Not surprisingly, the sites that most employers block contain adult material.

IS MONITORING LEGAL?

IN MOST CASES COMPANIES are well within their rights when they monitor or block their employees' Net access. "There are no laws on the books that can be interpreted as prohibiting an employer from watching what its employees do on the Internet," says Cavazos.

Federal law does offer employees a minimal degree of protection, though. The Electronic Communications Privacy Act generally prevents employers from monitoring personal communications, such as private phone calls, unless there is reason to believe a crime has occurred, or certain other exceptions. However, the ECPA does support an employer's right to monitor stored electronic communications, such as voice-mail and e-mail messages, in order to protect its ▶

			BLOCKING LIST			METHOD		IDENTIFICATION				
itors/ ocks lnet	Monitors/ blocks chat	Monitors/ blocks amount of data	List	Number of sites	Frequency of update	Blocks full URL	Blocks IP address	Identifies users by IP address	Identifies users by log-in name	Identifies users by group	Logging	Reporting
/●	○/●	●/○	●	20,000	weekly	●	●	2	2	2	○	○
/●	●/●	●/○	●	75,000	daily	●	●	●	○	○	●	●
/●	●/○	○/○	○	n/a	n/a	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
/○	●/●	○/○	●	70,000	weekly	●	●	●	○	○	●	○
/●	●/●	●/●	○	n/a	n/a	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
/○	●/○	●/○	●	40,000	daily	●	●	2	2	2	●	○

It slices. It dices. Makes gorgeou

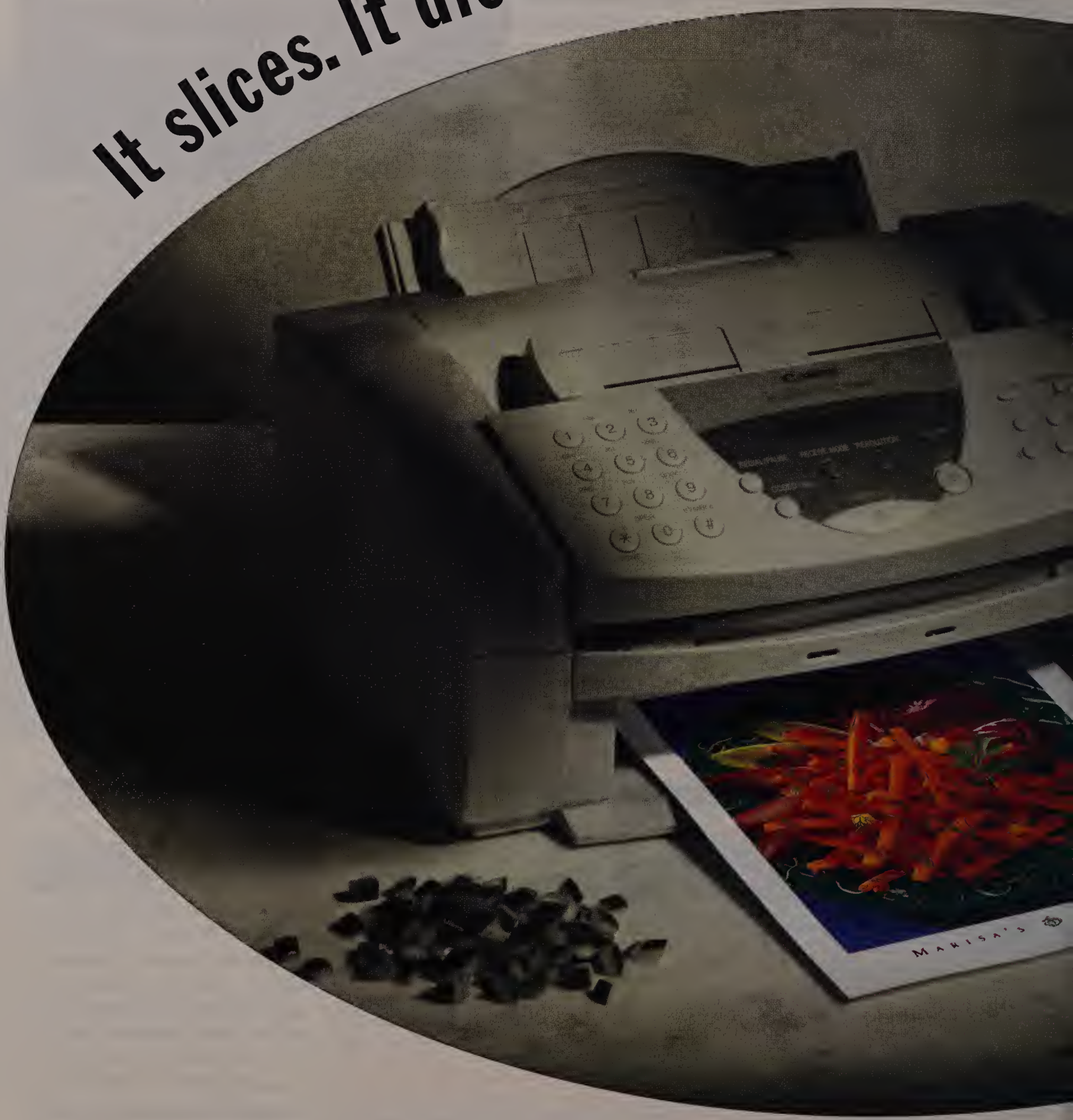
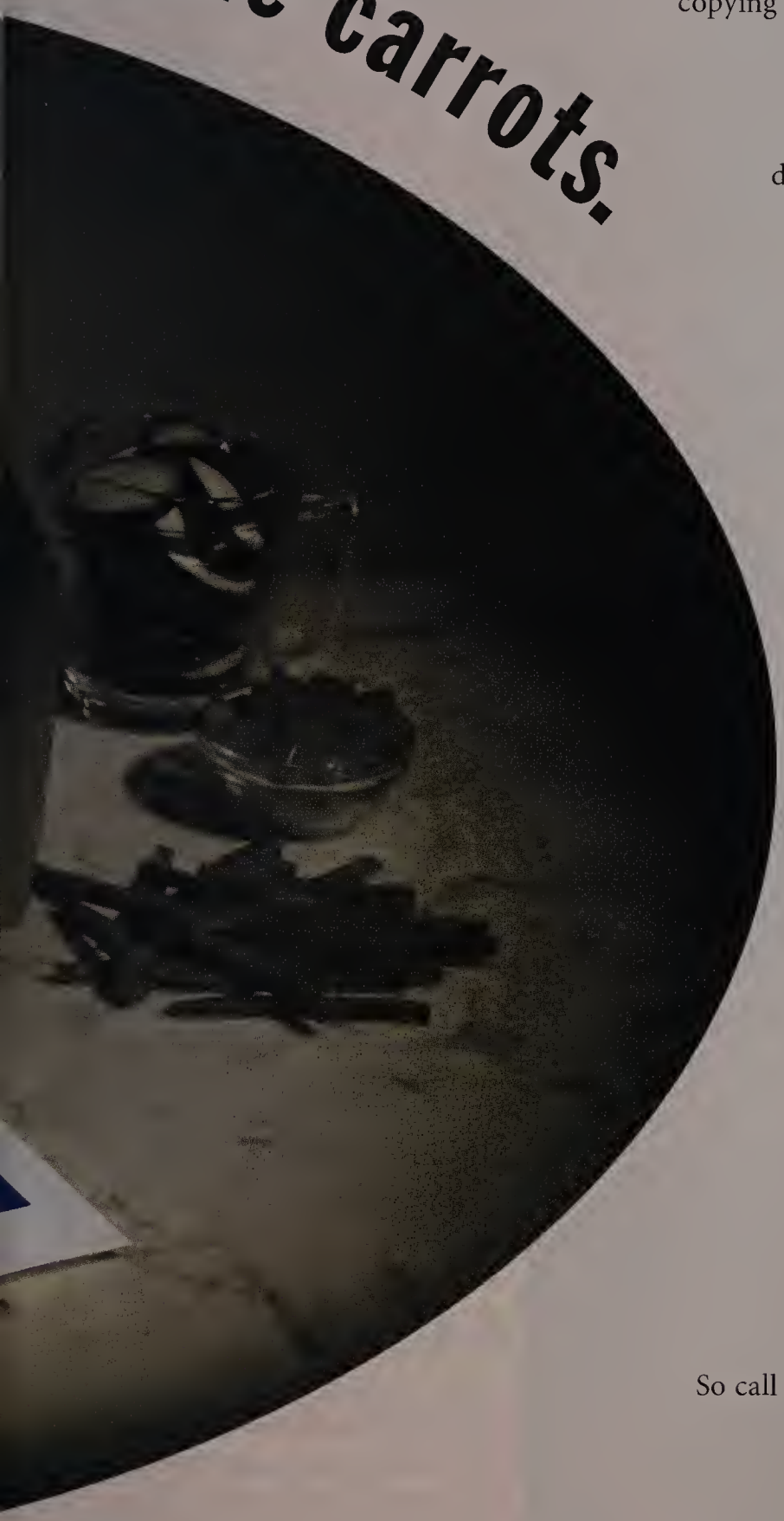


Photo Realism™

julienne carrots.



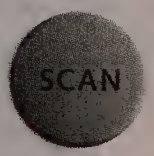
Meet photo-realistic color printing so real, you can taste it. Add in faxing, copying and scanning, all packed into one simple-to-use, space-age device, and you've got Canon's MultiPASS™ C3000.

Photo-realistic color printing.

For only $499.* With its optional Photo Kit, this is the only true photo-quality product of its kind. You get free TextBridge® Classic OCR and Canon Creative software,** your key to amazing results, featuring WebRecord™ Internet printing. Operators are standing by.

Plain paper faxing.

Crisp, convenient copying.



400 dpi grayscale scanning.

So call us at 1-800-848-4123 or visit www.ccsi.canon.com. Because now all your printing will be absolutely delicious. **See what we mean.™**

Canon

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Dealer prices may vary. **All software available on CD-ROM only and designed for use only with Windows® '95. © 1997 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and MultiPASS, WebRecord, PhotoRealism and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

Playing it Safe: Staying Out of Trouble on the Net

EMPLOYER

- Create a usage policy that prohibits viewing adult or other controversial sites; copyright infringement; and all unlawful and offensive communications (including e-mail).
- Distribute written or electronic copies of the policy to all employees and update it regularly.
- Inform your employees if you plan to monitor their Net usage. Don't claim to be monitoring unless you really plan to do it.
- Consider letting employees surf the Web on their own time, if they stay within guidelines.

EMPLOYEE

- Ask whether your company has a written Internet policy.
- If your employer doesn't have a policy, play it safe: Do your recreational surfing from home.
- Never download or view material at work that others could deem offensive.
- Never discuss confidential or personal matters via your company's e-mail system.

business, rights, or property. But employers do have some restrictions in monitoring personal communications. The primary requirement: Employees must give their consent.

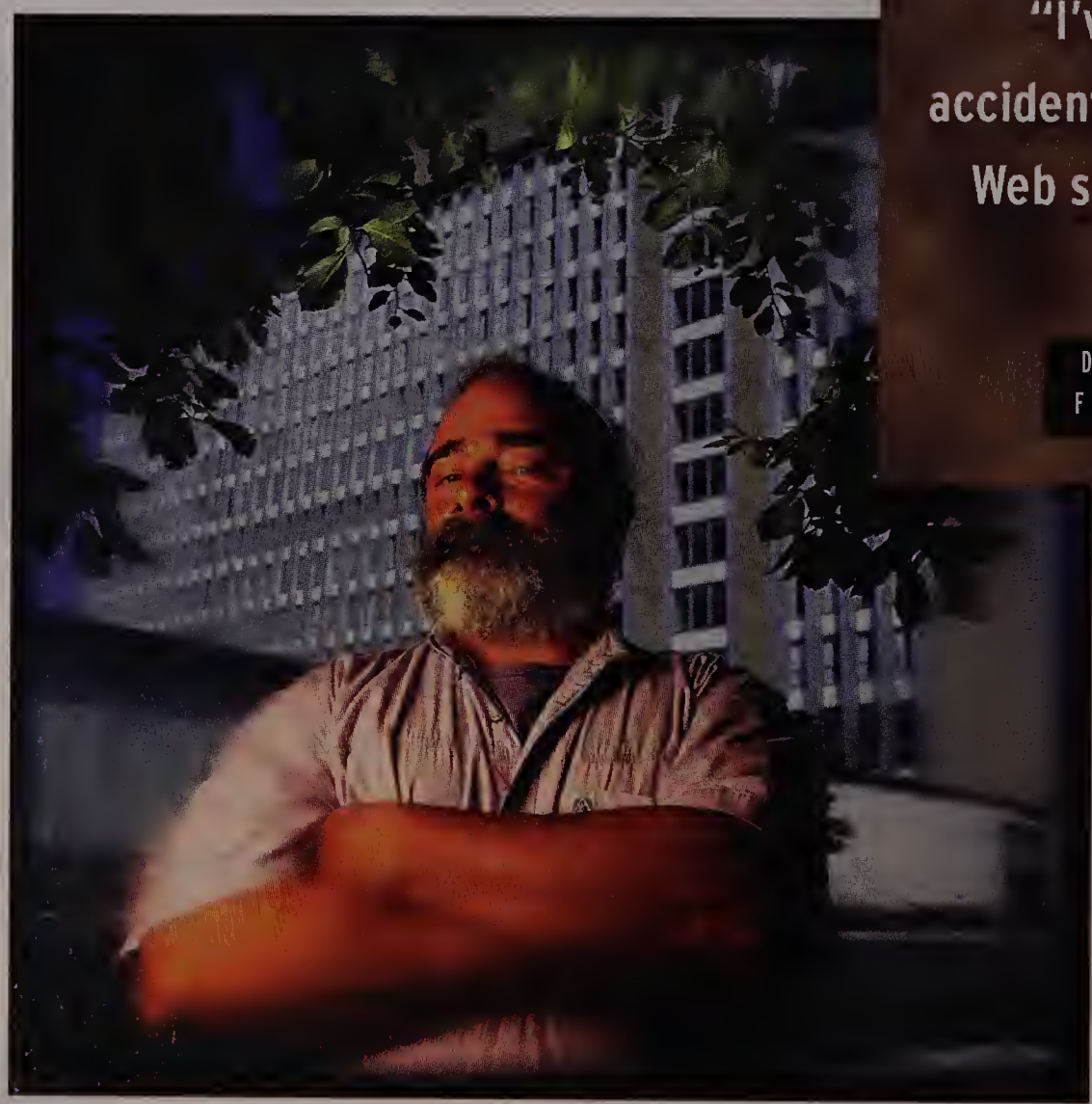
Consent can come in many forms, but not all of them are obvious. For example, your company's general employment policy might give the boss the right to monitor your private communications. When you agree to take the job, you consent to being monitored. To protect itself from potential legal challenges, though, a company should still get explicit employee consent in writing, Cavazos says.

From an employee perspective, the privacy horizon looks pretty bleak. Only Connecticut has placed limitations—albeit minimal ones—on electronic surveillance. Meanwhile, there is no pending legislation that would protect employees from electronic observation, according to Lewis Maltby, director of the American Civil Liberties Union's Workplace Rights Office in Princeton, New Jersey. What's more, according to our phone survey, nearly 14 percent of companies that monitor haven't told employees about the practice. And large companies were much less likely to tell their employees that they were being watched.

THE BIG BROTHER SYNDROME

WHEN A COMPANY MONITORS its employees' use of the Internet, the result can be a fearful work environment. "I've worried from time to time that I might accidentally go to an inappropriate Web site, and it would show up on my records," says Donald B. Ward, a technician at a federal government facility in Gaithersburg, Maryland.

"There are a lot of clever Web site operators out there who can make their site show up in an Internet search, even



> "I've worried that I might accidentally go to an inappropriate Web site, and it would show up on my records."
>
> DONALD B. WARD, TECHNICIAN FOR THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

though the site might have nothing to do with what you're researching. If you go to one of those sites and it turns out to be adult oriented, you're in complete violation of the Internet policy for our agency and could even be fired. Luckily," Ward adds, "people are reasonable here. But still, it makes you cautious."

When you give employees the freedom to surf the Internet without the specter of surveillance, they may be more productive in the long run, argues Mike Godwin, staff counsel for the Electronic Frontier Foundation. This San Francisco–based civil liberties group advocates privacy ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: KATHERINE LAMBERT

Going Up?

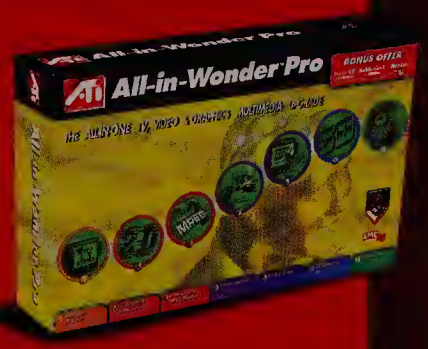
Get off at the top with ATI's All-in-Wonder Pro.

Just install one board – the ATI All-in-Wonder Pro and take your PC to new multimedia heights. All-in-Wonder Pro – the newest and fastest member of the All-in-Wonder family.

Watch TV on your computer. Monitor your favourite channel in the background while using other applications. Display games and presentations out to a big screen TV. Accelerate 3D graphics to make your computer games explode and your design projects sizzle. Capture video from your TV, VCR, or camcorder and display high quality video, including MPEG, at full screen or in a window.

If you've wanted to upgrade your PC but didn't know which way to go – buy ATI's All-in-Wonder Pro and get all of these upgrades for one price in one box.

To feel the thrill of the All-in-Wonder Pro experience check out our website for a really cool demo of these incredible features – at www.atitech.com/ads.



Get ATI All-in-Wonder Pro and get off at the top!

Now You See It.™
www.atitech.com/ads

Circle 5 on reader service card

in the workplace. "Some employers have a puritanical streak that makes them feel monitoring is justified," Godwin says. "But most people don't want to work for employers like that."

"Unproductive surfing fades as people become more Internet savvy," adds Mary J. Cronin, the author of *Doing Business on the Internet* (Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1994, 800/842-3636). "With every new technology, there's a learning curve, and an important part of that curve is exploration. With the Internet," says Cronin, "users often surf around to get a sense of what the whole Internet universe is all about. But eventually, most people settle down and get back to work."

Monitoring may prevent Internet abuses, but companies should still be cautious. Say a company tries to prevent Net misuse by telling its employees that it's monitoring their Internet activities but then fails to do so. In that instance, the company runs a greater risk of exposing itself to liability claims than if it never said it would monitor at all, says attorney Cavazos.

"If you say you monitor but don't, and an employee does something illicit on the Internet or in their e-mail, you might have trouble proving that you didn't know about it," Cavazos explains.

> "If there were to be any problems with an employee, those problems would present themselves without the need for me to get involved in cloak-and-dagger shenanigans."
>
> SCOTT PADDOCK, MANAGER OF PC BROKERS

Aside from the added responsibility, monitoring employees on the Internet requires time, personnel, and other resources. In our telephone survey, slightly more than half the executives we interviewed are personally opposed to monitoring Internet usage, compared to just over one-third who say they are in favor. The primary reason for opposing Net monitoring is concern about employee privacy. Some also argue that the demands of monitoring far exceed the benefits.

"I don't monitor Internet usage for two reasons," says Scott Paddock, manager of PC Brokers, a computer value-added reseller in Denver. "First, I trust my employees; that's why they work for me. If there were to be any problems with an employee, those problems would present themselves without the need for me to get involved in cloak-and-dagger shenanigans. And second, if I spent time monitoring their Web usage, I would be just as guilty of wasting time as my behavior implies they are," says Paddock.

MAKING INTERNET POLICIES

WHETHER A COMPANY DECIDES to monitor or block its employees' Internet access, experts agree that it should always have an Internet usage policy in place. Such a policy offers guidelines for appropriate behavior when personnel are using the employer's computers and communications resources.

"The best way to defend yourself against potential liability is often a clearly written, well-distributed Internet policy that describes the do's and don'ts," says attorney Cavazos. He recommends that employers make the finished policy part of every new employee's orientation, put it into an employee handbook, and post it on the company intranet. Do whatever you have to do to make sure everyone knows the policy, he adds.

It's not enough to put a policy in place; it must also be reevaluated periodically. "I review all the HR guidelines, including our Internet policy, on a quarterly basis," says Coeta Chambers, an attorney for the human resources department of Intel Corporation in Santa Clara, California. "With technology changing as fast as it does, it's important to make sure our ▶

PC WORLD ONLINE SURVEY

Employees Say It's Okay to Monitor—As Long as They're Informed

IN A PC WORLD ONLINE SURVEY, most respondents said their employer has the right to monitor how they use the Internet connection at work—provided they know if the boss is peering over their virtual shoulder.

THE PC WORLD ONLINE survey was sent to the 10,000 members of the PC World Online Advisory Council, which consists of readers who have volunteered to receive occasional surveys or questionnaires via e-mail. The survey was also promoted through the PC WorldWatch newsletter, a free electronic publication e-mailed to about 150,000 subscribers each week; subscribers were given the address of a Web site they could visit if they wanted to respond. Overall, more than 2500 people responded to the survey.

Source: PC World Online survey, June 1997

STATE OF THE ART

MAS 90 ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

"As one of the South's largest distributors of fresh produce and eggs, speed is an important part of everything we do.

"That's why we chose MAS 90® Client/Server for our accounting software. Hard to believe, but it actually delivers the performance of UNIX® while interfacing perfectly with all our existing desktop applications.

"In fact, it only took us two weeks to be convinced. I switched off the UNIX box and never looked back.

"And talk about efficient — MAS 90cs lets us see the profit for each delivery, and where to put our efforts. All in minutes, instead of hours. Plus, now we do our daily closeouts from start to finish in under two minutes. And thanks to live links, MAS 90cs automatically updates reports every time component data changes.

"It's fast, it's reliable, it's hands-off. And in a fast-moving business like ours, that lets me spend less time in the office.

"And more time in the field."

Since 1981, at State Of The Art we've been making award-winning accounting software for a wide range of platforms and businesses.

To learn more, you can call 1-800-854-3415, or access our web site at www.sota.com.

Or just ask Dexter Odom.

BUSINESSWORKS | MAS 90 | ACUITY FINANCIALS

"Analyzing our per-delivery profits used to take hours. With MAS 90 Client/Server, we can do it in under 10 minutes – in Windows. That keeps our financial data fresh."

Dexter Odom
Owner
Dexter's Farm

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

#1 1997 High-End Accounting Package Juried Shootout New Jersey Society of CPA's

Circle 208 on reader service card

Your Internet Rights on the Job

WHETHER YOU'RE AN EMPLOYER or an employee, you should know what your rights are when it comes to Internet use in the workplace. Mark Grossman, a Florida attorney who specializes in computer and Internet law, gives answers to some basic questions.

SCENARIO 1

Nobody told you that your Internet use in the office was being monitored. Now you've been warned you'll be fired if you use the Internet for recreational surfing again. What are your rights?

BOTTOM LINE When you're using your office computer, you have virtually no rights. You'd have a tough time convincing a court that the boss invaded your privacy by monitoring your use of the company PC on company time. You should probably be grateful you got a warning.

SCENARIO 2

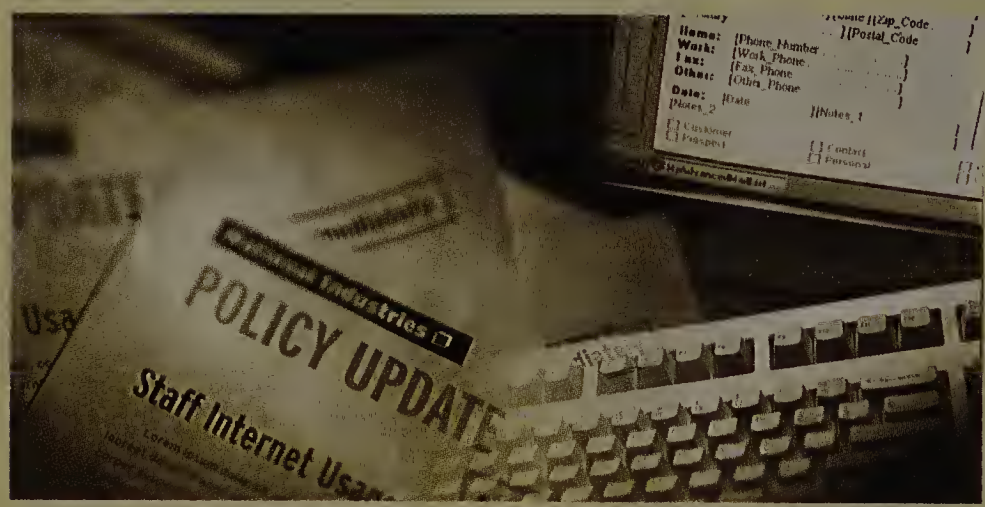
Your employees are abusing their Internet privileges, but you don't have an Internet usage policy. What do you do?

BOTTOM LINE Although the law isn't fully developed in this area, courts are taking a straightforward approach: If it's a company computer, the company can control the way it's used. You don't need an Internet usage policy to prevent inappropriate use of your company computers. To protect yourself in the future, distribute an Internet policy to your employees as soon as possible.

SCENARIO 3

Employee John Doe downloads adult material to his PC at work, and employee Jane Smith sees it. Smith then proceeds to sue the company for sexual harassment. As the employer, are you liable?

BOTTOM LINE Whether it comes from the Internet or from a magazine, adult material simply has no place in the office. So Smith could certainly sue the company for making her work in a sexually hostile environment. The best defense is for the company to have an Internet usage policy that prohibits visits to adult sites. (Of course, you have to follow through. If someone is looking at adult material in the office, you must at least send the offending employee a written reprimand.) If the company lacks a strict Internet policy, though, Smith could prevail in court.



guidelines keep up with those changes."

Some argue that the best way to keep employees out of trouble is to give them guidelines, treat them with respect, and use monitoring data only if necessary.

"We don't specifically monitor individuals, though we do have network monitoring tools," says Paul Swortz, a spokesperson for The Boeing Company, the aircraft manufacturer in Seattle. Boeing uses the data only if there's a need to investigate a complaint. "We trust employees to use common sense when working with company resources, and the Internet isn't any different from any other company resource," explains Swortz.

GOOD NET BEHAVIOR BEGINS AT HOME

BOEING'S RATIONAL APPROACH to curbing Internet excess on the job takes everything into consideration—except for the irrational. The Internet is an unruly, ungoverned, amorphous technology that transmits everything from the useful and informative to the illicit and illegal directly onto computer screens throughout corporate America. That said, there are simply no easy answers for how to foresee, prevent, or handle a situation in which a trusted, valuable, long-term employee loses control in cyberspace.

"I was ashamed of what I'd done, but I also feel I was treated harshly," says Robert, the technologist who was fired as a result of his Internet misdeeds. "My supervisors wanted to make an example of me." Following his dismissal, Robert was unemployed for three months.

And then, out of nowhere—a job offer. He's been at the job for several months now, and claims that his urge to surf for adult materials on the Internet is fully under control.

Ultimately, Robert's experience offers lessons for employees and bosses alike. For workers, Robert's firing is a reminder that the PC on your desk, just like the telephone beside it, is a business tool paid for by the company.

"You wouldn't make a lot of long-distance personal calls at work and not expect anyone to notice or care, so why should using the Internet be any different?" says Ward, the federal employee who fears he may accidentally visit an inappropriate Web site. If you have personal reasons for being on the Net, Ward adds, do it somewhere else—at home, at an Internet café, or at the public library.

For employers, Robert's story underscores the need for a firm Internet usage policy, according to Computer Security Institute's Power. "The most economical, effective solution to this whole problem is actually rather simple," he says. "Make sure your users understand that you can see where they've been on the Internet, and that their actions online can have consequences—including dismissal. Then, make sure they're reminded of this on a regular basis." You won't entirely prevent Internet abuse, Power says, but it's a good start.

James A. Martin is a contributing editor for PC World. *Mark Gibbs is a contributing editor for* Network World. *Mark Grossman is an attorney in Miami, Florida, who focuses on computer and Internet law.* ■

Pump up your Pilot with the power of synchronization.

You bought your PalmPilot to keep all your personal information close at hand. Now you need to stay "in sync" with your PC. Whether you want to be a better Lotus "Organizer", get your Symantec "ACT!" together, get a fresh Microsoft "Outlook", have your "GoldMine" of information at your fingertips, and a whole lot more, IntelliSync™ software by Puma Technology gives you the choice. And with its patented DSX™ (Data Synchronization Extensions) technology, IntelliSync offers unparalleled speed, accuracy and versatility. So pump up your PalmPilot today!

To order, visit your local reseller or the Puma Web Store at www.pumatech.com.
Or, simply call 1-800-774-PUMA.

Puma
IntelliSync™
For PalmPilot

DSX TECHNOLOGY ™ Data Synchronization Extensions
© 1997 Puma Technology

IntelliSync syncs with: Schedule+, Outlook, Lotus Organizer, ACT!, ECCO, GoldMine, Sidekick, Now Up-to-Date, and Day-Timer Organizer

Puma Technology, IntelliSync, the Puma IntelliSync logo, DSX, and the DSX logo are marks of Puma Technology, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other marks are owned by their respective owners.

Circle 215 on reader service card

UMAX PCs—

EXPERIENCE

Toll Free:1-888-289-8629 Keycode #304

Call today! 1-888-BUY-UMAX

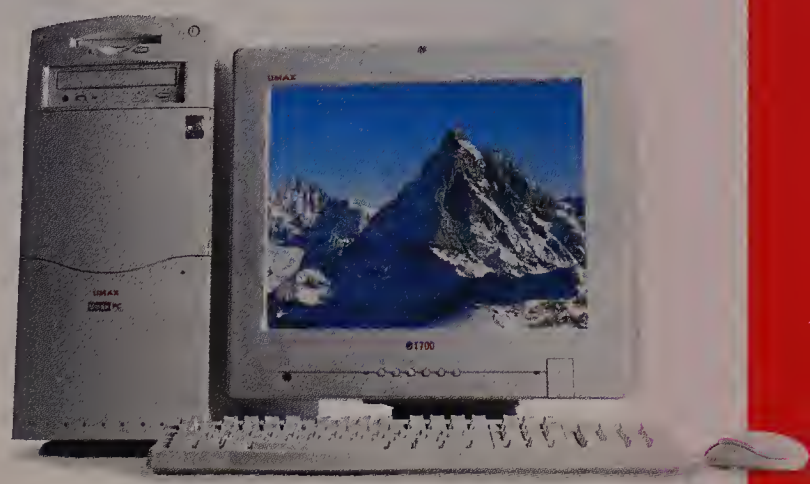
UMAX®

TAKES YOU FARTHER.

A decade of experience.

A decade of awards. Every UmaxPC comes loaded with a decade of accomplishment. UMAX has achieved global success with its scanners, digital cameras, and Apple Macintosh OS computers. Now it is applying this decade of experience to a whole new line of PCs—the UmaxStation and the UmaxPC series. Each high-end UmaxStation PC features a Pentium® II processor at speeds up to 300MHz and comes bundled with Adobe's latest graphics software. They combine powerful performance and powerful applications. Each value-priced UmaxPC shares many of these same high-end features, like 56K modems, but has a price tag only an experienced manufacturer can offer. UmaxPCs give you a better value and better performance, all because experience takes you farther.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR



UmaxPC 2030

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows® 95
- Lotus SmartSuite®, Adobe® PageMill™, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

P2030....**$1449**

Business leases starting at **$35/month**

UmaxPC 2230

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

P2230....**$1799**

Business leases starting at **$44/month**

UmaxPC 2430

- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 5GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Card
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 19" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

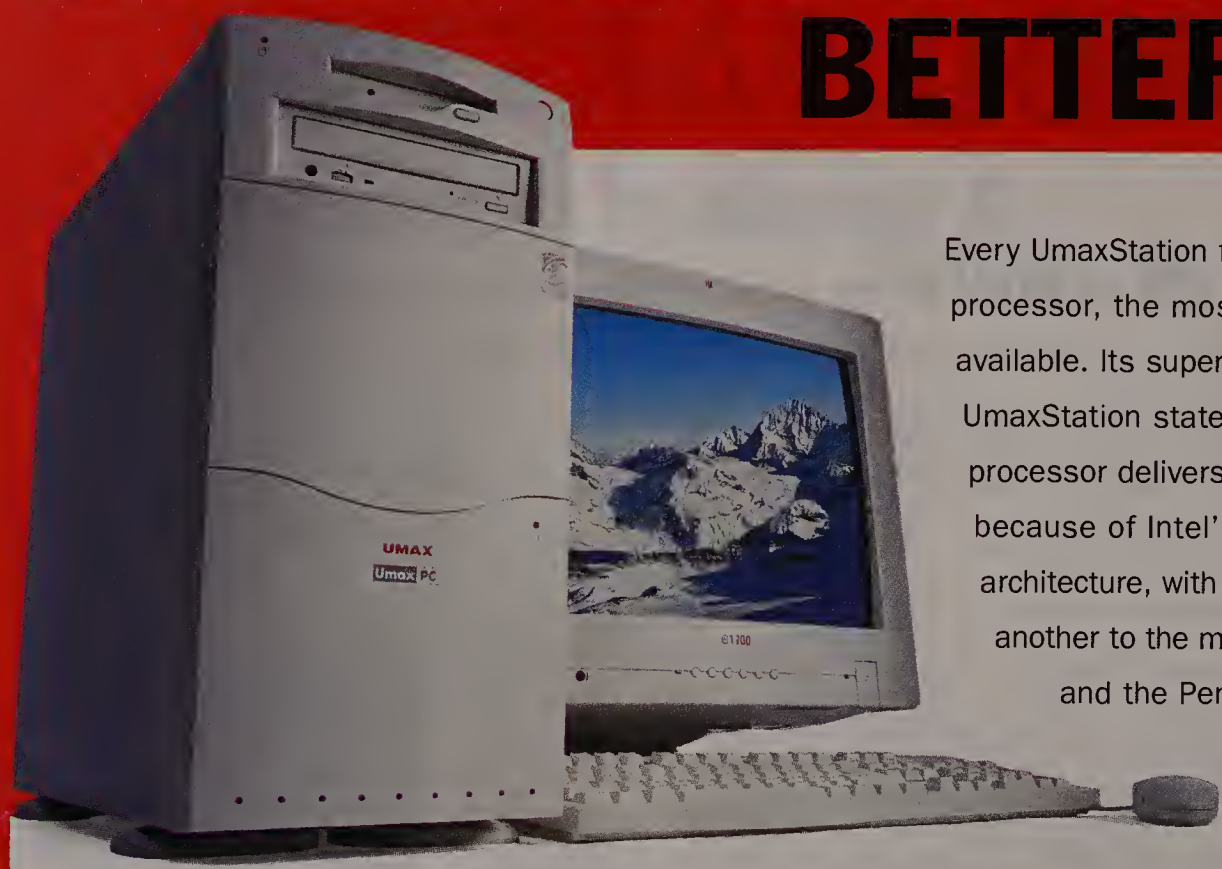
P2430....**$2699**

Business leases starting at **$66/month**

www.umaxpc.com

UMAX PCs—

BETTER VALUE



Every UmaxStation features the Intel Pentium® II processor, the most powerful Intel processor available. Its superior performance makes every UmaxStation state of the art. The Pentium II processor delivers greater overall performance because of Intel's dual independent bus architecture, with one link to the L2 cache and another to the main memory. UmaxStations and the Pentium II processor are proof that experience will take your farther.

UmaxStation 9020

- Dual Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processors with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB High Performance SCSI Drive
- Adaptec® 2940 Ultra-Wide SCSI Card
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 17" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95 or Windows NT®
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S9020....$4399

Business leases starting at **$108/month**

UmaxStation 9320

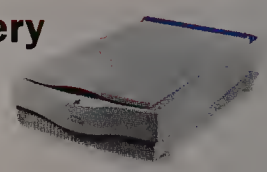
- Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processors with MMX
- 128MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 9GB High Performance SCSI Drive
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra-Wide SCSI Card
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium 8MB VRAM Video Card
- 19" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95 or Windows NT
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S9320....$6995

Business leases starting at **$172/month**

FREE SCANNER

with every UMAX System!



Receive a free UMAX Astra 30-bit color scanner with your purchase of any UMAX PC system. The UMAX Astra is a fast, 30-bit scanner capable of scanning over a billion colors. Complete with software for sending faxes, making copies, editing and archiving photos, and recognizing text, the Astra handles every office task. This offer expires December 31, 1997.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Toll Free:1-888-289-8629 Keycode #304

Order now! 1-888-BUY-UMAX

UMAX®

BETTER PERFORMANCE.

UmaxStation 6530

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Riva 128/4MB VRAM Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S6530....$1899

Business leases starting at **$46/month**

UmaxStation 6730

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S6730....$2399

Business leases starting at **$59/month**

UmaxStation 6930

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mini-Tower Case with 250W

#S6930....$2999

Business leases starting at **$73/month**

Options

for UmaxStation and UmaxPC systems:

- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor (13.7" v.a.)
- 17" Flat Square Color Monitor (15.9" v.a.)
- 19" Dynamic Focus Color Monitor (18" v.a.)
- 21" DiamondTron Color Monitor (19.7" v.a.)
- 4x/6x Yamaha Recordable CD-ROM
- Iomega Jaz Drive
- Iomega Ditto™ 3200 Tape Drive
- Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Controller
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Three-Year Onsite Extended Warranty

(Call for latest pricing)

Ordering

To order, call 1-888-BUY-UMAX between 6 am and 6 pm Monday-Friday, and 9 am and 6 pm Saturday-Sunday (Pacific time). To configure your system online, visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com. We welcome payment by Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, wire transfer, money order, or check. Check orders are held 5-10 days for clearing. Purchase Orders from major corporations, government offices, and educational institutions are gladly accepted.

Warranty

All UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems are backed by the Umax 30-day Moneyback Satisfaction Guarantee and are covered by a three-year limited warranty with one year of onsite service. For a complete copy of our guarantees, limited warranties, or service policies, please write to Umax Systems Sales, 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051, or visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com.

Shipping

Umax offers a variety of shipping services, ranging from UPS Groundtrack to Federal Express Priority Overnight. Please ask your salesperson for details regarding pricing and availability.

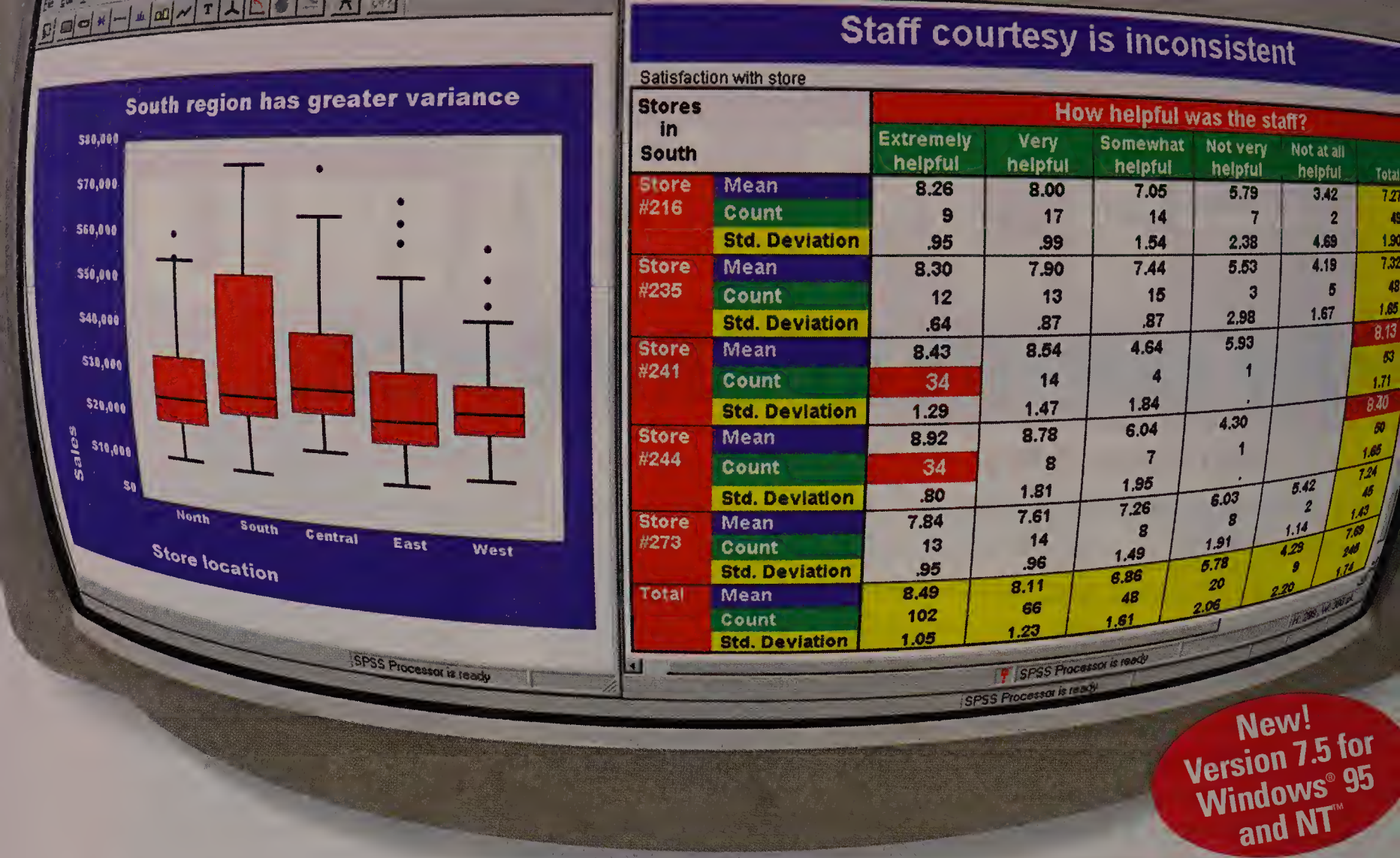
Technical Support

Technical support for UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Additional technical support is provided by the publishers of software bundled with Umax systems. Complete information on technical support is included with each system.

Umax Technologies, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability, and are subject to Umax Technologies' current terms and conditions of sale. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back guarantee policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to UmaxPC brand products, and begins on the date of shipment. Free scanner must be returned with system. Astra scanner included free until 12/31/97. Onsite service is provided by an independent third-party provider and may not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Umax Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

Umax Systems Sales 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051-0711. 408-617-0270 · Fax 408-735-0222

www.umaxpc.com

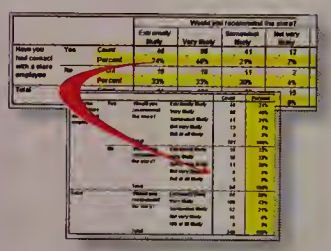


New! Version 7.5 for Windows® 95 and NT™

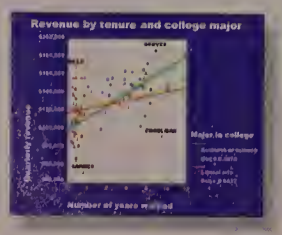
Unleash the power in your data

SPSS mines your data in ways no spreadsheet or reporting tool can

Go beyond spreadsheets with analytical techniques such as crosstabs, regression, factor and over 100 others.



Use SPSS' multidimensional pivot tables to discover critical information that might be buried in traditional reports.



Get the best picture of your data with over 60 high-resolution business, professional and quality charts.

The critical information you need, like the variance and distribution of your data, isn't in simple summary reports. To compete and win, you need to take the next step – advanced analysis that leads to better decisions. Use powerful statistical methods and revealing charts to spot patterns and trends. Discover what's significant. Make better forecasts. You don't have to be a statistician to use SPSS. SPSS assists you with a tutorial, step-by-step instructions and "What's this?" help. We help you find a solution with a range of training and analytical consulting services. See our Web site for a white paper on how statistics help you achieve a competitive advantage.

SPSS is used today to:

- Analyze your database
- Accurately forecast sales
- Increase customer satisfactio
- Find the most profitable segments
- Improve mailing responses

"Users will want this program for when their spreadsheets out of steam." – PC Magazine

"...fast, powerful, robust, and joy to use." – Windows Source

"...easy enough for statistics newcomers, but includes features that power users require." – PC World

"...an essential tool" – PC Wee

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 · PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED · 1995 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD FINALIST · Advanced Systems BEST PRODUCT 1994 · BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.℠

For more information
Call 1 (800) 543-5837
or fax 1 (800) 841-0064
Visit our site on the World Wide Web: http://www.spss.com
or e-mail: sales@spss.com

A5837

We speak your language with 26 offices and 60 distributors worldwide.

Circle 253 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 100

268 Power Desktops

284 Budget Desktops

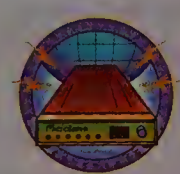
298 Notebooks

315 Printers

319 Monitors

323 Graphics Boards

327 Modems



Best Buy PCs: The Quick *and* the Cheap

EDITED BY REX FARRANCE AND BRYAN HASTINGS

QUANTEX QP6/233 SM-3: First Pentium II on the Budget chart.

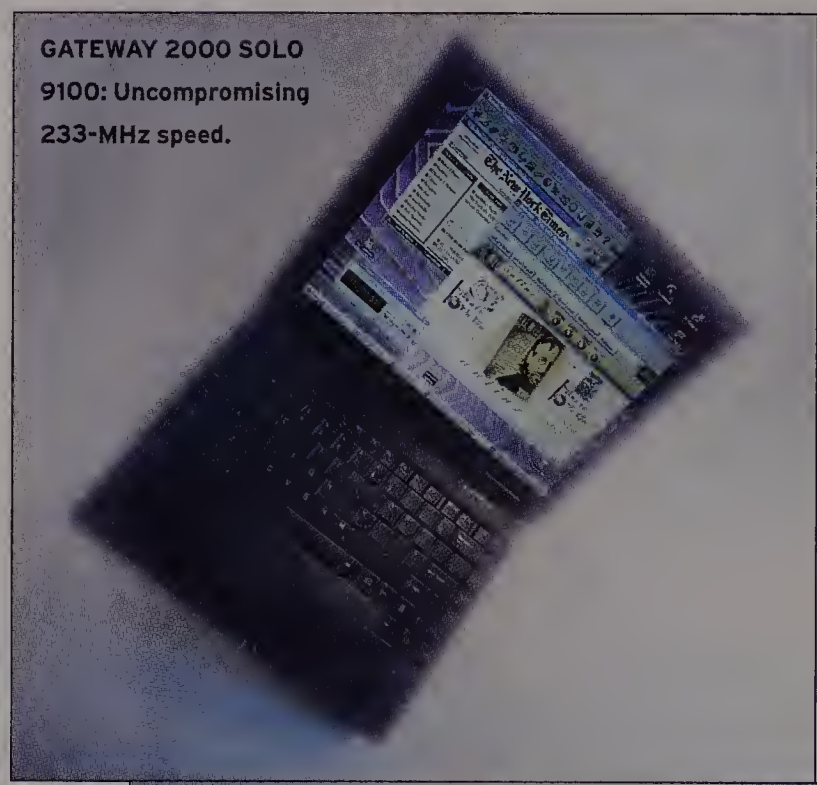
DELL DIMENSION XPS D266: New power number one has AGP video.

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON ICONS: JEFFREY FEE

IF YOU BOUGHT a new PC two years ago, chances are you shelled out for the deluxe machine of the time: a P-133 with a 1.2GB hard disk, a 4X CD-ROM drive, and 2MB of video RAM. But that was several technological lifetimes ago. Now, after months of feeling like a high-tech Rip van Winkle, you're eager once again to have the latest and fastest PC available.

The new Pentium II-300 fits that description to a T. Based on Intel's latest CPU chip, the 300 would be the fastest, most decked-out PC you can buy right now. But in this month's Top 100, as in last month's "Pentium II-300: The Latest May Not Be the Greatest," we find that it's not the best deal for the money—you can do better with a Pentium II-266. Take our new number one power desktop PC: Dell's new Dimension XPS D266 costs $3099—$200 less than the XPS D300—and the D266 is within 2 percent of the Pentium II-300's speed.

Like all the new Pentium II-300s we reviewed, the new Dell has what you'd expect in a top-end machine, including Intel's 440LX chip set with its support for Accelerated Graphics Port video. AGP dedicates a faster-than-PCI bus to graphics transfers. However, until new apps are created to take advantage of this fast track, you won't see a significant speedup.



GATEWAY 2000 SOLO 9100: Uncompromising 233-MHz speed.

SONY PCG-707C: Sony's first portable—and loaded with luxury.

300 MHZ AND MORE

ACTUALLY, you don't have to buy a power desktop anymore to get Pentium II performance: The $2499 Quantex QP6/233 SM-3 is the first Pentium II to make our Budget chart. In the market for a luxury portable? Check out Gateway 2000's Solo 9100, the first 233-MHz notebook, or Sony's first portable, the new PCG-707C.

We didn't overlook the new Pentium II-300s: Two make our chart—Gateway 2000's G6 300XL and Micron's Millennia XKU 300. The Gateway is the fastest machine we've tested, and it captures a number five Best Buy despite its high $3799 price. The $4187 Micron at number 12 is even more expensive and not quite as fast. These PCs come with the 440LX chip set and AGP. The Millennia is also available in a 266-MHz version.

Dell's new Dimension XPS D series supplants the discontinued XPS H models. They're similar to the machines they replace, but they add the LX chip set and AGP. We tested the Pentium II-300–based Dimension XPS D300, but its higher price and relatively slight performance advantage make it less attractive than the D266. You can also purchase the D series in a Pentium II-233 version that costs $200 less than the D266. In addition, Dell has improved its low-cost LS line of monitors. These products now use Philips electronics, and they display a noticeably sharper image than their predecessors. With all Dell systems, you get the assurance of the company's consistent best rankings in reliability and service.

We also looked at a couple of new corporate powerhouses from Dell and IBM that sport integrated ethernet LAN adapters. Dell's $2865 OptiPlex GXa 266 comes with integrated AGP video. Thanks to its fine Pentium II-266 performance and a terrific design that includes an easily removable expansion slot module, it hits the chart as a number three Best Buy. The $3785 IBM PC 300 XL features special management tools for LAN administrators. You can buy the PC 300 XL with a 233- or 266-MHz Pentium II; we reviewed the latter.

BEST BUYS ON A BUDGET

SOME OF the systems on this month's Budget Desktops Top 20 seem more like power systems—including the Quantex QP6/233 SM-3 at number 13, a Pentium II-233 that costs less than $2500. The DirectWave MVP VC2Desk233 is also a prime example: With its 233-MHz Cyrix CPU, it's faster than the Quantex, yet costs a mere $2000. The Budget chart reflects a strong contra-Intel movement; nearly half the systems use processors from AMD and Cyrix.

Dell's name is prominent on our Budget chart. The $2199 Dell Dimension XPS M200s, a PMMX-200 PC, enters the chart in second place, providing more speed and features than the less-expensive Dimension M200a at number one. Only its price—$400 higher than the M200a's—keeps it out of the top spot. And Dell's new budget corporate model, the$2169 OptiPlex Gn+233, is also a Best Buy at number five. It comes with an integrated ethernet adapter.

TILLAMOOK ARRIVES

THERE'S NOTHING cheesy about the new Pentium MMX-233 processor for notebooks—notwithstanding Intel's "Tillamook" code name. This month we review the Gateway 2000 Solo 9100, the first Pentium MMX-233 notebook we've had our hands on. This $4899 luxury portable has it all, including record-setting performance that beats that of the average Pentium MMX-166 by almost 20 percent. With its gorgeous 13.3-inch screen, good 4.7-hour battery life, and fast 56-kilobits-per-second x2 modem, the Solo 9100 earns a number two Best Buy on our power chart.

The quick Pentium MMX-166–based WinBook FX remains our number one power portable, on the strength of its attractive price. We also review the first Sony notebook computer, the PCG-707C. This handsome Pentium MMX-166 portable combines good design, sturdy construction, and outstanding performance to earn the number seven spot on our power chart, despite its high $4500 price.

We also review new budget notebooks from Gateway 2000 and Toshiba. The $2699 Gateway Solo 2300 wrings impressive MMX-level performance from a standard mobile Pentium-133 and has an amazing 7.5-hour battery life—the longest on our Notebook PCs Top 20. It debuts as our number two Best Buy. The Toshiba Satellite 225CDS is also a Pentium-133, and although it can't match the Gateway 2000 Solo 2300's performance and features, it parlays a low $1999 price into a number eight ranking. The CTX EzBook 750MS continues as the number one budget portable, thanks to outstanding performance and a low $1749 price.

Next month we change our Top 100, maintaining current coverage of desktop PCs, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems and adding a Top 10 Home PCs.

CHANGES IN OUR TOP 100

NEXT MONTH WE'LL BE changing the look of our Top 100, maintaining current coverage of desktops, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems. Reflecting our readers' increased interest in home systems, we'll incorporate the Top 5 Home PCs into the Top 100, expanding it to a Top 10. To make room, we'll scale back our portables section to a Notebook PCs Top 10—divided into power and budget categories.

Rex Farrance and Bryan Hastings are senior associate editors for PC World. *Assistant Editor Grace Aquino, Editorial Researcher Julie Campagna, Editorial Assistant Mick Lockey, Associate Editor JoAnne Robb, and freelance writers Michael Goodwin, Jon Jacobi, and Dan Littman contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, Mike Salayko, and Susan Silvius. See page 14 for contact information.* ▶

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them. If not, ask us; see page 14 for contact information.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. The Top 20 charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $2500 or more; power notebooks cost $2750 or more. Every month we test the latest products in each category and compare them to the pool of items we've already reviewed. As new products earn places on the charts, those at the bottom drop off. Price cuts also cause chart changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor Information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? It's the sum of all our tests—both hands-on evaluations and automated speed tests. The scale Is 1 to 100, so a product that scores in the 90s is generally considered exceptional, one in the 80s is among the best, one in the 70s is above average, and one that scores lower usually doesn't place.

What does the PC WorldBench score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Dell P75t configured with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and no secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline unit.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores come from readers responding to the Reliability and Service fax-back survey in *PC World*. Fill out the survey at the end of the Top 100 to document your reliability and service experience. The policies score is based on vendor support policies (such as length of warranty and support hours).

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For example, a budget PC that is rated "expensive" is high priced only in relation to other budget PCs. Likewise, a power notebook rated "good" for performance is good only in relation to other power notebooks. Word scores for other categories, such as features, are relative to all desktops or all notebooks.

Where can I find the online version of the Top 100? Go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com). There you'll find not only the current issue of *PC World* and reviews for the last 10 months, but some extra features, including reviews you won't find in print. If a product misses a chart and we don't cover it here, you can go directly to an online review by using the URL provided in each Top 100 section.

Have you ever wished you could build your own chart based on your buying criteria? You can, with Buyer's Guide, our Web site's unique chart customizer. Buyer's Guide combines your criteria with *PC World*'s current data and test results to generate customized Top 20s and Top 10s. For instance, if you want your chart to rank notebooks that have 120-MHz processors and 1.6GB hard drives, the guide's Personal Adviser will find and rank all the machines that fit your specifications.

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/15/97)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	–	NEW	$3099	Pentium II-266	D series replaces H line, adds AGP graphics; Pentium II-300, 233 also good.
2	Dell Dimension XPS M233s 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	2	Sept 97	$2629	Pentium MMX-233	Top service and reliability ratings, best PMMX-233 speed, big hard drive.
3	Dell OptiPlex GXa266 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	–	NEW	$2865	Pentium II-266	Quick, great design, ethernet and AGP, top reliability and service ratings.
4	Gateway 2000 G6-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	3	Aug 97	$2839	Pentium II-233	Fast, loaded system with wavetable audio and great documentation.
5	Gateway 2000 G6 300XL 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	–	NEW	$3799	Pentium II-300	Fastest-ever performance, AGP graphics, great 19-inch monitor, terrific sound.
6	Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	–	July 97	$2899	Pentium II-266	Blazing-fast Pentium II comes with very sharp screen.
7	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	–	NEW	$2689	Pentium MMX-233	Fast, special 3D graphics accelerator, Zip drive, business and games software.
8	Gateway 2000 G5-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	5	Sept 97	$2464	Pentium MMX-233	New Pentium IIs demote former Best Buy; full multimedia, 56-kbps x2 modem.
9	Dell OptiPlex GXi 5233 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	–	Sept 97	$2784	Pentium MMX-233	LAN-ready desktop trails fastest PMMX-233s—but reliability, support are tops.
10	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	–	NEW	$2721	AMD K6-233	Beats PII-233s on business apps, well designed; support could be better.
11	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	7	July 97	$3407	Pentium Pro-200	Big $342 price drop on corporate PC. Pentium Pros will be phased out soon.
12	Micron Millennia XKU 300 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	–	NEW	$4187	Pentium II-300	Top-flight performer has great 19-inch monitor, super sound, AGP graphics.
13	NMC Expert Pro II 800/800-4662 www.natmicro.com	8	Sept 97	$2595	Pentium II-266	Newer, stronger systems overtake this very fast PC; minimal support policies.
14	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	9	Oct 97	$3249	Pentium II-266	Fast minitower has big hard drive, great multimedia; policies could be better.
15	IBM PC 300 XL PII-266 800/426-2968 www.pc.ibm.com	–	NEW	$3785	Pentium II-266	PC 350 replacement is faster, has fine design, locking cover, integrated sound.
16	Nova PII-266 800/461-5535 www.novacominc.com	–	NEW	$2674	Pentium II-266	Fast, well built, expandable, good Roland speakers, Corel WordPerfect Suite.
17	Premio FX2 Shadowhawk 266 800/677-6477 www.premiopc.com	11	Oct 97	$2750	Pentium II-266	Fast PII-266 has 64MB of RAM, good sound; no modem.
18	Digitron PS4000 888/708-2800 www.digitronpc.com	14	Oct 97	$3995	Pentium II-266	Speedy, great multimedia, outstanding expandability; expensive.
19	Intergraph TD-225 800/763-0242 www.intergraph.com	–	Aug 97	$3020	Pentium II-266	Whopping $396 price drop, fast, fine multimedia setup.
20	Total Peripherals Archer 2000A 800/923-7718 www.totalpc.com	19	Aug 97	$2499	Pentium MMX-200	Inexpensive, well appointed, good design and graphics; no weekend support.

Best Buy See features chart, page 270; test report, page 274. Recommended as home system

[1] Insufficient data.

NEW MACHINES RESHAPE THIS MONTH'S Top 20. Almost half the systems are new, including the first Pentium II-300s. IBM and Micron—gone from our chart for a month while they refreshed their product lines—come back strong here with attractive new models. Dell and Gateway 2000 maintain a hold on the top of the chart, with three new models claiming Best Buys. Systems based on Pentium Pro processors are almost gone—expect the last to disappear by next month. We also looked at Hewlett-Packard's new Pavilion 8160, a home system based on a Pentium MMX-233 processor, which didn't make our chart. For more on this machine, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/performance	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number
90	264/outstanding	best	outstanding	average	best/best	604
89	243/good	best	outstanding	very inexpensive	best/best	605
86	259/very good	best	good	inexpensive	best/best	606
86	251/good	fair	outstanding	inexpensive	best/best	607
84	272/outstanding	fair	outstanding	expensive	best/best	608
83	259/very good	good	good	inexpensive	good/best	609
82	241/good	good	good	inexpensive	best/best	610
81	240/good	fair	very good	very inexpensive	best/best	611
81	232/satisfactory	best	good	inexpensive	best/best	612
81	251/good	[1]	outstanding	very inexpensive	[1]/poor	613
81	230/satisfactory	best	good	average	best/best	614
81	270/outstanding	good	outstanding	expensive	best/best	615
78	260/very good	[1]	very good	very inexpensive	[1]/fair	616
77	264/outstanding	[1]	very good	expensive	[1]/poor	617
77	264/outstanding	fair	good	average	fair/good	–
77	260/very good	[1]	good	inexpensive	[1]/fair	618
76	257/very good	[1]	good	inexpensive	[1]/poor	619
75	259/very good	[1]	outstanding	expensive	[1]/poor	620
74	260/very good	[1]	good	inexpensive	[1]/fair	621
73	237/good	[1]	very good	very inexpensive	[1]/fair	622
Scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 25 percent	Reliability 25 percent	Features 20 percent	Price 15 percent	Support 15 percent	All products: 901

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

PRO: Fast, fine design, huge hard drive, best reliability and support ratings

CON: Awkward monitor controls

This well-equipped, cutting-edge Pentium II-266 combines superb performance with the outstanding reliability and service that consistently keep Dell PCs near the top of our charts. The new Dimension XPS D266 replaces the former number one, the Dimension XPS H266. (Dell has discontinued its Dimension XPS H line starting this month.) The new D line switches to Intel's new, more advanced 440LX chip set and provides Accelerated Graphics Port graphics. AGP promises to speed video processing using a dedicated graphics bus that can move data twice as fast as PCI. Segregating the video on a separate bus is also designed to free the PCI bus for other work—such as handling storage I/Os. All this sounds great in theory, but we haven't seen much of a real-world benefit so far. The first AGP systems we have tested, which also include the Gateway and Micron Pentium II-300 systems this month, *are* superb performers, although they're not substantially faster at running business applications than are similarly configured systems that use PCI graphics. With a PC WorldBench score of 264, the $3099 XPS D266 is only 3 percent slower than the fastest PC tested so far, the Gateway 2000 G6 300XL. Performance that's close to the best is bound to entice power users.

In addition, you can buy the XPS D models in 233- and 300-MHz versions. We also tested the Pentium II-300. It produced a PC WorldBench score of 270—outstanding, but only about 2 percent faster than the Pentium II-266. We think the D266 is a better value, unless you *must* have bragging rights for the top CPU and don't mind paying an extra $200.

For the most part, the D266 is top-drawer: You get 64MB of SDRAM—enough to keep the system purring happily along while it handles several programs running multimegabyte files. The fast Ultra DMA IBM hard drive has room for 8.4GB of programs and data, and it's paired with a bus-master IDE controller for super-efficient disk access. The NEC CD-ROM drive reads at speeds from 12X to 24X, and the 3Com/U.S. Robotics internal Sportster modem downloads at close to 56 kilobits per second. Even the Sound Blaster AWE64 sound board is top-of-the-line, with hardware wavetable and full-duplex capabilities that allow you to record digital audio tracks while listening. And in spite of this plentiful pile of peripherals, the minitower offers four empty drive bays and four free expansion slots. ▶

Dell Dimension XPS D266

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/VRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
2	Dell Dimension XPS M233s*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	8/WRAM	17/15.7	.28	12X-24X
3	Dell OptiPlex GXa266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.2	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
4	Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	64	512	3.2	STB Virge 4MB 3D PCI	4/VRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-16X
5	Gateway 2000 G6 300XL*	Pentium II-300	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	19/18	.28	12X-24X
6	Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.3	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.25	12X
7	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	3.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro [2]	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
8	Gateway 2000 G5-233	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	4.1	STB Virge 4MB 3D PCI	4/VRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X
9	Dell OptiPlex GXi 5233	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	3.2	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.4	.26	8X
10	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
11	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200	Pentium Pro-200	32	512	3.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.28	8X
12	Micron Millennia XKU 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper 330	4/SGRAM	19/18	.22	12X-24X
13	NMC Expert Pro II	Pentium II-266	64	512	5.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-16X
14	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A	Pentium II-266	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-16X
15	IBM PC 300 XL PII-266	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.7	.28	12X-16X
16	Nova PII-266	Pentium II-266	64	512	5.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
17	Premio FX2 Shadowhawk 266	Pentium II-266	64	512	3.2	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	.28	8X
18	Digitron PS4000	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.3	STB Velocity 3D Video	4/VRAM	17/16.1	.25	12X-16X
19	Intergraph TD-225	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.5	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.27	12X
20	Total Peripherals Archer 2000A	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	4.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.5	.28	12X-18X

* Best Buy [1] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology. [2] Also includes Diamond Monster 3D card to accelerate 3D applications.

We were less impressed with Dell's economy-model 1000LS 17-inch monitor, built around a Philips tube—although it's a big improvement over its predecessor. The image quality is quite good for a basic model, but the controls could be better. Push one of the four buttons, and a menu appears on screen, but if you hesitate a moment while trying to figure out how to make image adjustments, the menu disappears, forcing you to start over.

The Altec Lansing ACS 290 subwoofer-equipped speakers—a $75 upgrade from the more basic ACS 90 system—sounded bass-heavy and a bit muddy to our ears, no matter how we tweaked the components. True sound aficionados should spend $49 more and get Dell's top speaker offering, the ACS 490 setup.

2 DELL DIMENSION XPS M233S

PRO: Fastest Pentium MMX-233 system tested so far, large hard disk, Zip drive

CON: RAM maxes out at 64MB

The Dimension XPS M233s holds firm as our number two Best Buy for the third month running, thanks to its combination of good price and strong performance. This $2629 minitower produced a PC WorldBench score of 243—still the fastest result we've seen from any system we've tested that has a Pentium MMX-233 processor. Beyond good performance for the price, you get a big 6.4GB hard drive, a 56-kbps x2 modem, an internal Zip drive with three free cartridges, and a fine Matrox Millennium II graphics card with a hefty 8MB of WRAM. This larger complement of video memory is a nice hedge against the day when you may need to display true color at a really high resolution, such as 1280 by 1024 or 1600 by 1200. In addition, the integrated 16-bit audio chip combines with the Altec Lansing ACS 90 speakers to produce good sound. To cap off the deal, Dell now ships the unit with a new, low-cost 17-inch 1000LS monitor that has better image quality than its predecessor. We did find the controls on the newer-model monitor to be a bit hard to use, however.

Dell Dimension XPS M233s

We liked the case design of the XPS M233s. You won't mistake the

		EXPANDABILITY						CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (K)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	384	512	2	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	integrated	minitower	64	512	1	2/2	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	integrated Crystal Audio	minitower	384	512	2	2/1	7	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	minitower	256	512	2	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq ES1370 Audio PCI	tower	384	512	1	3/5	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
33.6	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	tower	128	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	integrated Yamaha OPL-3	minitower	256	512	1	2/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	minitower	256	512	1	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	desktop	512	512	3	1/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster 32 PnP	minitower	512	512	5	3/2	3	varies [3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	–
33.6	Vibra 16s	desktop	512	512	3	1/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	384	512	1	2/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster CT 3600	minitower	384	512	4	1/1	4	3/3	9	–	WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	minitower	768	512	4	3/2	4	varies [3]/1	24	Sat., Sun.	–
–	integrated Crystal PnP Audio	desktop	384	512	2	1/1	2	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
56 [1]	integrated	minitower	128	512	2	3/0	4	3/3	8	–	WWW
–	Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	tower	1024	512	3	2/0	5	3/3	9	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster AWE64 CT43B0	minitower	1024	512	6	3/1	4	1/1	9	Sat.	WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio S5016	minitower	512	512	6	1/2	4	3/1	12	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster 32 PnP	minitower	128	512	4	3/0	4	3/1	9	–	BBS, WWW

[3] Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts.

panel's reset button for an on/off switch, as you might with some of the older Dimension designs. Color-coded I/O ports make monitor and mouse installations quick and easy—even for the novice user. And getting into the case is a snap: Just undo a single thumbscrew and remove the cover. The PC's interior is clean and free of clutter, with all the cables neatly bundled and out of the way. The motherboard sports a pair of Universal Serial Bus ports (though the system doesn't come with any compliant peripherals). The software bundle is composed of applications you're likely to find useful: Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, along with Publisher and Photo Editor.

If the XPS M233s has a drawback, it's in RAM expandability. You can install more than 64MB, but Dell advises against it. Why? The system uses Intel's 440FX chip set, which Dell says is capable of caching memory accesses only to the lowest 64MB of RAM. So increasing RAM over 64MB could actually result in worse performance. Granted, most users won't need more than 64MB of RAM, but if the limitation worries you, consider a Pentium II using Intel's new 440LX chip set—for example, the Dimension XPS D266, which allows RAM to be expanded to a whopping 384MB.

Dell's documentation is top-notch, and responsive tech support is available around the clock. The warranty covers parts for three years and labor for one, and our readers consistently rate Dell's service and system reliability as top-of-the-line.

3 DELL OPTIPLEX GXA266

PRO: Great design, fine Trinitron monitor, highly expandable, built-in ethernet adapter, integrated AGP graphics, best reliability and support ratings

CON: No modem, skimpy software bundle

Dell's OptiPlex systems are aimed at networked corporate environments—especially offices where sensible design and reasonable price matter more than the very latest in technology. The new OptiPlex GXa266 holds to that course, varying only to include an integrated 2MB AGP graphics controller. The good news is that the GXa266 doesn't make you give up much performance for its button-down stability: With its PC WorldBench score of 259, it's within 2 percent of the speed of a comparably equipped Dimension XPS D266. Ser- ▶

You Want A Name

... we bring you the Micron Vetix™ servers and ClientPro® desktops

Micron Vetix LXI

Micron Vetix MXI

You Can Count On.

VETIX LXI

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
64MB ECC EDO RAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 drive
Dual Pentium Pro ZIF sockets
256KB integrated L2 cache
Memory upgradable to 1GB (8 DIMM slots)
5 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI, 9 drive bays
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 controller
12X variable speed SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10-user license)
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.52
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
1-year next-business day on-site service*
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$5,099
Bus. Lease $160/mo.

VETIX MXI

Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
128MB ECC EDO RAM
256KB integrated L2 cache
Three 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 drives (12GB total)
Dual Pentium Pro ZIF sockets
Memory upgradable to 1GB (8 DIMM slots)
8 open expansion slots: 5 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 controller
12X variable speed SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
5 Internal, Hot-Swappable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
3 external 5.25" media bays
1 (one) 330 watt power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.52
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
1-year next-business day on-site service*
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$7,999
Bus. Lease $251/mo.

Sony 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 tape backup drive with tape . . .add $749
Cheyenne® ARCserve® with InocuLAN® . . . . . .add $499
Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5-user license) . . . . . .add $699

*On-site service for the Vetix MXI and LXI server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

CLIENTPRO VXE

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
512KB pipeline hurst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
16MB EDO RAM, support for SDRAM
1.2GB SMART EIDE hard drive
3.5" floppy drive
3Com 3C509 ISA Ethernet T-P NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)
Microsoft Windows 95
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,499
Bus. Lease $49/mo.

CLIENTPRO MRE

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
32MB SDRAM
2.1GB Ultra ATA SMART EIDE hard drive
3.5" floppy drive
Pro 100 with Wake On LAN Network Adapter
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)
Microsoft Windows 95
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,749
Bus. Lease $60/mo.

CLIENTPRO XLU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology
512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI support
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB SMART EIDE hard drive
3.5" floppy drive
3Com PCI 10/100 ethernet NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
17" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
Upgradable wavetable audio with speakers
Microsoft Intellimouse™
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,649
Bus. Lease $90/mo.

Servers and desktops for complete business solutions.

Micron Vetix LXI and MXI servers deliver expandable and dependable networking at prices that are hard to beat.

The Vetix MXI server allows you to effortlessly manage your network with redundant power supplies and high-degree, fault-tolerant components including hot-swappable hard drives.

Micron's dependable ClientPro desktops are network-ready and can handle your business computing tasks like no other. These powerful PCs are designed to be easy to set up and upgrade.

Choose our new ClientPro MRE and you'll get a business machine that can take you into the next era of manageability. It's wired for management with new features like LANDesk 3.1 and Wake on LAN adapters, giving you the ability to remotely manage your system. And the ClientPro incorporates proven MMX technology, so you know this system will grow with you – well into the future.

You'll always get Micron's award-winning 24-hour support and a limited warranty that's hard to beat. Call Micron today for more information on our Vetix and ClientPro business solution systems.

Call now to order.
800-494-8905
www.micronpc.com

MICRON POWER WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLX)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 160 on reader service card

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

vice professionals will appreciate the terrifically easy access to the system's innards. And according to Dell, the company puts all its new OptiPlex models through an exhaustive round of network hardware and software compatibility tests before releasing them for sale.

At $2865, the OptiPlex GXa266 is a cool $696 pricier than the new OptiPlex Gn+233, which earns a Budget Best Buy this month. What do you get for the extra dough? Better performance, from a Pentium II-266 CPU as opposed to a Pentium MMX-233; a roomy minitower case rather than a desktop; a 17-inch Dell Trinitron monitor instead of a 15-incher; and a nicer keyboard. Both systems provide a 3.2GB hard drive, an NEC 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, integrated ethernet adapters, and 16-bit sound. The GXa266 adds an Altec Lansing ACS 290 speaker set with a subwoofer that yields somewhat muddy bass notes. Neither OptiPlex is priced with a software bundle or a modem, however.

Dell OptiPlex GXa266

The coolest thing about the GXa266 is its clever design. There are three unoccupied drive bays and seven free slots, and getting to them couldn't be easier. ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	264
2	Dell Dimension XPS M233s*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	243
3	Dell OptiPlex GXa266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	259
4	Gateway 2000 G6-233*	Pentium II-233	64	512	251
5	Gateway 2000 G6 300XL*	Pentium II-300	64	512	272
6	Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X	Pentium II-266	32	512	259
7	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	241
8	Gateway 2000 G5-233	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	240
9	Dell OptiPlex GXi 5233	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	232
10	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	251
11	Dell OptiPlex GXpro 200	Pentium Pro-200	32	512	230
12	Micron Millennia XKU 300	Pentium II-300	64	512	270
13	NMC Expert Pro II	Pentium II-266	64	512	260
14	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A	Pentium II-266	32	512	264
15	IBM PC 300 XL PII-266	Pentium II-266	32	512	264
16	Nova PII-266	Pentium II-266	64	512	260
17	Premio FX2 Shadowhawk 266	Pentium II-266	64	512	257
18	Digitron PS4000	Pentium II-266	32	512	259
19	Intergraph TD-225	Pentium II-266	32	512	260
20	Total Peripherals Archer 2000A	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	237

*Best Buy

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

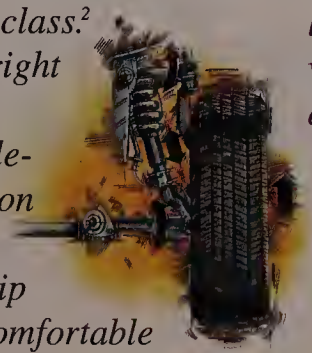
HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

Looks aren't everything.

See?

Dodge Avenger's looks are, first and foremost, deceiving. While it looks like the quintessential low-slung-style-is-everything sport coupe, it is, in fact, one of the most thoughtful cars in its category.[1] Not to mention the roomiest. No wonder Avenger tied for top honors to win Strategic Vision's 1997 Total Quality Award™ for "Best Ownership Experience" in its class.[2]

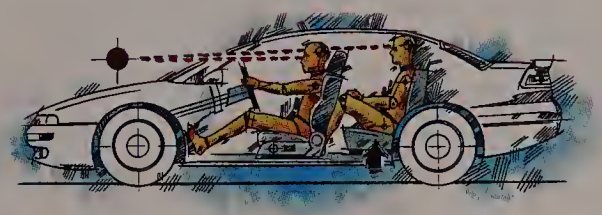
And for all the right reasons.



Avenger's double-wishbone suspension optimizes the delicate relationship between a quiet, comfortable ride and quick, predictable handling. And quietly hiding under that well-sloped hood is an available 24-valve V-6 with an ability to quickly turn merge lanes into express lanes.

As for the folks in back, they're accommodated in sedan-like comfort. Because the seats are elevated, everyone gets a great look at the road. With a dozen vents to help keep all of you nice and comfortable.

More good news: Avenger is covered from one handsome end to the other by our Customer One Care™ 3-year or 36,000-mile bumper-to-bumper warranty and 3/36 Roadside Assistance.[3]



If you'd like an even closer look, call 1-800-4-A-DODGE. Or see our Web site at www.4adodge.com

[1]Ward's Middle Specialty Segment. All comparisons based on data available at time of printing. [2]Avenger tied among Lower-Priced Sports Cars. Strategic Vision's 1997 Vehicle Experience Study™ surveyed 31,521 Oct.-Nov. new vehicle buyers of 200+ models after the first 90 days of ownership. [3]See limited warranty & restrictions at dealer. Excludes normal maintenance & wear items.

Always use seat belts.
Remember a backseat is the safest place for children.

Avenger The New Dodge

Once you get the case removed, all you have to do is lift a lever, and the entire circuit board holding the expansion slots slides right out of the machine. Reinstalling it after you add or remove cards is just as easy. And the entire power supply swivels up and out of the way for easy access to memory and the CPU.

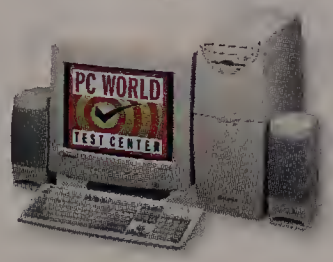
4 GATEWAY 2000 G6-233

PRO: Excellent documentation, nice design

CON: Drive bays can be tough to access

At $2839, Gateway 2000's G6-233 is a terrific value for the performance-minded buyer. With a PC WorldBench score of 251, this Pentium II-233 minitower provides good performance, within about 4 percent of the speed of the average Pentium II-266. The G6-233 comes well appointed with 64MB of EDO DRAM and 512K of secondary cache. Our test unit came with a 16-bit Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable sound card and Altec Lansing speakers with a subwoofer. The Altec Lansings sound good, but the Boston Acoustics speakers Gateway has recently added to its lineup are better—especially if you're using your PC to play music and games. The STB Virge 4MB 3D PCI graphics card should help speed the 3D graphics you'll find in many recent games. You also get a 3.2MB Ultra DMA hard drive and a 56-kbps x2 modem.

The G6-233 offers plenty of room for expansion. Large thumbscrews make getting inside the case easy, and we liked the color-coded I/O ports. The drawbacks we found in reviewing this machine are minor: We had to undo thumbscrews on the case's right side panel to remove the drive cages, and the hard disk occupies the most accessible of the internal bays.



Gateway 2000 G6-233

Gateway clearly did its homework putting together its documentation. The manuals are thorough, clearly written, beautifully illustrated, and printed on glossy paper. Our readers rank Gateway's system reliability as only fair, but support receives top scores: You get a three-year warranty on parts and labor, plus round-the-clock toll-free tech support.

5 GATEWAY 2000 G6 300XL

PRO: Blazingly fast, high-quality 19-inch monitor, great sound, very expandable

CON: Expensive

If you're looking for the fastest PC you can buy, you're gonna love the Gateway 2000 G6 300XL. From its Pentium II-300 CPU, which kicked it along to a record-setting PC WorldBench score of 272, to its big 19-inch monitor and AGP graphics, this system is state-of-the-art. And you pay for it—$3799, the third highest price on our chart.

Gateway 2000 G6 300XL

The first thing we noticed about the 300XL was the crisp, impressive EV900 display that Gateway sent with it. It's built around a Hitachi tube and has a whopping 18-inch viewable area and a footprint smaller than some 17-inchers'. The monitor not only puts about 25 percent more on screen than the typical 17-incher, it also has remarkably good text and graphics. Driving this wonderful display is a newly released STB Velocity 128 3D with 4MB of SGRAM—one of the first AGP video boards we've seen.

The 300XL also sounds good. An Ensoniq ESI370 Audio PCI card and Boston Acoustics speaker/subwoofer combo deliver quality good enough to please even audiophiles. Our only caveat—the Ensoniq card steals from main memory to store its wavetable; you can use 2MB, 4MB, or 8MB tables. This isn't a major problem considering the machine's 64MB of RAM, but with today's memory-hogging programs you may see a slight degradation in performance when you have a lot of apps running.

Like all Gateway 2000 systems, the 300XL is well built. Since it's a full-size tower, there's plenty of elbowroom inside for repairs and upgrades; more drive bays are available than you'll ever use. Not that you'll need to expand storage right away—the 8.4GB IBM Ultra DMA drive and bus-master IDE controller should hold you for a while.

Gateway also bundles a very nice selection of software, including Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Microsoft Encarta 97, and a number of games. Rounding out the system are a Telepath 56-kbps x2 modem with voice mail and a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive.

Gateway's support package includes a three-year warranty on parts and labor, plus an around-the-clock toll-free technical support line. Our readers rate the quality of Gateway's support as among the best, but system reliability rates only fair. The illustrated documentation is thorough and well written, and loads of help is also available on Gateway's Web site.

New This Month

The following PCs made our Power Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

7 MICRON MILLENNIA MME WITH FUSION 3D

PRO: Good 3D performance, best service rating, internal Zip drive

CON: A few stray cables inside the case

Micron's Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D minitower proves that you can't judge a book by its cover—or its price. This plain, putty-colored PC seems like any other business box. But a closer look reveals this reasonably priced $2689 system to be a dazzling combination of first-class multimedia components, thoughtful design, and top-rated service.

The Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D will handle any business app, as shown by its good PC WorldBench score of 241—which is above average for a Pentium MMX-233. But the Mme can also handle some of the toughest computing of all: games. Don't laugh—the 3D graphics in the current crop of PC games really stress the average PC. The Millennia Mme overcomes 3D ▶

Micron Millennia Mme

SUBSCRIPTION ORD

YOURS FREE!

ORDER TODAY!

☐ YES! Enter my subscription to PC WORLD and send my FREE CD-ROM! I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues, that's 69% off the regular newsstand rate.

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

The PC WORLD CD-ROM is loaded with over 60 Shareware programs, including:

- Complete applications
- Video Clips
- Utilities
- Internet tools
- Games

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $71.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST.

4MQZ1

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

The most advanced technology is used to outperform the HP ScanJet 4c:

- Faster scanning speed; full-color page in 74 seconds
- Bit Enhancement Technology (B.E.T.) that allows the scanner to capture more accurate colors and tones and provide smoother gradations
- Scans up to legal size
- Enclosed optical system for dust-free scanning; cold cathode lamp lasts ten times longer than a fluorescent lamp
- Bundled with Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ or Adobe Photoshop® 4.0 image editing software and Presto!® PageManager® with OCR
- Advanced technology at an affordable price

PRODUCTIVITY. CREATIVITY. THE ASTRA 1200S SCANNER GIVES YOU BOTH.

The Astra 1200S does more than you ever thought a scanner could. It's the next generation of the award-winning S-12, and it uses Bit Enhancement Technology to provide crisp, clean images with amazing detail. The Astra 1200S not only helps you produce quality scans, but also send faxes and e-mail, OCR, make copies with UMAX Copy Utility, add text and images to your work, and create Web pages. There's no limit to how productive you can be with the Astra 1200S from UMAX.

Call us for more details at 1-800-331-8629, or visit us at www.umax.com

UMAX®

© 1997 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 250 on reader service card

overload by providing two video cards that work together: a 4MB Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro for the main graphics duties and a 4MB Diamond Monster 3D for smooth 3D images.

The company throws in a 17-inch Micron 700FGX monitor—a reasonably good complement to this high-end graphics array. To complete the multimedia package, the system has a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, integrated Yamaha OPL-3 audio, and a pair of nice-sounding Advent Power Partners 270G speakers. This PC has plenty of storage space on its 3.1GB hard disk, and its internal Iomega Zip drive (which comes with two 100MB cartridges) will be handy for archiving and sharing files. The internal 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56-kbps x2 fax-modem and bundled starter-pack software for online service providers will get you hooked up to the Internet.

If you want proof that the system isn't only for fun and games, consider the software bundle: You get Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, which includes word processing, spreadsheet, scheduling, presentations, and small-business financial management apps. And after hours (or when the boss isn't looking), you can delve into the Xcitement Pack, which includes Adobe's PhotoDeluxe program and UbiSoft's Pod—a racing game optimized for MMX.

The Mme has a good case design and clearly labeled I/O ports. One quibble: It's too easy to confuse the power and reset buttons. The interior is relatively clutter-free, although a couple of cables dangle in front of two of the free drive bays. You have three available slots and easy access to the available DIMM socket.

Micron's user guide is well organized and has helpful diagrams, but we wish it had an index. Technical support is available round the clock. The company backs its PCs with a warranty of five years on the main RAM and CPU, three years on the other parts, and a year of free on-site service. Our readers give Micron's service glowing reviews, rating it best. They rate the company's system reliability as good.

10 SYS TECHNOLOGY SYS PERFORMANCE 233K6

PRO: Fast, sturdy, big hard drive

CON: Warranty varies depending on the component, monitor controls could be easier to use

At $2721, Sys Technology's Sys Performance 233K6 packs a lot of value. The combination of a relatively inexpensive AMD K6-233 CPU with a very fast IBM Ultra DMA hard drive results in a machine whose performance rivals that of much more expensive Pentium II systems. In fact, its PC WorldBench score of 251 is only about 4 percent slower than that of the average Pentium II-266 PC we've reviewed. Yet the 233K6's price beats the 266-MHz system's average cost by almost 30 percent. That makes for a highly tempting value. And you don't have to settle for cut-rate components. The 6.4GB IBM hard drive, for example, is one of the best available.

Sys Performance 233K6

Sys put this PC together well. Its wide-body minitower design is exceptionally sturdy and stable, and it provides plenty of room inside to maneuver when doing upgrades or repairs. It features round, sleeved cables instead of the bulky ribbon types found in most systems. The machine is also well ventilated, with a total of three fans—one on the CPU, another on the power supply, and yet another on a vent for the case.

The 17-inch Sys monitor provides a sharp, clear picture, and its controls are fairly extensive, although it took a lot of fiddling to get the screen geometry exactly the way we wanted it. The good display is more than matched by the impressive 128-bit Number Nine Revolution 3D video card with 8MB of WRAM on board.

System documentation could be better. It consists of component manuals with no unifying user guide. If you're technically adept, you probably won't be bothered by this approach, but average users will have a hard time finding the information they need. We have little fax-back information on the quality of Sys Technology's support or the overall reliability of its PCs. The Performance 233K6's warranty is a mixed bag: Labor and on-site service are free for one year, and parts are covered for different periods depending on their manufacturers' policies. The CPU and memory (the parts least likely to fail) are covered for six years, and the other parts are covered for one to five years. You get toll-free technical support around the clock for the first year, but then support drops to 9 hours per weekday, and you pay the toll.

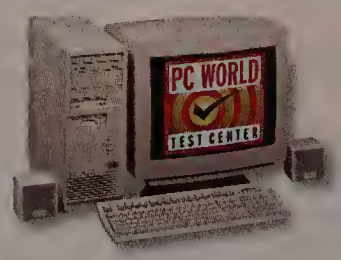
12 MICRON MILLENNIA XKU 300

PRO: Fast, AGP graphics, Zip drive, high-quality 19-inch monitor, great speakers

CON: Expensive

This PC is very attractive, although it's hard to justify spending $4187 unless you really need all the extras. This well-built system features breathtaking performance, a luxurious set of components, Micron's good system reliability, and top-notch technical support.

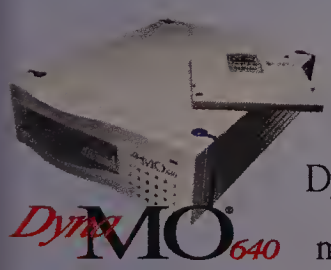
The Millennia XKU 300 scored a terrific 270 on our PC WorldBench test suite, just two points shy of the pack-leading Gateway 2000 G6 300XL. And the XKU comes with a great 19-inch Hitachi monitor, which features crisp text and good-looking graphics from corner to corner. In fact, we review the new Hitachi 19-incher in this month's Top 10 Monitors—and it makes a strong showing, combining relatively low cost with very good image quality that help it rate more highly than several larger monitors. With this display, you should be able to step up to 1280 by 1024 resolution without giving yourself a case of eyestrain.



Micron Millennia XKU 300

The built-in Zip drive is another nice addition; you can use it for backing up your files and folders and for sharing and transporting data. And the system includes AGP graphics—the latest in high-performance video bus technology (although *PC World* testing doesn't give AGP a clear edge over PCI graphics for business applications). In addition, you get a big 6.4GB hard drive with a bus-master controller, a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, 64MB of RAM (expandable to ▶

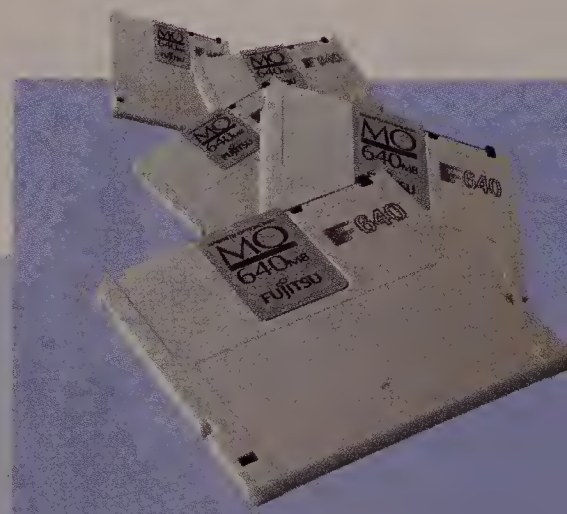
IS THIS JAZ OR THE *hustle?*



Once you get past the cute name and trendy packaging, the only thing Jaz® users have left is a thinner wallet. Good thing there's DynaMO® 640 removable storage from Fujitsu. DynaMO 640 is much more durable because it's magneto-optical (unlike Jaz). It lets you save your work on different media capacities ranging from 128MB to 640MB (unlike Jaz). You get free tech support (unlike Jaz). And it's less than half the cost of Jaz media,* with a 640MB cartridge going for only $25. (Bye-bye Jaz.) There's also our No Excuses™ policy: Our promise that in the unlikely event your drive fails within warranty period, you'll get a replacement drive in two business days. For more details, without the hustle, call, or visit our website.

(888) 561-2035 www.fcpa.com

©1997 Fujitsu Computer Products of America. DynaMO is a registered trademark and No Excuses is a trademark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Jaz is a registered trademark of Iomega Corp. * PC Magazine Online 6/12/97.



GIMME FIVE FREE

Get a free 3.2 gigabyte 5-pack of media when you buy a DynaMO 640 before Nov. 15, 1997.

For all the details, call (888) 561-2035 or visit www.fcpa.com.

FUJITSU

a whopping 384MB), and a fast 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster 56-kbps modem.

The XKU is also set up to entertain, with the popular full-duplex Sound Blaster AWE64 card that has hardware wavetable and lets you record digital audio while listening. The Cambridge Soundworks audio system includes a subwoofer and satellite speakers and actually sounds better than many home stereos. With all this high-end technology, plus a roomy and accessible minitower case with excellent expandability (two open drive bays and three free slots), there's really nothing but that very high price to keep you from reaching for your wallet.

This month we also looked at Micron's $3999 Millennia XRU with Fusion 3D. That Pentium II-266 system is similar in value to the XKU, though it lacks AGP and has a smaller hard drive. It includes a Diamond Monster 3D card to accelerate 3D applications and should appeal to gamers who don't mind spending extra for a high-end machine. At press time we learned the XRU models will be available for only a short time after you read this.

15 IBM PC 300 XL PII-266

PRO: Fast, gorgeous monitor, ethernet adapter

CON: Expensive, dinky speakers

IBM generally makes beautifully designed and handsomely constructed products, and this high-end corporate system is no exception. If IBM's PC reliability and support quality rated higher than fair with readers, the IBM PC 300 XL PII-266 would stand much higher on our Power chart—despite its expensive $3785 price.

IBM 300 XL PII-266

Aimed squarely at business power users, especially those in large corporations with networked offices, this system does not attempt to spare the horses. It's built around a blazing 266-MHz Pentium II processor, and it produced a PC WorldBench score of 264. That's within 3 percent of the 272 rung up by the Gateway 2000 G6 300XL we review this month—the fastest desktop we've tested so far. But terrific performance isn't the only thing this system brings to the party.

As part of the computer's appeal to corporate users, a PCI ethernet adapter comes standard. But IBM doesn't make you settle for only a LAN connection. The company also throws in its management software, which should make it a snap for your LAN administrator to remotely power up (or down) and install and update software. To make sure you get a clear picture, IBM offers a 4MB Matrox Millennium video card and a stunningly sharp 17-inch IBM P70 monitor. The IBM P70 placed well on our last Top 10 17-inch monitors chart in September. With the P70, we couldn't detect the slightest hint of flicker or distortion, even at the corners of the display; this monitor will keep your eyes happy through the end of a long day spent staring at the screen.

With the exception of a pair of small, tinny-sounding WaveSonic speakers, the PC 300 XL's components are good: You get a 12X–16X CD-ROM drive, a roomy 4.1GB hard drive with bus-master IDE controller, and a great keyboard.

The attractive desktop case features an art-deco curve to its face, and while it's small enough to fit on even a crowded desk, it's still reasonably expandable. Like many corporate systems these days, the PC 300 XL doesn't come with a big helping of bundled business applications. But IBM throws in MessageCenter, QuickLink III, NetNanny, and IBM Commercial Desktop, with support for voice commands, voice mail, and fax. IBM's documentation is clear and well illustrated, and there's copious on-screen help. The warranty covers parts for three years and labor for one; toll-free support is available around the clock.

16 NOVA PII-266

PRO: Fast, good speakers and software bundle

CON: No weekend tech support

Nova's PII-266 is a combination of powerful hardware and good software, delivering a lot of system for the money to buyers in small and home offices. The price is right: $2674 for a fast Pentium II-266 with a very good PC WorldBench score of 260. The Nova comes with high-quality components and a healthy offering of office applications.

The Nova's wide minitower case is sturdy, roomy, and stable. However, a broad crossbar that increases the strength of the case also makes getting at some of the system's components a bit awkward. We discovered that tipping the case over on its side made for easier access.

Nova PII-266

With the Nova, the peripherals provide much of the spice. We like the 17-inch MAG InnoVision DJ707 monitor, which has good image quality and a unique all-in-one control dial that's among the easiest to use on the market. The monitor teams up well with the 4MB Matrox Millennium II graphics card.

Surprisingly powerful 16-bit sound is integrated on the motherboard, and Nova also includes a very good pair of Roland MA-8 speakers, which were able to provide good bass response without a separate subwoofer. A 12X–24X CD-ROM drive completes the array of multimedia peripherals. For communications, the company includes a 3Com/U.S. Robotics Sportster internal 56-kbps x2 fax-modem. Nova also bundles Corel WordPerfect Suite 8—a robust office suite that includes WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Corel Presentations, the Corel Central personal information manager, and a nice assortment of clip art and fonts.

Nova's support policies are mixed. The three-year parts and labor warranty is very good, but toll-free phone support is available only 8 hours per weekday. That leaves you without any live support on weekends. The documentation includes a helpful user guide and a fairly techie assortment of component manuals. ▶

Beyond the Top 20

We evaluated this system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Power Desktops chart. For its write-up, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

◆ **HP Pavilion 8160**

We care about every pent-up, angst-filled word she can muster as much as she does.

Sloth. Greed. Gluttony. Love. Whatever musings she gives voice to, we care about them—enough to give her the most reliable drives possible. Because it's where she keeps her life and writings. It's where she feeds her art, unfettered. And whether her ideas are sheer genius or drivel, she doesn't have to worry about them because Western Digital drives also happen to be the world's most recommended hard drives. We offer a whole line of high-quality Enhanced IDE and SCSI drives. So even if you don't relate to things like depth and range, alliteration, metaphor or metonymy, your information can still be saved in a customized, secure, accessible place. Just visit our website at www.wdc.com/life or call 1-888-4WD-DRIVE(493-3748), extension 111.

©1997 Western Digital Corporation.

PUT YOUR LIFE ON IT.™

Western Digital

Circle 251 on reader service card

In the future, monitors will be compact, powerful, and flexible — like the new Hyundai DeluxScan® reduced-depth monitor.

The 17% reduction in depth offered by the Hyundai DeluxScan HL7870S makes the promise of a small footprint monitor a reality. This revolutionary new display has the viewing area of a standard 17" monitor in a smaller, lighter package. Yet, its state-of-the-art technology gives you uncompromising performance and features, including 1280 x 1024 resolution, .27 dot pitch, and Advanced Digital On-Screen Controls — all at prices comparable with today's classic 17" monitors.

Experience the future with a new Hyundai DeluxScan reduced-depth monitor. ***It's the shape of things to come.***

For more information on the DeluxScan reduced-depth monitor, or any of the products in the DeluxScan monitor family, visit the Hyundai Web site at www.hea.com or call 1-800-568-0060

A 17" monitor with the footprint of a 14" monitor

Model	CRT/Viewable	Max Resolution	Controls	Dot Pitch	ESP*
14S	14"/13.2"	1024x768	Digital	.28	$189
15B	15"/13.7"	1024x768	Digital	.28	$249
17MS	17"/15.7"	1024x768	Digital	.39	$389
15G+	15"/13.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.28	$299
17B+	17"/15.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.28	$499
17S	17"/15.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.27	$599

*Estimated street price 6/97. Dealer prices mey vary. Does not include shipping and handling.

(800) 568-0060

www.hea.com

HYUNDAI

DeluxScan® Monitors

Circle 110 on reader service card

Need Speed?

DirecPC™

TURBO INTERNET™

UP TO 200 Kbps

FOR ONLY $19.95 PER MONTH*

$100 Service Credit
on DirecPC Turbo Internet subscriptions activated by December 31st

TURBO CHARGE YOUR INTERNET SERVICE WITH DirecPC™.

With the dual-function DirecDuo™ dish, you get DirecPC, the award-winning satellite Internet service. DirecPC serves up the Internet at blistering speeds—in fact, it's the fastest Internet access available nationwide. Plus, DirecPC now has lower-priced service plans starting at just $19.95 per month*.

1-800-DIRECPC ext. 124

YOU WANT TV WITH THAT?

With DirecDuo, you can also choose from hundreds of great TV channels from DIRECTV® and USSB®. Get the latest hit movies, exclusive sporting events, news, family entertainment and much more—all with crystal-clear picture and CD-quality sound.

www.direcduo.com

**MORE TV.
FASTER INTERNET.
ONE DISH.**

*19.95 price reflects Moon Surfer II package, providing unlimited access at up to 200 Kilobits per second from 6 p.m. to 6 a.m. weekdays, all day weekends and national holidays. From 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays, download charges are $0.50 per Mb. $100 service credit applied evenly over first 12 months of Turbo Internet service. Separate hardware and ISP service required. TV and Turbo Internet services sold separately. Not for resale. All Turbo Internet packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Agreement.

© 1997, Hughes Network Systems. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Moon Surfer and Turbo Internet are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a unit of Hughes Electronics Corporation. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of Hughes Electronics Corporation. USSB is a registered trademark of U.S. Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc.

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS
A HUGHES ELECTRONICS COMPANY

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/15/97)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension M200a 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	June 97	$1799	Pentium MMX-200	Quick, well-rounded, has 56-kbps x2 modem, top reliability and service ratings.
2	Dell Dimension XPS M200s 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	–	NEW	$2199	Pentium MMX-200	More expensive than M200a, but more RAM and storage, bigger monitor.
3	Quantex QP5/200 SM1 MMX 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	2	Oct 97	$1799	Pentium MMX-200	$50 price trim, fast, full multimedia, K56flex modem, improved reliability rating.
4	Gateway 2000 G5-166 M 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	3	Aug 97	$1799	Pentium MMX-166	Good multimedia, 56-kbps x2 modem, 17-inch monitor, Canon BJC-240 printer.
5	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	–	NEW	$2169	Pentium MMX-233	Integrated ethernet, best support; no free bays, not as fast as some PMMXs.
6	CyberMax Power Max 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	7	Sept 97	$1399	AMD K6-166	$200 price drop on fast, low-cost AMD K6 tower; round-the-clock support.
7	DirectWave MVP VC2Desk233 800/882-8108 www.directwave.com	–	NEW	$2000	Cx6x86MX-PR233	Fast, upgradable, well designed, choice of business suites; unknown reliability.
8	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	6	Aug 97	$1269	AMD K5-PR166	Generic system has a lot of RAM for a sub-$1300 PC.
9	USA Flex Performer 800/872-3539 www.usaflex.com	8	Oct 97	$1899	Cx6x86MX-PR200	Fast Cyrix-based PC drops $100 in price; unknown system reliability record.
10	ProGen Atlas X 200 888/776-9595 www.progen.com	11	Aug 97	$1549	Pentium MMX-200	Fleet-footed, $180 off, speakers with subwoofer; no weekend support.
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-PR/233 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	9	Sept 97	$1799	AMD K6-233	233-MHz K6 is third-fastest on chart; good design but no software.
12	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	15	Aug 97	$1499	Cx6x86-PR200+	$300 price drop on fast Cyrix-based multimedia PC with modem.
13	Quantex QP6/233 SM-3 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	–	Sept 97	$2499	Pentium II-233	Fast, with software bundle, multimedia, modem. First Pentium II on chart.
14	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+ 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	–	NEW	$1297	Cx6x86-PR200+	Low-cost multimedia PC has modem, home software, surge suppressor.
15	Kingdom Pentium MMX 200 Home & Office 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	10	July 97	$1997	Pentium MMX-200	Fast, well designed, with full multimedia, modem, good home-office software.
16	Polywell Poly 500QX 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	5	June 97	$1395	AMD K5-PR166	Past Best Buy improves graphics card and storage, costs $100 more.
17	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	–	July 97	$1699	Pentium MMX-200	Sharp $300 price drop puts quick PMMX-200 on chart, full multimedia, modem.
18	CyberMax Intel Promax 3 P200 MMX 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	14	June 97	$1749	Pentium MMX-200	Fast multimedia PC with modem, round-the-clock support; unknown reliability.
19	Seanix Baby Grand CS 800/252-1190 www.seanix.com	–	NEW	$999	Pentium MMX-166	Supercheap starter PC with sound and modem; monitor is very small.
20	Polywell Poly 5200Mx 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	18	May 97	$1785	Pentium MMX-200	Fast PC hits the chart with $265 drop; limited data on system reliability.

Best Buy See features chart, page 286; test report, page 290. Recommended as home system

[1] Insufficient data.

THE NON-INTEL CONTINGENT GAINS GROUND on this month's chart: Almost half our budget systems now sport processors from Advanced Micro Devices and Cyrix. But the top five are all Intel, with two new Pentium MMX systems—Dell's Dimension XPS M200s and OptiPlex Gn+233—earning Best Buys. The rest of the chart ranges widely, from the PMMX-166–based $999 Seanix Baby Grand CS to the $2499 Quantex QP6/233 SM-3—the first Pentium II to make our Budget chart. We also looked at budget models from Compaq and Micro Express, but they didn't rank high enough to make our chart. For more on these machines, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	PC WorldBench score/performance	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number
85	average	best	very good	219/good	best/best	623
83	expensive	best	very good	234/very good	best/best	624
82	average	good	very good	230/very good	good/best	625
82	average	fair	outstanding	213/good	best/best	626
81	average	best	good	233/very good	best/best	627
80	inexpensive	[1]	very good	223/good	[1]/best	628
78	average	[1]	outstanding	254/outstanding	[1]/best	629
78	inexpensive	[1]	very good	208/satisfactory	[1]/best	630
78	average	[1]	outstanding	235/very good	[1]/best	631
77	inexpensive	[1]	very good	232/very good	[1]/fair	632
77	average	[1]	very good	246/outstanding	[1]/best	633
77	inexpensive	[1]	very good	217/good	[1]/best	634
77	expensive	good	good	247/outstanding	good/best	635
76	inexpensive	[1]	very good	207/satisfactory	[1]/good	636
76	average	[1]	outstanding	233/very good	[1]/good	637
76	inexpensive	[1]	good	213/good	[1]/good	638
76	average	[1]	good	233/very good	[1]/best	639
75	average	[1]	very good	229/good	[1]/best	640
75	very inexpensive	[1]	good	200/satisfactory	[1]/poor	641
76	average	[1]	good	234/outstanding	[1]/good	642
Scorecard weightings ▶	Price 25 percent	Reliability 25 percent	Features 20 percent	Performance 15 percent	Support 15 percent	All products: 902

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION M200A

PRO: Inexpensive for a PMMX-200, excellent support, 56-kbps x2 modem

CON: Monitor supplied with test PC was a bit dull

The Dell Dimension M200a retains its hold on the number one spot this month—despite a challenge from the faster and more upgradable new Dimension XPS M200s at number two. What makes the difference for the M200a is its $1799 price. For $400 less than the M200s, the M200a gives you all the essentials: fine performance, a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, competent integrated sound and graphics, and a 56-kbps x2 modem. Granted, many other Pentium MMX-200s are faster than the M200a—its 16MB of standard RAM held its speed down a bit: Its PC WorldBench score of 219 in our tests is about 7 percent slower than the 234 posted by its sibling, although the newer Dimension XPS M200s uses the same 200-MHz processor. If you work with more than a couple of programs open at once, spring for the extra $99 or so that it will take to buy the M200a with 32MB of RAM.

Dell Dimension M200a

With its Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition software bundle, this minitower is a good, no-nonsense choice for the home or small office. However, we found that the 15-inch LS monitor included with our test unit lacked sharpness; upgrading to the very good 800LS Trinitron monitor costs a mere $49 extra, and the new 1000LS 17-incher costs only $119 more. Note, though, that Dell is now shipping improved versions of the LS monitors. While we haven't seen the 15-incher yet, the 17-inch model improves noticeably on the image quality of its predecessor.

The M200a's clean interior makes the system easy to upgrade. Dell's documentation is well illustrated and indexed, and it has a handy glossary. But more than anything else, it's the company's top support and system reliability ratings (derived from our fax-back polls) that consistently keep Dell systems so high on our charts.

2 DELL DIMENSION XPS M200S

PRO: Fast, expandable, with large hard drive, best reliability and service ratings

CON: Awkward monitor controls

If your budget won't permit you to shop for a Pentium II, you could do a lot worse than the Pentium MMX-200–equipped Dimension XPS M200s. Priced at $2199, it's a nice step up from the less expensive Dimension M200a in first place—and it gives you greater flexibility to upgrade your graphics adapter and sound if your needs change in the future. Unlike the M200a, which uses integrated video and sound, the M200s includes a graphics card and a sound board. But like the number ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension M200a*	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	2.1	integrated	2/DRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
2	Dell Dimension XPS M200s*	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	6.4	STB Nitro 3D	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
3	Quantex QP5/200 SM1 MMX*	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 220	4/SGRAM	15/13.9	.28	12X-16X
4	Gateway 2000 G5-166 M*	Pentium MMX-166	16	512	2	integrated	2/EDO DRAM	17/16.1	.28	12X-16X
5	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	3.2	integrated S3 Trio 64V2	2/VRAM	15/13.8	.25	12X-24X
6	CyberMax Power Max	AMD K6-166	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 220	4/SGRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-16X
7	DirectWave MVP VC2Desk233	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
8	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	2.1	ATI PC2TV	2/WRAM	15/13.8	.28	10X
9	USA Flex Performer	Cx6x86MX-PR200	32	512	4.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.28	12X-20X
10	ProGen Atlas X 200	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.2	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-16X
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-PR/233	AMD K6-233	64	512	2	ST8 Velocity 3D Video	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X
12	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC	Cx6x86-PR200+	32	512	4	STB Velocity 3D Video	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X
13	Quantex QP6/233 SM-3	Pentium II-233	32	512	4	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16	.25	12X-16X
14	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+	Cx6x86-PR200+	16	512	2.6	Hercules Terminator 3D	2/DRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
15	Kingdom Pentium MMX 200 Home & Office	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.2	Hercules Dynamite 128	4/MDRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-16X
16	Polywell Poly 500QX	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	4.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDO DRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-16X
17	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	5	ST8 Velocity 3D	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.26	10X
18	CyberMax Intel Promax 3 P200 MMX	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.2	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X
19	Seanix Baby Grand CS	Pentium MMX-166	16	512	1.6	S3 Trio/Vision 2	1/DRAM	14/13.2	.28	12X-16X
20	Polywell Poly 5200Mx	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	2.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.8	.28	8X

* Best Buy [1] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology. [2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

one M200a, it comes with Dell's top-rated system reliability and support.

When it comes to speed, the XPS M200s gets more from its 200-MHz CPU than the M200a does: Its PC WorldBench score of 234 is 7 percent faster than the M200a's 219. And it offers other perks to lessen the sting of its $400-higher price. For one, it has twice the memory; you'll appreciate the added speed of the 32MB of SDRAM when running multiple programs. The M200s also gives you three times as much storage, with a healthy 6.4GB hard drive. Its 4MB STB Nitro 3D graphics card lets you display more colors at higher resolutions than the M200a's integrated 2MB graphics adapter. The importance of the added graphics memory can't be discounted: When using a larger monitor, you're likely to increase the resolution to obtain smoother image quality and to display more information at once. The Dimension XPS M200s's basic 17-inch monitor gives you a lot more viewing area than the 15-inch model that comes with the less expensive configuration of the M200a that tops our chart.

Dell Dimension XPS M200s

The XPS M200s includes Dell's basic Altec Lansing ACS 90 speakers. While these units cost about $75 less than the ACS 290s that Dell also offers, we preferred the sound of the lower-price models. The system's software bundle is generous, providing Office 97 Small Business Edition and either Encarta 97 or Microsoft Bookshelf. The M200s packs the same great 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56-kbps x2 Sportster internal modem, 12X–24X NEC CD-ROM drive, spacious minitower case, and excellent expandability as our number one power desktop. However, to keep costs down, the M200s eschews some of the latest bells and whistles—such as Accelerated Graphics Port video—that you'll find in the newer Pentium II PCs.

Actually, the only fault we could find with this machine concerns its monitor controls, which could be much easier to use. Fortunately, after you figure out how to adjust the display, you'll find its image quality fairly good. All in all, the XPS M200s is a welcome addition to our chart.

		EXPANDABILITY						CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (K)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 [1]	integrated Sound Blaster 16	minitower	64	512	1	3/1	6	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	integrated	minitower	64	512	1	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [2]	Ensoniq Audio S5016	minitower	256	512	4	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	integrated	minitower	128	512	1	3/2	5	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	integrated Vibra 16	desktop	256	512	1	0/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	tower	384	512	5	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [2]	Sound Blaster 32 PnP	minitower	256	512	2	4/0	4	3/3	24	Sat.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Superior Sound32	minitower	128	512	4	3/2	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq Audio PCI 9718	minitower	256	512	4	3/1	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Progen AWE32 PnP 3D	minitower	256	512	4	3/1	4	3/1	9	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	tower	256	512	1	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	512	512	2	2/3	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	integrated Yamaha OPL3-Sax	tower	128	512	2	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	minitower	256	512	4	2/3	4	3/1	13	Sat.	WWW
33.6	Schubert 3D	minitower	128	512	3	3/3	4	3/1	13	Sat.	WWW
33.6	Supersound Origins 3D	minitower	128	512	4	3/0	4	3/5	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	minitower	192	512	4	3/0	2	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	minitower	128	512	0	3/2	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio ES1868 PCI	minitower	128	512	2	3/1	3	varies [3]	9	–	–
33.6	Sound Blaster 16 IDE PnP	minitower	128	512	5	3/0	5	3/5	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW

[3] Five years on motherboard, memory, video, and CPU; three years on other parts.

3 QUANTEX QP5/200 SM1 MMX

PRO: Fast, affordable

CON: Slight cable clutter

Quantex's QP5/200 SM1 MMX delivers better-than-average Pentium MMX-200 performance, scoring a commendable 230 on our PC WorldBench test suite. Priced $50 cheaper at just $1799 this month, this multimedia minitower made a strong repeat play for number two Best Buy. But ultimately, the slightly faster and more powerfully configured Dell Dimension XPS M200s prevailed, mainly because of its higher system reliability rating.

The QP5/200 SM1 MMX comes with the impressive Matrox Mystique 220 video adapter with 4MB of fast SGRAM. You also get Matrox's Rainbow Runner video capture software and TV Tuner module. The 15-inch MAG InnoVision monitor provides good image quality and easy-to-use controls. Audio is capably handled by a 16-bit Ensoniq sound card and a pair of Altec Lansing ACS 45 speakers.

As with other Quantex systems we've seen, the QP5/200's case is sturdy and the interior is designed for expandability. Our test unit had plenty of space to add RAM, expansion cards, and drives. Our only complaint was with the few stray cables left hanging.

The software bundle is better than you get with most systems, including Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and a nice selection of games—among them Demolition Derby, a car-racing CD-ROM title. The QP5/200's 56-kbps fax-modem, which uses the K56flex protocol from Rockwell-Lucent, offers the potential for swift Internet downloads.

Quantex QP5/200 SM1 MMX

Quantex produced a good manual with serviceable illustrations. Technical support is available toll-free around the clock; our anonymous calls got responses within 5 minutes and revealed a friendly and patient tech support staff. The warranty covers parts for three years and labor for one. The current collection of responses from our fax-back survey gives Quantex a rating of good for system reliability—up from last month's fair—and good for support quality. ▶

Raw ideas. Refined.

Introducing the PaperPort Strobe color scanner.

Wild. Raw. Even half-baked. Whatever you call your ideas in the beginning, no doubt they'll need to be polished, shared, and filed for future use. The PaperPort Strobe color scanner is a revolutionary new tool that can give your ideas the power they need to swim upstream. PaperPort Strobe sets a new standard for ease of use: Hook it up in minutes. Feed in any color or black-and-white document (up to 30" long). And in as few as 4 seconds, you're ready to go. Photos, reports, charts, clippings, even receipts—PaperPort scans them without you having to touch a button. Then just drag and drop the image into one of your favorite applications—PaperPort works with more than 150 apps. Its award-winning software makes your life much easier: Avoid retyping by using built-in OCR software. Fax super-clear documents using its exclusive SharpPage™ technology. Make copies of charts. Enhance photos with our simple-to-use image-editing tool AutoFix™. Send them to a friend or colleague via the Internet—or publish them on a Web site. And to find yesterday's great idea, you're only a click away from retrieving it—just type in a single key word. What's more, thanks to new MicroChrome™ color technology, PaperPort Strobe delivers flatbed-quality color scanning in a minnow-size sheetfed design that won't eat up desk space—it measures just 2" by 2.5" by 11". PaperPort Strobe. It's powerful. It's brilliant. It cooks.

Microchrome Technology™

Call 1-800-787-7007, extension 211 or contact an authorized reseller.
Visit our web site at http://www.visioneer.com/strobe
Windows and Macintosh versions available.

PAPERPORT Strobe
The easiest way to build a colorful image.

PaperPort Strobe is available through these resale partners: America Online, Best Buy, ClubMac, CompUSA, Computer City, Computer Discount Warehouse, Creative Computers, MacMall, MacWarehouse, MacZone, Micro Center, Nobody Beats the Wiz, PC Connection, and Staples.

Copyright © 1997 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. AutoFix, MicroChrome, SharpPage, and Visioneer are trademarks of Visioneer, Inc. The Visioneer logo and PaperPort are registered trademarks. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. VIS6074 5/97

visioneer

Circle 187 on reader service card

4 GATEWAY 2000 G5-166 M

PRO: Excellent internal design, good software, includes free printer

CON: System reliability rated only fair

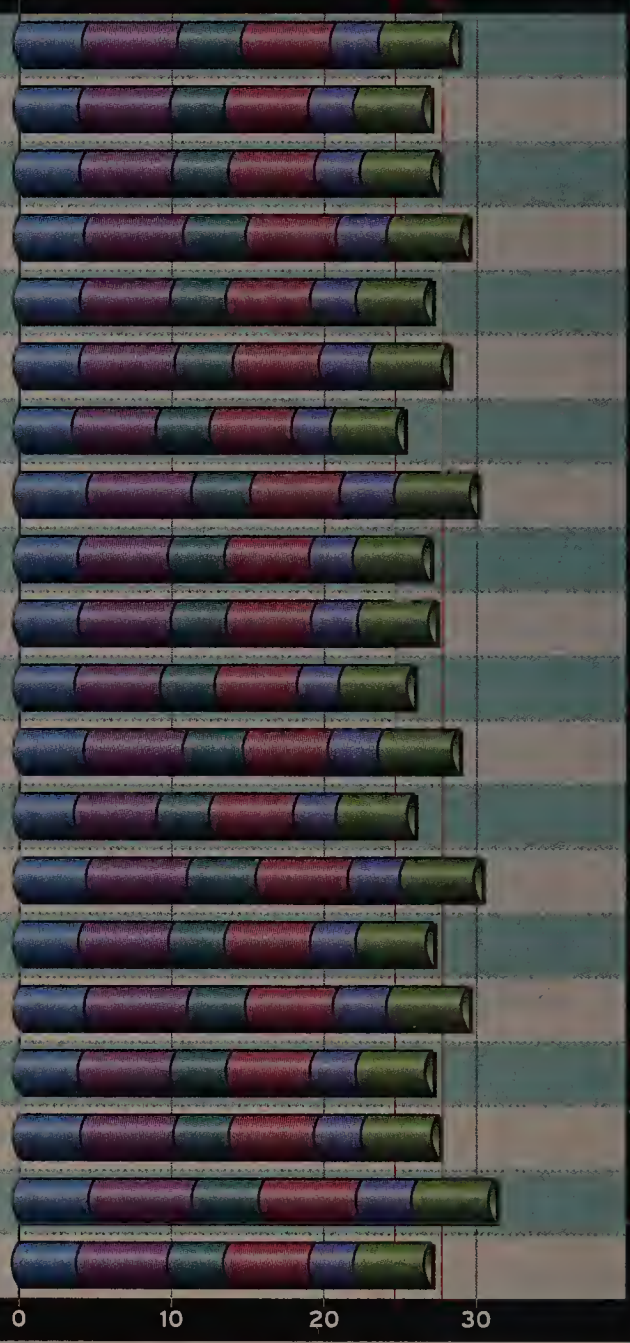
Gateway 2000's G5-166 M has been a Budget Desktops Best Buy since August. This month it gets some added shine, thanks to the inclusion of a larger 2GB hard drive and a bundled Canon BJC-240 color BubbleJet printer—all for $1799, $100 less than last month. The BJC-240 is a basic printer that requires you to swap cartridges if you want to print a true black monochrome, however.

Although the G5-166 M has more-than-adequate performance, its PC WorldBench score of 213 is the lowest found among this month's Best Buys. If you plan to keep multiple programs open at once, you'll get better performance if you spend an extra $88 to double the system's RAM to 32MB. This starter PC is priced with a CrystalScan 17-inch monitor—it's not Gateway's best, but it's good enough for most business and home applications. The G5-166 M also has 2MB of integrated video RAM, 16-bit integrated wavetable sound, and a 12X–16X CD- ▶

Gateway 2000 G5-166 M

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS — TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension M200a*	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	219
2	Dell Dimension XPS M200s*	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	234
3	Quantex QP5/200 SM1 MMX*	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	230
4	Gateway 2000 G5-166 M*	Pentium MMX-166	16	512	213
5	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	233
6	CyberMax Power Max	AMD K6-166	32	512	223
7	DirectWave MVP VC2Desk233	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	254
8	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	208
9	USA Flex Performer	Cx6x86MX-PR200	32	512	235
10	ProGen Atlas X 200	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	232
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-PR/233	AMD K6-233	64	512	246
12	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC	Cx6x86-PR200+	32	512	217
13	Quantex QP6/233 SM-3	Pentium II-233	32	512	247
14	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+	Cx6x86-PR200+	16	512	207
15	Kingdom Pentium MMX 200 Home & Office	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	233
16	Polywell Poly 500QX	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	213
17	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	233
18	CyberMax Intel Promax 3 P200 MMX	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	229
19	Seanix Baby Grand CS	Pentium MMX-166	16	512	200
20	Polywell Poly 5200Mx	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	234



*Best Buy

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 · Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

Breakthrough Price

"We definitely need large screen displays to run our graphics programs. However, there isn't room in our small office for big 21" (various viewables) monitors. When we saw the 19" (18.0" viewable) Optiquest V95, we knew we'd found a winner."

Talk about breakthrough size! Optiquest® took the concept of a large screen 21" (various viewable) monitor, combined it with the small footprint of a 17" (various viewable), and created a brand new display – **the 19" (18.0" viewable) V95 monitor.**

Imagine! A screen large enough to handle graphics, business and Internet applications for PC and Mac® systems, yet small enough to fit into the limited space of a small office. In fact, the 19" (18.0" viewable) Optiquest V95 delivers the best of a traditional 21" (various viewable) screen, but costs approximately 45% less.

This display offers impressive performance with its 1,600 x 1,280 maximum resolution, 95kHz horizontal scan rate, super fine 0.26mm dot pitch for sharp, crisp images and a flat square screen. And it also includes OnView® controls for simple on-screen adjustments – all at the affordable Optiquest price. Plus it's backed by a limited three-year warranty.

Why settle for less? Get the best of both worlds – large screen performance in a small footprint. **Call 800-843-6784**, ask for agent 7877 to obtain the name of the dealer nearest you.

All business decisions should be this easy!

OPTIQUEST®
A ViewSonic® Company

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — Optiquest V775, October 1996
HOME OFFICE COMPUTING BEST BUY — Optiquest V773, April 1997
MacUser RATED — Optiquest V775, December 1996
PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS — Optiquest V655, February 1997
HARDWARE HALL OF FAME PC GAMES — Optiquest V775, July 1997
BOOTH 4720 Las Vegas

438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut, CA 91789
(800) 843-6784
Internet:www.optiquest.com

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies.
Specifications subject to change without notice.
Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 247 on reader service card

ROM drive. The Telepath 56-kbps modem conforms to the U.S. Robotics x2 protocol, and Gateway throws in a pair of Altec Lansing ACS 41 speakers.

The good-looking minitower case is secured by thumbscrews for easy access. If you need to upgrade the G5-166 M, you'll appreciate its clean, well-organized interior. Plenty of slots and storage bays are available for expansion. One of the system's strongest points—aside from the free printer—is the software that comes with it: You get Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition; Encarta; and Street Plus, which helps you locate any address in the United States.

Our readers rate Gateway 2000's system reliability as only fair but hail its support as among the best.

5 DELL OPTIPLEX GN+233

PRO: Fast, with removable expansion slot chassis, integrated ethernet adapter

CON: No open drive bays

The OptiPlex Gn+233 does a fine job of representing the low end of Dell's OptiPlex line. Priced at just $2169, this corporate system is quick enough to handle all the spreadsheets and word processing files most office workers are likely to throw at it. Meanwhile, the system administrator can take comfort in knowing that this handsome little desktop PC is designed to plug right in to the company network, thanks to its integrated ethernet adapter. The corporate buyers who purchase OptiPlex PCs aren't interested in getting the nth degree of system performance if it entails added cost or compatibility problems. While its PC WorldBench score of 233 is actually a point lower than that of the PMMX-200–based Dimension XPS M200s at number two, this Pentium MMX-233 is still a very fast performer.

Dell OptiPlex Gn+233

As with all its OptiPlexes, Dell puts the new Gn+233 through more hoops when testing for network hardware and software compatibility than it does with its Dimension line. This system is quite well equipped, including 32MB of RAM, a 3.2GB hard drive with bus-master IDE adapter, an NEC 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, and integrated 16-bit sound. Even the 15-inch Trinitron display is a cut above average: The Dell 800HS consistently rates well in our monitor tests, with easy-to-use controls and a sharp image. And although the Gn+233's basic Altec Lansing ACS 90 speakers list for $75 less than the ACS 290 set bundled with its higher-price sibling (the OptiPlex GXa-266), we actually like the cheaper speakers better.

As with its pricier stablemate, the Gn+233 lets you slide out the circuit board that holds all its expansion slots with the pull of a lever. Reversing the process and reinstalling all the slots at once is just as easy.

The Gn+233 isn't perfect, however. Although three expansion slots are available, the system lacks drive expandability: The somewhat flimsy-feeling desktop case comes with all its storage bays already full.

But Dell's documentation, tech support, and warranty are among the best in the business, which makes the OptiPlex Gn+233 even more attractive.

New This Month

The following PCs made our Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

7 DIRECTWAVE MVP VC2DESK233

PRO: Fast, with big hard drive, great speakers

CON: Unknown system reliability

If you work mostly with business applications and are looking for a powerful alternative to "Intel Inside," the DirectWave MVP VC2Desk 233 deserves consideration. This system is built around a Cyrix Cx6x86MX-PR233 CPU, and when it comes to business apps, the VC2Desk 233 kicks butt. Its scorching PC WorldBench score of 254 makes it the fastest of our Top 20 budget desktops, surpassing even the Quantex Pentium II-233 that made our chart this month. And the configuration that we tested goes for a mere $2000, so you get a lot for your money. (If you need the extra capability, another $199 will buy you an upgraded sound system, including the excellent Sound Blaster AWE64 card.)

MVP VC2Desk233

The MVP that we reviewed provides a no-compromise configuration: The 6.4GB hard drive should give you plenty of storage, and the 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, Shark 56-kbps modem with K56flex technology, and good-quality Sound Blaster 32 PnP audio equal or surpass what you usually get with a budget machine. Moreover, this PC comes with one of the best-sounding speaker sets we've auditioned—an Arkins Acoustix system that doesn't need a subwoofer to deliver terrific bass. DirectWave even bundles Corel's WordPerfect 8 business suite; in addition to WordPerfect, it includes Quattro Pro, Corel Presentations, and the CorelCentral personal information manager. Unlike most companies, DirectWave offers you a wide choice of bundled software: If you don't want Corel's package, DirectWave can substitute Lotus SmartSuite for about the same system price, or you can choose Microsoft Office 97 Professional for about $150 more.

The MVP's graphics subsystem is better than average: The 4MB Matrox Millennium card matches up very well with the 17-inch MAG InnoVision DJ 700 monitor. The latter's graphics are a cut above the norm, and although its text could be sharper, the overall image quality is fairly good. Where the display really shines is in its controls: The unique one-knob dial is one of the easiest to use that we've seen—press the knob to call up the menu, twirl the knob and click to select the control, and then adjust with the dial.

DirectWave's system is very easy to work on: The spacious minitower case has plenty of room for future expansion, with four available drive bays and four open slots. The documentation is a bit on the techie side, however, and there's no Sunday tech support. But the trade-off is a better-than-usual warranty that covers labor as well as parts for three years. ▶

The Nest™ makes installing storage devices so easy, even my dad can do it.

Here's how easy it is to install computer storage devices in the evolutionary Exabyte Eagle™ Nest™ Universal Storage Bay.

1. **Just take the device out of the box (that's the hardest part!)**
2. **Slide it into the Nest bay**
3. **Go to work!**

READY TO USE IN LESS THAN 60 SECONDS!

Drives from $99 to $299 after rebate*

Nest-ready drives meet a variety of storage needs including:

- **TR-4i Tape Drive** *for up to 8 GB of backup*
- **HD** *for 1.4 GB mobile hard drive storage*
- **LS-120 Super Disk™** *for 120 MB archiving/transferring*
- **Zip™** *for 100 MB archiving/transferring*

Nest drives are compatible with Windows® 95 PCs equipped with an internal or external Eagle Nest Universal Storage Bay.

Demand The Nest in the next computer you buy—or have one installed in your current PC! For details, visit your computer dealer or call Exabyte.

Call 1-888-NEST-ITT
Visit us at www.exabyte.com

Exabyte Eagle™

Eagle NEST™ Never Ending Storage Technology

©1997 Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte, Eagle and Nest are all registered trademarks of Exabyte Corporation. All other trade names referenced are property of their respective companies.

*See store for mail-in rebate details

14 KINGDOM PINNACLE PV-200+

PRO: Inexpensive, home software bundle, surge suppressor, clean design is easy to work on

CON: Fairly flimsy keyboard and sound system

It's surprising how much computer $1297 can buy these days. The Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+ is a likeable home system that has everything you need to get started—including a basic bundle of home software, multimedia peripherals, and a 33.6-kbps modem. As you might expect with a system this inexpensive, the Pinnacle won't set any speed records: With its Cyrix Cx6x86-PR200+ processor and 16MB of RAM, it produced a PC WorldBench score of 207. While that's not bad for such a low-price PC, if you plan to work with multiple applications open at once, spend the extra $85 or so to have Kingdom outfit your system with 32MB: You'll cut the time you spend staring at the hourglass *way* down.

Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+

The Pinnacle's minitower case is built for stability: It's an inch or so wider than usual and has rubber feet to help keep it stationary. You can remove the side panel easily by taking out two screws from the back—no sticking or binding as with many so-called easy-off covers we've wrestled with. Inside, the system is spacious, and all the components are very accessible. We appreciated having plenty of room at the inside end of the drive bays to maneuver drives and plug in cables. You're unlikely to run out of places to add drives; five empty bays are available, and two can accept a removable-media device such as a tape backup or a Jaz or Zip drive. There's also plenty of space to add RAM and expansion cards.

Even the video subsystem is fairly good: The 2MB Hercules Terminator 3D graphics card is paired with a good-looking Kingdom 50i 15-inch monitor. And the company throws in other perks to differentiate this system from the average bargain box: For example, the TrippLite Super 7 surge suppressor can protect your fax-modem line from lightning strikes as well as ensure that the rest of your PC won't get fried by a catastrophic electrical surge. The software bundle includes Compton's Interactive World Atlas and Encyclopedia, Home Library, and Genius of Edison, along with Microsoft's Works and Money.

Some of the other components are cheesy: We've bought microwave meals in trays heavier than Kingdom's keyboard, and the MLi 170 speakers are fit more for business audio than home listening. The very capable Ensoniq wavetable 3D sound card deserves better speakers.

Although we haven't received enough fax-back responses from Kingdom customers to judge the company's system reliability and service, Kingdom's policies are competitive: The company offers a three-year warranty on parts, with a year of free labor. Toll-free tech support is available 13 hours each weekday and 8.5 hours on Saturday.

19 SEANIX BABY GRAND CS

PRO: Terrifically low price for a complete multimedia PC with modem

CON: Cheap-feeling keyboard, flimsy case, no weekend technical support

Would you believe you can get a complete multimedia Pentium MMX-166 PC with a 33.6-kbps modem for just $999? Amazing but true—and yes, this system price includes a monitor. The Seanix Baby Grand CS delivers a lot for the money—but don't expect the quality of this minitower to match that of systems ranking higher on our chart. And the uneven support package may turn off many first-time users—some of the PC's most likely buyers.

Seanix Baby Grand CS

Great as this low price sounds, you won't find any $999 systems on the market that don't cut corners somewhere. For example, the monitor that comes with the Seanix Baby Grand is just a 14-incher—a size that's seen only rarely on our charts these days. But it *is* a monitor, and its display is reasonably crisp.

The Seanix's performance is also nothing to write home about: With 16MB of RAM, it runs more like a standard P-166 than an MMX. Its PC WorldBench tally of 200 is the lowest on our Budget chart.

The minimalist approach extends to the graphics card, a 1MB S3 Trio/Vision 2 adapter, and continues through the 1.6GB hard drive. The 8X CD-ROM drive that came with our review unit has since been replaced with a 12X–16X offering at the same price—a welcome upgrade. You get basic 16-bit sound, Altec Lansing ACS 45 speakers, and a 33.6-kbps fax-modem.

The system is assembled well, although the cables could have been tied off more neatly inside the case. There's also a considerable amount of flex to the case when the cover is off. Expandability is better than you would expect of a system with the "Baby" designation: You get three open expansion slots and four available drive bays. The system lives up to its Baby billing inside the case, however, where the quarters are *very* close.

The Baby Grand's keyboard suffers from the ultrabudget philosophy. It's so lightweight we worried that a stray draft from an open window might blow it off the table, and its keystrokes have a muddy feel. The Microsoft IntelliMouse, on the other hand, is one of the better mice we've used; it includes a handy scrolling wheel between the buttons that works with all Microsoft Office 97 applications.

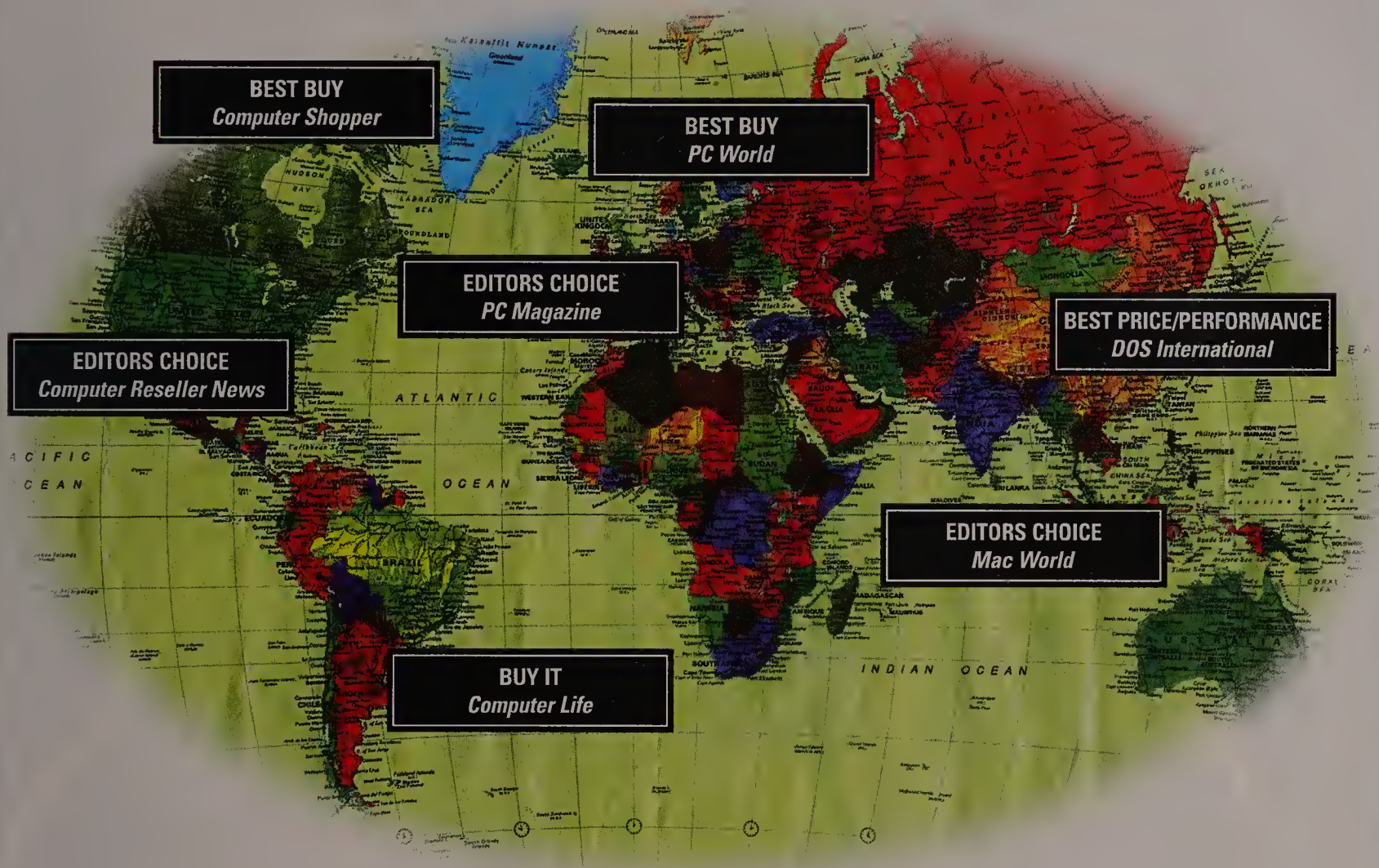
The documentation for the Baby Grand is good, and Seanix has integrated it all into a short but informative user guide. But the rest of the company's support for this system is as lean as the price. Toll-free technical support is available only 9 hours per weekday, and nobody is around to answer your questions on weekends. Without any Web or BBS support, you'll find it hard to get driver and BIOS updates. The warranty is good, if somewhat confusing, varying from three to five years depending on the component. ▶

Beyond the Top 20

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Compaq Deskpro 2000 5200X/3200/CDS**
- **Micro Express MicroFlex-F233J**

THE BEST MONITORS ON THE PLANET, AT DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES.



See For Yourself Why The Experts Choose iiyama.

Leading editors, tech authorities, and independent labs around the world have one thing in common: they consistently award iiyama's line of VisionMaster monitors such prestigious titles as Editors Choice, Best Price/Performance, and Expert Pick. In fact, they've done it 96 times. They've noted the line's sleek, compact designs, leaving more room on the desktop. They've commented on their high resolution and blazing fast refresh rates that make it easier than ever to work. They've raved about their easy-to-use on-screen controls. And they've praised iiyama's full 3-year parts and labor warranty – the best in the business. You'd think such high caliber products would merit equally high price tags.

$698ESP
MT-9017E

Selected models from our complete product line				
Model/ Viewable Area	Dot Pitch Horiz. Scan	Max. Horiz. Scan Rate	Refresh Rate	ESP
21" MT-9021E (19.5" vis)	.30mm Aperture Grille	94 kHz	76 Hz (1600 x 1200)	$1,539
17" MT-9017E (16" vis)	.25mm Aperture Grille	92 kHz	72 Hz (1600 x 1200)	$698

But you'll find plenty of innovation here too, as iiyama offers some of the best values on the market.

Take a closer look at the best line of monitors on the planet. Call toll-free for the name of your local dealer, or stop by our Web site for more information.

WINNER OF 96 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS

iiyama®

West: 1-800-594-7480 • East: 1-800-313-4335
www.iiyama.com

Dealer inquiries invited.

Circle 108 on reader service card

.WORK THE WEB™

AN AFFORDABLE INTRANET THAT GROWS IN THE DIRECTION OF YOUR BUSINESS ► NO MATTER HOW OFTEN YOU CHANGE COURSE

INTRODUCING THE LOTUS DOMINO INTRANET STARTER PACK™. Admit it. An Internet connection is no longer a luxury. It's the biggest necessity your business has today. But once you're connected, how can you make the Internet work for your business?

An intranet brings the power of the Internet in-house to speed communication, boost efficiency and streamline your business. It's quick and easy to set up a customized intranet in your company. In a couple of days, you can roll out a comprehensive business solution that enables your people to really work together over the Web. Questions get answered, decisions get made, and your products or services actually get sold.

DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR SMALL AND MIDSIZED EMPIRES. Domino Intranet Starter Pack is designed for companies that don't have a staff of programmers. Or an endless IT budget. Select from 12 applications to create an intranet tailored to the needs of your business. The E-mail and Calendaring & Scheduling features are a great place to start. Then add Contact Management, Document Library and Company Forms. The Domino Intranet Starter Pack is based on the award-winning Domino™ web server, so you'll be able to customize and add to your intranet as your company evolves. Take your competitors head-on. To find out more about how to leverage the Internet, ask your VAR for details. Or call 1 800 872-3387, ext. D458, or visit our website at **www.lotus.com/worktheweb**

THE FEATURES GROWING COMPANIES NEED

- SEND AND RECEIVE E-MAIL
- ACCESS INFORMATION
- DISCUSS ISSUES ONLINE
- MONITOR PROJECT STATUS
- PUBLISH ONLINE CATALOGS
- MANAGE ACCOUNTS
- POST JOB OPPORTUNITIES
- AUTOMATE COMPANY REPORTS

Lotus®
Working Together®

In Canada, call 1 800 GO LOTUS. © 1997 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and Domino, Domino Intranet Starter Pack and Work the Web are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.

PC WORLD

TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (8/15/97)	CPU	Comments
1	WinBook FX 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	1	Sept 97	$3999	Pentium MMX-166	Very fast multimedia notebook has 48MB of RAM and a true-color screen.
2	Gateway 2000 Solo 9100 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	–	NEW	$4899	Pentium MMX-233	First Tillamook notebook has record-setting speed, big screen; pricey.
3	Dell Latitude LM M166ST 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	4	June 97	$3549	Pentium MMX-166	$350 price drop on speedy notebook, nearly 6-hour battery; no modem.
4	Micron Transport XKE P166 A 800/393-8935 www.micronpc.com	3	Sept 97	$5149	Pentium MMX-166	Very fast, fully loaded, more than 6-hour battery, fast CD-ROM drive; pricey.
5	Gateway 2000 Solo 2200 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	8	May 97	$3794	Pentium MMX-166	$195 price cut on speedy desktop replacement, more portable than Solo 9100.
6	Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx 888/988-2882 www.transmonde.com	6	Sept 97	$3899	Pentium MMX-166	Sturdy but heavy notebook really flies; support policies are thin.
7	Sony PCG-707C 800/476-6972 www.sony.com	–	NEW	$4500	Pentium MMX-166	Sony first-timer has winning speed, design, screen; battery could be better.
8	Gateway 2000 Solo 2100 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	9	Apr 97	$3279	Pentium MMX-150	Nimble PMMX-150 is $120 more affordable this month.
9	Dell Latitude XPi CD M166ST 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	–	July 97	$4349	Pentium MMX-166	$470 price drop puts corporate-style desktop replacement back on chart.
10	Compaq Presario 1080 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	–	June 97	$3699	Pentium MMX-166	Sleek portable with good sound and fine battery life is now $500 less.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS					
1	CTX EzBook 750MS 800/888-9052 www.ctxintl.com	1	Aug 97	$1749	Pentium MMX-150	Fastest budget notebook, knockout price, good battery; weak support policies.
2	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	–	NEW	$2699	Pentium-133	Impressive speed from standard Pentium, longest battery life here, modem.
3	CTX EzBook 730 CDT 800/888-9052 www.ctxintl.com	–	June 97	$1799	Pentium-133	Low-cost PC now $100 less, active-matrix screen, above-average battery.
4	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx 888/466-8434 www.fujitsu-pc.com	9	Oct 97	$1799	Pentium MMX-133	$200 price drop on affordable, snappy PMMX-133; so-so screen.
5	Fujitsu LifeBook 420D 888/466-8434 www.fujitsu-pc.com	4	Sept 97	$1599	Pentium-120	Cheap notebook has great battery and ergonomics; slowest on chart.
6	WinBook XP5 Pro P150 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	5	June 97	$2599	Pentium-150	Fast, with modem, vivid active-matrix screen; support policies are not great.
7	AMS TravelPro 105CS 800/886-2671 www.amstech.com	6	Sept 97	$1995	Pentium-150	Good performer, long warranty; display could be crisper.
8	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS 800/334-3445 www.computers.toshiba.com	–	NEW	$1999	Pentium-133	Well designed, with good keyboard; tech support is free for only one year.
9	AcerNote Light 382 800/733-2237 www.acer.com/aac/	10	July 97	$1799	Pentium-150	Light and snappy, fine battery; below-average system reliability rating.
10	Digital HiNote VP 560 800/664-3333 www.digital.com	–	Sept 97	$2199	Pentium-133	Fine design, well built, very good battery; free tech support for only one year.

Best Buy See features chart, page 300; test report, page 304.

[1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. [2] Insufficient data.

INTEL'S "TILLAMOOK" PROCESSOR arrives this month in the Gateway 2000 Solo 9100—a luxury notebook with record-setting speed. Not to be left out, Sony hits the power chart with its first notebook—a fast, light, and pricey PMMX-166. Another first: The power chart is now all-MMX. Last month's budget number two, the Compaq Armada 1520DM, has been discontinued; its spot goes to the new Gateway Solo 2300. We also reviewed HP's OmniBook 2000CS and Fujitsu's LifeBook 6000, neither of which made our chart. For more on these runners-up, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/ performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/ rating	Traveling weight	Reader service number
87	218/very good	average	average	outstanding	average/poor	4:26/good	average	643
86	242/very good	expensive	average	outstanding	average/fair	4:43/good	heavy	644
86	212/very good	inexpensive	average	very good	average/fair	5:52/very good	average	645
85	221/very good	very expensive	above average	very good	[2]/fair	6:17/outstanding	heavy	646
84	218/very good	average	average	very good	average/fair	3:46/good	average	647
84	218/very good	average	[2]	outstanding	[2]/poor	4:08/good	average	648
84	212/very good	expensive	[2]	very good	[2]/fair	2:40/satisfactory	light	649
83	200/good	inexpensive	average	outstanding	average/fair	3:12/good	average	650
83	199/good	average	average	outstanding	average/good	4:35/good	heavy	651
83	197/good	average	average	good	above average/fair	5:02/very good	heavy	652
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
82	198/outstanding	average	[2]	satisfactory	[2]/poor	4:21/good	average	653
81	196/outstanding	expensive	average	very good	average/fair	7:32/outstanding	average	654
80	172/very good	average	[2]	good	[2]/poor	4:41/good	average	655
80	192/outstanding	average	[2]	satisfactory	[2]/fair	3:42/good	average	656
79	145/good	inexpensive	[2]	satisfactory	[2]/fair	4:50/very good	average	657
79	183/very good	expensive	average	very good	average/poor	3:24/good	average	658
79	169/very good	average	[2]	good	[2]/fair	3:44/good	average	659
79	165/very good	average	average	good	below average/fair	3:19/good	average	660
78	170/very good	average	below average	good	[2]/fair	6:45/outstanding	average	661
77	150/good	average	[2]	good	[2]/worst	5:09/very good	average	662
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	All products: 903

POWER NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buys

1 WINBOOK FX

PRO: Fast, great screen, good documentation

CON: Problems with the pointing device

You want speed, you crave power, but you can't imagine dropping $5000 for something you stuff into an airplane's overhead bin. Well, check out the WinBook FX, a fast, fully loaded multimedia notebook with a PC WorldBench score of 218 and an impressively low price. While our chart shows the $3999 price the WinBook FX was selling for on our verification date, at press time the company announced a further reduction to $3399.

WinBook FX

The WinBook FX is sturdy, with its brilliant 12.1-inch active-matrix screen protected by a strong casing. The keyboard is comfortable and easy to use. But the eraserhead pointing device on our test notebook gave us problems, ▶

TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs — STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	WinBook FX*	Pentium MMX-166	8.4	48	3	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	eraserhead
2	Gateway 2000 Solo 9100*	Pentium MMX-233	9.2	32	3.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Dell Latitude LM M166ST	Pentium MMX-166	7.8	40	2.2	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
4	Micron Transport XKE P166 A	Pentium MMX-166	9.2	32	3.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad, eraserhead
5	Gateway 2000 Solo 2200	Pentium MMX-166	7.8	40	2.2	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
6	Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx	Pentium MMX-166	8.2	48	3.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
7	Sony PCG-707C	Pentium MMX-166	6.4	32	2.1	active	12.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
8	Gateway 2000 Solo 2100	Pentium MMX-150	7.8	40	1.3	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
9	Dell Latitude XPi CD M166ST	Pentium MMX-166	8.8	32	2.2	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	trackball
10	Compaq Presario 1080	Pentium MMX-166	8.8	16	1.4	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS										
1	CTX EzBook 750MS*	Pentium MMX-150	7.8	16	1.4	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
2	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300*	Pentium-133	7.8	32	2.1	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
3	CTX EzBook 730 CDT	Pentium-133	8.2	16	1	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMH	touchpad
4	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx	Pentium MMX-133	8.4	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	256	NiMH	touchpad
5	Fujitsu LifeBook 420D	Pentium-120	8.2	16	1	dual-scan	11.3	800 x 600	256	NiMH	touchpad
6	WinBook XP5 Pro P150	Pentium-150	7.4	16	1.1	active	11.3	800 x 600	256	lithium ion	eraserhead
7	AMS TravelPro 105CS	Pentium-150	8.4	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	256	NiMH	touchpad
8	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	Pentium-133	7.8	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	eraserhead
9	AcerNote Light 382	Pentium-150	7.6	16	1.4	dual-scan	11.3	800 x 600	256	NiMH	touchpad
10	Digital HiNote VP 560	Pentium-133	8	16	1.4	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No [1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. [2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

coming apart in use. The flaw was probably an aberration, but we advise buyers to try the pointing device before purchasing.

Otherwise, the WinBook is impressive, with an ample 48MB of EDO DRAM, a good-size 3GB hard drive, a 10X CD-ROM drive, and a 33.6-kbps modem.

At 8.4 pounds the WinBook FX is average in weight. The battery held up for about 4.5 hours in our test. The FX's manuals are good, and the one-year warranty is typical of the industry, but WinBook skimps on support. There's no tech support nights or Sundays and no repair turnaround policy. Readers responding to our fax-back poll rate WinBook's system reliability and support quality as average.

2 GATEWAY 2000 SOLO 9100

PRO: Fast; big, beautiful active-matrix display; combo CD-ROM/floppy drive

CON: Expensive, heavy

The Solo 9100 is close to being a perfect power notebook. It's the first we've reviewed that uses the new Pentium MMX-233 processor (code-named Tillamook), Intel's next-generation notebook CPU. This chip is built to run at breakneck speeds while keeping cool and conserving power. The Solo 9100 produced a heady PC WorldBench score of 242—easily the fastest of any notebook we've benchmarked for our Top 20. And the battery life of about 4.7 hours is more than acceptable. If you can afford the stratospheric $4899 price, you'll walk away with one of the most impressive notebooks we've ever used.

Gateway 2000 Solo 9100

The huge active-matrix screen is so pretty you may never bother connecting an external monitor: This 13.3-inch screen is comparable to a flat-panel display—it runs at 1024 by 768 resolution with 16.8 million colors. Another commendable design feature: The 12X–20X Toshiba CD-ROM drive and floppy drive are integrated into one unit, so there's no more swapping them. If you

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
10X	33.6	80	1	●	●	●	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS, WWW
12X-20X	56 [2]	192	2	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	–	72	1	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	128	2	●	○	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	CIS, WWW
10X	33.6	80	0	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
8X	33.6	64	0	●	●	●	1/1	11	–	WWW
8X-14X	33.6	128	0	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
10X	33.6	40	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	33.6	80	0	○	○	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	33.6	48	0	○	○	○	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
6X	–	72	2	●	●	●	1/1	9	–	WWW
10X	56 [2]	192	2	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
6X	–	72	2	●	●	●	1/1	9	–	WWW
10X	–	80	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
10X	–	72	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
8X	28.8	40	1	●	●	●	1/1	13	Sat.	BBS, WWW
10X	33.6	80	1	●	●	●	3/3	11	–	BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	–	144	1	●	●	●	1/1	24 [3]	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	–	64	0	○	○	○	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
12X	–	80	1	●	●	●	1/1	12	–	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

[3] First year.

like, however, you can swap the drive unit for a second battery, which should let you cut the AC umbilical for over 9 hours.

The keyboard is a nice size, with surprisingly good touch. The big 3.1GB hard drive is removable. You also get a 56-kbps x2 PC Card modem from 3Com/U.S. Robotics, plus a Yamaha sound system with built-in stereo speakers and a mike.

We did say "close to perfect," and we have a couple of complaints: At 9.2 pounds, the Solo 9100 is one of the two heaviest notebooks on our Top 20 chart.

Gateway 2000's toll-free tech line is available around the clock; our readers rate the quality of Gateway's notebook support as average.

New This Month

The following PC made our Power Notebooks chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

7 SONY PCG-707C

PRO: Great screen, light, sturdy construction

CON: Expensive

Sony is the new kid on the block in the notebook marketplace—and if the Pentium MMX-166–based PCG-707C is any indication, the company's portables should find immediate acceptance. This stylish notebook is fast—with a very good PC WorldBench score of 212. It has a great-looking screen and a nice software bundle. So what keeps this system from hitting the top of the chart? A 2.7-hour battery life and a high $4500 price.

Although you may not associate Sony with notebooks, the company has manufactured very good portables for other vendors, including the Latitude XPi made to Dell's specs. Sony's experience shows in the intelligent placement of the PCG-707C's I/O ports and the unit's sturdy construction. Bucking the trend of sacrificing leanness for more features, Sony managed to keep the PCG-707C surprisingly svelte, with a traveling weight of just 6.4 pounds.

The 12.1-inch active-matrix screen is bright and crisp, generating 16.8 mil- ▶

What you pay for.
What you get.

Plymouth Neon

Plymouth Breeze

Plymouth Voyager

There's a whole lot more to Plymouth than just a great price. We've made a pretty big splash with the automotive press by winning a 1997 *Consumers Digest* "Best Buy" Award,* the 1997 *Automobile Magazine* "All-Star" Award* as well as the *Car and Driver* "10 Best" Award (get this) two years in a row.▲ And soon to be making ripples of its own, Plymouth Prowler. To find out more, call 1-800-PLYMOUTH or drop by our Web site at www.plymouthcars.com.

→ That's Plymouth.

*Plymouth Voyager '97 Model Year. ▲Plymouth Voyager '96, '97 and Plymouth Breeze '97.

lion colors at 1024 by 768 resolution. The PCG-707C also has good ergonomics, with a well laid out keyboard and a responsive touchpad.

This notebook is loaded for multimedia, with good stereo sound, 3D acceleration, full-screen MPEG playback, and an 8X–14X CD-ROM drive. Also, the 33.6-kbps voice-enabled fax-modem can function as a speakerphone. Sony throws in Microsoft Works, Sidekick, and Quicken as well.

Sony PCG-707C

You get a plain-English user guide, and toll-free tech support is available 24 hours a day. Sony has had no time to rack up a service and system reliability track record for its notebooks, however.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buys

1 CTX EZBOOK 750MS

PRO: Impressive speed, nice sound for a notebook

CON: Lackluster screen, no weekend support

When you're shopping on a budget, price is the number one consideration. So it's little surprise ▶

TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs — TEST REPORT

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)	PC WorldBench score
1	WinBook FX*	Pentium MMX-166	48	256	218
2	Gateway 2000 Solo 9100*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	242
3	Dell Latitude LM M166ST	Pentium MMX-166	40	256	212
4	Micron Transport XKE P166 A	Pentium MMX-166	32	512	221
5	Gateway 2000 Solo 2200	Pentium MMX-166	40	256	218
6	Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx	Pentium MMX-166	48	256	218
7	Sony PCG-707C	Pentium MMX-166	32	256	212
8	Gateway 2000 Solo 2100	Pentium MMX-150	40	256	200
9	Dell Latitude XPi CD M166ST	Pentium MMX-166	32	256	199
10	Compaq Presario 1080	Pentium MMX-166	16	256	197
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS				
1	CTX EzBook 750MS*	Pentium MMX-150	16	256	198
2	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300*	Pentium-133	32	256	196
3	CTX EzBook 730 CDT	Pentium-133	16	256	172
4	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx	Pentium MMX-133	16	256	192
5	Fujitsu LifeBook 420D	Pentium-120	16	–	145
6	WinBook XP5 Pro P150	Pentium-150	16	256	183
7	AMS TravelPro 105CS	Pentium-150	16	256	169
8	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	Pentium-133	16	256	165
9	AcerNote Light 382	Pentium-150	16	256	170
10	Digital HiNote VP 560	Pentium-133	16	256	150

*Best Buy

Application test times in minutes

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

There's NO image we can't improve.™

COLOR PAGEWORKS
$2,999*

Dull promotional material was no way to herald itself as the vanguard in unsung art. Benson Higby's Velvet Gallery needed an image improvement.

Enter the Minolta Color PageWorks™ printer. It gave Benson an easy and affordable way to enhance his documents. At **$2,999***, the Color PageWorks printer was well within his budget. He was surprised that the most affordable color laser printer cost less than his one-of-a-kind classic "A Clown's Lament." The Color PageWorks printer was easy to use, too—the patented toner carousel made it a cinch to replace cartridges. And with Minolta's Improve Your Image™ Collection CD, he had an array of templates that gave him an immediate way to improve his everyday documents with the impact of brilliant laser color.

As the leader in color laser technology, Minolta brings plenty to the picture for your business. Like the best price. And over 10 years as one of the largest manufacturers of dependable laser printer engines in the world.

To find out more, visit Minolta's Web site at www.minoltaprinters.com/pwd1 for technical information and the location of the Minolta dealer nearest you. Or call 1-888-2MINOLTA, ext. 32, for more information, a Color PageWorks print sample, and a free CD-ROM.

See for yourself what Minolta can do for your image.

MINOLTA

ONLY FROM THE MIND OF MINOLTA®

© 1997 Minolta Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan. PageWorks, "Improve Your Image," and "There's NO image we can't improve" are trademarks and "Only from the mind of Minolta" is a registered trademark of Minolta Co., Ltd. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Information and prices herein are subject to change without notice. *Estimated street price. Actual prices may vary.

that the low-price CTX EzBook 750MS stays at the top of the budget chart this month, despite a serious challenge from the more fully configured (but much more expensive) Gateway 2000 Solo 2300. Compared with other notebooks here, CTX's Pentium MMX-150 EzBook 750MS is unusually fast, although the Solo comes close—surprising considering the latter's Pentium-133 CPU.

CTX EzBook 750MS

CTX dropped the price on the EzBook $50 this month to $1749. For this relative pittance, you get 16MB of RAM, a 1.4GB hard drive, good stereo sound, and a useful bundle of software that includes ClarisWorks, Microsoft Plus, and LapLink for Windows 95.

The bargain price comes with some trade-offs, however. The 12.1-inch dual-scan screen is dull at best, and the system's power switch is tricky to use (it must be pushed down especially hard and held for an unusually long time). Also, the documentation is far too rudimentary.

With the CTX you get a one-year warranty, which is typical for most of the industry. But the technical support hours (9 per weekday) are short compared to what most companies offer. We haven't yet received enough fax-back survey responses from CTX customers to rate the company's service and system reliability.

2 GATEWAY 2000 SOLO 2300

PRO: Exceptionally fast for a Pentium-133, outstanding battery life

CON: Screen could be sharper

If you crave the speed of a power notebook but can't afford to spend $3000 or more, check out the $2699 Gateway 2000 Solo 2300. It has the performance and many of the features you'd expect of a power model—yet still manages to make our budget category. In our tests it yielded an impressive PC WorldBench score of 196—the fastest ever for a Pentium-133 notebook, and 5 percent faster than the average Pentium MMX-150 notebook. The Solo's 32MB of SDRAM and 256K of secondary cache played a strong role in this exceptional score.

Gateway 2000 Solo 2300

The Solo 2300 also has a superior battery life: It squeezed just over 7.5 hours from its lithium ion battery. That's the best of any notebook in our Top 20, and it should keep you computing door-to-door on a transcontinental trip, with a reserve left over in case your taxi gets held up in traffic. There's plenty of room to store programs and files on the 2.1GB hard disk, and the 56-kbps x2 PC Card modem will keep you in touch. The 12.1-inch dual-scan screen rivals an active-matrix display in color intensity, although graphics and text could be crisper. The speakers on the 7.8-pound Solo 2300 are adequate, but they won't tempt you to give up your DiscMan. Gateway also tosses in a basic software bundle: Windows 95 and Microsoft Works.

We found the Solo 2300 fairly comfortable to use. The touchpad responded smoothly, and the keys on the keyboard are full-size. We wish that Gateway had textured the keys to make them less slippery, however. This notebook is solidly built, with little flexibility in the case, screen panel, or port covers. An extra modular bay can accept either the floppy drive or the 10X CD-ROM drive.

As usual, Gateway provides very good documentation. The manual includes helpful, colorful diagrams and an index for quick reference. There's also a separate manual for the Gateway modem. If you need more information than the manuals provide, you can call Gateway's toll-free tech support, available around the clock. The company backs this notebook with a one-year parts and labor warranty. Our readers rate system reliability as average for Gateway's notebooks. Although several months back our ongoing fax-back poll reported a sharp increase in problems not resolved, our data now shows that the company's support quality is again on the upswing.

New This Month

The following PC made our Budget Notebooks chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

8 TOSHIBA SATELLITE 225CDS

PRO: Quick, well built, excellent RAM expandability

CON: Oversensitive eraserhead pointing device

The good-looking Toshiba Satellite 225-CDS delivers very good performance at a modest $1999 price. But an unexceptional set of features and subpar support quality keep it from rising higher on our chart.

The Satellite isn't without its strong points. For example, the 12.1-inch dual-scan screen is reasonably bright and crisp. And the comfortable keyboard has large, well-placed keys. But Toshiba's eraserhead pointing device takes some getting used to; we found it irritatingly hard to control. The 1.3GB hard disk, 10X CD-ROM drive, and 16-bit onboard sound are all average offerings for this class of portable. Toshiba does throw in some free software: Microsoft Encarta and Quicken SE.

Toshiba Satellite 225CDS

This notebook is well built, with a sturdy case and screen panel. Although it looks svelte, the 225CDS is heavier than you'd think: With its traveling gear, it tips the scales at 7.8 pounds. Battery life is respectable at about 3.3 hours.

Toshiba did a good job on the manual: It's clearly written, nicely illustrated, and well indexed. Support policies, including the one-year warranty, are only fair. The company offers toll-free round-the-clock tech support—but only for one year. Toshiba's system reliability is average according to our ongoing fax-back poll of reader experiences, and the company's support quality rates below average. ■

Beyond the Top 20

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Notebook PCs chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Fujitsu LifeBook 6000 P150**
- **HP OmniBook 2000CS**

Waste time waiting for downloads, and how do you feel?

At nearly twice the speed of 28.8 modems, x2™ Technology is very cool.

Slow downloads got you steamed? Take a deep breath, count to three and say x2™ Technology.

Megahertz® PC Card Modems (formerly from U.S. Robotics) include x2 Technology. So now you can download information at up to 56Kbps** over regular phone lines and receive faster, more reliable connections than standard v.34 modems. Good news, since being knocked off-line can really make you boil.

There's no need to wait for x2 connections, either. Over 650 ISPs and online provides already offer live x2 service in 2,500 cities. And you're even guaranteed a free upgrade* to the 56Kbps ITU-T standard after it's adopted.

Just what you'd expect from 3Com, the company that connects more people to the Internet than any other.

Learn more from our x2 Mobile Technology Brief. To get yours, call 1-800 LINKING, EXT. 4335, or visit us at www.USR.com/mobile today. Otherwise, your productivity could be put on the back burner.

Besides our XJACK® connector, our latest x2™ technology PC Card modem includes Direct Connect Cellular, Fax and Mobile Speakerphone† capabilities.

Megahertz.® From the leader in networking. 3Com®

Circle 238 on reader service card

©1997 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. Portions of this product are covered by U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099, 5,338,210, 5,574,401 and 5,532,989. 3Com and the 3Com Logo, Megahertz and XJACK are registered trademarks and x2 and the x2 logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or it's subsidiaries.

**Note: all x2 products are 56Kbps capable, however, due to FCC rules, maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. Requires x2 capable modem, x2 compatible analog phone line and x2 capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. *Free upgrades available on modem nos. XJ1560, CC1560, XJ5560, and CC5560 through June 30, 1998. U.S. and Canada only † Notebook with Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, speaker, microphone and sound capabilities required. Spectrum Connected, Inc. is a trademark of Spectrum Information Technologies.

SPECTRUM Connected™

THE FIRST DESKTOP UPS

Finally, there's a UPS that belongs on TOP of your desk and not by your feet.

MINUTEMAN's new Pro Series packs a host of new features and unprecedented power protection in a tiny, ergonomic package, plus an unmatched three year-warranty.

Good looks may go a long way for some desktop products, but the Pro Series has so much more to offer PCs, servers, networks, and even telecommunications equipment:

- **Full protection from spikes and surges**
- **Battery backup during blackouts**
- **FAX/modem/data line protection**
- **Available with power management software (280 VA and above)**
- **Hot-swappable batteries**
- **Automatic battery management**
- **Intelligent microprocessor**
- **SNMP-ready (280 VA and above)**
- **Models range from 200 VA to 1400 VA**

Minuteman is the first company to offer you a smart UPS with automatic voltage regulation for under $100.

Call us to find out more about MINUTEMAN's New Pro Series, and see why we say its the first UPS to reach the desktop.

MINUTEMAN
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

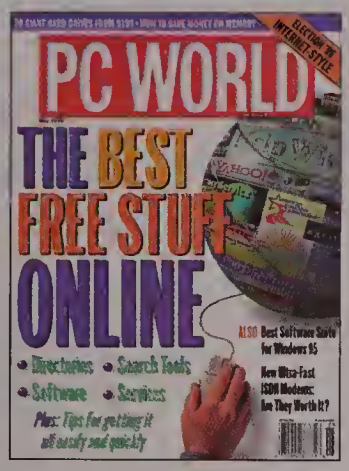
800-238-7272
www.minuteman-ups.com

MINUTEMAN UPS • 1455 LeMay Drive • Carrollton, TX 75007 • Phone: (972) 446-7363 • Fax: (972) 446-9011 • 24 Hour Info by Fax (800) 263-3933

Circle 168 on reader service card

PC WORLD SAVINGS VOUCHER

69% OFF



Annual Cover Price	Your One-Year Rate	PLUS Your Free Bonus
$71.40	$21.97	Windows 95 Tips Mouse Pad

☐**YES. I want to get PC WORLD for less than $1.84 per issue and save 69% off the cover price. Plus, I'll get the exclusive PC WORLD Instant Reference mouse pad—complete with the most helpful tips for working with Windows 95—FREE with my order.**

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

FREE

Special Bonus: PC WORLD Windows 95 tips mouse pad

Mail this card or
call 800-825-7595 ext. 501–Fax 415-882-0936

Savings based on annual newsstand price of $71.40. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $46 postage. Canadian orders add $20 postage plus 7% GST (R124669680).

4MQ42

Your best source of computer news online!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

Your knees are shaking.

Your mouth is dry.

Your palms are sweaty.

Relax, you've got a ViewSonic PJ800 projector.

There's absolutely no need to be nervous about your presentations thanks to ViewSonic's PJ800. It's so easy to use, you just plug it in and turn it on—no diagrams, no adapters, no software, no drivers, no sweat.

The PJ800 is a 3-panel active matrix SVGA (800 x 600) LCD projector that achieves incredibly uniformed brightness and sharpness for perfect presentation quality, even in well-lit rooms.

It's Microsoft® certified for Windows® 95 Plug and Play. It also supports a wide variety of video, PC and Macintosh® display standards. And, at a mere 21.6 lbs., the PJ800 is portable with a built-in handle.

The PJ800 also has something no other projector has—the ViewSonic® name and well-earned reputation as The Display Technology Company.™ Backed by a limited 3-year warranty on parts and labor.* The PJ800 is the easy choice for those who want to relax and get on with the show!

For more information call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 7887, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®
The Display Technology Company™

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation
All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
* 90 days on user-replaceable DC Metal Halide Lamp.

Circle 226 on reader service card

These Pencils Have Been Sharpened By A DIAMONDTRON.

Sharpen your competitive edge with a DIAMONDTRON aperture grille monitor from Mitsubishi Electronics. Screen images come alive with razor-sharp focus and clarity. Bright, vivid colors with superb contrast. On-screen display system with intuitive front-panel controls. All in ergonomic, exceptionally compact enclosures, with a variety of models in the 17" (16.0" diagonal viewable image) and 21" (19.7" diagonal viewable image) size categories. Plus, Mitsubishi's reputation for quality and durability is backed by a 3-year warranty. Mitsubishi originated the award-winning DIAMONDTRON CRT technology, and continues to innovate rather than imitate. Experience the DIAMONDTRON difference by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · Mac OS · CADALYST LABS 1997 · PC WORLD BEST BUY · Computer Reseller News TEST CENTER RECOMMENDED · JULY 1997 Macworld STAR Rating ★★★★ 72 · OBG&H BEST BUY · BEST BUY · Newsworthy

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Innovation On Display℠

Circle 144 on reader service card

©1997 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Win a Pentium MMX-200 PC

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Quantex QP5/200 SM1 MMX, a Pentium MMX-200 PC in this month's Top 20. Send in a separate copy of the survey for each of your PCs.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE. Fax your completed survey to 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. Or mail it to *PC World*, Box 11-SS, c/o 800-SCAN, 543 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105-3013. Surveys must be received by November 30.
PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact winners by telephone and fax. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a new winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Print your name (block capital letters) and your fax number, and fill the circles for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the questionnaire. AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World?*
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ AST ○ Austin (IPC) ○ Compaq ○ Compudyne ○ Comtrade ○ CTX ○ CyberMax ○ Dell
○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex ○ Fujitsu ○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ HiQ ○ Hitachi
○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro ○ MIS ○ Nat'l Micro ○ NCR ○ NEC
○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PerComp ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Robotech ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Sony ○ Swan ○ Sys Tech.
○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Twinhead ○ Unisys ○ USA Flex ○ Vektron ○ WinBook ○ Xi ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop
○ Notebook/laptop

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC ○ Pentium ○ Pentium Pro ○ Pentium MMX ○ Pentium II ○ Other _____
○ 6x86 ○ 6x86MX ○ MediaGX ○ K5 ○ K6

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer
○ Mail/phone order
○ Direct from field sales force
○ Membership discount store
○ Computer superstore
○ Home electronics store
○ Retail store
○ Value-added reseller
○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week
○ 1-2 weeks
○ 3-4 weeks
○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR
○ Staff computer technician
○ Self or coworker

Where do you use this PC? ○ At home/home office ○ At work ○ Both

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)
○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96 ○ 97

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive
○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory
○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse
○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a prior survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)
○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96 ○ 97

How long after you purchased your PC did the problem occur?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1-3 months ○ 4-6 months ○ 7-12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive
○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory
○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse
○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer
○ Dealer/store where purchased
○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician
○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1-2 minutes ○ 3-5 minutes ○ 6-10 minutes ○ 11-20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes-1 hour ○ 2-5 hours ○ 6-10 hours ○ 11-24 hours ○ 1½-2 days ○ 3-5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1-2 days ○ 3-7 days ○ 8-14 days ○ 15-30 days ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was it resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

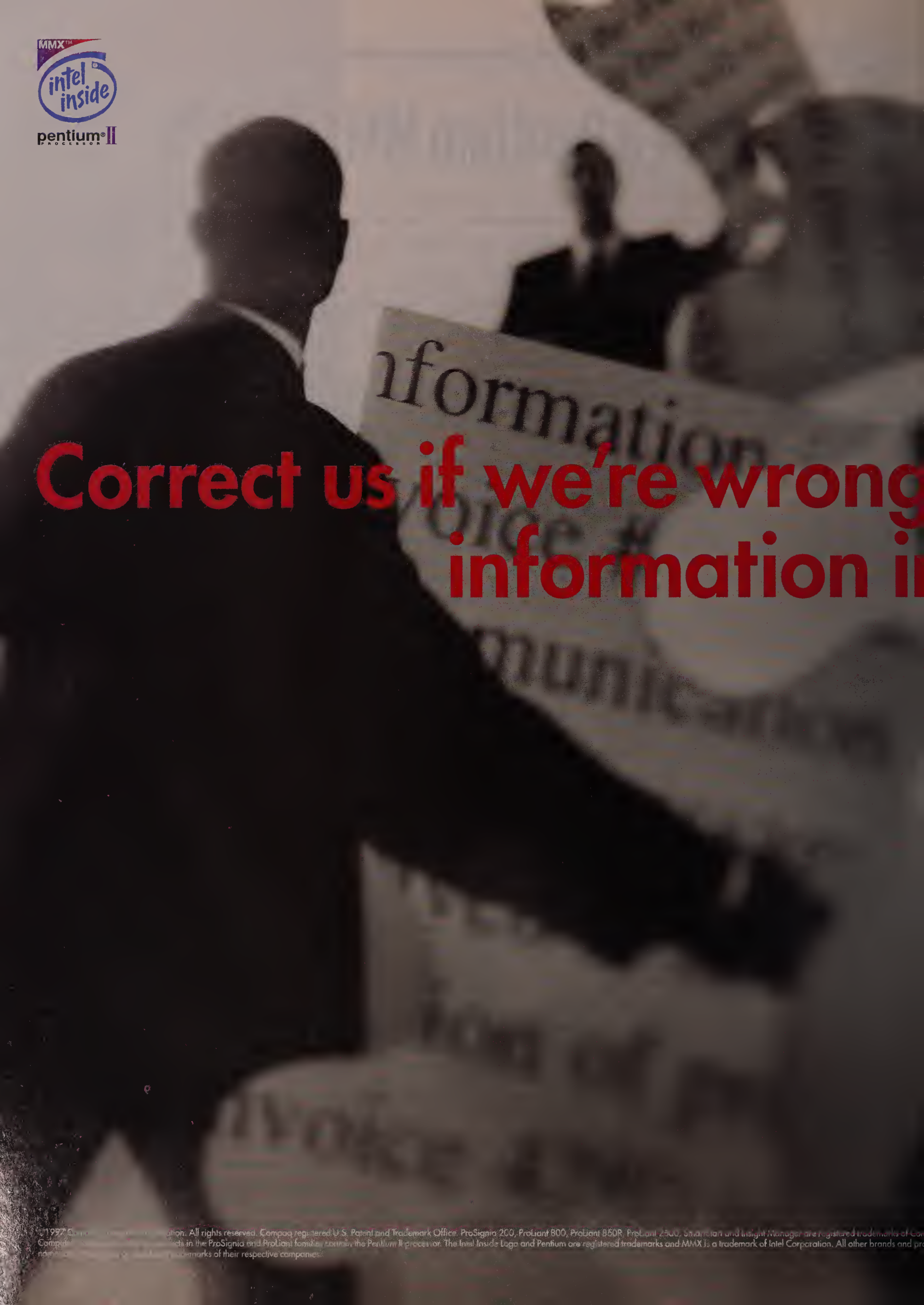
How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.



©1997 C... ...tion. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProSignia 200, ProLiant 800, ProLiant 850R, ProLiant 2500, SmartStart and Insight Manager are registered trademarks of Co... Compa... ...ch in the ProSignia and ProLiant families contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and pr... ...rks of their respective companies.

Presenting workgroup servers from Compaq. Put simply, the goal is to minimize cost and risk for your business. To that end, we're offering a full line of workgroup servers to meet a range of functionality and budget needs. The ProSignia 200 is an entry-level server at the price of a desktop. The ProLiant 800 provides excellent price:performance and expandable features. The ProLiant 850R is a new one we're excited about. It's the industry's first rack-ready, high-density workgroup server that won't cause hemorrhaging in the accounting department. And

ut we presume all of the your company is critical.

the scalable, high-performance ProLiant 2500 is quite possibly the most flexible server you can buy. No one in your company need compute like a second-class citizen again.

No matter which of our servers you choose, you'll receive a full suite of management software from Compaq like SmartStart and Insight Manager to easily deploy and manage your server.

Optimizing your workgroup's overall performance is also done simply with Compaq's range of memory and hardware options like manageable UPS products, a full range of tape backup and proven RAID technology that integrates seamlessly into existing networks.

Workgroup servers and options from Compaq. One place where trickle-down economics actually works. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com/products/servers.

COMPAQ

What 22 years in the monitor business gets you.

Premium Aperture Grille Monitor *technology. At a shadow mask monitor price.*

0.25mm Dot Pitch *for a brighter, clearer, tighter image.*

Full ***16.0" viewing area*** *shows more of what's on your screen*

Sharp, crisp, flicker- free ***77Hz resolution at 1280 x 1024***

Three-Year Warranty *for CRT parts & labor, of course.*

One-touch On-Screen Display *with digital controls.*

Used to be, there were two ways to get the sharper picture, richer colors and enhanced clarity of Aperture Grille technology. You could buy a high-end professional monitor from a company like NEC, Sony or Mitsubishi, with all the high-end features and a price to match. Or you could spend a lot less. And end up with a stripped-down imitation. Fortunately, that was then.

Now, of course, there's TeleVideo, the company that's been pioneering high-end technology for ordinary folks and quietly selling high-performance monitors at very reasonable prices since 1975. We've got a complete line of large-screen Aperture Grille monitors, including the flagship SVP260 pictured above. All with features comparable to (or even superior to) the Big Names, but at prices you can live with.

So how do we do it? Call **1-800-835-3228** to find out. Or visit us at **www.televideoinc.com**. But for now, let's just say that when you've been in the monitor business since bell-bottoms were cool, you learn a few things.

TeleVideo: good monitors, reasonable prices. (See for yourself.)

	Model	Aperture Grille (mm)	Refresh Rate (Hz) @1600x1200	H-Scan (KHZ)	MSRP ($)
17"*	**TeleVideo SVP260**	**0.25**	**66**	**24-82**	**779**
	Mitsubishi 87TXM	0.25	66	30-86	829
	Sony 17sell	0.25	60	30-85	899
	ViewSonic PT770	0.25	66	24-82	799
17"*	**TeleVideo SVP270**	**0.25**	**75**	**30-95**	**889**
	Eizo-Nano TX-C7S	0.25	73	30-92	1125
	Nokia 447Xi	0.25	n/a	31-92	899
	Sony 17sell	0.25	60	30-85	899
21"*	**TeleVideo SVP350**	**0.28**	**85**	**30-107**	**1649**
	Mitsubishi 91TXM	0.28	75	30-95	1649
	NEC P1150	0.28	75	31-94	1599
	IIYAMA Pro 21	0.30	75	30-94	1699

***Diagonal viewable area may vary.**

TeleVideo®

Over 20 Years of Display Technology

©1997 TeleVideo, Inc. The TeleVideo name and logo are registered trademarks and SuperView is a trademark of TeleVideo. All other names are the service mark, trademark or registered trademarks of their respective owners. TeleVideo reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

Circle 222 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	MONOCHROME WORKGROUP PRINTERS	Month tested	Street price (7/14/97)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full-page graphics (ppm)	Comments	Reader service number
1	Lexmark Optra S 1650 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	July 97	$1275	91	11.6	2.4	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi resolution (also true 1200-by-1200-dpi); 250 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Extremely fast, easy to use, very good print quality, includes serial port; optional infrared port. **CON:** Documentation sometimes confuses differences between Optra models.	689
2	HP LaserJet 5M 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	July 97	$1539	89	9.6	1.9	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 6MB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi resolution; 250 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Very good print quality and design; includes ethernet and LocalTalk, which few workgroup printers have. **CON:** Most expensive monochrome on our chart.	690
3	IBM Network Printer 12 800/358-6661 www.ibm.com	Mar 97	$999	88	8.9	2.4	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi resolution; 250 sheets input, 270 output. **PRO:** Very good print quality, easy-to-use control panel, round-the-clock technical support. **CON:** Numerous manuals can be confusing, slowest text printer on monochrome chart.	–
4	Lexmark Optra S 1250 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	July 97	$1125	88	9.6	2.1	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi resolution (also true 1200-by-1200-dpi); 250 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Fast, easy to use, very good print quality. **CON:** Fewer options than the Optra S 1650, manual sometimes confuses differences between models.	691
5	Okidata OkiPage 16n 800/654-3282 www.okidata.com	July 97	$999	86	12.4	1.9	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm LED. Standard 2MB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi resolution; 500 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Low price, fastest text speed overall. **CON:** Tricky installation and control panel, multilingual manual is difficult to use, gray-scale images are overly dark.	692
	COLOR WORKGROUP PRINTERS							
1	Epson Stylus Color 1520 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	Sept 97	$799	94	3.2	0.9	**FEATURES:** 6-ppm monochrome/5-ppm color ink jet. Standard 64K of RAM; 1440-by-720-dpi monochrome/color resolutions; 100 sheets input, 35 output. **PRO:** Extremely inexpensive, gorgeous color quality. **CON:** Very slow text speed, meager paper capacity, needs special paper for best print quality.	693
2	Xerox DocuPrint C55mp Color Laser Printer 800/349-3769 www.xerox.com	Sept 97	$4500	93	8.1	0.5	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 30MB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions; 250 sheets input, 150 output. **PRO:** Excellent output, fastest text speed of any color laser we've seen, includes PostScript and ethernet. **CON:** Power switch is inconveniently located.	694
3	Minolta Color PageWorks 888/264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	NEW	$2999	90	7.1	0.3	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Very inexpensive, good paper-handling features. **CON:** Print quality is a little grainy, slowest graphics speed on our chart.	695
4	Tektronix Phaser 560 800/835-6100 www.tek.com	Sept 97	$3995	89	6.6	0.5	**FEATURES:** 14-ppm monochrome/4-ppm color laser. Standard BMB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions; 250 sheets input, 500 output. **PRO:** Great print quality, prints labels and envelopes in color. **CON:** Replacing fuser and drum is awkward.	696
5	IBM Network Color Printer 800/358-6661 www.ibm.com	May 97	$4500	88	5	0.7	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 16MB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions; 250 sheets input, 120 output. **PRO:** Very good print quality, top-notch support policies. **CON:** Heavy at 119.6 pounds, loud, tends to leak fuser oil when moved.	–

Best Buy For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10printers. Windows 95-certified Plug and Play All products: 906

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color workgroup printers is based on print quality (27 percent), price (20 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), speed (15 percent), service and support (13 percent), and consumables (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

THINKING OF ADDING a color printer to your office? Now is a great time to buy a color laser, which can give you top-notch black text as well as great color. Not long ago these printers were prohibitively expensive, but recently top-quality lasers have plunged from about $7000 to $4000. In the past few months, an influx of these lower-price printers has replaced almost every older, costlier model on our color workgroup chart. ▶

This month, Minolta's Color PageWorks, another bargain-price ($2999) laser, pushes its way into third place, knocking both the Tektronix Phaser 560 and the IBM Network Color Printer down a notch and delivering the coup de grace to the chart's last old-timer, Tektronix's Phaser 350. The PageWorks doesn't produce the sharpest color documents we've ever seen, but they still look good, and it's the most inexpensive workgroup color laser on our Top 10. The Xerox DocuPrint C55mp, which costs about $1500 more, includes PostScript and ethernet.

Only one new monochrome printer—Brother's $699 HL-1060—was available for testing, and it didn't make the chart. This inexpensive laser is a hybrid of sorts: It competes with other workgroup printers in paper capacity for hundreds of dollars less, but it's not any faster than a personal laser. Its graphics output was particularly disappointing.

We looked at one other printer this month, Xerox's innovative but ill-starred DocuPrint 4512. Xerox has been promising for months to fix a driver bug that causes the 4512 to give some graphics a weird, stylized look. But when we finished testing the machine again for this issue, the problem remained, so—as discussed further on—we still can't recommend it.

In the meantime, there are plenty of better monochrome lasers available for not much more than the $1049 DocuPrint. For instance, our Best Buy, Lexmark's $1275 Optra S 1650, offers both blazingly fast speed and terrific print quality.

WORKGROUP COLOR STAYS CHEAP

IF GETTING fantastic-looking color documents matters more to you than fast text printing, look no further than the $799 Epson Stylus Color 1520, a slow but high-quality ink jet that earns our color workgroup Best Buy for the second time in a row. But if your office does a lot of black text printing—hundreds of pages a day—a laser is your best bet.

The Minolta Color PageWorks, the only new color laser on the chart this month, offers both clean, even text and very fast output—a little over 7 pages per minute—for hundreds of dollars less than other color lasers. It doesn't do as well with graphics: At 0.3 ppm, it's about about one-half to two-thirds as fast as the others on the chart. And if you look closely, its gray-scale images and color graphics tend to be a little grainy. Overall, however, the Minolta's print quality is perfectly acceptable, making it a good all-around choice.

Brother rates its new HL-1060 monochrome laser at 10 ppm, so we tested it as a workgroup printer, but it turned out to be much slower than competitors. We clocked text documents at 5.9 ppm—about one-half to two-thirds the speed of other monochrome printers on the chart. (At 2.3 ppm for graphics, the Brother keeps up with the others.) The HL-1060's output quality also proved spotty—it does a good job on text and lines, but gray-scale graphics look gritty, patchy, and very dark.

MINOLTA'S Color PageWorks, the only new printer on this month's chart, offers good quality and performance at a low price.

On the other hand, the HL-1060 is quite a bit less expensive than even the two $999 monochrome models on our chart. With its low price of $699, its 400-page paper capacity, and its (extra-cost) network interface option, this new laser could be a strong choice for small offices that print mostly text.

WAITING FOR XEROX

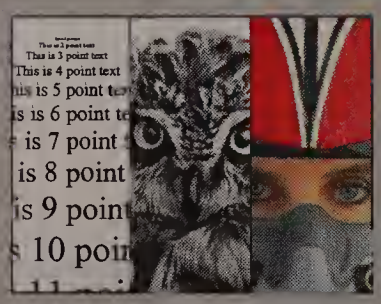
XEROX'S MONOCHROME DocuPrint 4512 has been around for more than six months. It's a fine printer in most respects, and really fast: It prints text at 10.4 ppm and graphics at 2.3 ppm. It's also inexpensive—only $1049, including a built-in duplexer that lets you print on both sides of a page, a feature that usually costs $500 or $600 extra. And print quality is generally good. But the DocuPrint 4512 can't print Adobe Photoshop or CorelDraw graphics correctly (see the print sample on this page).

Xerox acknowledges the problem and recommends that people try the driver from a different model (the 4517) or wait until it fixes the 4512's driver sometime in early 1998. In other words, it's your problem. So unless you're absolutely sure that no one in your office will be using these Adobe and Corel applications, we suggest you continue to hold off on the DocuPrint 4512. We'll retest it again when Xerox thinks it's fixed the software.

—*Dan Littman* ■

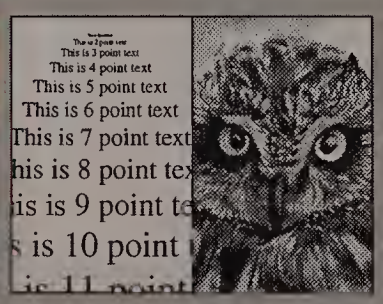
PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Good Text From Minolta, IBM, Xerox



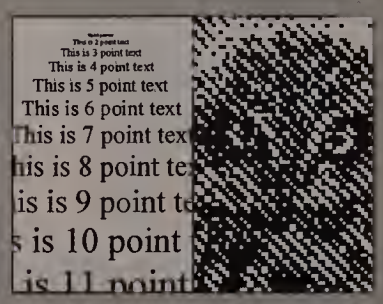
MINOLTA COLOR PAGEWORKS

Text and color quality make Minolta's new laser a fine choice for general printing. It also outputs text in a matte finish that's easier to read than other color laser text.



IBM NETWORK PRINTER 12

Our number three monochrome printer achieves very good text and gray-scale images, although it is a little slow. Its low price helps keep it on our list.



XEROX DOCUPRINT 4512

Although it does well with text, this monochrome laser produced gray-scale images that looked awful. Xerox plans to fix the buggy driver in early 1998.

© 1997, Union Camp Corporation

SMART PEOPLE ARE SWIMMING WITH THE SHARKS.

When it comes to choosing paper, more and more people are swimming with the sharks, the Great White® Recycled Content Paper from Union Camp variety, of course.

What's so great about Great White? Just about everything – Great White Recycled Content Paper performs as well as virgin paper. And when you use it you won't have to worry about paper jams. So Great White is as good for all your needs as it is for the environment.

If you haven't tried Great White get in the swim. Great White is the simple choice for all your paper needs. There's multi-purpose Great White paper for general use and inkjet for everyday inkjet printing. Or try our laser paper, specially designed to create crisper images from laser printers, our matte finish inkjet, for greater vibrancy in text and graphics or our glossy coated inkjet, for bright, vibrant color reproduction.

So try Great White. Go swimming with the sharks. After all, when it comes to choosing paper, it's the safest place to be.

Union Camp

For information on where to purchase Great White paper products, call toll-free 1-888-GR8-WHITE.

GREAT WHITE™

Recycled Content Paper

ONE LESS THING TO WORRY ABOUT™

Get live

TV on your PC plus Internet

STB's TV PCI™ television tuner brings the world of video, television and the internet to your PC at an unbelievable 84kbps download rate†.

- ⊕ 125 Channel Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- ⊕ Intel Intercast™ Technology
- ⊕ Video Conferencing Ready
- ⊕ Video Capture and Editing (.avi files)
- ⊕ Image Capture (.bmp files)
- ⊕ On-line Stock Quotes
- ⊕ Plug-and-Play Ease of Installation

It's so easy to get an exciting new world of interactive information with TV PCI.

"For its high-quality display, easy installation and reasonable price, the TV PCI rates a place on our Recommended List."
—Windows Magazine, April 1997

"The VELOCITY 3D, STB TV PCI, and Intercast are the terrific trio of the television world, bringing you video, TV and information on the small screen." —PC Magazine, March 4, 1997

"The fact remains that TV PCI provides all the features of both a TV tuner card and an inexpensive video-capture card, for about what you might pay for either one. Its high picture quality and versatility make it an excellent buy." —Computer Shopper, April 1997

WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1997

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1997 WINLIST

TV PCI is compatible with most Pentium P90 or faster systems with a PCI bus and video cards from STB, ATI, Creative Labs, and Diamond. Limited capabilities of Matrox products may reduce functionality. Visit our web site for additional information.

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and In systems from Acer, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others.

Copyright 1997 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. Intel Intercast screens shots courtesy of NBC and CNN. †Equivalent download rate of data using Vertical Blanking Interval of television.

STB®
www.stb.com

Circle 210 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	19- AND 21-INCH MONITORS	Month tested	Street price (8/15/97)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101 SF 800/562-2552 www.corimage.com	NEW	$1565	86	excellent/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 21-inch .27mm dot pitch tube (19.4-inch viewable area), 94-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Top image quality, with near-perfect text and graphics. **CON:** No auto-save for adjustments, no BNC connector or convergence control.	697
2	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	NEW	$1750	84	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch .28mm DiamondTron tube (19.5-inch viewable area), 107-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Sharp text, great graphics, very high refresh rate, easy to adjust, drop-down panel stows controls when not in use. **CON:** Expensive.	698
3	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 91TXM 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	retested this month	$1550	83	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch .28mm DiamondTron tube (19.5-inch viewable area), 88-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Sharp, well-defined text; easy to adjust; drop-down panel stows controls when not in use. **CON:** Plain appearance.	699
4	Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751 800/555-8552 www.nsa-hitachi.com	NEW	$1099	82	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 19-inch .26mm dot pitch tube (17.7-inch viewable area), 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Sharp text, inexpensive, small footprint, easy to adjust. **CON:** No auto-save for adjustments, no BNC connector or convergence control.	700
5	Cornerstone Imaging Color 45/101 SF 800/562-2552 www.corimage.com	NEW	$1295	81	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 19-inch .26mm dot pitch tube (17.6-inch viewable area), 94-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Terrific graphics and text, easily adjustable, small footprint. **CON:** Expensive for its size, no auto-save, no BNC connector or convergence control.	701
6	ViewSonic PT813 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	NEW	$1399	78	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch .28mm DiamondTron tube (19.2-inch viewable area), 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Crisp text, inexpensive, very high refresh rate. **CON:** Making basic adjustments is too hard, relatively small viewable screen.	702
7	KDS Visual Sensations VS-21 714/379-5599 www.kdsusa.com	NEW	$1350	76	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch .28mm dot pitch tube (19.5-inch viewable area), 111-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95-compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Inexpensive, very high refresh rate, attractively sculpted front panel, extensive menus. **CON:** Cryptically marked control buttons.	703
8	Nokia Multigraph 445X 800/296-6542 www.nokia.com	NEW	$2069	76	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch .26mm dot pitch tube (19.4-inch viewable area), 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] built-in mike and speakers, Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Crisp text, saves multiple custom configurations, nice sound, distinctive good looks. **CON:** Expensive.	704
9	Panasonic PanaSync S21 800/742-8086 www.panasonic.com	retested this month	$1399	76	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch .25mm dot pitch tube (19.7-inch viewable area), 88-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Inexpensive, relatively large viewable area, long support hours, easy-to-use on-screen controls. **CON:** No controls for convergence or tilt.	705
10	NEC Multisync PII150 800/832-4636 www.nec.com	NEW	$1599	76	good/ good	**FEATURES:** 21-inch .28mm DiamondTron tube (19.7-inch viewable area), 88-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 12.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Relatively large viewable area, distinctive good looks, ample controls. **CON:** Confusing drop-down menu arrangement takes getting used to.	706

Best Buy online For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. All products: 908

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1280 by 1024 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.

HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

IT MAY BE TIME to get that big monitor off your wish list and onto your desk. Of 15 models in this month's review, 8 new ones made the chart—and 5 cost less than $1400. The 19-inch Hitachi is just $1099 and has 25 percent more viewing area than a 17-incher. The 21-inch KDS costs $1350 and puts 20 percent more on screen than a 19-incher. The 21-inch Cornerstone has the best image; graphics pros will want the features of the Mitsubishi, at number two. ■

Divine information.
Sent from the high tech heavens.
Your day-to-day just got a whole lot easier.

IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE

The Bible Series— from IDG Books Worldwide

100% Comprehensive. 100% Authoritative. 100% of What You Need to Know

The Bestselling Bible Series is Loaded with Features:

- ➡Expert Authors—including many software trainers and consultants
- ➡A-to-Z coverage of high tech topics—from software programs to programming languages
- ➡Easy-to-read format—complete with helpful charts, tables, and step-by-steps
- ➡A Bonus CD-ROM—packed with time-saving and entertaining programs personally selected by the author!
- ➡Bibles cover all the hottest topics!
  - Windows NT Workstation
  - Windows NT Server
  - Netscape Navigator 4 & Communicator
  - HTML
  - Intranets
  - Excel
  - Internet Explorer
  - Java
  - JavaScript
  - Visual J++
  - Visual C++
  - AutoCAD
  - Office
  - WordPerfect
  - Word
  - Photoshop
  - PageMaker
  - Illustrator
  - Web Graphics

Pick up a copy at your favorite bookstore or software store

or call 800.762.2974
(24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week)

or order from www.idgbooks.com

For information on volume order discounts (25 or more copies) call Andrea Lopez at 650.655.3090

Please refer to promo code PCB1 when ordering direct.

The IDG Books Worldwide logo is a trademark under exclusive license to IDG Books worldwide, Inc., from International Data Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

VideoDirector Studio 200™ from Pinnacle Systems

The World's Easiest Video Editor

Turning great scenes into great videotapes means editing, adding titles, transitions, effects and even voice-overs. Easy for professionals with a fortune in dedicated equipment. And barely manageable for computer experts who are willing to invest in expensive video capture cards, massive hard disks, and state-of-the-art PC's. But now for the first time this kind of power is available to regular folks who have no desire to spend hours installing computer cards or thousands in buying dedicated solutions. VideoDirector Studio 200 is an award winning home video editing solution that takes advantage of the equipment you already own: a camcorder, a VCR and an average Windows computer. Turn great footage into great videotapes in three simple steps.

1

AUTOMATICALLY FIND SCENES

You've just come back from vacation with three hours of tape. Sure you have some great scenes, but, as usual, you've got some long boring stuff that slows the whole thing down. Easy to solve—just play the scenes though the Studio Mixer. It automatically detects and marks the beginning and end of each scene, grabbing the first frame of every scene and remembering where it is on the tape. No other home video editing solution can do this.

2

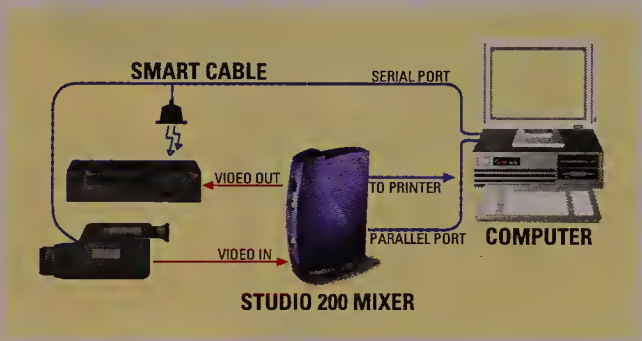
ORDER SCENES, ADD TITLE EFFECTS & TRANSITIONS

Now simply drag the image of the scenes you want to use in your final tape and drop them in the order you want. Now you can use some of the Emmy-award winning effects included in the box. Choose from over 100 wipes, fades and dissolves. Add translucent titles (anti-aliased for smooth edges) to show the places you went and introduce the people you met. You can even create a professional soundtrack with sound effects, music and narration.

3

MAKE A VIDEOTAPE

The creative part is finished and all you need to do is make the final videotape. It couldn't be easier. Put a fresh videotape into your VCR and "Make Tape". VideoDirector Studio 200 has already memorized every scene and it finds each one, adds the effects you've specified and copies all of this to a new videotape, automatically. Most other PC-based editing solutions don't allow you to output your creations to a videotape—the only way to view them is on a PC! And unlike most PC editors, VideoDirector never reduces image quality by capturing your videos at low resolution or compressing them. With VideoDirector Studio 200 you can create high quality, full resolution videotapes that anyone with a VCR can enjoy!



VideoDirector Studio 200 connects to the PC, (even a 386!) camcorder and VCR you already own. There are no boards to install and you'll never fill up your hard drive with huge digital video files.

Only $249!

Order VideoDirector Studio 200 today.
Call (888) 484-3366, ask for operator 52, or fill out this coupon

☐ Yes. Send me VideoDirector Studio 200 for $249, plus shipping (include tax if necessary*).

VideoDirector, $249.00	$ _____
State sales tax*	$ _____
Freight**	$ 10.00
Air Freight ***	$ 20.00
Total	$ _____

* CA 7.75%, NJ 6%, CT 6% WA 7.5%
**Please allow 1-2 weeks for delivery
***48 hour delivery

mail coupon to: PO Box 60746
Sunnyvale, CA 94088

Method of Payment (check one)
☐ Check or money order (payable to Pinnacle Systems, Inc.)
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐ AmEx

credit card number _____
expiration date _____
cardholder name (please print) _____
cardholder signature _____

VIDEO camera AWARDS

Windows EXPERTS' CHOICE

BEST PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

BEST OF 1997

VIDEO GRAND PRIX AWARD AudioMedia

PINNACLE SYSTEMS
http://www.videodirector.com

© 1997 Pinnacle Systems, Inc. VideoDirector Studio 200 is a registered trademark of Pinnacle Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle 198 on reader service card

KDS

What are you looking at?℠

When you buy a Visual Sensations™ monitor, it's backed by the best support in the business with the

KDS Advanced Replacement Express Service.

KARES eliminates factory returns and dealer swaps by letting customers call KDS directly if a Visual Sensations ever needs service. KDS then rushes them a replacement by FedEx delivery, keeping their downtime to a minimum.

Resellers like it because it eliminates them from the post sales cycle. And customers love it because it gives them

peace of mind for the lifetime of their purchase.

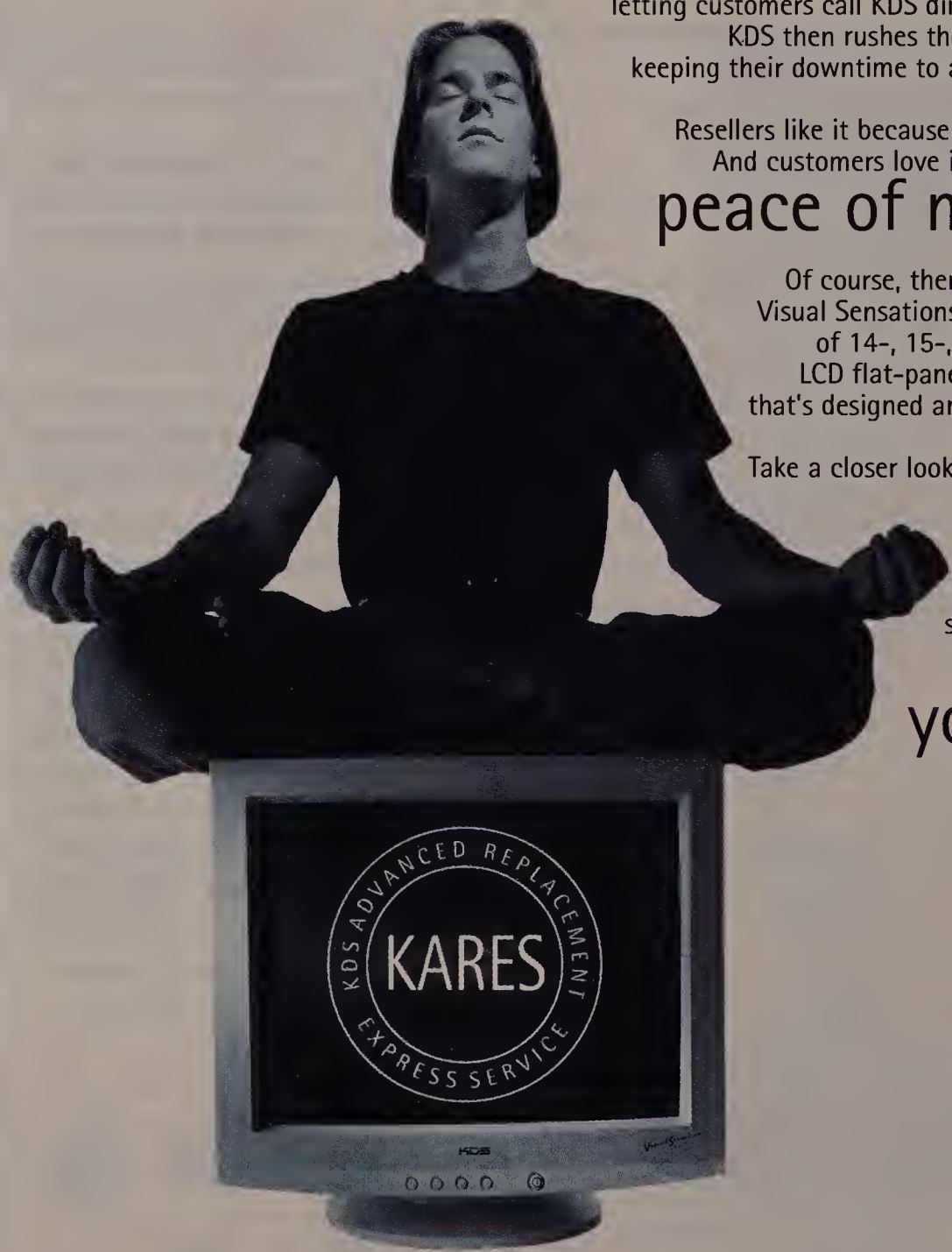
Of course, there are plenty of other reasons for choosing Visual Sensations. Including the fact that with a complete line of 14-, 15-, 17-, 19- and 21-inch monitors — plus LCD flat-panel display and touch-screen models — there's one that's designed and priced right for every application.

Take a closer look at Visual Sensations by calling **1-800-237-9988** or checking out the KDS Web Site at **www.kdsusa.com**.

Because if you're looking for great service with a great monitor,

no one supports you like KDS does with KARES.

Order Desk: 800-285-8443



© 1997 KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD. All rights reserved. Visual Sensations is a trademark of KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD.

Circle 170 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	GRAPHICS BOARDS	Month tested	Street price (8/15/97)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score/ rating	3D rating	Multimedia rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$219	98	189/ very good	good	outstanding	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 200-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, bundled 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML software. **PRO:** Terrific multimedia performance, nice 3-D, connects to TV. **CON:** Expensive, mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	663
2	Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Oct 97	$170	96	191/ outstanding	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of VRAM, 220-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled 3D game, 3D design software, and multimedia encyclopedia. **PRO:** Fast in 2D, great in two of three 3D game tests. **CON:** A bug messed up one game, no toll-free support.	664
3	ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$129	95	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, bundled 3D games plus 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML software. **PRO:** Great 2D, decent 3D, nice bargain, connects to a TV. **CON:** Mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	665
4	STB Nitro 3D 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Oct 97	$149	94	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/GX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** Affordable, fast 2D, toll-free support, lifetime warranty. **CON:** Below-average 3D game play, a bug messed up one game test.	666
5	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Oct 97	$135	94	191/ outstanding	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D game plus photo editing software and multimedia encyclopedia. **PRO:** Great 2D, inexpensive, connects to TV. **CON:** A bug messed up one game test, no toll-free support.	667
6	STB Velocity 128 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	NEW	$199	93	189/ very good	very good	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, nVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled games and 3D image software. **PRO:** Excellent 3D quality and 2D performance, good software bundle for gamers. **CON:** Poor AVI video playback.	668
7	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	$149	92	189/ very good	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** Good price, quick in multimedia programs, excellent AVI video playback, toll-free support. **CON:** Subpar 3D image quality, driver bug in one game.	669
8	STB Velocity 3D 888/234-4334 www.stb.com	Oct 97	$199	91	189/ very good	poor	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO VRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 220-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip. **PRO:** Good for graphics pros, toll-free support, lifetime warranty. **CON:** Poor for 3D games overall, driver bug in one game, choppy video playback.	700
9	Matrox Millennium II 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Oct 97	$199	90	191/ outstanding	good	good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of WRAM (upgradable to 16MB), 250-MHz RAMDAC, Matrox MGA-2164W chip, bundled image editing software. **PRO:** Price drop pulls board onto chart, excellent 2D. **CON:** No hardware filtering for 3D, no toll-free or weekend support.	701
10	Matrox Mystique 220 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Oct 97	$179	89	190/ outstanding	adequate	good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 220-MHz RAMDAC, Matrox MGA-1164SG chip, bundled 3D games and VRML software. **PRO:** Fast all around, easy to install and use. **CON:** Direct3D games look bad, no toll-free or weekend support.	702

Best Buy For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 904

HOW WE TEST We tested PCI boards under Windows 95 with PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 and 16.8 million colors, 1024 by 768 and 65,536 colors (reported here), and 1280 by 1024 and 65,536 colors. The 3D rating is based on frame rates in our VRML and 3D game tests and on subjective ratings in three games. The multimedia rating is based on frame rates in our Macromedia Director and AVI playback tests and on timed scores in our PowerPoint multimedia presentation tests. Boards were tested in a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 32MB of EDO DRAM and 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache. The overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

ONLY ONE NEW graphics board lands on our chart this month: The STB Velocity 128, in sixth place, has the best-quality 3D we've seen yet—crisp, and without driver bugs. The Velocity is also a great choice for standard business applications. So why didn't it rank higher? It plays AVI video at less than 8 frames per second, making images extremely choppy. A price drop from $319 to $199 pulls the Matrox Millennium II into spot nine. ■

EARTHLINK NETWORK® MEMBER BENEFIT # 17

Free Internet Access

FOR EVERY NEW MEMBER YOU REFER*,

YOU WILL GET A MONTH OF FREE INTERNET ACCESS.

IT'S THAT SIMPLE.

No catch, no strings - the program is open to all EarthLink members.

Every month, we give thousands of our members free access. In fact, some of our members refer so many people, they never have to pay for their Internet access.

Our free access program is just one of many benefits EarthLink members enjoy. If you're not getting free Internet access from your current provider, give us a call.

- EMAIL
- UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
- FREE 24-HOUR HELP LINE℠
- PERSONAL START PAGE
- 33Kbps/56Kbps
- NATIONAL ISDN
- FREE 2MB WEB SITE
- OVER 810 LOCAL DIALUP #'S
- NEWSLETTER
- INTERNATIONAL ROAMIING
- NEWSGROUPS
- FREE INTERNET USER GUIDE
- COMPLETE SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS OR MAC
- CHOICE OF BROWSER
- 800# ACCESS OPTION

1-800-815-1932, ext. 104

*For details on EarthLink Network's Referral Program check out http://www.earthlink.net/company/free_access.html

© 1997 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Circle 85 on reader service card

PC WORLD

69% Savings Plus a Free CD

☐ **Yes.** Send me PC WORLD and my FREE PC WORLD CD-ROM! I'll pay just $21.97 for 12 monthly issues–69% off the annual newsstand rate.

Also, please rush my FREE CD-ROM!

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY / STATE / ZIP

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Canadian orders please add $20 USD per subscription for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $67.97 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029. Printed in the USA. Savings based on newsstand rate of $71.40.

4MQ67

PC WORLD CD-ROM

Loaded with over 60 great Shareware programs — including complete applications, utilities, Internet tools, games, video clips and more. This CD-ROM is absolutely FREE!

Please Accept Your FREE GIFT!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE YOUR WORLD TODAY?

TECHNOLOGY TODAY

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY

he national television series Technology Today will investigate the technological opics and trends that most affect the business world. Through informative ymposiums, entertaining segments and exclusive interviews with today's leading ndustry experts, we will explore solutions to today's toughest business problems.

JOIN THESE LEADERS

Tektronix

Tektronix' goal with the **Phaser 350** color printer is to bring affordable color laser-class printers to the market. With the Phaser 350 introduction, not only is the purchase price the market's lowest, but it's cost per copy is as cheap as monochrome pages - several cents.

ucent Technologies
Bell Labs Innovations

Worldwide demand for communications infrastructure is exploding. **BusinessWorks**™ is a family of communications products and services that improves the way business works. **Definity**® Enterprise Communications Server, is the premier digital switching system for large businesses.

TRUESPECTRA

TrueSpectra ColorWave rendering engine can be used to create uncompromised professional quality graphics integrating photographs, artistic text and vector draw. Never before has it been so easy to create complete compositions all in one application.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Colorado Tape Back-up solutions lead the market in price/performance and ease of use; two factors that are at the top of small business customers priority list. HP customers can back up their system faster and easier than with competitive solutions. The **HP Colorado** will provide the fastest data back-up for the price.

Technology Today is designed to reach technical business professionals and technical consumers, Technology Today airs Saturday afternoon at 4 PM EST via CNBC and national television syndication, to an audience of over 60 million television households. Join us as we explore the exciting world of Technology Today.

This program is paid for by

Global Solutions Network
21301 powerline road, boca raton, fl 33433
phone: 561.477.3250 • fax: 561.477.3256 • www.gsnetwork.com

THE NEW 19" MONITORS ALL LOOK ALIKE.

SuperScan Elite™ 751
19" CRT (18" viewable image size)
PrecisionFocus™ technology

UNTIL YOU TURN THEM ON.

Other manufacturers would like you to believe their knock-offs of our award-winning 19" Elite 751 are every bit as good – for less money.

The truth is they got their prices by cutting some serious corners.

Cadalyst Magazine explains it like this: "Hitachi's best move was to avoid compromises after deciding on the smaller tube size." Instead of beefing up 17" video electronics to handle a 19" tube, Hitachi took a 21" chassis with its best 21" digital control electronics and put a 19" tube in it. The result is performance every bit as good as the best 21 – far better than the performance of a souped up 17.

Other critics agree. Imaging Magazine judged the new Hitachi "BEST" of the recent AIIM show – over other 19" monitors at the show. And CRN's Test Center recommends the Hitachi.

If you are still not convinced, trust your eyes. Compare monitors side by side at 1600 x 1200. You'll see the difference immediately. IT'S BIG.

Call for your nearest dealer. The more time you spend staring at a computer screen, the more you'll appreciate the difference the Hitachi can make.

USA: **800 441-4832.** Canada: 800 906-4482.

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see.

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

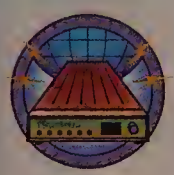
Circle 114 on reader service card

TOP 10 MODEMS

	33.6-KBPS INTERNAL MODEMS	Month tested	Street price (8/12/97)	Overall rating	Average transfer time per MB (min:sec)	Comments	Reader service number
1	Hayes Optima 336B Internal Business Modem 800/377-4377 www.hayes.com	July 97	$189	81	2:31	**FEATURES:** 16-bit card, FlashROM, Caller ID, voice mail, distinctive ring, SmartCom Message Center LE fax/data software. **PRO:** Fastest 33.6-kbps modem on chart, full security features, cross-ship replacement. **CON:** No support available on the weekends, long 8.5-inch card may conflict with other PC components.	746
2	3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 33.6K Internal 800/877-2677 www.3com.com	July 97	$215	80	2:44	**FEATURES:** 8-bit card, FlashRDM, Caller ID, distinctive ring, QuickLink II fax/data software. **PRO:** Thorough and accessible documentation, toll-free tech support, cross-ship replacement, great software bundle includes remote access program. **CON:** Most expensive 33.6-kbps modem on chart.	747
3	Zoom FaxModem V.34I Plus 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	July 97	$79	80	2:38	**FEATURES:** 8-bit card, MNP-10EC cellular protocol, distinctive ring, COMit and WinFax Lite fax/data software. **PRO:** Flawless installation, good performer, very inexpensive, cross-ship replacement, seven-year warranty. **CON:** Lacks security features such as password access to modem and Caller ID support.	748
4	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 336i Sp 800/727-8772 www.diamondmm.com	July 97	$100	79	2:45	**FEATURES:** 8-bit card, distinctive ring, full-duplex speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, COMit and FaxTalk Messenger fax/data software. **PRO:** Great support policies including technical support available 14 hours per weekday and 8 hours on Saturday, very affordable price. **CON:** Performance is a little sluggish.	749
5	Wisecom Accelerator IV 33600 Internal Voice Modem 888/947-3266 www.wisecominc.com	July 97	$87	78	2:42	**FEATURES:** 16-bit card, distinctive ring, voice mail, full-duplex speakerphone, allows a data and voice call to share a phone line using ASVD, Caller ID, SuperVoice voice/fax/data software. **PRO:** Inexpensive, toll-free technical support. **CON:** Installation is a nightmare, not FlashRDM upgradable.	750
	56-KBPS INTERNAL MODEMS						
1	IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit 800/426-2968 www.pc.ibm.com	NEW	$149	79	2:39/3:17 [1]	**FEATURES:** x2 protocol, 8-bit ISA card, V.8D, distinctive ring, Caller ID, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, QuickLink Message Center fax/data package. **PRO:** Feature-rich, round-the-clock support, very good software bundle. **CON:** Manuals need improvement, free upgrade to upcoming 56K standard only if software-based.	–
2	3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K Internal 800/877-2677 www.3com.com	NEW	$260	79	2:33/2:57 [1]	**FEATURES:** x2 protocol, 8-bit ISA card, distinctive ring, callback, Caller ID, RapidComm fax/data package. **PRO:** Fast toll-free support, terrific software bundle, unconditional free upgrade to 56K standard, even if a modem swap is required. **CON:** Expensive, live support available only during the week.	751
3	Zoom FaxModem 56K Model 2819 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	NEW	$149	77	2:35/3:08 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, 16-bit ISA card, V.80, MNP-1DEC, WinFax Lite and CDMit for Windows fax/data package. **PRO:** Low price, generous support hours including Saturday, easy-to-use software, free upgrade to upcoming 56K standard. **CON:** Support call is on your dime, installation is a little rough.	752
4	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i 800/727-8772 www.diamondmm.com	NEW	$120	77	2:36/3:04 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, 16-bit ISA card, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, FaxTalk Plus and COMit fax/data package. **PRO:** Very low price, long support hours including weekend, very good software bundle, smooth installation. **CON:** Free upgrade to 56K standard doesn't include hardware swap.	753
5	Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem 800/566-3266 www.mot.com/modems	Sept 97	$159	76	2:33/3:07 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, 16-bit ISA card, V.8D videoconferencing, distinctive ring, Caller ID, Trio Communications Suite 5.1 fax/data package. **PRO:** Affordable, nice feature set, smooth installation, unconditional free upgrade to 56K standard. **CON:** No troubleshooting guide.	754

Best Buy For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. [1] V.34 TAS transfers/56-kbps ISP downloads; see "How We Test." All products: 910

HOW WE TEST We test 33.6-kbps modem-to-modem performance using a pair of identical modems on a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. It sends a text file over 55 line conditions, and a mix of five files—graphics, text, program, and compressed files—over one line condition. For our 56-kbps tests, we call a local Internet service provider access number and transfer .jpg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. The times to transfer a megabyte of data are higher in the ISP test than in the TAS test because the files used in the former are less compressible. Results for the two tests are not comparable. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.



LOOKING FOR A FAST modem for your small or home office? Check out IBM's 56K Modem Internet Kit. It's the only 56-kbps unit on the chart with voice-mail and speakerphone capabilities, it's very affordably priced at $149, and it's the only modem here that's backed by round-the-clock support. Meanwhile, Hayes sliced $60 off the price of its Optima 336B, springing this fast and feature-packed card to the head of the 33.6-kbps modem chart. ■

NEC Direction™ PCs

A new direction in cutting edge technology.

Common Features: Mini-Tower or Desktop Tool-less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • Microsoft® Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Integrated Yamaha Sound • 2 USB Ports • Microphone • Palmrest Keyboard and MS® IntelliMouse • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPL300

- 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- **64MB SDRAM**
- **6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- ATX Motherboard with 440LX AGPset
- Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 8MB WRAM
- Altec® Lansing ACS-45 Speakers
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- * Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-410 Speakers with ACS-251 Subwoofer, add $69
- * Uprade to NEC MultiSync® A700™ 17" Monitor (15.6" viewable), add $199

$3349
Business Lease $121/mo.
Code #D5025

Direction SPL300

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
- **64MB SDRAM**
- **7GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- ATX Motherboard with LX Chip Set
- Number Nine 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- * Upgrade to Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP, 4MB WRAM, add $219
- * Iomega Zip Drive, add $99

$2879
Business Lease $104/mo.
Code #D5026

Direction SPL266

- 266MHz Pentium II processor
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- ATX Motherboard with 440LX AGPset
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- * Upgrade to Yamaha Wavetable Audio, add $49
- * Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219

$2299
Business Lease $83/mo.
Code #D5028

Direction Add Ons:

- * DirecPC Satellite Dish, add $299
- * 3COM 3C905-TX 10/100 PCI, add $80
- * 2nd Year On-site Service (with purchase of system), add $59
- * 2nd and 3rd Year On-site Service (with purchase of system), add $99

And with so many choices, you c

NEC Versa® 2700 Series Notebooks

All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator • 2MB Video RAM • Full Motion and Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 32-bit CardBus Support • USB Port • Zoomed Video Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Stereo Surround Sound • MS Windows 95 • IrDA 4Mbps Fast Infrared Port • DMI 2.0 Compliant • 1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 2760MT

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO RAM (96MB max)**
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- 56Kbps* Capable Integrated Modem
- * Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $439
- * VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, add $89
- * Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Warranty Service, add $199

$2999
Business Lease: $108/mo.
Code #V2703

Versa 2730MT

- 133MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (96MB max)**
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and NiMH Battery
- 56Kbps* Capable Integrated Modem
- * Upgrade to 48MB RAM, add $299
- * Upgrade to 3.2GB Hard Drive, add $249
- * Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
- * Versa PortBar 2700 Port Replicator, add $159

$2699
Business Lease: $97/mo.
Code #V2709

Versa 2730M

- 133MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (96MB max)**
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and NiMH Battery
- 56Kbps* Capable Integrated Modem
- * Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
- * Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
- * VersaNote Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59

$2199
Business Lease $79/mo.
Code #V2708

Versa Add Ons:

- * VersaNote Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59
- * VersaExec Leather Carrying Case, add $199
- * NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network PC Card, add $99
- * Spare AC Adapter, add $89
- * UltraCare Extended Service, add $199

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the US only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details.

BUILT TO ORDER

Common Features: Mini-Tower or Desktop Tool-less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Integrated Yamaha Sound • 2 USB Ports • Microphone • Palmrest Keyboard and MS IntelliMouse • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPT233

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- **64MB SDRAM**
- **6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- ATX Motherboard with 430TX PCIset
- Number Nine Revolution 3D PCI, 8MB WRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers
- Creative Labs AWE32 Wavetable Audio
- Iomega® Zip Drive
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)

* Uprade to Altec Lansing ACS-410 Speakers with ACS-251 Subwoofer, add $69

$2799
Business Lease $101/mo.
Code #D5020

Direction SPT233

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- ATX Motherboard with 430TX PCIset
- Number Nine Revolution 3D PCI, 4MB WRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers
- Creative Labs AWE32 Wavetable Audio
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)

* Upgrade to NEC MultiSync A700 17" Monitor (15.6" viewable), add $199
* Upgrade Video Memory to 8MB WRAM,add $119

$2299
Business Lease $83/mo.
Code #D5021

Direction SPT233

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- ATX Motherboard with 430TX PCIset
- Number Nine Reality 334 PCI, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)

* Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-410 Speakers with ACS-251 Subwoofer, add $69
* U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $199

$1879
Business Lease $68/mo.
Code #D5022

Direction SPT200

- 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- ATX Motherboard with 430TX PCIset
- Number Nine Reality 334 PCI, 4MB SGRAM
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)

* Upgrade to Creative Labs AWE32 Wavetable Audio, add $49
* Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219

$1669
Business Lease $60/mo.
Code #D5023

an see why that might be helpful.

NEC Versa 6000 Series Notebooks

The ultimate power notebooks.

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator • 2MB EDO DRAM Video Memory • 32-bit CardBus Support • USB Port • Zoomed Video Support • Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound • MS Windows 95 • DMI 2.0 Compliant • 1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 6220

- 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Dispay**
- **32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**/20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, $299
* Upgrade to 3GB Hard Drive, add $249
* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* Versa PortBar 6000 Port Replicator, add $159
* Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Warranty Service, add $199

$4299
Business Lease $150/mo.
Code #V6220

Versa 6060

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)**
- **3.2GB Hard Drive**/20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM

* Upgrade to 80MB RAM, add $540
* U.S. Robotics x2 XJACK 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $159
* Versa Docking Station 6000 Plus, add $869
* NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add $159

$3499
Business Lease $126/mo.
Code #V6063

NEC Express5800™ Series Servers

Servers that grow with your business.

Common Features: Integrated PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Controller and PCI Ultra SCSI Media Bay Controller • Integrated SVGA Controller with 1MB VRAM (2MB max) • 12X avg CD-ROM • NEC ESMPRO Server Management Suite • 3 Year On-site Service Limited Warranty

Express5800 LE2200

- 266MHz Pentium II processor, 512KB L2 Cache (Dual Capable)
- **128MB ECC DIMM Memory (512MB max)**
- **One 9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk**
- 2 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 Shared I/O Slots
- 8 Drive Bays, 1 External 3.5", 3 External 5.25", 4 Internal 3.5"

* 2nd Pentium II processor, add $1099
* 64MB of ECC memory, add $449
* PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add $1349
* PCI 10/100 Ethernet Card, add $79
* 2/4/9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 36GB of Storage Space, add $529/$849/$1339
* MS Windows NT® Server 4.0, add $799

$4969
Business Lease: $174/mo.
Code #E6205

Express5800 LE2200

- 233MHz Pentium II processor, 512KB L2 Cache (Dual Capable)
- **32MB ECC DIMM Memory (512MB max)**
- **One 2.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk**
- 2 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 Shared I/O Slots
- 8 Drive Bays, 1 External 3.5", 3 External 5.25", 4 Internal 3.5"

* 2nd Pentium II processor, add $849
* 32MB of ECC memory, add $189
* 2/4/9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 36GB of Storage Space, add $529/$849/$1339
* PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add $1349
* PCI 10/100 Ethernet Card, add $79
* MS Windows NT Server 4.0, add $799

$3079
Business Lease: $111/mo.
Code #E6206

Circle 158 on reader service card

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory or for a free catalog.
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST Dept. No.PW606A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW
www.necnow.com (1-888-863-2669)

NEC

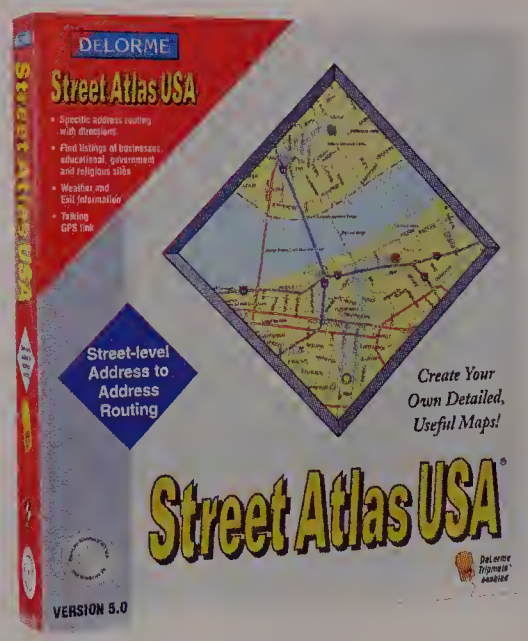
In addition to the latest technology at the right price, we offer System Consultants to help you make sense of it all.

MMX™
intel inside
pentium®
PROCESSOR

NEC
NOW
NAME: Larisa Rybinskaya
TITLE: System Consultant
(SIGN HERE)

CHOOSING NEW Street Atlas USA® 5.0 IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

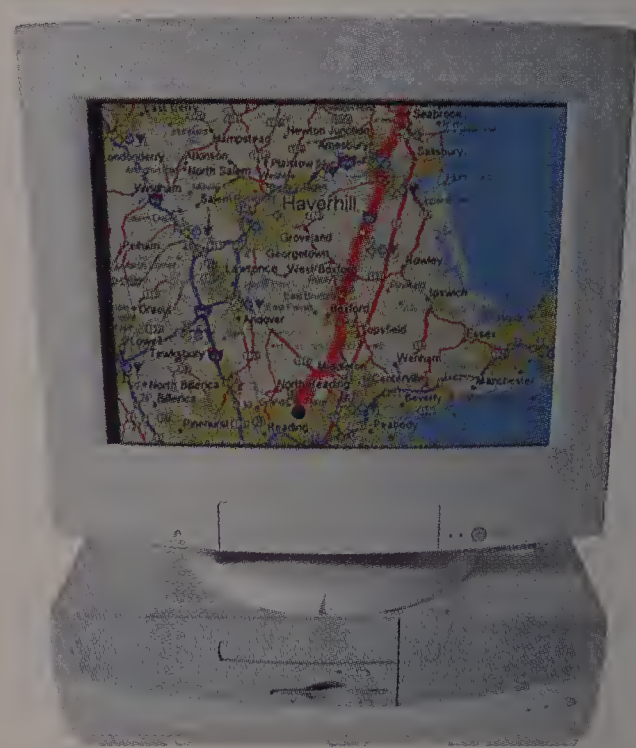
New Version OCT. 1997



1 The Best Maps – The Hottest Features

Street Atlas USA has been a best-selling CD-ROM since 1991 because of unsurpassed map detail and powerful features:

- All 50 states at street-level detail on one CD-ROM
- Over 350,000 new roads or road names
- Over 2,000,000 business listings
- Locate by address, placename, phone, ZIP Code or latitude/longitude
- PalmPilot™ ready
- "Talking" GPS function



2 NEW Address-To-Address Routing

Street Atlas USA 5.0 plans comprehensive, door-to-door routes—start at your doorstep and go across the country, or just around the corner. Choose from quickest, shortest or scenic routes.

3 Print Beautiful Maps, Travel Plans or Detailed Directions

Choose from three different print options to get a travel plan, printed directions or a beautiful, customized map.

Supports 3Com® PalmPilot™

DeLorme Tripmate™ enabled

WIN A $3500 Shopping Spree—Details At Your Local Software Retailer

Circle 37 on reader service card

Two DeLorme Drive
Yarmouth, Maine 04096

DELORME®

1-800-795-3951
www.delorme.com

Makin' Money, Ditch the Mouse

LOOK LIKE YOU HAVE CLASS

I RELY ON MY computer to make me look like I have more time than I really do. It's a virtual production shop of cards, thank-you notes, and invitations—all the little niceties I used to leave to people with more spare time. My newest tool is the classiest yet: **The Print Shop Signature Greetings** with art from the Marcel Schurman Company (Schurman cards are found in Papyrus stores). With just a few mouse clicks, I wind up with personalized greeting cards, labels, postcards, and envelopes, all of which look like I bought them at a swank shop. The only downside: Unlike its competitors, Micrografx Creata-Card and Microsoft Greetings Workshop, this product doesn't remind me about upcoming events. It features a pretty slick address book, though, that does seamless mail merge. Now I can complete a mass mailing in the time it takes to feed the dog. It's a keeper. —*Christina Wood*

The Print Shop Signature Greetings

GRADE: **B+**; PRICE: $29.95 list; Broderbund; 800/548-1798; www.broderbund.com

READER SERVICE NO. 718

YOUR DREAM BATHROOM: Picture This Home: Bath makes it easy to design your new bathroom.

PHOTOGRAPH: ROBERT CARDIN

FLUSH WITH SUCCESS

TIM "THE TOOL MAN" TAYLOR of *Home Improvement* would scoff at **Picture This Home: Bath**—he doesn't like doing things the easy way. And this title makes redesigning your bathroom a snap. Start from scratch, or choose a prefab floor plan. Map out your toilet, sink, cabinets—hey, you can even throw in a whirlpool. All the fixtures are drawn for you, so you just drag and drop. Next, pick the specific products you want from a catalog of sinks, tubs, and so on, complete with full-color photos and manufacturers' phone numbers. And don't forget the bottom line: The software keeps track of expenses. —*Brad Grimes*

Picture This Home: Bath

GRADE: **B+**; PRICE: $50 street; Autodesk; 800/215-9742; www.picturethishome.com

READER SERVICE NO. 719

RISK OR REWARD?

INVESTING IN THE stock market can be chancy. But if you're ready to "beat the Street" and look for bigger rewards, **Stock Shop With Peter Lynch** is a good place to start. It opens with a tutorial on how to find an investment-worthy company. You get strategic investing advice and succinct explanations of balance sheets, income statements, and the like. Once you master the basics, Stock Shop helps you download and analyze any company's financial information via Telescan, an online stock research service (after a 10-day free trial, Telescan costs $6.95 per month). For the initiate, Stock Shop is great, but more experienced investors may find it too simple. The brave of ▶

EDITED BY Christina Wood

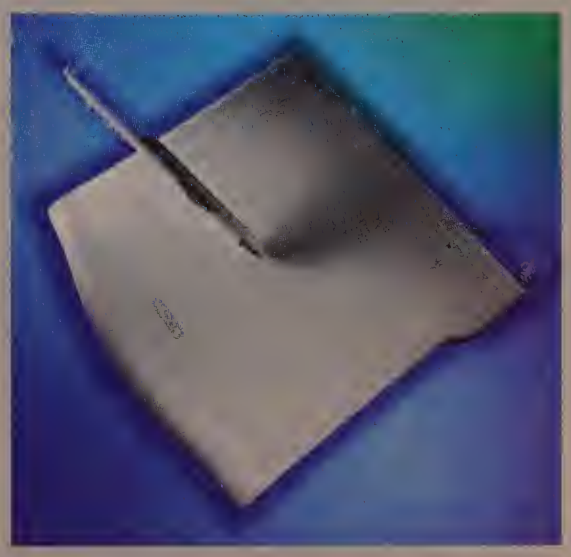
Pen Pals

WE ALL KNOW that drawing with a mouse is awkward. If you've ever tried to design and draw greeting cards on your PC, you've probably given up in frustration. Well, maybe you're using the wrong tools. The pressure-sensitive PenPartner graphics tablet makes it easy to create your own designs or edit photos on your PC. The $100 PenPartner has some cool features—an UltraPen eraser works just like the real thing, and a button can be programmed to perform the mouse's right-click or double-click. If you can't part with your mouse, no problem—the two devices can coexist amicably. The tablet and pen come bundled with Corel's PrintHouse and PhotoHouse, so you can get started on that perfect greeting card. **—Angela Freeman**

PenPartner With UltraPen

GRADE: **A**; PRICE: $99.95 list; Wacom Technology; 800/922-6613; www.wacom.com

READER SERVICE NO. 721



TAKE CONTROL: It's easy to navigate with precision using the PenPartner and UltraPen.

heart may prefer to spend their $69.95 on some fat-growth stock. —*Kirk Steers*

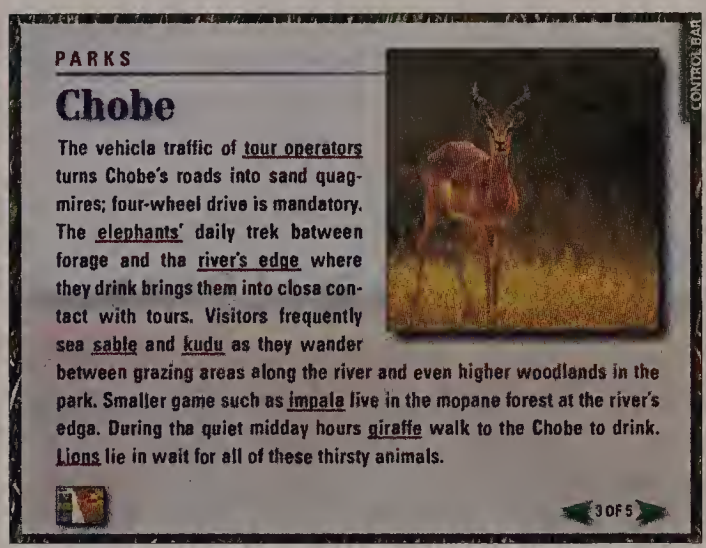
Stock Shop With Peter Lynch

Grade: **B**; PRICE: $69.95 list; Houghton Mifflin Interactive; 800/829-7962; www.hminet.com

READER SERVICE NO. 720

INTO AFRICA

IS AFRICA ONE OF the places on your list of must-sees? Before you shell out the bucks for a Fodor's and a plane ticket, check out **Wild Africa: Okavango**, an interactive guide to four parks in Botswana and Zimbabwe, including Okavango, Chobe, and Makgadikgadi. Each segment provides a map of the region and describes its geographical conditions, especially as they pertain to water and wildlife. The narrator's voice is too quiet at times, but the details she relates are compelling. If you're serious about visiting the region, Wild Africa lists information on resorts and lodges located in the parks. You also get useful tips regarding gear you might need, health concerns, and currency, plus a nice field guide. So grab your pith helmet and Bermuda shorts and start packing your bags. —*Gabrielle Mitchell*



EXPLORING AFRICA: Rich photographs and QuickTime movies showcase parks in Botswana and Zimbabwe.

Wild Africa: Okavango

Grade: **B+**, Price: $49.95 list; Sumeria; 415/904-0800; www.sumeria.com

READER SERVICE NO. 722

THE VIRTUAL VACATION

IF YOU'RE ONE of those people who can't wait to show off your vacation photos, you'll love this Web site. At **My-Trip.Com**, you can create a home page for your scanned-in or digital images. Simply choose one of the graphic themes, pick the pictures you want to use, and enter captions and descriptions. My-Trip.Com uploads the photos, converts them to an html-friendly format, and presto! You have a site your family and friends can visit any time. You could probably build your own site more cheaply, but My-Trip is a good solution for people too busy to bother with creating a site, or for Net novices who wouldn't touch Web-authoring software with a 10-foot mouse. —*Angela Freeman*

My-Trip.Com

Grade: **B+**; Price: $10 setup, $10 per month; My-Website; www.my-trip.com

READER SERVICE NO. 723

FOR THE GIRLS

IF YOU KNOW a girl between the ages of 7 and 12, you've probably heard about the American Girl dolls—a collection of books, period dolls, and accessories. Now Samantha, Addy, and friends come to life on your PC with **American Girls Premiere**, a CD-ROM with all the tools necessary to create plays featuring the characters. Although the program is fairly easy to use, the tools don't always function as you might expect them to. Players would definitely benefit from taking the time to go through one of the provided tutorials, rather than just jumping in and trying to figure things out as they go. Still, this fun program is sure to delight American Girl fans for hours. —*Roberta Furger*

The American Girls Premiere

Grade: **B+**; Price: $34.99 list; Special Edition Collector's Set $44.99; The Learning Company; 800/227-5609; www.learningco.com

READER SERVICE NO. 724 ■

F Y I

LIKE TO GAMBLE? Better throw your dice on the Internet now. A number of U.S. senators have collaborated to introduce the Internet Gambling Prohibition Act of 1997 to make Net gambling illegal.

SOURCE: GOVERNMENT TECHNOLOGY MAGAZINE

KEEPING UP

Rent-a-Computer

MAYBE THE BEST TIME to buy is never. Have you thought about leasing? Dell has a new personal leasing service (check it out at www.dell.com) that avoids all the problems of obsolescence and frees up your cash for less nerdy pursuits. You pay a monthly lease fee (it varies, but a 24-month lease on a Pentium II-233 will set you back about $106 per month). At the end of the lease, you have three choices: You can exchange the system for the current hot model, keep it a while longer, or buy it outright (at reasonable market value). Now you really can have a new home computer every two years.

Get Rid of Junk E-Mail

I GET SO MUCH JUNK e-mail that the important stuff often gets lost. You probably do too. For five bucks, there's an easy way to get rid of it. A new service called Boxfree (members.aol.com/boxfree/index.html) will take you off as many as 3200 e-mail and bulk mail lists. Dial 900/336-9970; $4.95 will be billed to your phone number, and the service will give you a PIN. Then e-mail your PIN, name, address, and the e-mail address you want removed to boxfree@aol.com, and you'll be taken off e-mail lists.

Best to Be Paranoid

TROJAN HORSE programs on America Online have become such a problem that you've probably already heard your mother say, "Take a coat, and don't download e-mail from anyone you don't know." If your mother isn't Internet savvy, I'll fill you in: You get mail claiming you need the attached file for some (usually prurient) reason. What the file actually does is grab your password and e-mail it to the hacker, who sent you the file. AOL's new Download Sentry sets off an alarm whenever you try to download an e-mail that contains the kind of attachments associated with Trojan Horse programs. Not an altogether elegant solution, but the online service says it's working on others. —**Christina Wood**

ILLUSTRATIONS: MARK MATCHO

"I COULDN'T BELIEVE MY EYES!"

If it weren't for Family Tree Maker,™ I would never have found my family

Using Family Tree Maker, Diana found her great-great grandparents Hannah & William Hunt Wilson.

Dear Family Tree Maker,

I became interested in genealogy because I never knew my ethnic heritage. The only ancestor name and location I knew of was that of my great-great grandfather, William Hunt Wilson who lived in Oregon.

I then decided to purchase a genealogy program, and chose Family Tree Maker because of the FamilyFinder™ Index. I went home, loaded the program, did a search in the FamilyFinder Index using my great-great grandfather's name, and it referenced a World Family Tree™ CD.* I couldn't believe my eyes!

I found the name "William Hunt Wilson" on the CD. The family tree was huge — hundreds of names! My name was not there, so I decided to contact the tree's contributor to let her know that I found the connection. I left a message, and that night, I received the long-awaited call. The contributor, who is also my cousin, was screaming on the phone because she could not believe she had found me. I was part of a "long lost leg" that the family had not heard of for over 50 years! We laughed, we cried, and talked all night. And now, we have contact every day — either by phone or by e-mail.

A family reunion is scheduled to take place this Fall, thanks to Family Tree Maker. I never would have found my family if it weren't for the program.

Thank you!

Diana Yashar

San Jose, CA

PRESERVE MEMORIES EASILY

- Organize facts, photos & stories
- Print beautiful family trees, books & reports
- Make family web pages, multimedia scrapbooks & more

FIND ANCESTORS QUICKLY

- 9 CDs of data (included) help you find your ancestors fast
- Go online to find more with exclusive Internet search tools

Awards won by Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition II, the previous version.

Circle 36 on reader service card

Brøderbund®

*The World Family Tree CDs contain actual family trees. Submitter information is available free upon request. Family Tree Maker is available now for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Power Macintosh. Features vary according to platform and price. Additional accessory CDs sold separately. © 1997 Broderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

SOURCE CODE

Call us at 1-800-474-8696 or visit www.familytreemaker.com

PC WORLD

TOP 5 HOME PCs

	SYSTEMS	Street price (8/15/97)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/rating	Reliability/ service rating	Setup rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	Gateway 2000 G5-166SE 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	$1599	90	218/ very good	fair/ best	outstanding	**FEATURES:** Pentium MMX-166, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, 16X CD-ROM drive, 15-inch monitor, 56-kbps modem, Canon BJC 240 color bubble jet printer. Includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Encarta 97, Greetings Workshop, Quicken, and Pod. **PRO:** Bargain, includes color printer. **CON:** Lacks power for high-end titles.	741
2	Dell Dimension XPS M233s 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	$2379	90	242/ outstanding	best/ best	fair	**FEATURES:** Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of SDRAM, 4.3GB hard drive, 16X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor, 33.6-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive. Includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, and Encarta 97 or Bookshelf 97. **PRO:** Reasonably priced, meaty hardware bundle, very fast. **CON:** Limited software.	742
3	Gateway 2000 G5-200M 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	$1879	88	239/ outstanding	fair/ best	outstanding	**FEATURES:** Pentium MMX-200, 32MB of RAM, 3.1GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor, 56-kbps fax-modem. Includes Microsoft Office 97, Encarta 97, Pod, Third Dimension, Ultimate Human Body 2.0, Quicken SE, and Money 97. **PRO:** Fairly cheap. **CON:** Second-slowest system on chart, mediocre reliability.	743
4	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D 888/634-8799 www.micron.com	$2689	85	241/ outstanding	good/ best	good	**FEATURES:** Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 17-inch monitor, 56-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive. Includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, AH-64D Longbow, Mercenaries 3D, and Command and Conquer. **PRO:** Very fast. **CON:** Slightly on the expensive side.	744
5	Micron Millennia XRU 888/634-8799 www.micron.com	$3999	82	263/ outstanding	good/ best	outstanding	**FEATURES:** Pentium II-266, 64MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive, DVD/20X CD-ROM drive, 19-inch monitor, 56-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive, Sidewinder joystick, 3D video card with 4MB of RAM. Includes Microsoft Office, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, and Silent Steel (DVD). **PRO:** Speed monster, beefy hardware. **CON:** Extremely expensive.	745

Best Buy — All products: 909

HOW WE TEST The overall rating is based on reliability and service (40 percent), price (20 percent), PC WorldBench performance (20 percent), setup (10 percent), and extra features (10 percent). Reliability and service ratings are based on results of *PC World*'s Reliability and Service survey.

GATEWAY 2000 BLASTS ITS WAY to the top of the chart this month with its brand-new G5-166SE. And it's a fabulous bargain. The Gateway G5-166SE sports a Pentium MMX-166 CPU, 16MB of SDRAM, a 2GB hard drive, a 16X CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch monitor, and Canon's BJC 240 color bubble jet printer.

It's ideal as a basic home office or family PC, but don't expect to run demanding games or to crack CIA codes—it's got the lowest PC WorldBench score in the Top 5.

Dell's reign at the top is finally over—for this month at least. For 11 months in a row, Dell ranked number one with its Dimension PCs. But Gateway's G5-166SE at $1599 bumps Dell to second place.

Second place isn't chicken feed, though; the Dell Dimension XPS M233s is a speedy Pentium MMX-233 system for a reasonable $2379. Software is limited to Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, and Encarta 97 or Bookshelf 97. It's an excellent choice as a powerful home office machine.

Also from Gateway is the $1879 G5-200M, in third place. This Pentium MMX-200 machine is beefier and faster than its Best Buy cousin. If you're looking for a powerful home office machine that can handle high-end multimedia titles, this could be the one.

GATEWAY'S G5-166SE plus printer costs a mere $1599.

In fourth place is Micron's Millennia MME, which is on the pricey side at $2689. It's very fast and it comes with a Pentium MMX-233 CPU, an Iomega Zip drive, and a bunch of games. This is a suitable system for home office tasks and family fun.

Micron's Millennia XRU is at number five for the second month, and it's still the fastest home PC we've ever tested. And at $3999, it's also the most expensive. A gamer's dream, the XRU offers a Pentium II-266 CPU, 64MB of RAM, a DVD/20X CD-ROM drive, and a *19-inch* monitor—superb for watching those DVD movies!

—*Kirk Steers*

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.* ■

EDITOR'S NOTE

SINCE WE LAUNCHED the Top 5 Home PCs in June 1996, this section keeps growing in popularity. In response to our readers, we're expanding the Top 5. Tune in next month for the new Top 10 Home PCs, where we'll cover the Top 5 power and Top 5 budget systems.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

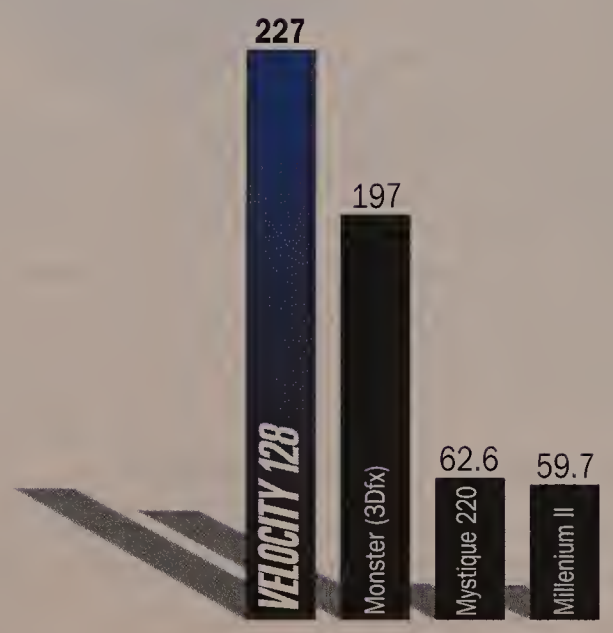
Speed and power are about technology not hype

VELOCITY 128™

- 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator
- 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory
- 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate
- 230MHz integrated RAMDAC
- Video out for connection to TV's
- 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine
- 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate
- 15 Billion pixel operations/sec
- DMA "scatter-gather" bus mastering
- Vertex and texture caching
- X and Y sub-pixel interpolation
- Windows 95 and NT compatible
- Direct3D and OpenGL support
- VESA DDC-2B monitor support
- VESA VBE 3.0 BIOS Support
- Lifetime Warranty

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Acer, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others

Copyright 1997 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. †3D WinBench 97 1.0 tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 PII-266 MMX, PCI 2.0 Bus, 512K cache, 64MB SDRAM, 640x480x16bit, at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128™(4 MB) 3.00B 7/15/97, Diamond Monster 3Dfx (4MB) 4.03.00.210B 4/16/97, Matrox Millenium II (4MB) 4.03.00.3600 5/12/97, Matrox Mystique 220 Business (4MB) 4.03.00.3600 5/12/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.



3D Winbench '97 Performance†

INVENTING THE FUTURE OF SPEED

www.stb.com

STB Systems, Inc.

Circle 200 on reader service card

Roasting Microsoft on an Open Fire, Part II

OKAY, YOU BE lookout. If you see anyone from Microsoft, give me the high sign. I'm going to drag the company over the coals again.

Let's start with Windows 95. First, a declaration: I use Win 95, I think it's terrific, and I recommend an upgrade to anyone using Windows 3.*x*. (I'll bet that's the *only* quote Microsoft uses from this column.)

But as much as I like Windows 95, it has some problems that drive me nuts. Worse, with all of Microsoft's money and resources, the company arrogantly chooses to ignore these problems. (Maybe the Federal Communications Commission should demand that Microsoft implement a recall program like car makers do.)

When I upgraded to Windows 95, I hoped it would do a better job of uninstalling programs than its predecessor. But its uninstall tool is, to put it mildly, rudimentary. For Windows 95 to rid your PC of an application, the program must have been installed through Win 95's Add/Remove Program tool. Most programs comply with this rule; unfortunately, not all do. Older Windows 3.*x* apps (and worse, DOS programs) can be a nightmare to remove, scattering leftover body parts all over your hard drive.

WHO'S GONNA CLEAN THIS UP?

JUST AS BAD, the Add/Remove Program tool doesn't always work correctly. The biggest hassle is the trail of muddy DLL footprints it leaves behind when trying to uninstall a program. For example, when removing an application I'll often get a dialog box informing me that a DLL it uses may be shared with another program, and inquiring whether I want to delete it. (Asking *me* for advice? Hello? Hey, Bill, tracking DLLs is the job of an operating system, not *moi*.)

Microsoft has two deeply hidden **secret weapons** to help keep your system from taking a **dive.**

So I don't rely on Windows 95 to uninstall my programs. Instead I use Quarterdeck's CleanSweep. Whenever I install a new application, CleanSweep automatically begins logging the installation activity. When I'm ready to remove an application, CleanSweep adeptly handles the chore because it knows the program's location, including each and every DLL. It's not a perfect utility, but for $40 it goes far beyond Windows 95's capabilities.

STEP UP TO THE REGISTRY

DOES WINDOWS 95 sometimes just crash on you? Maybe because you tilted your head, or the dog barked? Get this: Microsoft has two deeply hidden secret weapons to help keep your PC from taking a dive.

When your PC crashes, it's probably not your fault (and listen, not *mine* either). More likely it's caused by stray, duplicate, or outdated DLLs colliding with each other. Or it may be a wayward Registry entry.

Win 95 stores tons of information about your system in a revered, mysterious couple of files called the (pause here for a sec, and lower your voice) *Registry*. The Registry is the most complicated thing I've seen. It's way more complicated than even my grandmother's recipe for strudel.

RegEdit, a program for tweaking the Registry, comes on the Windows 95 CD-ROM. But you'd have to be crazy to use it; not even the bravest techno-dweebs I know would dream of editing the Registry. (To avoid litigation and late-night tech support calls from my mom, I won't even tell you where it is.)

Have you ever heard of Microsoft's free Office Upgrade Wizard? No surprise if you haven't. It's well hidden within Microsoft's Web site. The Upgrade Wizard is valuable, and I recommend you use it. It found, among other things, outdated PowerPoint viewers—about 24MB worth—on my system and removed them. I could get rid of all the files not needed by the current Office 97 version, remove all the files installed by previous versions, or remove only some files. I chose to move the files to a temporary directory. The question is, Bill, why weren't these files removed when I installed Office 97?

You can grab a copy of the Upgrade Wizard by visiting PC World Online.

Next month? Another rant, and programs to make Office 97 snap, crackle, and pop.

CleanSweep

$40 street; Quarterdeck; 800/683-6696, 813/523-9700; arachnid.qdeck.com

READER SERVICE NO. 740

Office Upgrade Wizard

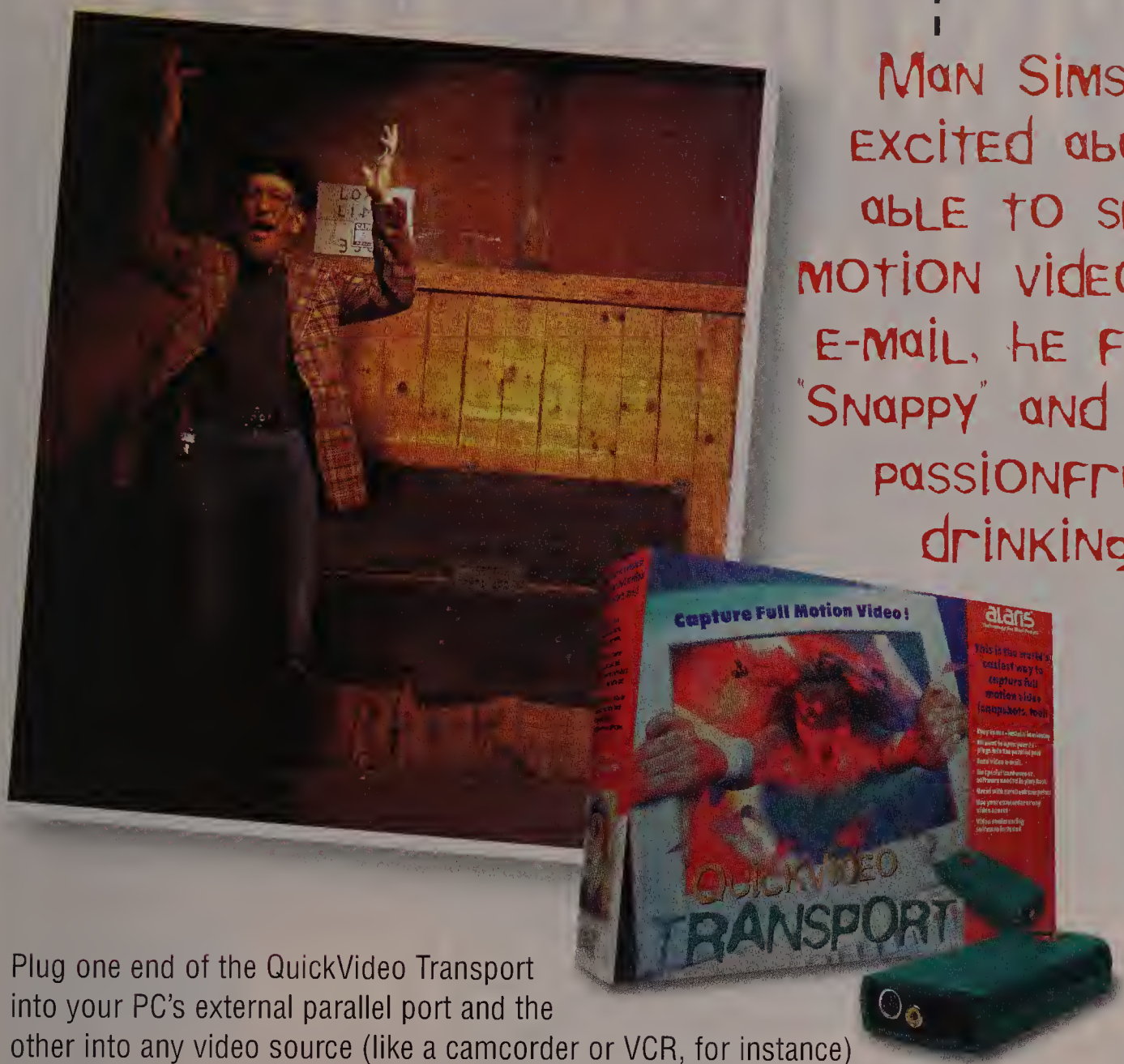
Free; Microsoft; 206/882-8080; www.microsoft.com

Find files from this article at www.pcworld.com/files. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. See page 14 for contact information. ■

ILLUSTRATION: MARK MATCHO

Old

Man Sims was so excited about being able to send full motion videos through e-mail, he flushed his "Snappy" and went on a passionfruit soda drinking binge.



Plug one end of the QuickVideo Transport into your PC's external parallel port and the other into any video source (like a camcorder or VCR, for instance) and WHAM! • You're ready to capture full motion video (snapshots, too) and instantly put 'em in your PC. • Once you have them, you get to use all the software we've included to create cool video clips. • You can edit, add great special effects, put in music and voice-overs, morph, and a whole lot more. • Then, if you want, use our exclusive Videogram Creator software to send your video or snapshots with voice-overs to any PC in the world via e-mail or the Internet. • Now get this: the people you send it to don't need anything special to play it back. • The QuickVideo Transport makes it all easy, fast, and simple. • Think about this: do you want to create and send full motion videos or be limited to a still-picture-snapshot thing? • Buy the QuickVideo Transport at the place where you buy all your computer gear. Check out our website at **www.alaris.com** or call **510-770-5700** Ext. 2666.

CHECK OUT THE COMPETITION:	QVT	SNAPPY
• Full Motion Video	✓	
• Still Image "Snapshot"	✓	✓
• Snapshots w/Voice	✓	
• Video E-Mail	✓	
• Image Effects/Morph	✓	✓
• Video Conferencing	✓	
• Parallel Port Connect	✓	✓

QuickVideo TRANSPORT

(Not that you would, but you could.)

alaris®
Technology For Real People

TigerDirect
1-800-888-4437

COMPUSA
1-800-669-4727

MicroWAREHOUSE
1-800-367-7080

CDW
1-800-800-4239

MICRO CENTER
www.microcenter.com

Alaris, the Alaris Logo, QuickVideo and Videogram are trademarks of Alaris Incorporated. © 1997 Alaris Incorporated. All rights reserved.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Circle 38 on reader service card

Christmas Never Looked Better.

Each of us pictures the world in a different way. Which is why MGI Software has created two revolutionary software suites. Now you can change the way you picture the world, just in time for Christmas.

$49.95 ***MGI PhotoSuite*** *is a complete PC photography solution – the fastest and easiest way to edit, organize, and be creative with your photos. From greeting cards to calendars to sharing photos on the net.* ***MGI VideoWave*** *makes it easy to capture, edit and produce videos on your PC.* ***MGI PhotoSuite*** *and* ***MGI VideoWave****. The two best ways for you to change the way you picture your family, friends and memories this Christmas.* **$99.95**

Changing the Way You Picture the World.

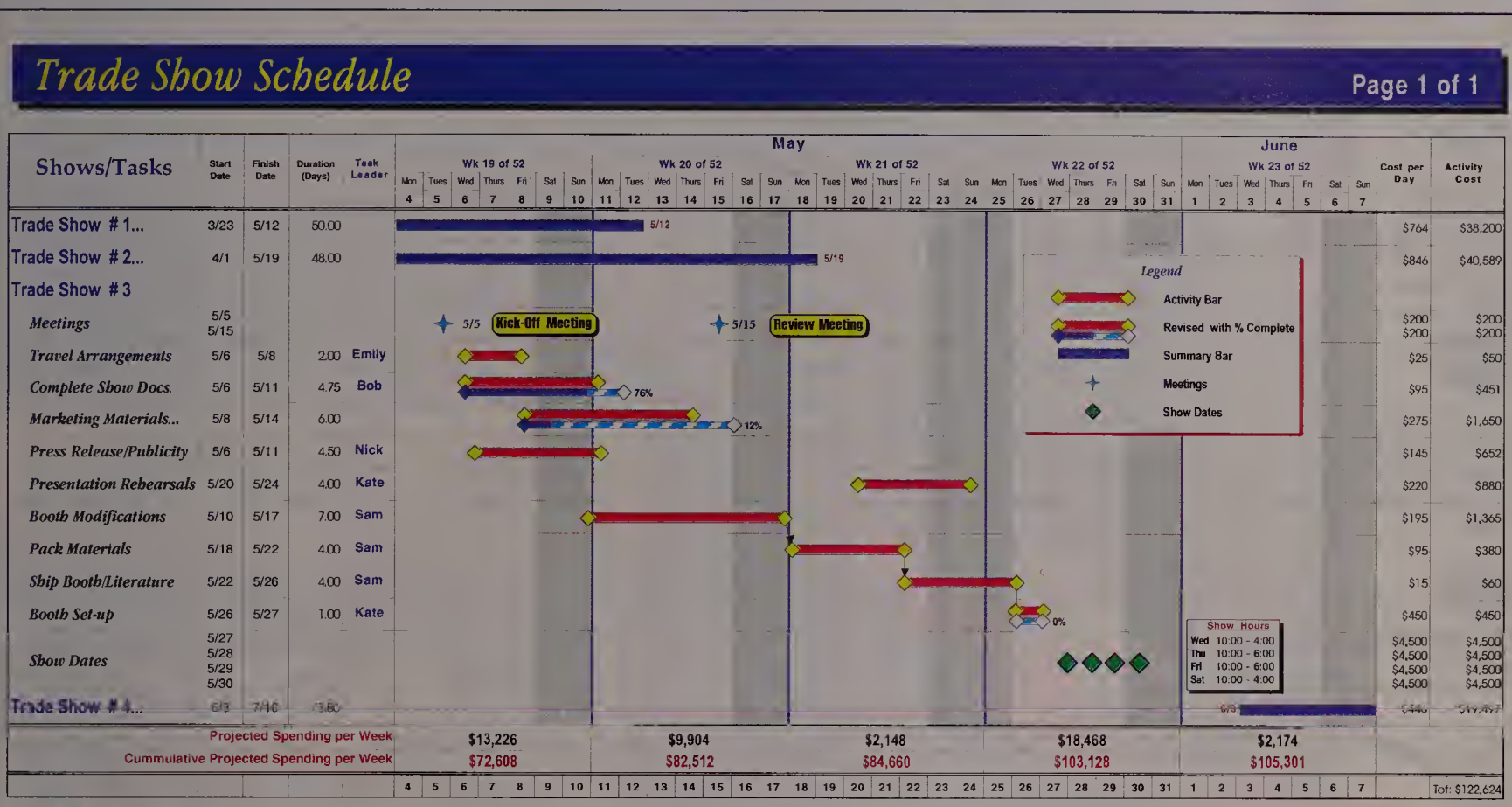
1 888 MGI SOFT priority code MGI 142 **www.mgisoft.com**

MGI PhotoSuite and MGI VideoWave are available at Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Fry's, Micro Center, Office Depot and other leading software retailers. Estimated street price in U.S. dollars. Copyright 1989-1997 MGI Software Corp. All rights reserved. MGI, MGI PhotoSuite and MGI VideoWave are trademarks or registered trademarks of MGI Software Corp. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 142 on reader service card

Project Scheduling Made Easy.

New Version 5.0



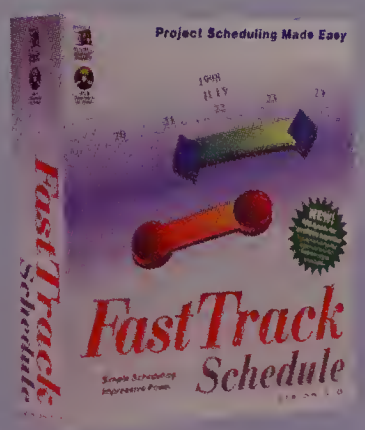
It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

FastTrack Schedule™

It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!



Get on track!

Call to order, for more information or download a FREE DEMO today!

(800) 450-1984

http://www.aecsoft.com

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:

- Calculation Fields
- Time Period Summaries
- Choice Lists
- Legend Builder
- Column Summaries
- Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG
- Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule
- Right-Clicking
- Finish-to-Finish Linking

plus many more...

Upgrade to Version 5.0 Today!

Designed for Microsoft Windows NT Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1997 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 14 on reader service card

GrabIT Pro

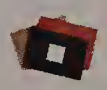
File View Help

High Quality Image Capture for high resolution image quality output

Image Capture combines with iPhoto Express to create posters, calendars, greeting cards and other fun projects

Use Sequence Capture with the PhotoVista software to create full 360° panoramic images

AVI Capture combined with VDOPhone software gives you full Internet conferencing capability



File Manager shows thumbnails of pictures you've captured

from here...

with PhotoVista

Create Spectacular 360° Panoramas in a Snap

iPhoto Express and VDOPhone

to here...

Grabit Pro's 6 frame interface allows you to capture the exact picture you're looking for.

In 10 Seconds Flat!

Turn your camcorder into a hi-end digital camera, instantly... with GrabIT pro!

With GrabIT pro you can now grab professional quality pictures or video clips from camcorders, VCRs, TV or other video devices - for high energy web pages, multimedia presentations, screen savers, video e-mail or print colorful business cards, greeting cards and newsletters. **No need to scan and convert photos** – images are captured immediately in 24-bit true to life colors with up to an astounding 1600 x 1200 pixel resolution. With GrabIT pro's innovative bi-direction parallel printer pass through port you can grab pictures or print at will. With composite inputs and 1 S-video input, you can plug in multiple devices at the same time. Bundled with all the software you need to create posters, calendars, cards and 360° panoramic pictures, **GrabIt pro brings the world of video to your desktop.** Visit your local retailer or call **(510) 661-2525** to see how GrabIt pro will help you change the way you look at computers.

And that's no fish story.

AIMS

Change the way you look @ computers

Circle 19 on reader service card

AIMS Lab, Inc. 46740 Lakeview Boulevard, Fremont CA 94538

www.aimslab.com

Available at a computer retail store near you

"Move Over, Norton, Enter Nuts & Bolts"

– Windows Sources, June 1997

"Tops Norton's Utilities"
– PC Magazine, June 24, 1997

"A winning program"
– PC World, July 1997

Introducing **NUTS & BOLTS**, *the new package of brilliant, virtually automatic utilities that* PREVENT *crashes,* OPTIMIZE *your hard drive,* ELIMINATE *conflicts,* REPAIR *damage,* SECURE *files,* SHRED *sensitive stuff,* ALERT *you to problems,* RESCUE *lost files,* DIAGNOSE *your system,* INCREASE *speed,* FIX *glitches, and* CHECK *program compatibility.*

Like a nerd in a box

NUTS & BOLTS *does all this almost invisibly. It's like having your own resident nerd – only better. 'Cause it's there before you need it and whenever you need it. And it costs about fifty bucks. Yeah, $50!*

Guaranteed...

NUTS & BOLTS *is guaranteed. If you don't like it, return it within 60 days and get your money back.*

Whaddya got to lose? Without **NUTS & BOLTS** *only time, money, your job, your diploma, your tax return, the great American novel, or your surefire screenplay.*

So put this magazine down this instant and get **NUTS & BOLTS**. *It'll save you over and over and over again.*

Feature	NUTS & BOLTS	Symantec Norton Utilities™
Fully Integrated with Central Interface	YES	—
Fixes damaged drives and files	YES	YES
Automated Clean & Repair Windows Registry	YES	Minimal
Rebuild & Optimize Registry for max. speed	YES	—
Optimize Hard Drive (N&B is up to 5x faster)	YES	YES
Clean up Hard Drive	YES	YES
Provides Detailed System Info	YES	YES
Emergency Rescue & Recovery	YES	YES
Hardware Diagnostics	YES	DOS only
System Monitor	YES	YES
Crash Recovery	YES	YES
Crash Protection	YES	—
Easy System Configuration	YES	YES
Zip/Unzip files	YES	—
Zip Integrated with file and Hard Drive Cleanup	YES	—
High Security Encryption	YES	—
Security Integrated with File Compression	YES	—
Secure Erase Feature	YES	—
Self Decrypting Files for easy e-mailing	YES	—

PC Computing ★★★★

1997 Windows Sources EXPERTS' CHOICE

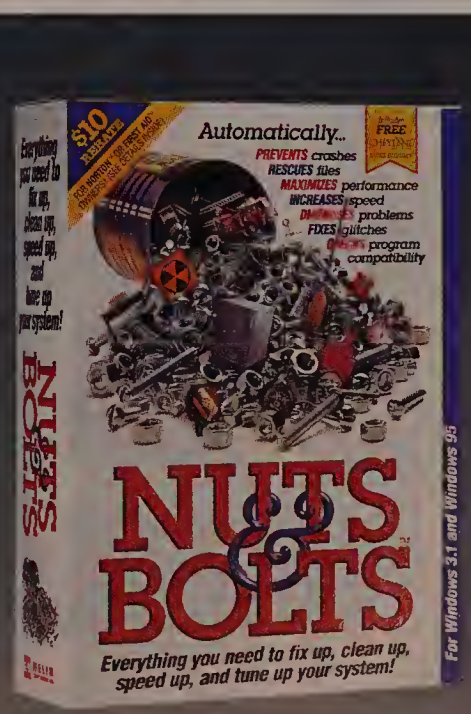
HOME OFFICE COMPUTING BEST BUY May 1997

1-800-451-0551

NUTS & BOLTS *is another amazing, invisible, affordable, lifesaving product from the wonderful brains at HELIX.*

HELIX SOFTWARE CO.

Internet: http://www.helixsoftware.com
Phone: 718-392-3100



©1997 Helix Software Co. All rights reserved. Nuts & Bolts and Disk Tune are trademarks of Helix Software Co.
All other trademarks are held by their respective companies. "The Honeymooners" – Courtesy of CBS, Inc.

Circle 98 on reader service card

Training Videos for Windows Software™

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified
& Word Instructor

NEW Access 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Word 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/DTP	(ea) $49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

NEW Outlook 97*

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Special-Both Videos	$89.95

NEW Excel 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes Windows 95*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Network/Install	(ea) $49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

NEW PowerPoint 97*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Internet Explorer 3.x*

Internet Explorer 3.x	$49.95

NEW Front Page 97

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Java

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

NEW Visual Basic 5.0*

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	$89.95
ActiveX/Automation	$89.95
ActiveX/Controls	$89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Eleven	$769.95

CorelDRAW! 7*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Internet Development	$49.95
Printing	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW QuickBooks 5.x

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Inventory & Payroll	$49.95
Time Track & Online	$49.95
Special-AnyThree	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

Windows NT 4.0

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Special All Four	$329.95
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Special All Four	$329.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Ten	$699.95

NEW IIS 3.x

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-77	

NEW TCP/IP for NT 4.x

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-53	

KeyNotes Project 4.1*

Level 1/2/3/4	(ea) $89.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

Over 500 Titles

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

** Other versions available*
Prices and course may vary

Ask about KeyNotes™ $14.95 ea. KeyStone's Quick Reference

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATION

$19.95 MS Office Integration Video with any Combo purchase

Microsoft Solution Provider

Microsoft Office Plus ..... $579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, (1 Outlook or 1 Mail)
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

Microsoft Office Pro ..... $495.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, (1 Outlook or 1 Mail)
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard ..... $349.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus $1,995.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- Transcender Exam Simulations for: NT-Server Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 4.0, NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 2.5, Exchange Cert™ 4.0, TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0
- 19 videos with over 37 hours of training (Save $445.00)

Microsoft Office Professional $1,199.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- 19 videos with over 37 hours of training (Save $380.00)

Corel Suite 8

VIDEO COMBINATION

Corel Office Professional $579.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 3 Paradox, 1 Netscape Nav., 1 Envoy, 2 Groupwise
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

Corel WordPerfect Suite Professional $495.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 1 Envoy, 3 Windows
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Corel WordPerfect Suite Standard $349.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Corel Solution Partners

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

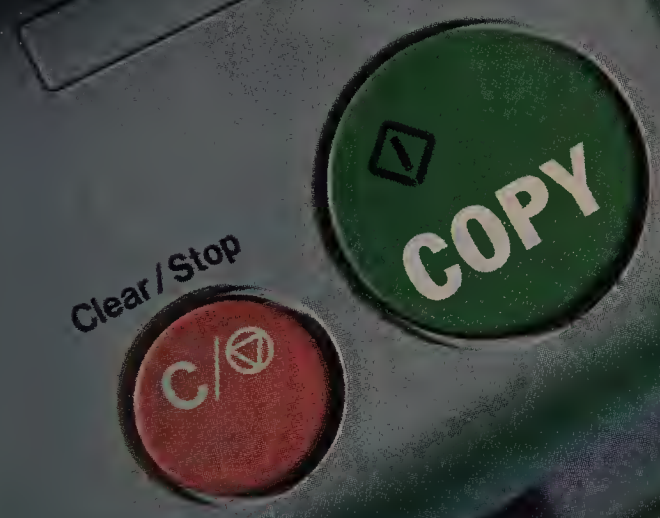
WWW ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

AD# PW117

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

Circle 131 on reader service card



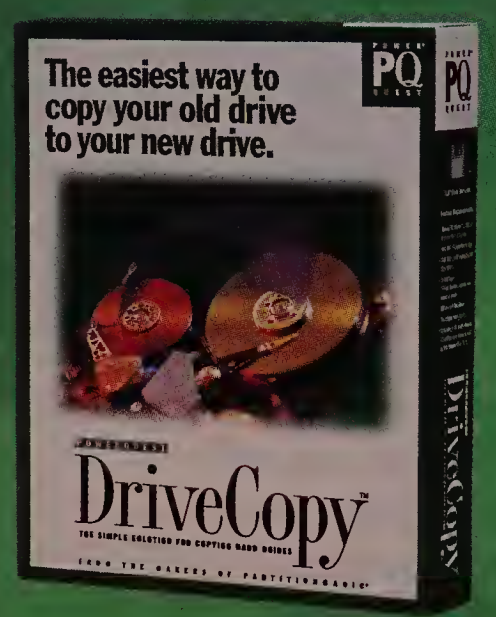
NOW....

Copying EVERYTHING FROM YOUR OLD DRIVE TO YOUR **new drive**

IS THIS **easy.**

INTRODUCING **DriveCopy**,™ FROM POWERQUEST® — THE **safest**, **easiest**, AND MOST **affordable** WAY TO COPY YOUR OLD HARD DRIVE TO YOUR **new hard drive** IN MINUTES.

Remember when upgrading to a new hard drive was more painful than doing your income taxes and riskier than bungee jumping? Well, fortunately now there's DriveCopy, from PowerQuest. With a few simple steps, everything from your old hard drive is automatically copied to your new one without losing a single preference, setting, or byte of data. No re-installing, no data loss, no headaches. At just $29.95, DriveCopy makes upgrading to a new drive more affordable and convenient than ever. All of the most common operating systems are supported by DriveCopy, including all versions of Windows 95, NT, 3.x, DOS, and OS/2. For more information, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com**.



Try DriveCopy for 60 days. If you're not completely satisfied, return it to PowerQuest and get your money back. Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399.

Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique
Fry's • Future Shop • J&R Computer World • Micro Center • Office Depot

© 1996 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest, PartitionMagic and DriveCopy are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITIONMAGIC®

Circle 196 on reader service card

POWER® PQ QUEST

Surprised at your web hosting rates?!

Then call ValueWeb today, the world's most affordable web hosting service!

$19.95/MO

No Minimum Contract!

- Domain name registration provided (http://www.your_name.com/)
- Access to our SSL secure server
- Your own CGI-bin directory
- Anonymous Virtual FTP
- E-mail forwarding
- Your own FTP account
- T3 connection to the Internet
- 1000 Mb of data transfer per month
- Daily tape backup
- Choice of UNIX and Microsoft® Front Page
- Detailed web usage statistics
- Auto E-mail responders
- 25 Mb of disk space
- Truespeech® server support included (real time audio)
- Same day setup
- POP3 E-mail accounts

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

ValueWeb℠

The #1 Choice for Professional Website Developers.

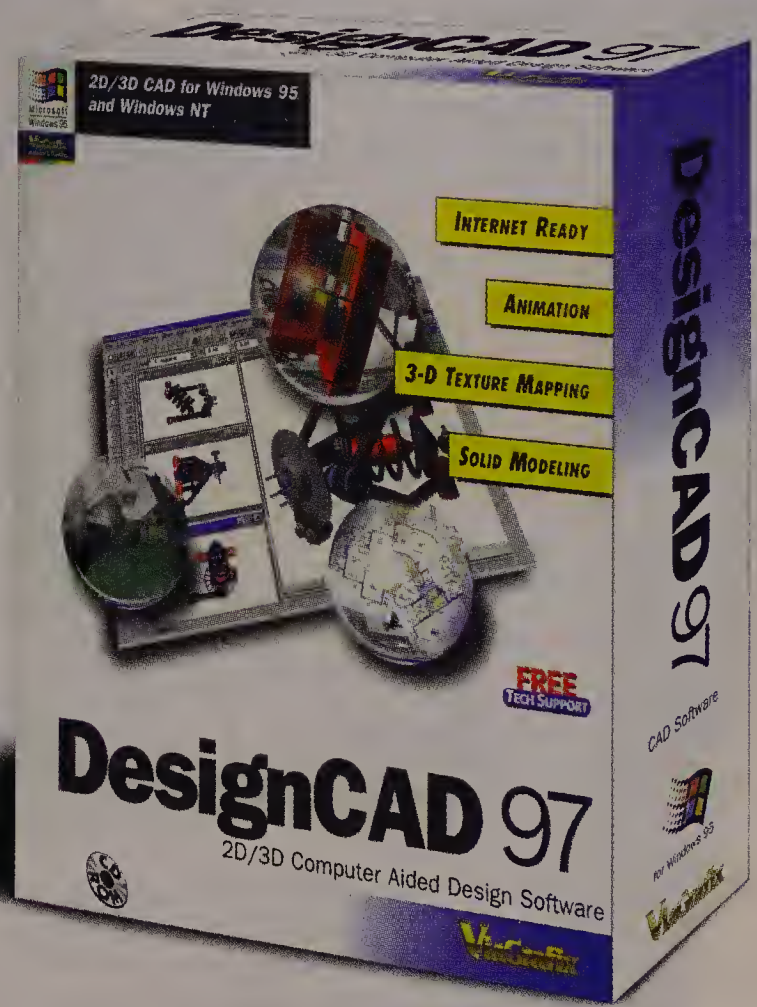
Ask about our reseller program!

1-800-W9E3-H4O6S7T8-U8

Save $10 When You Register Online! • www.valueweb.net • E-mail: sales@valueweb.net

Circle 260 on reader service card

Get The Job Done
With
DesignCAD



DesignCAD LT | Unlimited Drafting

DesignCAD LT gives you the ability to create 2D drawings and 3D models with incredible ease. You'll find yourself creating designs with speed and precision in no time. If the job calls for illustrations, floorplans or professional drawings, DesignCAD LT will get you there first. DesignCAD LT has an extensive array of drawing tools that will cover all of your drafting needs. Also, DesignCAD LT is fully equipped for the Internet. DesignCAD LT is only $349.95. Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.

DesignCAD 97 | Solid Modeling

DesignCAD 97 includes the most powerful and advanced CAD features, such as Solid Modeling, True 3D Texture Mapping, Animation and Anti-aliasing. DesignCAD 97 also has full internet support, making the job creative and revolutionary. With the ability to read and save DWG, DXF and other file formats, DesignCAD 97 is very versatile. Then, add the ability to use the Windows Clipboard and OLE Automation to get the job done in a day! DesignCAD 97 is only $499.95. Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.

ViaGrafix

800/233-3223

www.viagrafix.com

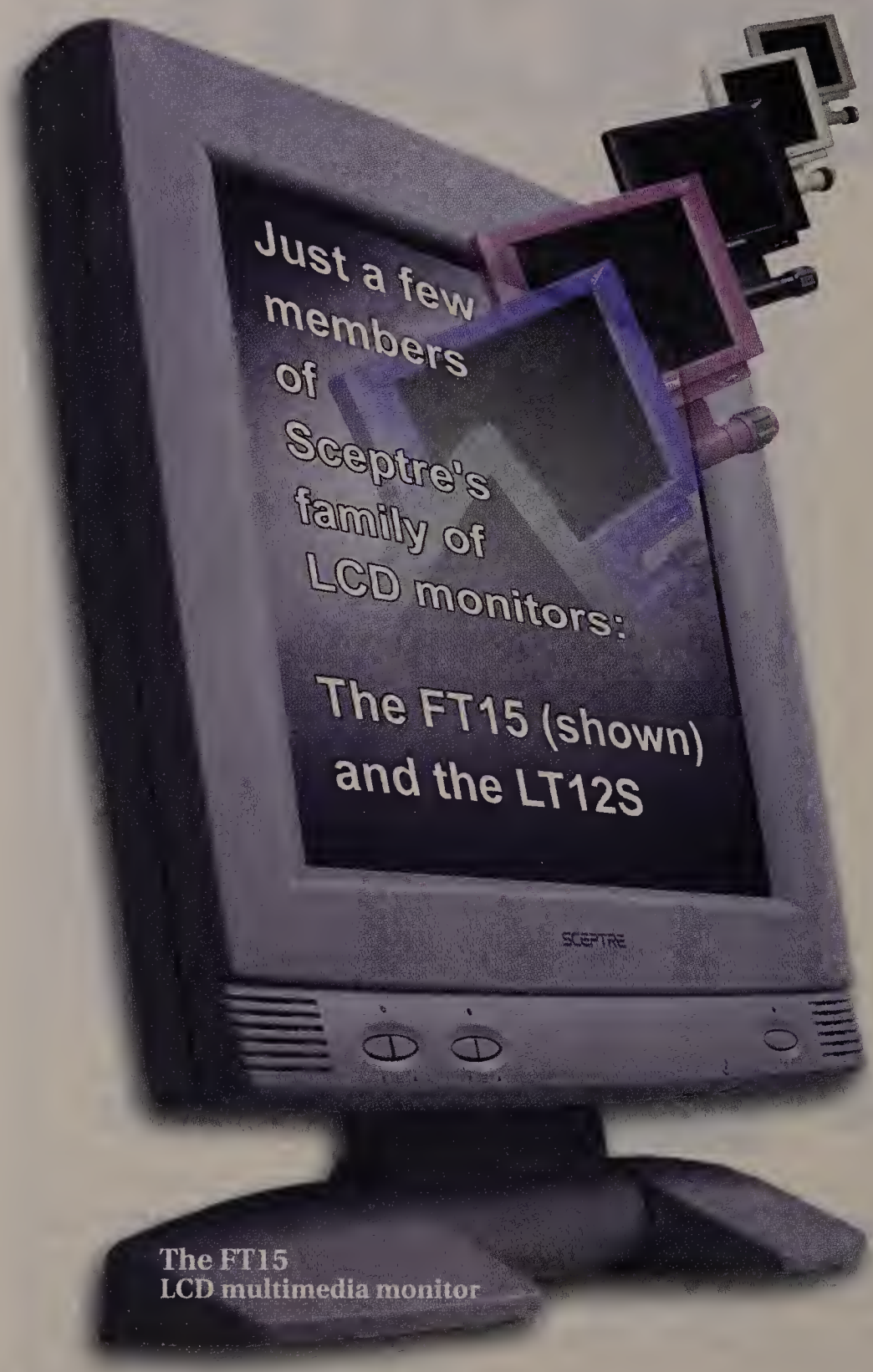
Stellar · PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Spring '95 · FREE TECH SUPPORT · 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE · CALL FOR FREE DEMO CD

One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361 • 918/825-7555 • 918/825-6359 fax • sales@viagrafix.com

H-1013-7

Circle 239 on reader service card

Been There, Done That!



The FT15
LCD multimedia monitor

Our current model, the FT15, is Sceptre's 5th generation flat panel monitor. We definitely have been there and done that when it comes to providing LCD flat panel monitor solutions! Read what these people have to say about Sceptre:

"I was confronted with the problem of creating an easy to use, computer friendly workstation for our executives who demonstrate our Britannica Online®... I needed a monitor that was both technically and aesthetically appropriate ... Sceptre's LCD allows us to do everything we need to. The price was within our range as well. It's worked like a champ."

Larry Merrick, Vice President, MIS
Encyclopedia Britannica

"I reviewed a few different flat panel monitors. Sceptre's was the best in terms of dimensions, features, and lack of interference. It was also the most realistically priced. It was a pretty easy choice."

Richard Hinson, medical research scientist
Wyeth-Ayerst Research

To find out how a Sceptre LCD flat panel monitor can provide the solution to your challenge, visit our web site at:

www.sceptretech.com

or give us a call at

800-788-2878

1024 x 768 resolution
14.5" diagonal view
Amplified stereo speakers
2.5" thin (without base)
7.5 lb. light (without base)
Easily detached base
(FT15 also available in charcoal gray)

SCEPTRE®
The First, The Best, The Only

Expand Your Capabilities!
(without collapsing your checkbook)

When it comes to number crunching, data processing, information storing, graphics generating, presentation blasting performance, Sceptre notebooks rock!

These Sceptre notebooks, from the extreme-performance/ extreme-value S4500 featuring a 166 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology to the ultra extreme-performance S5500 featuring a 233 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMO™ (Intel Mobile Module) technology, come with these features:

- Intel low voltage mobile TCP Processor and system controller chipsets
- 2 Type II / 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Built-in stereo sound
- 9-cell Lithium-Ion battery with built-in remaining life indicator
- Microsoft Windows 95 installed
- Industry standard security lock ready
- IrDA 1.0 Standard compliance
- One year warranty

Options for Your Soundx
- 33.6k Fax/Modem
- IO port replicator
- Auto hot docking station
- Extended warranty

SOUNDX 5500	SOUNDX 5000	SOUNDX 4500
• 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMO™ Technology • 13.3" TFT XGA Display • 48MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.0 GB Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port. Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb.	• 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMO™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 32MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0 GB (Up to 3.0 GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port, Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb.	• 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 16MB RAM (80MB Max.) • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0GB (Up to 3.0GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 12X CD-ROM / 3.5" FDD Module (concurrent use) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port.Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (64K Colors) • Touchpad / 6.9 lb.
$4,999	**$3,999**	**$2,999**

To get you hands on one of these capability expanding machines so you too can rock, call:

888-580-5588

Check out our website at:
www.sceptretech.com

SCEPTRE®
The First, The Best, The Only

Circle 213 on reader service card

HERE'S HOW

ANSWER LINE

How Many Bad Pixels Are Too Many?

RECENTLY A FRIEND bought a new Toshiba laptop and discovered that the active-matrix LCD screen had four bad pixels. When my friend complained to the store about the defects, the retailer stated that the industry-standard level of acceptable bad pixels is 12, and that Toshiba accepts up to 25! My friend had the screen replaced, but the new one still had two bad pixels. Are flawed screens really this common?

Vince Bello, Norwalk, Connecticut

IT IS DIFFICULT to get a perfect LCD screen, especially an active-matrix model. But there is no industry-standard "acceptable" number of bad pixels. Rather than throwing out a large proportion of imperfect displays—thus driving up the price of all screens—manufacturers consider a limited number of bad pixels acceptable. But that doesn't mean *you* have to.

Bad pixels are locked in either the "on" (bright) or "off" (dark) state. You might not notice a few dark pixels scattered around a screen's periphery. But a clump of bright pixels smack-dab in the middle of your expensive screen will drive you nuts.

Toshiba's official policy is that up to 12 "nonconforming" pixels is acceptable. Grouping plays a role in the policy as well—fewer than 12 bad pixels concentrated in the center of the screen could also be grounds for replacement. Other companies have more customer-friendly policies. Dell will replace screens with more than 10 bad pixels, or with more than 4 in an area the size of a quarter. Gateway 2000's limit is 7, period.

If you want a perfect screen, buy your laptop from a store rather than through mail order, and check it carefully. If the salesperson won't let you choose the best system in stock, try a store that will. If you buy from a mail-order outfit, you can always return your new laptop within the money-back period, then order another one. But if you have a system with fewer bad pixels than the manufacturer's limit, there's a chance the second screen will be worse. In any case, use a credit card and choose a company with a 30-day return policy and no restocking fee.

WHATSAMMATA, UART?

I RECENTLY BOUGHT an external modem capable of speeds up to 33.6 kilobits per second. But when I try to surf the Web at 28.8 kbps, I can't maintain a connection to my Internet service provider. The ISP's engineer tells me that my serial port's UART chip is too slow to handle this speed and disconnects me.

DOS's Microsoft Diagnostics utility, or MSD, reports that I have an 8250 UART, and I've been advised to install a new I/O board with a faster UART. The server I dial in to supports speeds up to 33.6 kbps, and the phone line seems okay. Will a faster I/O board help me?

Osama Goussous, Amman, Jordan

ALMOST CERTAINLY. An 8250 universal asynchronous receiver-transmitter chip is capable of a maximum speed of 9600 bits per second. It's likely that what you really have is a 16450 UART, which most detection software—including MSD—misidentifies as an 8250 (see **FIGURE 1**). The MSD utility comes with MS-DOS and is also available on the Windows 95 CD-ROM in the Other\Msd folder.

The 16450 UARTs are capable of 19.2-kbps serial port speeds—adequate for a 14.4-kbps modem but not for anything faster. For speedier connections, you need a 16550A (or AF or AFN) UART, which

By Scott Spanbauer

ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

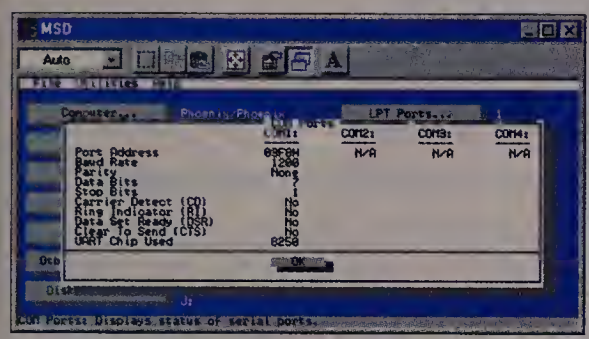


FIGURE 1: IF MSD REPORTS AN 8250 UART, upgrade your ports to use fast external modems.

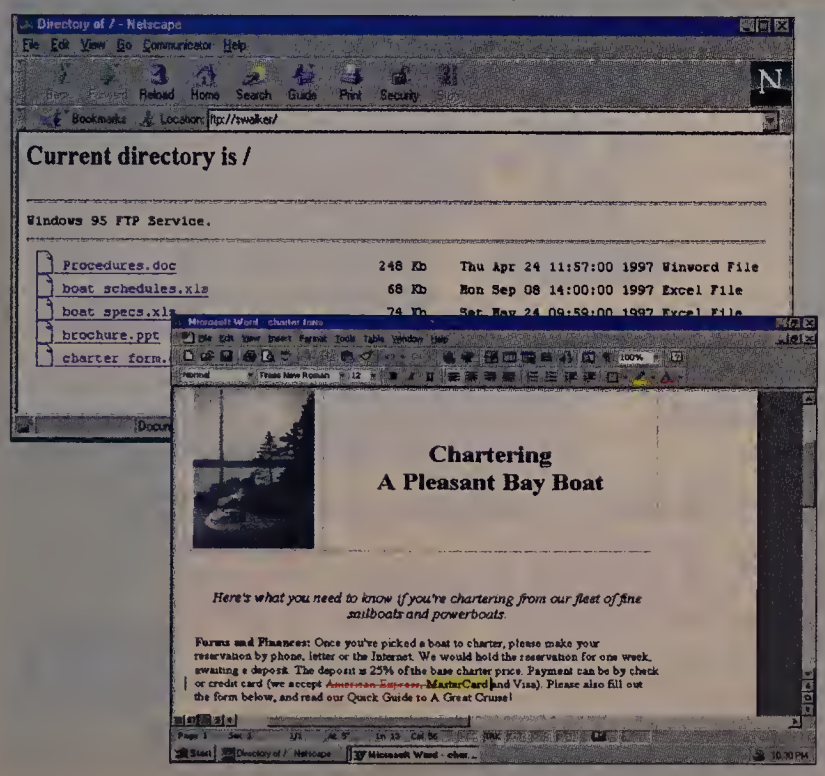
transmits at speeds up to 115.2 kbps.

You can disable or remove your current serial ports and install a new I/O board that uses 16550A UARTs (which sell for as little as $20) or another type that emulates the 16550A. (Among those, the 16650 transfers data at up to 230.4 kbps, and the 16750 at up to 921.6 kbps, but only ISDN terminal adapters and a few specially modified analog modems can currently take advantage of these speeds.)

Other factors can cause disconnection from the server, notably incoming calls on a line with Call Waiting. Make sure you disable Call Waiting before your modem dials. You can do this by using the appropriate settings in your communications software or by prefacing the modem dialing string with ***70** or **1170** (check with your phone company for the exact code).

Share Documents on Your Personal Web Server

WANT AN EFFICIENT way to share frequently updated documents with your workgroup? Check out Microsoft's Personal Web Server, available free at www.microsoft.com/ie. This program lets you set up a simple intranet by running a basic Web server on any Windows 95 PC. For example, you can post common documents on the program's FTP server: Double-click on any file created by a Windows 95 application, and the document will pop up ready for updates.



BANISH START-UP DRIVER ERROR

EVERY TIME I START UP Windows 95, it displays the following warning: 'The Windows Registry or system.ini file refers to this device file, but the device file no longer exists'. The message then lists the name of the device driver. I searched through the system.ini file, and it contains no reference to the missing device driver. How do I tell Windows' Registry to stop trying to load the device file?

Elias El Hossari, Carthage, Texas

I'VE HAD THIS same problem. It occurs when you delete a device driver from your hard disk without uninstalling it. The error message also suggests that you reinstall or uninstall the application to solve the error. However, you might not want or be able to do either (for example, if you no longer have the program disks, or if the application lacks an uninstall feature).

To stop the error messages from popping up, you must delete the Registry entry (called a *key*) that loads the device driver. First back up the following files in your Windows directory: system.dao, system.dat, user.dao, and user.dat. Choose *Start•Run* and type **regedit.exe** in the Open box to launch Windows' Registry Editor. Press **<Ctrl>-F**, and in the 'Find what' box, type in the name of the errant driver, without the .vxd extension. Now make sure only *Keys* is checked in the 'Look at' section, and click *Find next*. You should land on a folder under HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\Services\VxD. Triple-check that you highlighted the correct Registry key, then press **<Delete>** and exit the Registry Editor.

CAN I UNINSTALL WINDOWS NT?

I HAVE WINDOWS 95 and NT 4.0 installed to dual-boot on my PC. I am thinking about uninstalling NT 4.0, but I remember reading something that simply deleting it from the system would ▶

CONTENTS

ANSWER LINE
350 Pixel-perfect screens, updated UARTs
351 Share documents, avoid start-up errors, uninstall NT

WINDOWS TIPS
356 E-mail and chat with free Windows accessories
358 Add personal notes to Windows Help, get all the tech info you need
360 Choose Windows or DOS at start-up, get more out of WinZip

SPREADSHEETS
364 Find and delete obsolete links, move a worksheet in 1-2-3 97, add special characters

WORD PROCESSING
366 Wrap text tightly around graphics, speed find and replace
368 Customize WordPerfect icons, select text faster

INTERNET TIPS
372 Hide Web tracks; what's browser, what's operating system?
374 Beware of 800-number fees?
376 Start FTP programs from Internet Explorer

HARDWARE TIPS
380 Find answers to tough hardware problems
383 Turn off Scandisk

UPGRADE GUIDE
386 Install a new CPU

INTERNET

online

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at **www.pcworld.com/hereshow.**

leave me with a PC that doesn't boot. Is there a procedure to safely delete NT, or can I just delete the NT directory?

David R. Gorton, Okinawa, Japan

WINDOWS NT installs its own bootstrap program—the one that lets you choose between Windows 95 and NT at start-up. Just deleting Windows NT's files won't stop the bootstrap program from attempting to load. You could set Windows 95 as the default operating system in the Windows NT Control Panel's System applet. Then when you boot, the bootstrap program will default to Windows 95.

The best thing to do, though, is either reinstall Windows 95 (which will replace NT's bootstrap program with Windows 95's) or use DOS's Sys command to replace the bootstrap program. To do the latter, create a Windows 95 Startup floppy disk: Select *Start•Settings•Control Panel,* double-click the *Add/Remove Programs* icon, click the *Startup Disk* tab, and click the *Create Disk* button. Boot with it, then issue the command **sys c:**. Remove the disk and restart. Windows 95 should load normally. Now you can delete the NT directory tree (usually \winnt) and the files it leaves in the root directory: ntldr, ntdetect.com, boot.ini, and pagefile.sys.

One last tip: If you installed Windows NT on an NTFS logical drive in your hard disk's extended partition (in other words, on any partition other than c:), you won't be able to remove the partition by using the fdisk utility that comes with Windows 95 or MS-DOS. It will just tell you there aren't any logical drives to delete—even though there are—and you won't be able to delete the extended partition until you delete the logical drives it contains.

You can delete the logical drive with an NTFS-compatible utility like PowerQuest's PartitionMagic, then use fdisk to create a new FAT partition. Or you can reinstall NT on the first partition and then use its own tools to remove the NTFS logical drive in the extended partition.

• PartitionMagic $70 street; PowerQuest; 800/379-2566; www.powerquest.com

READER SERVICE NO. 755

COLUMNIST GETS REBOOT

ANSWERING READER questions for *PC World* has been a thrill and an honor, but it's time for me to move on. In a career twist we couldn't have pulled off deliberately if we'd tried, former senior associate editor and now contributing editor Lincoln Spector will take over *Answer Line.* Meanwhile, I'll be filling Lincoln's old job at *PC World.* Please continue sending your questions, tips, and advice to answer @pcworld.com. Thanks again for all the questions, answers, appreciation, and criticism. May all your software be bug-free and all your hardware cutting-edge.

Answer Line *welcomes questions and pays $50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor for* PC World. *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Special Introductory Offer from VIDEO PROFESSOR® — The Best Computer Instructor in the World!

Computer Learning CD-ROM

FREE!

Plus shipping & handling

Same Great Video Lesson Now On CD-ROM!

Video on CD that plays right on your computer!

Don't spend a dime on books, seminars, classes and other expensive no-name lessons until you've tried one of our amazing computer training CD-ROMs FREE! Why? Because...

It's FAST! You'll be up and running in an hour! Don't waste time sifting through manuals, commuting to classes or seminars. Just pop in the CD-ROM and you're learning!

It's EASY! It's as simple as 1-2-3! Video Professor's straight forward "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" approach makes learning as easy as watching TV!

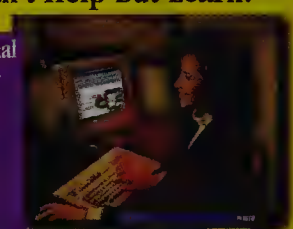
It's CONVENIENT! We're ready to teach you day and night! With your busy schedule, you don't have time to waste at classes or seminars. Don't fumble through boring manuals. Whatever your schedule, we're ready when you are!

It's COMPLETE! From A to Z! Our lessons take you from installing the software to the most advanced skills. And they're not just for beginners! We'll surprise you with the knowledge you'll gain!

Best of All, It's FREE!

It's So Easy, You Can't Help But Learn!

Using our exceptional "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" learning method, you'll complete each lesson in step-by-step fashion.



A complete video lesson on CD-ROM that plays on your computer screen!

Now on Video & Video on CD-ROM!
(plays right on your computer)

Choose One FREE From Our 9 Most Popular Titles:
Windows® 95 • The Internet • DOS • Word • WordPerfect
Excel • Lotus 1-2-3 • Works • Quicken

Why Are We Making This Incredible Offer?
We're so confident that once you try our exceptional "What-You-See-Is-What-You-Do" learning method, you'll turn to us for all of your computer learning needs.

Call Now! Supplies Are Limited! Operators are Standing By!

1-800-762-9999 ext.008

VIDEO Professor

If line is busy, please call us at 1-800-554-2050. Visit our Online Learning Center at www.videoprofessor.com
Businesses Welcome! Call 1-800-323-8990, ext.347 for Retail or Corporate Orders.
Due to the overwhelming demand, please be prepared to give the operator your first choice and two alternative selections.

Fast Delivery!

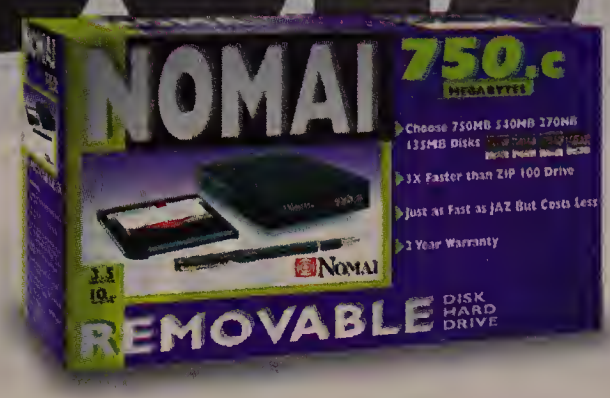
No obligation to purchase — You only pay a non-refundable $4.95 shipping and handling fee, conveniently billed to your MasterCard, VISA, Discover or AMEX. When you call, you will be given the option to receive a second lesson to review with no obligation to purchase. BM & compatibles only. Limit one free title per household. Running time approximately 60 minutes. Some restrictions may apply.

CICD

Circle 245 on reader service card

COME SEE US AT COMDEX Fall '97 BOOTH #M1261

NOMAI™ DOES Zip™ & Jaz™ Don't



While Zip 100 and Jaz are each stuck with one disk capacity, the Nomai 750.c drive offers multiple media options. The Nomai 750 uses Nomai or SyQuest® brand 135MB and 270MB disks, as well as, Nomai 540MB and 750MB disks.

- **The Nomai 750.c is just as fast as Jaz (10ms access time)**
- **The Nomai 750.c is at least 3X faster than Zip 100**
- **Only Nomai 750.c reads and writes 4 different removable media**
- **Available in internal & external SCSI or external parallel option**
- **Easy Plug `n Play external or 5-step internal installation**
- **Other options include SCSI dock, SCSI cards, or parallel kit**

$249
INTERNAL
$299 EXTERNAL

With 750MB disk included!
Call a distributor below, or Nomai, for reseller opportunities in your area.
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notice.

Microsoft® Windows® 95 Compatible

Mac OS

NOMAI™
www.nomai.com

COMPUSA	PCMall	The PC Zone	9 TO 5 COMPUTER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTORS	T zone
1-800-COMPUSA	1-800-555-MALL	1-800-258-2088	1-800-334-3282	1-408-733-9920
NCA Computer Products	ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE	DATAVISION	RCS COMPUTER EXPERIENCE	UNPLUG•IT
1-510-841-9091	1-800-800-0032	1-888-888-2087	1-212-949-6935	1-212-687-1539

NOMAI USA Toll Free 1-888-99-NOMAI. Call for distributor and reseller opportunities. All trademarks are properties of their respective companies. 87GDA

MICRO EXPRESS
AN AWARD WINNING COMPUTER COMPANY

4* YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MultiMedia Monster

"If you've been hungry for a really fast notebook, but thought you couldn't afford one, the new Micro Express NP1266MMX should satisfy your craving."
Computer Shopper
July 1997

"The Micro Express notebook delivers a tremendous amount of value for the money."
Laptop Buyers Guide & Handbook
September 1997

"If you demand a lot for your money, Micro Express definitely delivers...The NP1266 has an excellent price-performance ratio."
C/Net 4/28/97

- Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX cpu
- 24MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 144MB
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 2MB PCI Video w/64-bit Graphics Acceleration
- Removable 2.1GB Hard Drive
- TV Output and Cable
- Zoom Video Port & Card Bus Support
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 10X CD-ROM
- 33.6 KBPS PCMCIA Fax Modem
- 2 Built-In Stereo Speakers
- Built-In Touch Pad
- Rechargeable Lithium Ion Battery
- Carrying Case
- Windows 95 CD

Three Modular Bays:
#1: Primary Battery or AC Adapter
#2: 3.5" FDD or 2nd Battery or 2nd HDD
#3: CD-ROM or MO Drive

$2499.00

MICRO EXPRESS

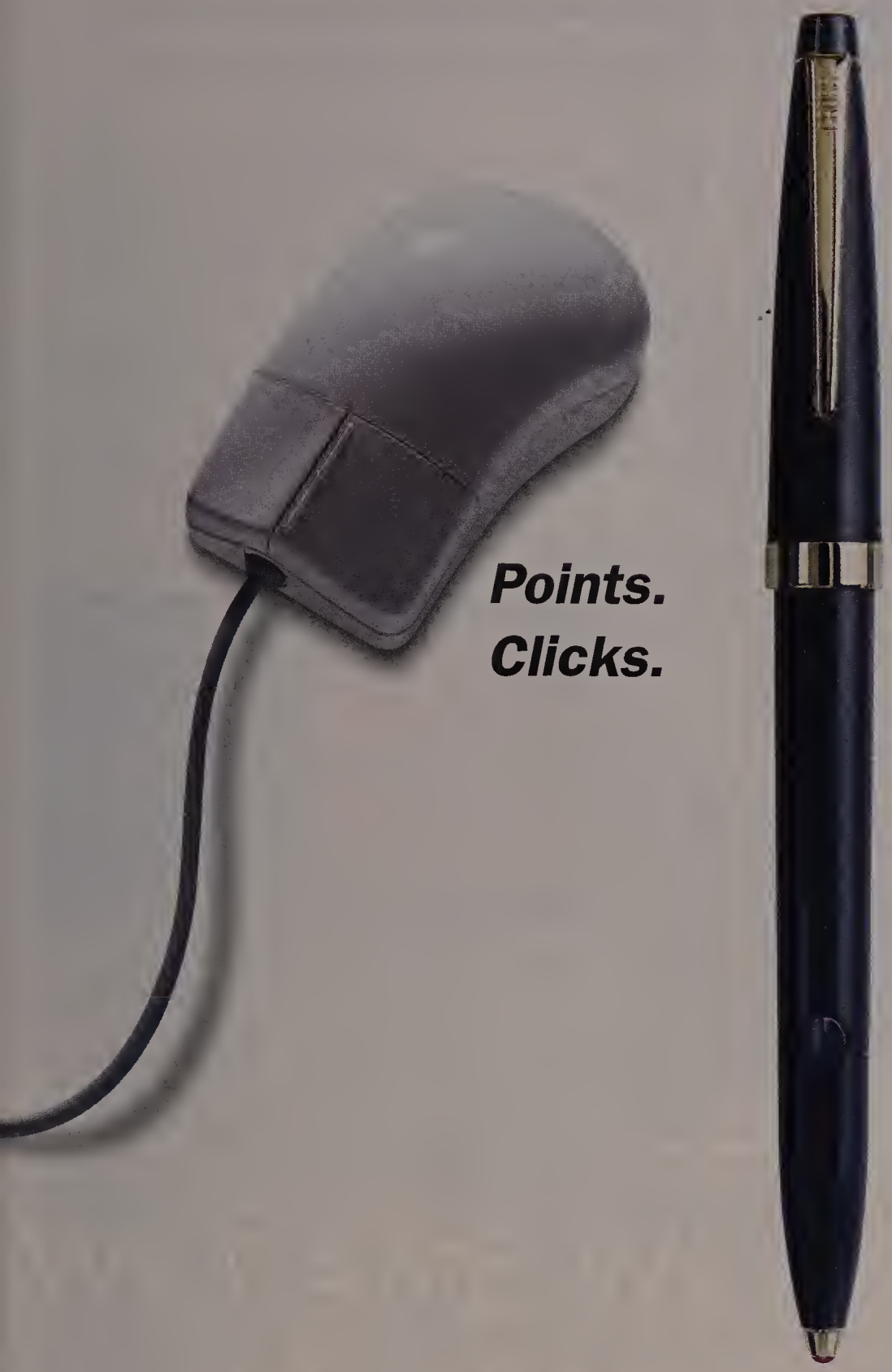
1-800-MICRO-21 (6 4 2 7 6 2 1)

1811 Kaiser Ave., Irvine, CA 92614 • Fax (714) 852-1225 • www.microexpress.net

*Excludes screen and battery.

© Copyright 1997 Micro Express. Prices subject to change without prior notice. All brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. Price does not include tax or shipping. Money back guarantee does not include shipping. All returns and warranty work require an RMA prior to shipment. Freight within the continental United States paid by Micro Express for the first 4 months. Price indicated reflects cash discount.

Circle 159 on reader service card



Points.
Clicks.

Points.
Clicks.
Signs.
Edits.
Writes.
Draws.

*Cross introduces the revolutionary new **iPen**. It will virtually replace your mouse.*

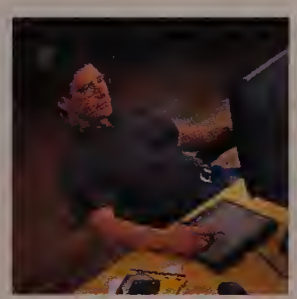
*The Cross **iPen** makes pointing, clicking and navigating around your computer desktop much easier. It gives you greater control than you've ever had before.*

Plus, with different software applications, you can now sign your name. Edit documents with your own handwriting. Write on digital photos. Even receive a fax, make your comments, and fax it off again – all on your computer. And all with the ease and familiarity of writing with a pen.

For over 150 years, Cross Pen has stood for excellence in craftsmanship and quality. We thought it was time we added technology to that list.

*Get the point. Get the **iPen**.*

The iPen.
innovative. intuitive. incredible.



ipen

CROSS®
pen computing group

© 1997 A.T. Cross Company

Circle 67 on reader service card

Customize Windows Help ◆ Subscribe to technical info ◆ Get more out of WinZip

Chat on Your Net for Free

I RECENTLY HAD a 24-computer network installed in my office. How can I send messages to other computers through the network without using the Internet or an intranet?

Eytan Bensoussan, Montreal

E-MAIL PROGRAMS work fine with conventional networks. But if you blew your software budget installing the network, you do have a couple of simple options available: WinPopup and WinChat. Both of these accessory programs come with Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

If you can't find the winpopup.exe or winchat.exe files on your computer, you'll have to install them from your Windows CD-ROM or floppies. If you're using Windows for Workgroups, insert the CD or the disk that contains winpopup.ex_ or winchat.ex_. Then expand the file using the DOS expand.exe utility in your hard disk's Windows directory (just type **expand** from a DOS window and follow the prompts). Repeat for winpopup.hl_ or winchat.hl_ if you want the help files (winpopup.hlp or winchat.hlp).

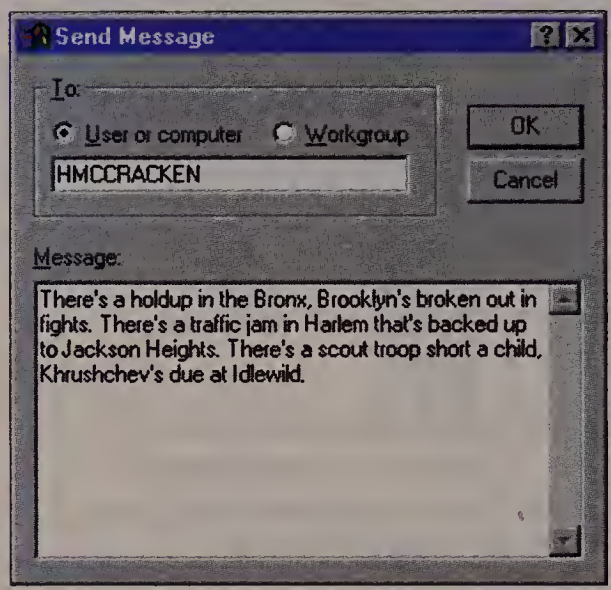


FIGURE 1: EXCHANGE MESSAGES with individuals or workgroups using the free WinPopup accessory.

To install WinPopup in Windows 95, choose *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click the *Add/Remove Programs* icon, click the *Windows Setup* tab, select *Accessories*, click *Details*, check the box next to *WinPopup*, and click *OK* twice to close the dialog boxes. Then follow the prompts you see on screen. To install WinChat, just copy the contents of the Other\Chat folder from your Windows 95 CD-ROM into your Windows folder.

With WinPopup, the main trick is to make sure all the people you want to communicate with have the program running on their computers. The easiest way to do that is to find winpopup.exe in Explorer or File Manager (look in the Windows directory) and drag it to the Windows\Start Menu\Programs\Startup folder (in Windows 95) or to Program Manager's Start-Up group window (in Windows for Workgroups 3.11). This automatically creates a Shortcut or program icon and ensures that WinPopup will launch whenever Windows starts. Users can set their own options: Choose *Messages•Options* and decide whether the computer should make a sound when a message arrives, whether the WinPopup window always stays on top, and whether a dialog box pops up when a message arrives.

The rest is pretty easy: To send a message, click the *Send* button or choose *Messages•Send;* then type in the computer name of someone on your network (see **FIGURE 1**). To send a message to an entire workgroup, select the *Workgroup* option and type the name of the group.

If you don't know your workgroup or computer name, in Windows 95 just double-click the *Network* icon in the Control Panel, then click the *Identification* tab to see these details.

If you're using Windows for Workgroups, you can click *Browse* (and, if necessary, the *Browse* >> button in the Select Computer dialog box) to choose your recipient from a list of available computers. Then click *OK*. (This works only for selecting a computer; however, you can write down the listed user and workgroup names and type them into the To: box.) Type your message and click *OK*. Windows tells you if your message was sent successfully.

When you receive any messages, it pays to clear them as soon as you've read them; just click the *Delete* icon or choose *Messages•Discard* or *Messages•Clear All*. Otherwise, subsequent messages won't appear in the message window (although the window will still pop up and make a sound, depending on the options you've chosen). To see new messages while older ones are still in the message window, click the *Next* button until you get to the last message. All messages are deleted when you exit WinPopup anyway, so don't get too attached to them.

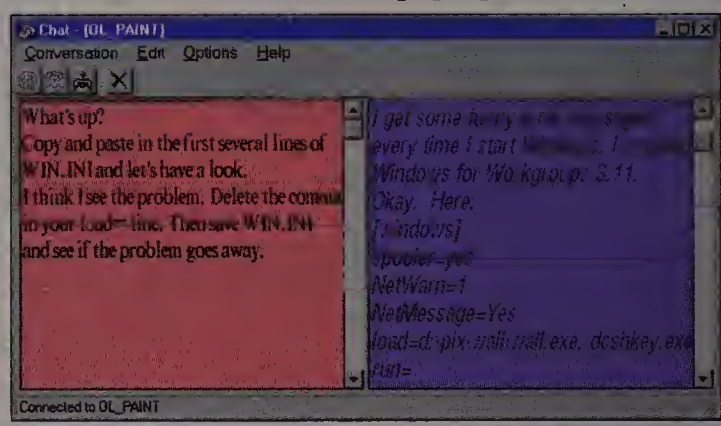


FIGURE 2: GET THE ADVANTAGES OF WINPOPUP and phone at once through live conversation using WinChat.

For more complex and instant interaction with someone on your network, try WinChat. It lets you and another user "converse" by typing messages back and forth in a split-screen window. WinChat is like a telephone—it's useful only if the other party answers. And while it will never replace your regular phone, WinChat comes in handy with employees who are hard of hearing or for sharing complicated text items (like computer settings) with a remote user, as in **FIGURE 2**.

Unlike WinPopup, WinChat doesn't need to be running on your recipient's machine when you "dial" up. By default, placing a WinChat call starts the program on the recipient's computer as a minimized icon and a ringing sound effect. If you don't want to be bothered by ▶

CTX
EXPECT THE EXTRAS

Starting at just
$1,799*
(Model 760MS)

Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology (150 or 166MHz).

16MB EDO RAM.

12.1" DSTN or TFT Display.

128-bit Graphics Controller & NeoMagic 2093 Video Chip Set.

16x CD-ROM Removable Drive.

IrDA, Stereo Sound, MIDI Port.

WE CAME. WE SAW. WE SPANKED.

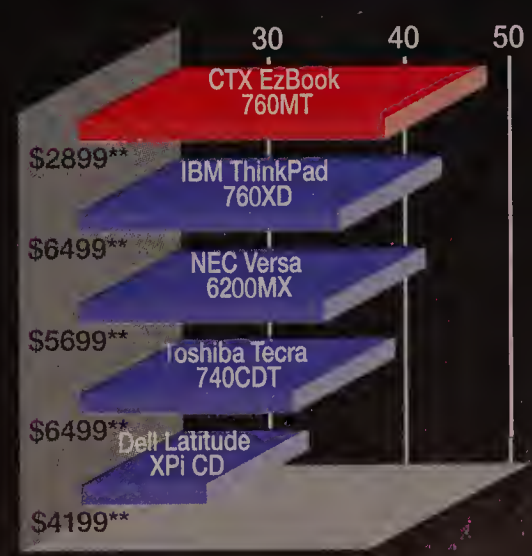
Ouch. That must've stung. The way up-and-comer CTX whipped the big boys, but good, in a recent comparison.

These were no slackers, but the biggest mes in MMX™ technology notebooks—shiba, NEC, IBM and others. Our EzBook ok them all on. And took them all down. We beat the pants off 'em in price, too.

Which led *Mobile Computing* reviewers to call it "an absolute steal at under $3,000." A fact that, again, makes CTX customers the real winners.

So come. See. Buy. The CTX EzBook. A top-performing notebook that left the big guys smarting. Available at CompUSA, Best Buy and other locations. For more information, call toll free 800-888-9052 dept. 100.

System Information Benchmark[1]



[1]Mobile Computing and Communications, July '97. Performance tests based on the System Information benchmark in Symantec's™ Norton® Utilities for Windows® 95—a suite of 32-bit tests that rate how a system runs tasks commonly found in Windows applications.
**Price as tested.

Circle 64 on reader service card

VARBusiness Editor's Choice

PC WORLD

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. ©1997 CTX International. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

incoming chats, however, you can choose *Options•Preferences,* uncheck *Autostart Chat,* and click *OK.* You can still initiate chats, but you can't receive them.

To place a call, click the *Dial* button or choose *Conversation•Dial.* Type the name of the computer you're calling—no user or workgroup names this time. (Again, Windows for Workgroups gives you a Browse button plus a history list.) The person initiating a call can repeat this process to add more people to the conversation.

To answer a call, simply maximize the WinChat icon; if the WinChat window is already open when you receive a call, click the *Answer* button or choose *Conversation•Answer.* Then just start typing. Your messages appear in your windowpane, and the caller's appears in the other. If the caller adds another person to the conversation, the new participant will see all the previously typed messages (each new caller adds a pane to your screen). However, you can clear your own pane by clicking the *Clear* button or choosing *Edit•Clear All.* To terminate a call, either click the *Hang Up* button, choose *Conversation•Hang Up,* or just exit WinChat. The chat material stays on screen until you exit, answer a call, or initiate another call.

You can also customize your chats: Set a custom background color for your pane by choosing *Options•Background Color,* specify a font with *Options•Font,* and indicate whether panes should tile vertically or horizontally by selecting *Options•Preferences.* And if you don't like the other party's font and background color, you can change them in your view.

ANNOTATE YOUR HELP

IF YOU LIKE the tips you read in *PC World* or enjoy the ones you've discovered on your own, you may be looking for a handy way to store them all. A quick and easy method is to piggyback your tips onto related items in Windows' own Help system. Although you can't edit Windows Help or search for your tips, you can add information in the form of an annotation.

For example, if you use the WinPopup utility to send messages to others on your network, you may want easy access to a list of available computer names (see "Chat on Your Net for Free"). In that case, the Help topic on sending a message would be a handy place to keep those names.

Here's what to do. For the example above, start WinPopup in Windows 95 and select *Help•Help Topics,* then double-click *To send a pop-up message.* With the proper Help topic in front of you, click the *Options* button or right-click in the Help window, then choose *Annotate.* Type the information you want to add in the Annotate dialog box—in this case, the network names of the computers you send messages to (see **FIGURE 3**). When you're done, click *Save.* The Annotate window will close, and you'll see a paper-clip icon next to the topic title in the Help window.

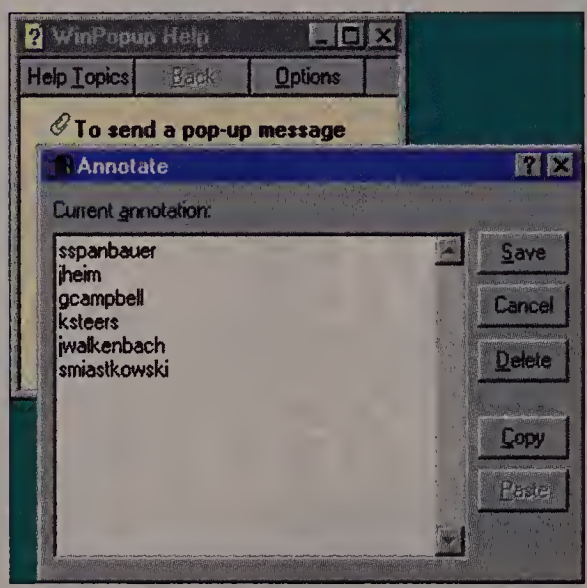


FIGURE 3: ADD YOUR OWN TIPS OR NOTES to any Windows Help file with the Annotate feature.

In Windows 3.*x,* select *Help•Contents* in any application, find the topic you want to annotate, and select *Edit•Annotate.* Enter your comments in the Annotate dialog box, then click *Save.*

If you see a great tip in PC World Online, you could select the information in your Web browser, copy it to the Clipboard, and then find the related Help topic and paste the tip into that topic's Annotate dialog box.

Whenever you want to review the information you've added, just return to the Help topic and click the paper-clip icon.

In Win 3.*x* you have a great way to keep track of this new information—bookmarks. While the annotated topic is still in the Help window, choose *Bookmark•Define.* Type a description that will help you remember the new information; for the previous example, you might type **Network computer names.** The next time you want to find your personalized help, just open the appropriate Help file to any topic and choose your bookmark name from the Bookmark menu. Unfortunately, many Windows 95 Help windows do not include this option; the Help system for Microsoft's free Tweak UI utility is a happy exception.

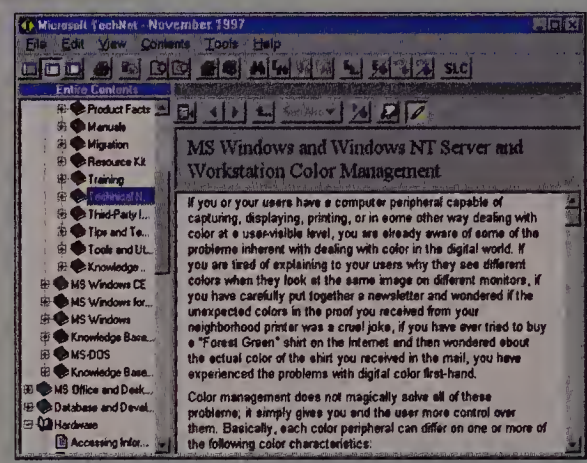
CLUE IN TO CALCULATOR

WINDOWS CALCULATOR can be a handy companion for quick (and not-so-quick) calculations. Its real oomph comes when you switch to scientific mode (choose *View•Scientific*). But what do all those buttons mean? If you're a bit confused or simply need a little memory jog, help is just two clicks away: Right-click on any key in the ▶

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

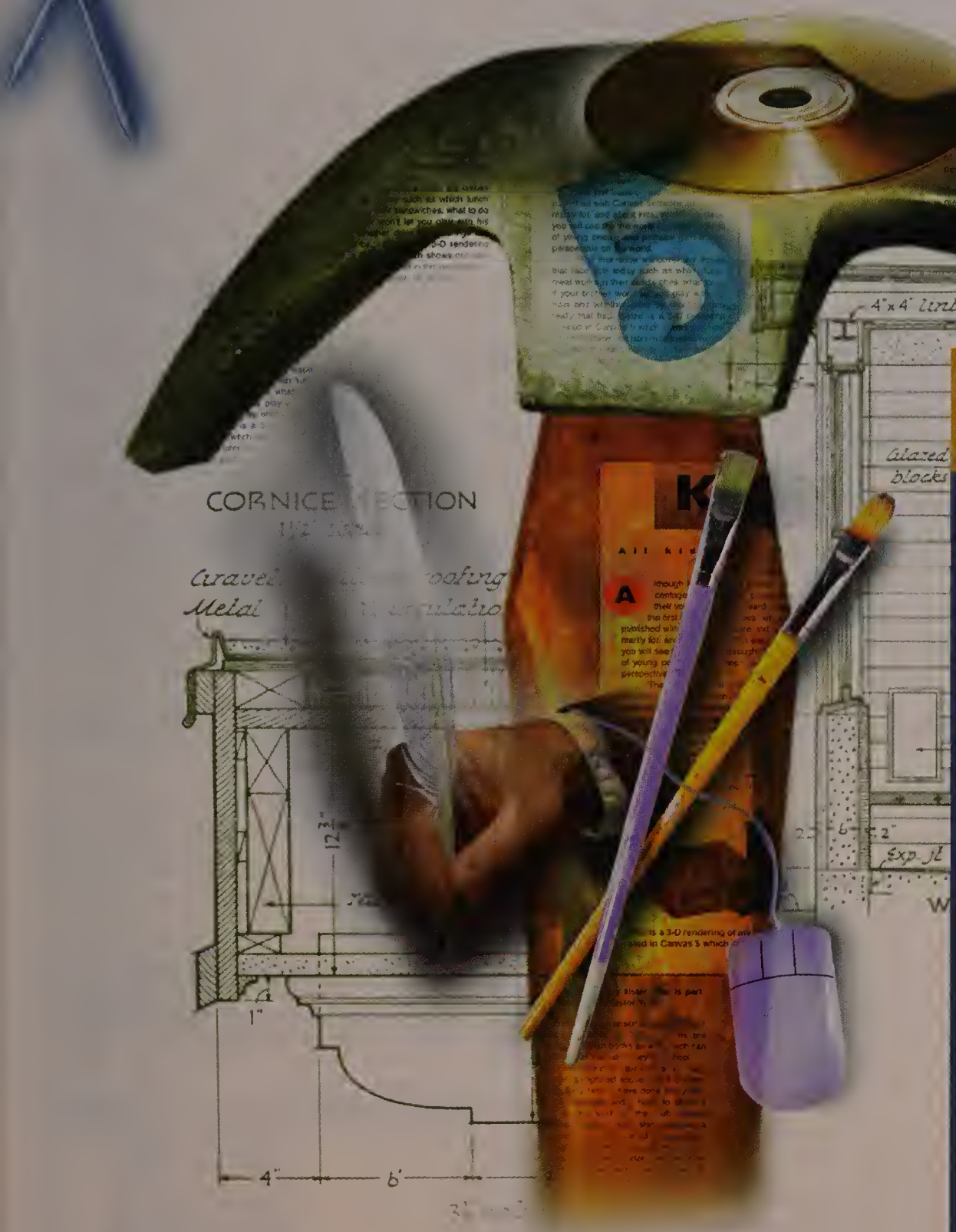
A Fountain of Knowledge

IF YOU SPEND most of your day overseeing Windows systems, training Windows users, or generally futzing with Windows, you need Microsoft TechNet. For $300 a year ($400 in Canada), you can get three monthly CD-ROMs full of technical info on DOS, Windows, and other Microsoft products. It includes numerous resource kits, drivers, and system updates, plus the Microsoft Knowledge Base—much of which is unavailable on the company's Web site. Multiple users can order TechNet for $700. Get the full scoop at the TechNet home page, www.microsoft.com/technet.



The World's First Do-It-Yourself Ad.

Rather than try and sell you on Canvas 5, we invite you to sell yourself with a 30 day free trial offer.



© Copyright 1997 Deneba Software. Limited time offer valid only in North America.
This ad was made using nothing but Canvas 5. Any questions?

CANVAS 5

Only one person knows what you want in a graphics program: you. • So go on — try Canvas 5 (fully functional, not some weenie sampler) for 30 days, free. If you like, you buy. If you don't, you don't. • Canvas 5 has everything you need to tackle any graphics task, from technical drawing and photo editing, to desktop publishing and web design. All fully integrated. All easy to use. And all yours for the asking. • Call 1.800.6CANVAS (622-6827) or 305.596.5644 ext. 2, and ask for your free Evaluation CD or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pcworld/ to download it gratis. And if you've already sold yourself, visit your favorite reseller or call us and pick up a copy today.

DENEBA

WINDOWS MAGAZINE WWWW

PC Computing ★★★★

BYTE Best of Comdex 1996 Winner Best Application Software

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 60 DAY RISK-FREE

Circle 71 on reader service card

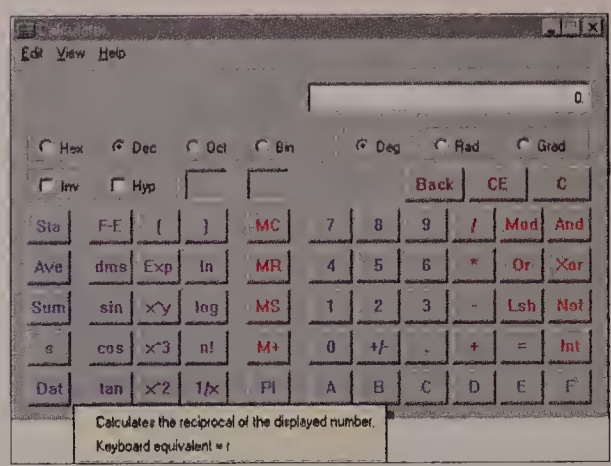


FIGURE 4: TO SEE WHAT A BUTTON DOES, right-click it and choose What's This?

Calculator window and choose *What's This?* A pop-up window appears with a brief description of the key's functions, the keyboard shortcut, and in some cases a few useful tips (see **FIGURE 4**).

This handy reference is available to you in either standard or scientific view.

WINDOWS START-UP: THE CHOICE IS YOURS

IF YOU SPEND most of your computing time in Windows, chances are you've added **win** to the last line of your autoexec.bat file. But what if you need to troubleshoot your config.sys and autoexec.bat files or perform other operations in DOS alone, without Windows running? In that situation, nobody wants to wait for Windows to load, only to have to exit it. So what can you do? Perhaps the easiest solution is to use DOS's Choice command.

If you use DOS 5 or later, add the Choice command to autoexec.bat: First type **edit c:\autoexec.bat** at the DOS prompt. Then delete the Win command if it's already there, and type the following lines at the end of the file, adding a space at the end of the first line:

```
choice /t:y,10 Run Windows now
if errorlevel 2 goto end
win:
end
```

Save the file. DOS will prompt 'Run Windows now [Y/N]?' The default is 'Y', so Windows will run if no key is pressed in 10 seconds. Change the number '10' (up to **99**) to lengthen the wait time, or change 'y' to **n** if you want the DOS prompt as the default.

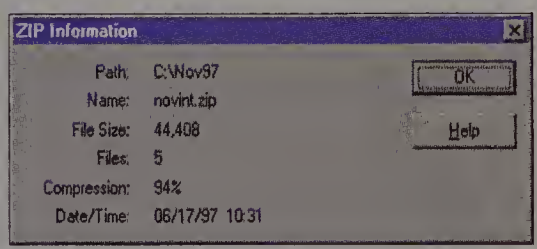
Now when you start your PC, you'll be prompted whether or not to run Windows.

Find links to Web sites mentioned in this article at www.pcworld.com/hereshow. Windows Tips *welcomes questions and pays $50 for printed items. Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Six Tips for Working Efficiently With WinZip

YOU PROBABLY already know about WinZip, Nico Mak's indispensable utility for compressing and decompressing .zip files. (It's available for $29 from www.winzip.com.) Here are six tips that can make WinZip even more useful.

1. Get info. Do you sometimes get lost going through all those .zip files you downloaded from the Web? Get instant information about

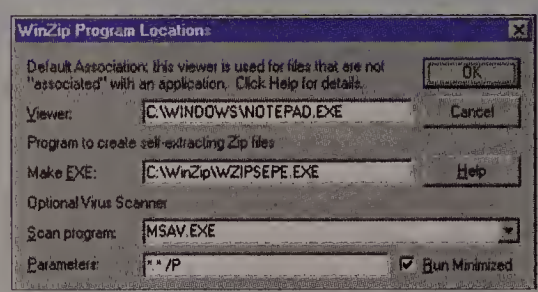


the currently open file in WinZip by clicking the status bar at the bottom of the window.

2. Sort it out. You can sort the files in WinZip's main window by any attribute. Just click any column heading—*Name, Date, Time, Size,* and so on.

3. Don't unzip and rezip—just update. If you've just zipped up that report to send to the home office but suddenly remember a minor change you need to make, don't bother unzipping the file (or changing the original) and then manually updating the zipped file after you've made changes. Instead, treat WinZip as if it were Windows Explorer: Just double-click the .zip file to open it in WinZip. Then double-click the file in the WinZip window. Make your corrections, then save and exit your application. When you exit this application, WinZip asks whether you want to update the .zip file. Click *Yes,* and it's all taken care of. (Note: This updates only the copy in the .zip file, not the original file.)

4. Inoculate files before you extract them. You can have WinZip run your virus scanner on archived files before you extract them, saving you from potential trouble. Choose *Options•Program Locations* and specify your virus software's executable file in the 'Scan program' box, or choose yours from a dozen

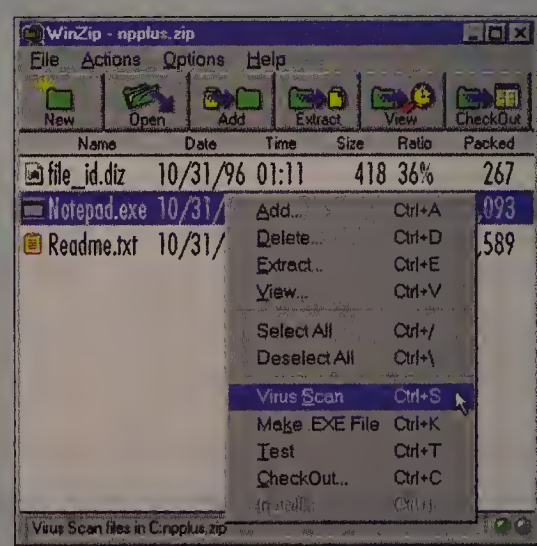


popular virus scanners in the drop-down list. Type in any needed command-line switches in the Parameters box (not necessary if you chose a scanner from the list), then click *OK.*

To check for viruses, open an archive file in WinZip, select one or more files, choose *Actions,* and select *Virus Scan.*

5. Check out files to create a temporary directory. Don't waste time creating a temporary directory for testing the contents of a .zip file and then manually deleting it all later. WinZip does it for you with the CheckOut feature. Just click the *CheckOut* button or choose *Actions•CheckOut.* WinZip extracts the files to a temporary directory, scans them for viruses, and creates an icon group in the Start menu (Windows 95) or in Program Manager (Windows 3.*x*). When you go to perform another operation in WinZip, or just exit it, you're asked whether to delete all the temporary files and icons it just made.

6. Click it right. You don't have to use Windows 95 to get some of WinZip's right-mouse-button features: In any version of the utility, right-click in the WinZip window to get the Actions menu at your mouse pointer.



STAMP OUT RETYPING WITH THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

New OmniPage Pro® 8.0. Over 99% accurate*— guaranteed!

Don't retype another letter, report, fax or article into your computer ever again. New OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Windows 95 and NT easily converts scanned pages into editable text and graphics in just seconds. Which means you can quickly input text into your favorite applications like Word, WordPerfect, Excel and others.

OmniPage Pro's AutoOCR Toolbar™ performs OCR with a single click.

1996 Winner MVP PCComputing

PC WORLD World Class

WINDOWS 1997 WIN 100

> **"The program can turn a page of printed text into an editable computer file with almost uncanny accuracy."**
> *The New York Times*

OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap forward in OCR accuracy, even when compared to version 7.0. What's more, it offers dramatic accuracy improvements when you OCR poor-quality documents —faxes, small and large text, skewed pages, reversed-out type, bad copies and more.

Don't settle for anything less than the most accurate OCR in the world. Call now to order, or visit your local reseller today. Who knows, they may even let you trade in your old keyboard.

- **Easy-to-use, one-click OCR**
- **Maintains original page layout**
- **Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading**
- **Proofreads OCR results**
- **Seamlessly integrates with Microsoft Word**
- **OCR Wizard runs OmniPage based on your answers to its questions**
- **Outputs to HTML 3.0, and more!**

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

$129.00 ** SAVE OVER 75% SPECIAL UNIVERSAL UPGRADE FOR ALL SCANNER OWNERS!

800-736-5735 x.60

caere®

See us at Comdex Fall '97 booth #L194

www.caere.com

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only.

Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997.

Circle 91 on reader service card

HOW POWERFUL IS THE NEW DELL WORKSTATION?

Viewperf CDRS Benchmark[Ω] Test Workstations – Relative Price Performance[‡]		
Dell	WorkStation 400 266MHz w/ELSA Gloria-M Glint MX	$195
IBM®	IntelliStation M Pro Model 26U INGR w/Intense 3D Pro 1000	$220
Compaq	Professional Workstation 6000 Diamond Multimedia FireGL 4000	$318
Sun Ultra	Ultra 1 Creator3D Model 170E w/Creator3D	$446
SGI	O2 R5000/180MHz SCO2	$533
Digital	Personal Workstation 266i w/AccelGraphics AccelPro 2500TX	$624
SGI	Octane 1x175MHz R10000 SI w/Tram	$922

‡Price per composite score. Lower number indicates greater price value. For more in-depth information, refer to www.specbench.org/gpc/opc/opc.cdrs.summary.html.

Dell's expertise in industry-standard technology gives the Dell WorkStation 400 a price performance edge over selected models from significant competitors. This chart reflects a 3D-graphics-oriented benchmark modeling an environment similar to mechanical CAD.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Fasten your seatbelts. Because the Dell® WorkStation 400 is built for speed. From its high-bandwidth dual independent bus architecture to its single or dual fast, new 266 or 300 MHz Intel Pentium® II processors, the word is "go." Even in the midst of the demanding data and graphics applications, it always feels like there's power to spare. And there is, thanks to all the high-performance industry-standard components inside. Like the 3D, financial modeling, CAD, authoring and animation video cards and even enhanced audio capabilities such as integrated 16-bit SoundBlaster Compatible Sound. But the real rush comes from the fact that your Dell WorkStation 400 can be custom-built for you from the ground up. And is backed by a $9.8 billion global company* that can support it (and your company) in every way. With system engineering, 24x7 technical hardware telephone and online support, consulting, global integration, leasing, and asset management. The Dell WorkStation 400 comes with everything you'd expect in a workstation. Except, of course, the usual price tag.

ADVANCED APPLICATIONS WORKSTATION

DELL® WORKSTATION 400M

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual Processor Capable)
- 64MB ECC EDO DIMM Memory
- 2GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- Matrox Millennium II PCI with 4MB Dual Ported WRAM Memory
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- 24X Max/12X Min Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 16-bit SoundBlaster Compatible Sound
- Factory Installed Windows NT® 4.0 with 1 Year Telephone Support
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 EtherLink® Controller
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

$3999

Order Code: 900007

FINANCIAL SERVICES WORKSTATION

DELL WORKSTATION 400M

- 300MHz Pentium II Processor (Dual Processor Capable)
- 64MB ECC EDO DIMM Memory
- 4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- APPIAN Jeronimo J2 Graphics Card
- Two 1000LS Monitors (15.9" v.i.s.)
- 24X Max/12X Min Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 16-bit SoundBlaster Compatible Sound
- Factory Installed Windows NT 4.0 with 1 Year Telephone Support
- Integrated 3Com 10/100 EtherLink Controller
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

$5879

Order Code: 900009

3D GRAPHICS WORKSTATION

MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 512MB! CALL FOR DETAILS.

- Dual 300MHz Pentium II Processors
- 128MB ECC EDO DIMM Memory
- 4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- Advanced 2D/3D ELSA Gloria-L/MX Graphics Card
- 20HS Trinitron® Monitor (19" v.i.s.)
- 24X Max/12X Min Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 16-bit SoundBlaster Compatible Sound
- Factory Installed Windows NT 4.0 with 1 Year Telephone Support
- Integrated 3Com 10/100 EtherLink Controller
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

★ ***Upgrade to 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service for $99.***

$8179

Order Code: 900006

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-847-4084

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03321

DELL®

www.dell.com

★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of our limited warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682, Attn: Warranties. ^Δ On-site service provided by third-party providers and may not be available in certain remote areas. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. *Reported revenues for last four fiscal quarters. ©Copyright 1997, Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation. Information value correct as of print date. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ©1997 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.

Rid Excel Worksheets of Outdated Links

WHENEVER I OPEN a particular Excel workbook, I get a message asking if I want to update the links. I've examined every formula in the workbook and am certain it contains no links to any other file. How can I convince Excel of this?

Tim Buehler, Missoula, Montana

I'VE NEVER KNOWN Excel to be wrong about identifying links, so there's an excellent chance your workbook *does* contain one or more links—but they are probably not formula links. These steps will identify and remove any links in a workbook.

1. Select *Edit•Links*. In many cases, this command may not be available. If it *is* available, the Links dialog box will tell you the name of the source file for the link.
2. Click the *Change Source* button and change the link to the active file.
3. Select *Insert•Name•Define*. Scroll down the list in the Define Name dialog box and examine the 'Refers to' box (see **FIGURE 1**). Delete names that refer to another workbook or that contain an erroneous reference (such as #REF!).
4. If you have a chart in your workbook, click on each data series in the chart and examine the SERIES formula in the formula bar (see **FIGURE 2**). If the formula refers to another workbook, you've identified the link. To eliminate it, move the chart's data into the current workbook and re-create your chart.
5. If your workbook contains any custom dialog boxes, select each object in each dialog box and examine the formula bar. If any object contains a reference to another workbook, edit or delete that reference.
6. Save your workbook. When you reopen it, Excel won't ask you to update links.

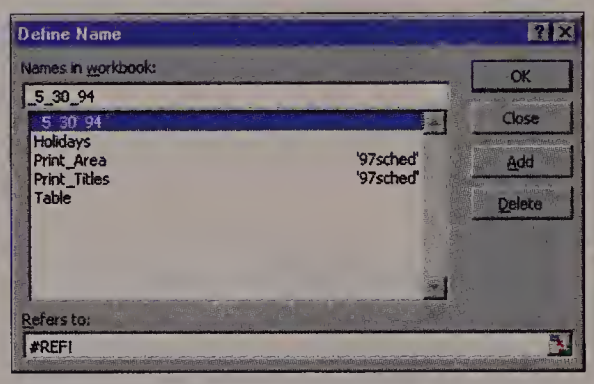


FIGURE 1: CHECK THE NAMES in your workbook for outdated links to other files.

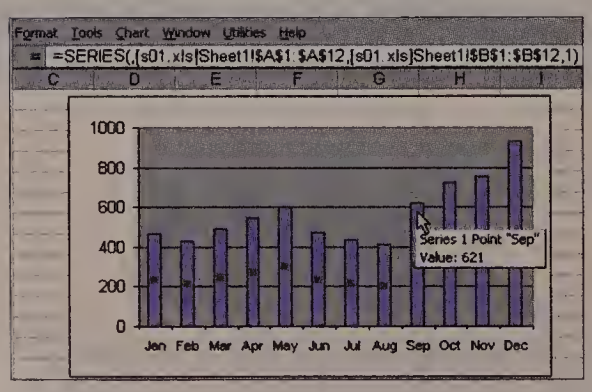


FIGURE 2: CHARTS CAN ALSO harbor obsolete links. Check each data series.

MOVING A SHEET IN 1-2-3 97

I USE 1-2-3 97. Am I crazy, or is there no way to move a sheet to a different position within a file?

Tina Guarlski, Birmingham, Alabama

I CAN'T JUDGE your sanity, but you've uncovered a serious defect in 1-2-3 97. Incredibly, the program has no way to change the order of worksheets in a file. Instead, you must do the following:

1. Select *Create•Sheet* to insert a new worksheet at the desired position.
2. Activate the worksheet you want to move by clicking its sheet tab.
3. Select the entire worksheet by clicking its sheet letter, which is in the upper left corner of the worksheet where the row numbers and column letters intersect.
4. Choose *Edit•Cut*.
5. Activate the empty sheet that you inserted in step 1, and select cell A1.
6. Choose *Edit•Paste*.
7. Delete the old copy of the worksheet.

Before using this technique, be aware of its limitations. First, row heights and column widths won't get copied. And if your sheet has charts, don't bother with this method: The charts get copied along with the cell contents, but the charts will continue to refer to the *original* sheet. Finally, any formulas referring to other sheets won't be copied correctly unless they contain absolute sheet references.

The bottom line? Use this procedure with caution. We can only hope Lotus will correct the problem in a 1-2-3 update.

INSERTING SPECIAL CHARACTERS

WHAT IF YOUR spreadsheet needs to display characters that don't appear on the keyboard, such as a copyright symbol or a foreign character like *ñ*?

One solution that works for all Windows spreadsheets is to use Windows' Character Map program. Highlight the character you want from the Character Map (see **FIGURE 3**), then copy and paste it into any application.

You can also type the symbol directly from the keyboard; the bottom right corner of Character Map shows you the keystrokes. To insert the copyright symbol, say, hold down the **<Alt>** key and type the digits **0 1 6 9** on the numeric keypad.

If you use Excel, you can employ its AutoCorrect feature to automatically replace an alphanumeric sequence with a special character or symbol. For example, when you type **(c)**, the sequence is replaced with ©. AutoCorrect has a few common symbols built in, but you can use the *Tools•AutoCorrect* command to add more. As with Windows' Character Map tool, you'll need to know the four-digit <Alt> sequence for each character.

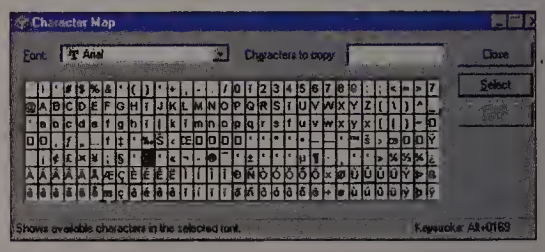


FIGURE 3: INSERT SPECIAL SYMBOLS by copying them from Windows' Character Map.

Spreadsheets welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of many books on spreadsheets and maintains The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk.com/ss/). See page 14 for contact information. ■

ISDN for the people.

Sure, this is the lowest price on desktop multimedia ISDN.

And yes, it does put high-speed performance within your reach. But the real trick is giving you absolutely everything you need to get up and running with state-of-the-art ISDN.

Everything. Right here in the iSTAR box.

Plug&Play, free ISDN line ordering, Online Powerpack software, OneStep-ISDN automatic setup, and the most knowledgeable ISDN support staff in the business. Everything.

So, now all you have to do is pick up the phone, order iSTAR, open the box and get connected. (Over half a million satisfied customers worldwide put us in their hands.)

$99 delivers true desktop multimedia ISDN power to the people.

Isn't technology terrific.

1-800/555-1212.

TELES

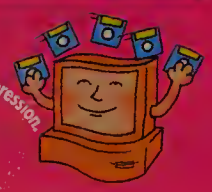
ISDN for the people.

Enjoy simultaneous Web surfing, telephony,

faxing, multimedia videoconferencing

or file transfer at incredible ISDN speeds up to

500 kb/s with compression.



Find and Replace anew ◆ Draw lines above text ◆ Create your own toolbar icons

Wrap Text Around Graphic Images in Word 97

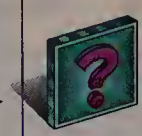
WORD 97 INTRODUCED a new way to wrap text around a graphic image, allowing the text to follow the contours of the image rather than just the box enclosing an imported graphic. Here, and in **STEP BY STEP**, is how to make this work for you.

1. Select *Insert•Picture* to import a picture into your document. Then size and position it as you would with any image.
2. Click the *Text Wrapping* icon on the Picture toolbar.
3. Select *Edit Wrap Points* from the resulting pop-up menu.
4. If your image is a .wmf file, Word contours the text wrapping points around the image automatically. Otherwise, you'll need to do this manually: Click the crosshair pointer anywhere on the red dotted outline around the graphic and drag the outline to a new position. Repeat this as often as you need to, until the dotted red outline closely follows the contours of the image.
5. Once you've established all the contours, just click outside the image to resume editing and formatting text. Word will automatically wrap existing or new text around the contours you've set up, overwriting the graphic's background.

REPEAT A SEARCH IN WORD

IF YOU'VE USED the Edit•Find command in any version of Word to locate a text string in a document, and then closed the Find and Replace dialog box, you can use a keyboard shortcut to find the next occurrence of the same text without reopening the dialog box. Just press **<Shift>-<F4>**. This works even after you've closed the document, letting you conduct the same search instantly in another document.

CREATING OVERLINES IN WORD 97



I AM USING Word 97 to write an instruction book on formal logic. For this book, I need to create a line over text to indicate certain logical functions. It's easy enough to underline words, but I can't find any way to put a line above them. Can you help?

Kenneth Howard Fleischer, Los Angeles

OVERLINING IS NOT available in Word. That's unfortunate, since logicians and mineralogists, along with a few others, need to be able to do this. However, Word's Drawing toolbar contains all the tools you'll need to do this manually, since you can draw directly on the screen. But to make your overlining look good, you'll have to use a few tricks. Before you begin, make sure your document is otherwise complete and ready for printing. An overline does not automatically move when you add or delete text.

Here's a way that you can approach this difficult job:

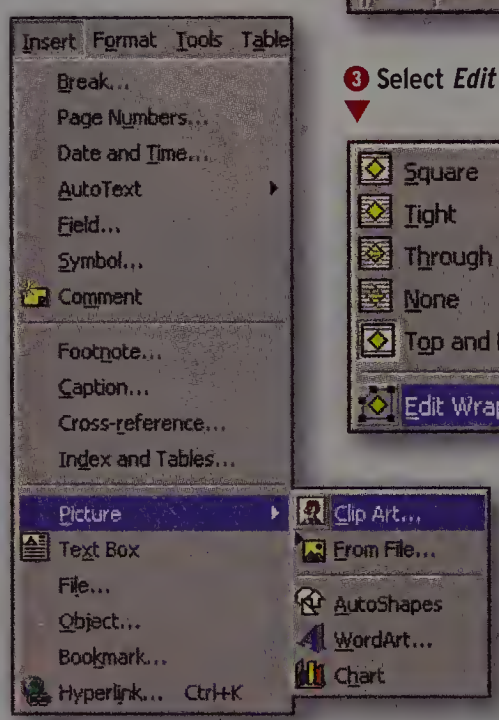
1. Click *Zoom* on the main toolbar and select 200% to get an enlarged view of your document.
2. If the Drawing toolbar isn't displayed, right-click the main toolbar and select *Drawing* from the pop-up menu.
3. Click *Draw* on the Drawing toolbar, then select *Grid* from the pop-up menu. In the Snap to Grid dialog box, select *Snap to grid* to unmark the check box, then click *OK*. This lets you draw lines to a specific length, rather than to the fixed invisible grid locations on the page.
4. Locate the first block of text you want to overline, then click and drag to select just the text, not the spaces surrounding it. This highlighted block will help you position your line.
5. Click the *Line* icon on the Drawing toolbar, then **<Shift>**-click and drag with ▶

STEP BY STEP

Make Your Word 97 Text Flow Around the Contours of an Image

❶ Select an image, then place it and size it as you would any image.

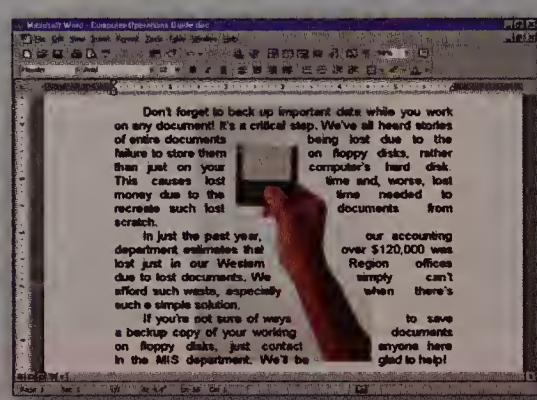
❷ Click the *Text Wrapping* icon on the Picture toolbar.

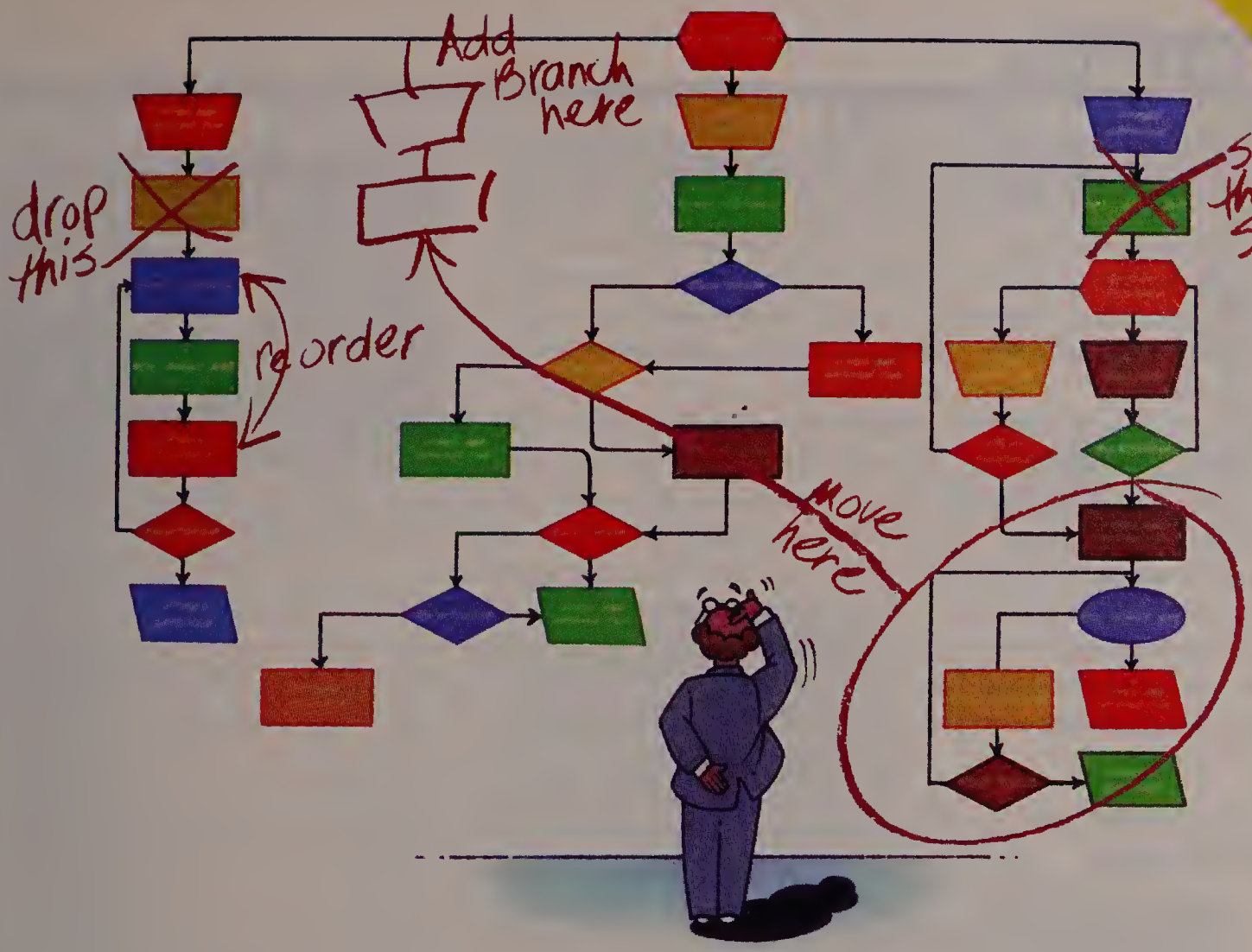


❸ Select *Edit Wrap Points* from the icon's pop-up menu.

◀ ❹ Drag the red dotted outline so that it follows the image contours closely.

❺ When you click outside the image, Word ▶ will automatically wrap existing or new text around the image.





New! Version 4.0

Fast flowcharts, instant revisions

Do more in less time

allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter, helps everyone in your organization work smarter. In addition to documenting processes, it helps you think through the logic of your processes, communicate effectively, train people on procedures and much more. Use allCLEAR throughout your organization for:

- Quality management
- ISO/QS 9000 certification
- Systems design
- Audit documentation
- Business process reengineering
- Training and more

Create charts easily

allCLEAR creates flowcharts as fast as you can type the words that go in the boxes. allCLEAR is the only flowcharter that automatically creates a chart from a simple text outline. Or, you can drag and drop shapes and branches to easily build charts. Whichever way you work, no other tool makes creating your diagrams this fast.

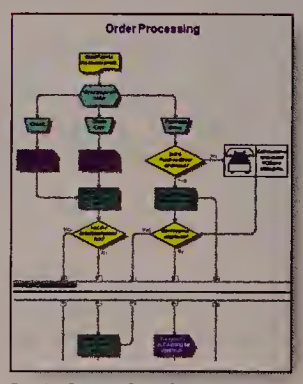
All the chart types you need

allCLEAR is the fastest and easiest way to create:

- flow charts
- organization charts
- procedure diagrams
- process maps
- fishbone diagrams
- deployment charts
- network diagrams
- and more

Reroute, redraw, resize instantly

allCLEAR makes revising flowcharts, especially complex ones, easy. When you make changes, allCLEAR instantly reroutes, redraws and resizes your diagram for you, saving you hours of work. And, allCLEAR is loaded with options to help you make your diagrams look great: diagram templates, fonts, colors, shapes, special effects, line styles, page layouts and much more.



Logical page breaks and page connectors are just some of the ways allCLEAR makes revising complex charts easy.

Get the Smarter Flowcharter

Two out of three allCLEAR customers tried other products first, then switched to allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter. Why? Because simple drawing tools can't handle all the details of real-world flowcharting the way allCLEAR does. For our free evaluation kit, including a free demo, visit us at http://www.spss.com/software/allclear. Or call 1 (800) 321-3623.

allCLEAR™
The Smarter Flowcharter™

yes It runs with NetWare · PC Magazine Best of 1995 · PC Computing · PC Magazine Editors' Choice · Runs With Lotus Notes · Windows Magazine 1995 Win 100 · Computer Reseller News Test Center · Microsoft Windows Compatible

Circle 202 on reader service card

A5837C-ALLAD4PM-0997

the crosshair pointer to draw a horizontal line along the top of the highlighted box. Combining the <Shift> key with the mouse forces the line to be drawn horizontally, even if your hand wanders. Release the mouse button when the line is the length you want.

6. Click the *Line Style* icon on the Drawing toolbar and choose a line width to suit your needs.

7. Repeat steps 4 and 5 for each overline.

While this may seem tedious, you'll find that it goes quite quickly once you've drawn a few lines. If you must edit the text after drawing lines, you can move the line back over the text by simply clicking on it and dragging.

CUSTOMIZE TOOLBAR ICONS IN WORDPERFECT

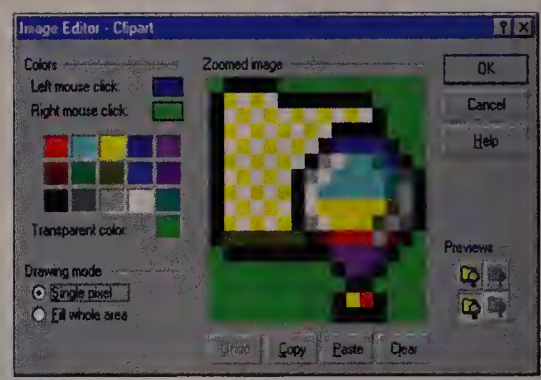
CHARLES SNYDER OF Bethany, Oklahoma, suggested this tip for customizing the toolbar icons in WordPerfect versions 6.1 through 8.0. While most of the default icons are just fine, you may want to alter their colors, or completely change an icon to something that's more meaningful to you. Here's how to make your WordPerfect toolbar icons look just the way you want them to:

1. Right-click anywhere on the toolbar, then select *Edit* from the pop-up menu.

2. In the Property Bar Editor, find the icon that you want to edit, right-click it, and select *Customize* from the resulting pop-up menu. You may have to drag the dialog box out of the way if you're working at 640 by 480 resolution.

3. In the Customize Button dialog box, click *Edit* in the Image frame.

4. The Image Editor dialog box will appear next (see the figure at right). You can alter the icon's colors or redraw the icon pixel by pixel if you wish. The Zoomed image will show you the changes you made to the smaller icon.



ANY WORDPERFECT TOOLBAR ICON can be easily customized.

5. When you have finished with your icon, just click *OK* in each of the open dialog boxes to return to WordPerfect and make your changes permanent.

Word Processing *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor George Campbell contributed to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Select Text Quickly in Word, WordPerfect, and Word Pro

Clicking and dragging the mouse pointer isn't the only—or the fastest—way to select text. In fact, once you learn a few simple tricks, you may never have to click and drag again. Check the table below for better ways to select text in Word, WordPerfect, and Word Pro.

TO SELECT...	IN WORD	IN WORDPERFECT	IN WORD PRO
a word	Double-click the word.	Double-click the word.	Double-click the word.
multiple words, word by word	Double-click and hold on the first word, then drag.	Double-click and hold on the first word, then drag.	Double-click and hold on the first word, then drag.
a line	Click in the margin to the left of the line.	Click at the beginning of the line, then drag down one line.	Click at the beginning of the line, then drag down one line.
a sentence	<Ctrl>-click anywhere in the sentence.	Double-click anywhere in the sentence, or click in the margin to the left of the line.	<Ctrl>-click anywhere in the sentence.
multiple sentences, sentence by sentence	<Ctrl>-click in the first sentence, then drag.	Double-click in the first sentence, then drag across or downward.	<Ctrl>-click in the first sentence, then drag across or downward.
a paragraph	Double-click in the margin to the left of the paragraph.	Triple-click in the paragraph, or double-click in the margin to the left of the paragraph.	<Ctrl>-double-click anywhere in the paragraph.
multiple paragraphs, paragraph by paragraph	Double-click in the margin to the left of the first paragraph, then drag downward.	Double-click in the margin to the left of the first paragraph, then drag downward.	<Ctrl>-double-click in the first paragraph, then drag downward.
an entire document or division	Triple-click in the left margin.	Right-click in the left margin, then choose *Select All* in the pop-up menu.	Right-click anywhere in the text, then choose *Select•Entire Document (or Division).*
any amount of text	Click at the beginning of the selection, then <Shift>-click at the end. Scroll if needed to view the end of the selection.	Click at the beginning of the selection, then <Shift>-click at the end. Scroll if needed to view the end of the selection.	Click at the beginning of the selection, then <Shift>-click at the end. Scroll if needed to view the end of the selection.
a rectangular block of text, irrespective of sentences or paragraphs	<Alt>-click and drag over the desired area, continuing to hold down <Alt>.	Click at the upper left corner of the desired rectangle, then drag to the lower right corner. Ignore the highlighting. Select *Edit•Select•Rectangle.*	Not possible.

A New Network PC Standard is Hatched

EVEREX

For more information about the Everex StepClient™,
Call 1-800-EVEREX-1

or visit our web site at
www.everex.com.

You'll learn more about how the new network PC standard has been hatched.

Combining a sleek, space-saving form factor with an innovative, scaleable system architecture, the Everex StepClient™ provides a flexible, easy-to-manage solution that fits perfectly into any corporate network environment.

Network-ready with its integrated LAN controller, the Everex StepClient™ can be configured for an almost unlimited range of network computing applications – from an economical NetPC to a high-performance mini-workstation featuring the Intel Pentium® processor with a variety of Hard Drives to choose from. And with its support for the latest remote manageability features, the Everex StepClient™ helps reduce the cost of ownership as well as making it easier to manage your network.

Circle 86 on reader service card

The Intel Inside logo and the Intel Inside Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. STEP and StepClient are trademarks of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice. © 1997, Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Dependable Computers. Since 1983

EVEREX® DESIGN MANUFACTURE SERVICE

EVEREX STEP

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

YOUR 486 ISN'T OVER THE HILL.

IT JUST NEEDS SOMETHING TO GET THE GRAY OUT.

SO YOUR 486 IS MOVING SLOWER

than usual. Even the simplest tasks have become agonizing. Sounds like a job for the Kingston® TurboChip™ 133. Benchmarks show that TurboChip increases system performance for most 486-based SX and DX systems by up to 250 percent.† That's a performance boost equal to Pentium® 75 processing power. But why stop there? To further extend the life of your trusty 486, just add 16MB of Kingston memory. More good news: TurboChip 133 has been field-tested and Windows NT® approved. To learn more about this ultimate upgrade solution, call (800) 588-5517. Or visit our Web site at www.kingston.com/ad.

www.kingston.com/ad

GET A TURBOCHIP 133 AND 16MB OF KINGSTON MEMORY FOR AROUND $200.*

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

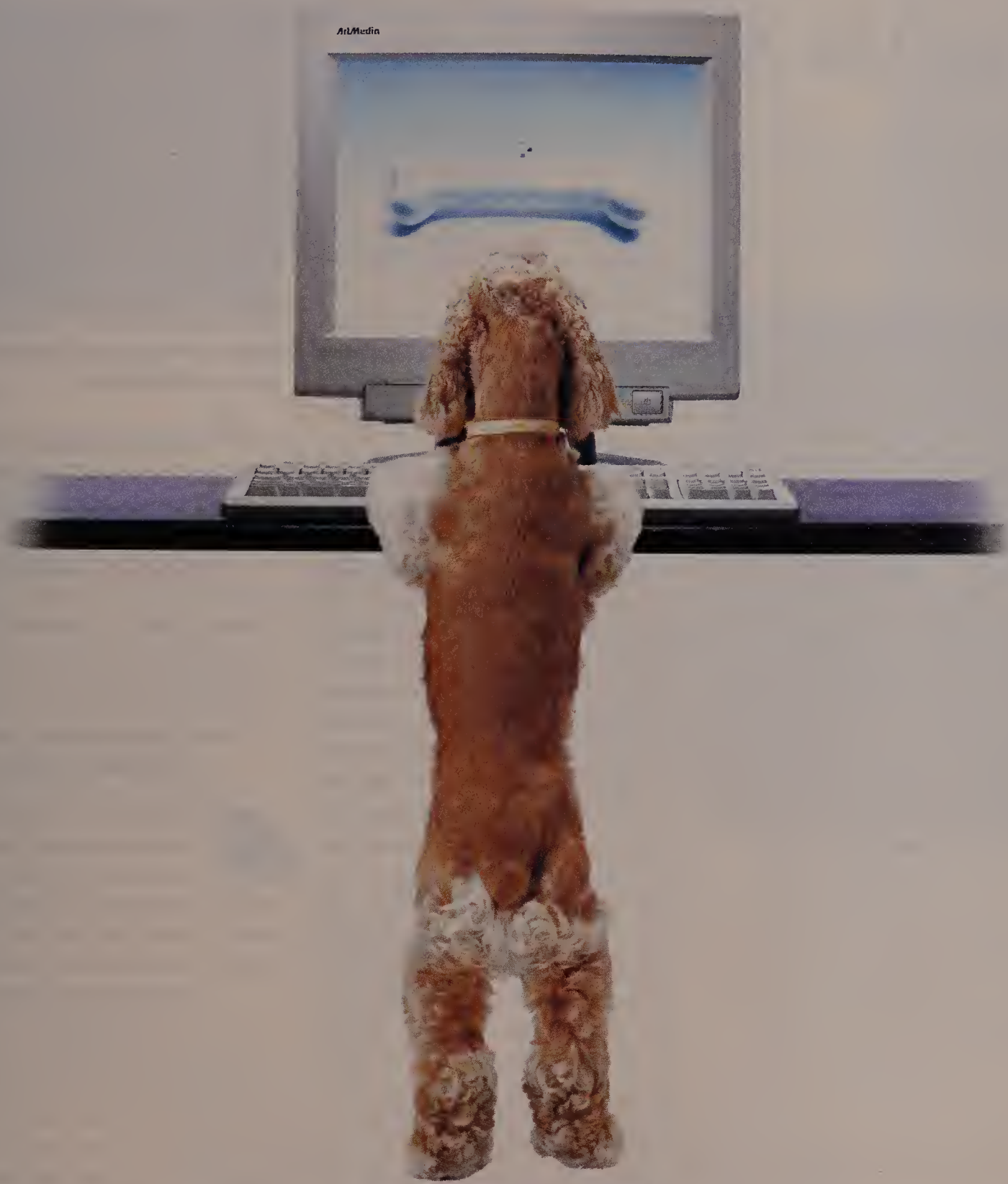
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

*Based on average street price as of August 1, 1997 for TurboChip and 16MB of memory. Prices subject to change. †Actual performance gains depending on environment and system configuration. Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits and TurboChip are trademarks of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 128 on reader service card

RUFF, WOOF, WOOF, ERRRRRRR, WOOF...
RUFF, WOOF, ERRRR, WOOF, WOOF...

ARTMEDIA'S 17" MONITOR. VOTED BEST 17" MONITOR.



THE EDITORS AT BYTE MAGAZINE HAVE SOMETHING TO BARK ABOUT. BYTE JUST VOTED ARTMEDIA'S 17" MONITOR THE BEST 17" MONITOR. MAYBE IT WAS OUR ADVANCED TRINITRON TECHNOLOGY, THE FLATTER SCREEN OR THE SUPER-FINE PITCH. OUR MONITORS OFFER SHARPER RESOLUTION, BETTER FOCUS,

LESS DISTORTION AND HIGHER BRIGHTNESS—BASICALLY, JUST A BETTER PICTURE! AND A SOUND INVESTMENT. SO IF YOU WANT THE BEST PROFESSIONAL MONITORS ON THE MARKET, LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS. THEY KNOW WHAT THEY ARE BARKING ABOUT.

ARTMEDIA TN-1885T
BYTE JANUARY 1997.

BYTE BEST

ArtMedia®
WHERE REALITY IS TRUE

Energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

TCO 1992 REDUCED ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS AUTOMATIC POWER DOWN

ARTMEDIA USA 2272 CALLE DEL MUNOO SANTA CLARA, CA 95054, USA TEL: 1-800-682-7863 FAX: 1-408-980-8999 HTTP://WWW.ARTMEDIA.COM
PACIFIC TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. 7F, NO. 285, CHUNG HSIAO E. RD., SEC. 4, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C. TEL:886-2-778-5850 FAX:886-2-741-9521 HTTP://WWW.ARTMEDIA.COM.TW

Circle 20 on reader service card

Is it a browser or an operating system? ◆ Don't assume 800 numbers are free

Wipe Out All Web Tracks

CONSIDERING HOW eager Web surfers are to hide all traces of their URL visits, you'd think Netscape and Microsoft would include privacy features in their browsers. It wouldn't be hard to make Navigator or Explorer automatically erase cache directories, bookmarks, and history and temporary files and even clean out URLs from Windows 95's Registry after a user logs off the Internet. But neither browser does.

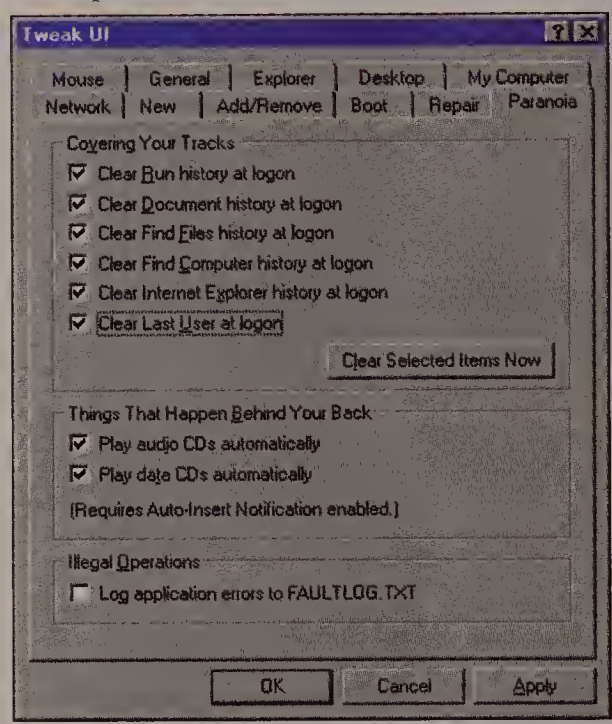


FIGURE 1: TWEAK UI CLEARS URLs from IE's history file, but not from the Windows Registry.

Both browsers do have features that will erase bookmarks and history files globally, and Navigator even lets you erase the disk cache where it stores graphics from the Net, but it makes you pick through labyrinths of menus. Neither browser is equipped to clean up these things automatically after a Web surfing session. And neither offers an easy way to block cookies.

David T. Hartl of Traverse City, Michigan, thought he'd found a solution in Tweak UI, a Microsoft PowerToy (available at www.microsoft.com). He checked all the boxes on the Paranoia page, but it still didn't delete all information pertaining to URLs he'd visited.

Enabling the Paranoia options (**FIGURE 1**) will clear Internet Explorer's history file, but it won't erase URLs from the Registry. Nor will it exterminate cache directories and temporary files. Also, you need to shut down Windows and restart or reboot for the purge to take effect.

James Hoffer of St. Joseph, Michigan, devised a more complete solution: a batch file that deletes all history and temporary files, the cache directory, and cookies. **FIGURE 2** shows sample batch files for both Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer.

If you're running Windows 95, you can launch your batch file by clicking on a desktop Shortcut after you close your browser. To create the Shortcut, find the batch file in Windows Explorer, right-click and drag it to the desktop, then select *Create Shortcut Here* from the resulting pop-up menu. If, after running one of the batch files, you get any 'Access Denied' messages, restart Windows 95 and run the batch file again.

Maybe the best and easiest strategy is to get a copy of NSClean Privacy Software from Kevin McAleavey (www.wizvax.net/kevinmca; 888/282-5887). It deletes your Navigator bookmarks, history file, and cache directory and refuses cookies (see **FIGURE 3**). IEClean, also from McAleavey, works similarly for Internet Explorer. Each program costs $30 for the Windows 3.*x* version, $40 for the Windows 95 version.

For more on keeping your Web browsing private, see *Internet Tips*, April 1997.

For Netscape Navigator

```
echo y>c:\windows\tempor~1\y.txt
del c:\progra~1\netscape\naviga~1\cache\*.* <c:\windows\tempor~1\y.txt
del c:\progra~1\netscape\naviga~1\cookies.txt
del c:\progra~1\netscape\naviga~1\netscape.hst
del c:\windows\cookies\*.* <c:\windows\tempor~1\y.txt
del c:\windows\history\*.* <c:\windows\tempor~1\y.txt
del c:\windows\tempor~1\*.* <c:\windows\tempor~1\y.txt
```

For Internet Explorer

```
echo y>c:\windows\tempor~1\y.txt
del c:\windows\cookies\*.* <c:\windows\tempor~1\y.txt
del c:\windows\history\*.* <c:\windows\tempor~1\y.txt
del c:\windows\tempor~1\*.* <c:\windows\tempor~1\y.txt
```

FIGURE 2: DELETE ALL TRACES OF YOUR WEB WHEREABOUTS with one of these simple batch files for Navigator and Explorer.

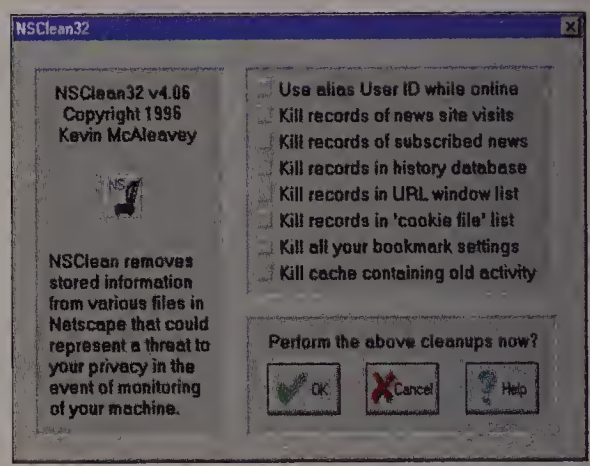
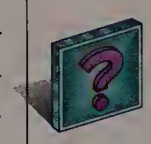


FIGURE 3: NSCLEAN AUTOMATICALLY ERASES all evidence of Web visits.

WHY IS MICROSOFT GIVING EXPLORER AWAY?



MICROSOFT HAS SPENT millions developing, promoting, and distributing Internet Explorer, yet it continues to give the program away. We all know there's no such thing as a free lunch. What does Microsoft have up its sleeve?

Matthew Brenengen, St. Paul

YOU'RE RIGHT, Matthew, it is intriguing that Microsoft devotes more effort to developing and promoting its free browser than it does to advancing any of its other desktop applications, like Excel. Why? Probably because Microsoft is worried that someday soon, Web browsers like Netscape's could dethrone Windows, particularly on office PCs.

Browsers are capable of running applets such as spreadsheets, database programs, even word processors, thanks to languages like Java and ▶

SEND CARD FOR FREE CATALOG!

✓ CHECK ONE FREE CAREER CATALOG ONLY.

- ❑ **Computer Programming**
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Visual Programming in C++
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Networking with Windows NT
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Building Construction
- ❑ Home Inspection
- ❑ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming
- ❑ Mastering Microsoft Office
- ❑ Introduction to PCs and the Internet

NRI Schools

Name (Please Print) Age

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please)

City State Zip

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

4543-1197

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

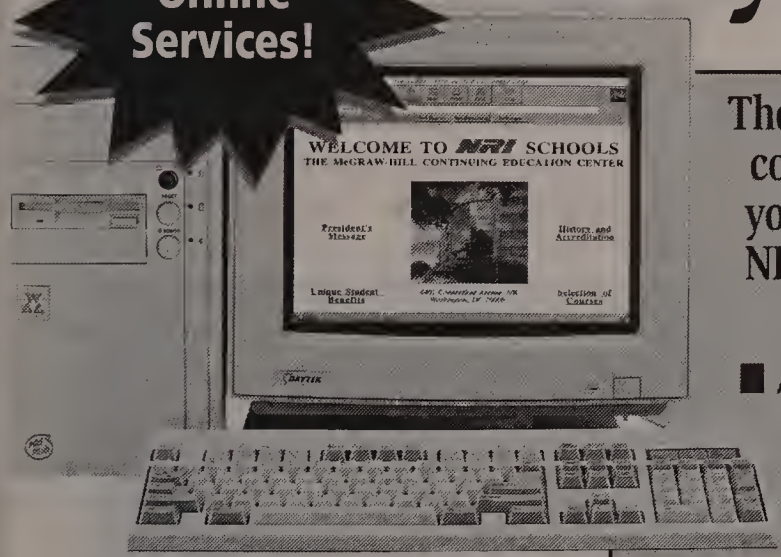
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 10008 WASHINGTON D C

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20078-3543

Computer Training That Pays for Itself

NEW! Online Services!



The training programs described below include a powerful computer in addition to name-brand software. And now, you can choose an even more feature-packed PC through NRI's PC Options Plan — your state-of-the-art guarantee!

- Pentium® CPU with 133 MHz or faster clock speed
- At least 8 meg RAM
- 1 gigabyte or larger capacity hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor
- 33,600 baud or faster fax/modem
- Windows 95
- Netscape Navigator™ Web browser
- 8X or faster CD-ROM drive and sound card

Boost your earning power with NRI hands-on training

To compete in today's job market, you need state-of-the-art computer skills. Now, with NRI, you have a convenient, effective, and affordable way to keep your PC skills razor-sharp. A pioneer of hands-on computer training, NRI now features training programs for every level of experience — from Introduction to PCs and the Internet to Networking with Windows NT.

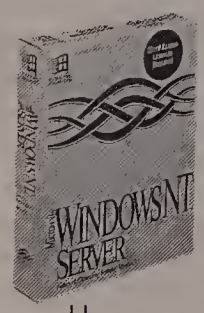
Each program includes step-by-step lessons, real-world projects, and the software you need to master your specialty. You even get a Pentium® PC you customize through NRI's unique PC Options Plan! Plus, NRI gives you lifetime instructor support and a full range of services:

- ✓ Convenience and flexibility
- ✓ 24-hour TeleGrading and TeleService
- ✓ NRI's exclusive Online Connection, where you can e-mail your instructor, attend online seminars, download study guides, engage in discussions with fellow students, find out about job openings, and much more

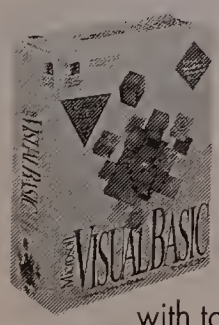
Only NRI gives you what it takes to advance on the job, start a new career, or set up a full- or part-time business of your own. Our graduates agree: NRI training pays for itself!

Choose the program that interests you, then send for your FREE catalog today!

Networking with Windows NT — Learn how to set up and maintain LANs and WANs for today's busy offices. You cover every phase of the process, from analyzing system requirements to troubleshooting.



Computer Programming — Uncover the secrets of BASIC, C, and Visual Basic with NRI's comprehensive training. You get all the software you need to start creating sought-after Windows applications.



Mastering Microsoft Office — Feel at ease with today's most popular business applications, including Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. After learning Windows 95 and the Internet, you start training on your new PC!

Microcomputer Servicing — Get the know-how and confidence you need to repair and maintain computer systems and peripherals. This comprehensive course includes a digital multimeter and ForeFront™ diagnostics so you can set up shop right away.

Introduction to PCs and the Internet — Discover how using a computer can help you work better and faster. To build your hands-on skills, you train with the high-end PC of your choice, Microsoft Works, and Norton interactive CD-ROM included in this course.

SEND COUPON OR CALL 1-800-321-4634, EXT. 2821

FIND OUT MORE TODAY!

NRI Schools 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

✓ **Check one FREE catalog only:**

- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ **NEW!** Introduction to PCs and the Internet

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

4543-1197

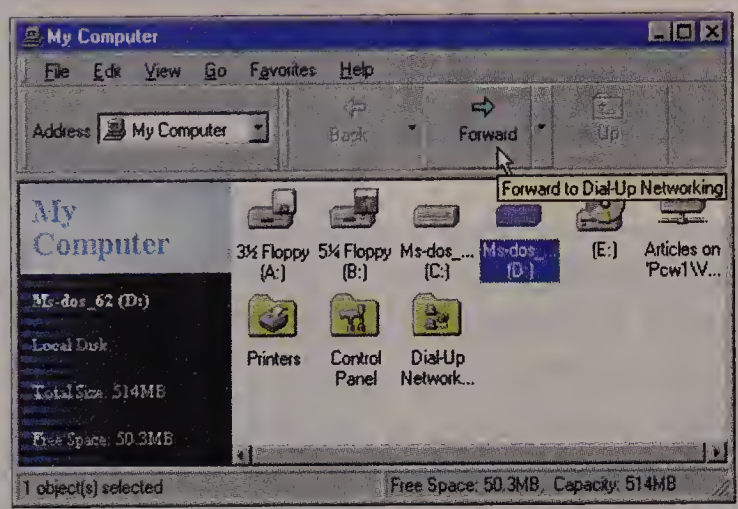


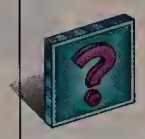
FIGURE 4: WHAT'S WINDOWS, WHAT'S WEB BROWSER? As Microsoft merges its Internet Explorer browser into Windows 95, standard Windows components can take on a Web-like feel. Here's one view of My Computer, on a Windows 95 PC with Internet Explorer 4.0 installed.

programming technologies such as Microsoft's own ActiveX. On an office intranet, a PC can run application software that resides on the network server, downloading documents to the PC via the browser. The only software you need on your desktop PC is a browser. Can you see where this scenario is going? Netscape could turn Navigator into the next PC operating system standard.

If any Web browser is going to supplant Windows, Microsoft wants to make sure that it's a Microsoft browser. To this end, the company has been feverishly assembling the other pieces that will help it rule the corporate intranet—pieces like Microsoft Internet Information Server (a Web server bundled with Windows NT Server) and ActiveX. And Internet Explorer 4.0 will be a key component of Windows 98, making it hard to tell where browser stops and operating system starts (see **FIGURE 4**).

So don't think of Internet Explorer as just another Web browser. It's fast becoming your next operating system.

BEWARE OF 1-800-NOTFREE?

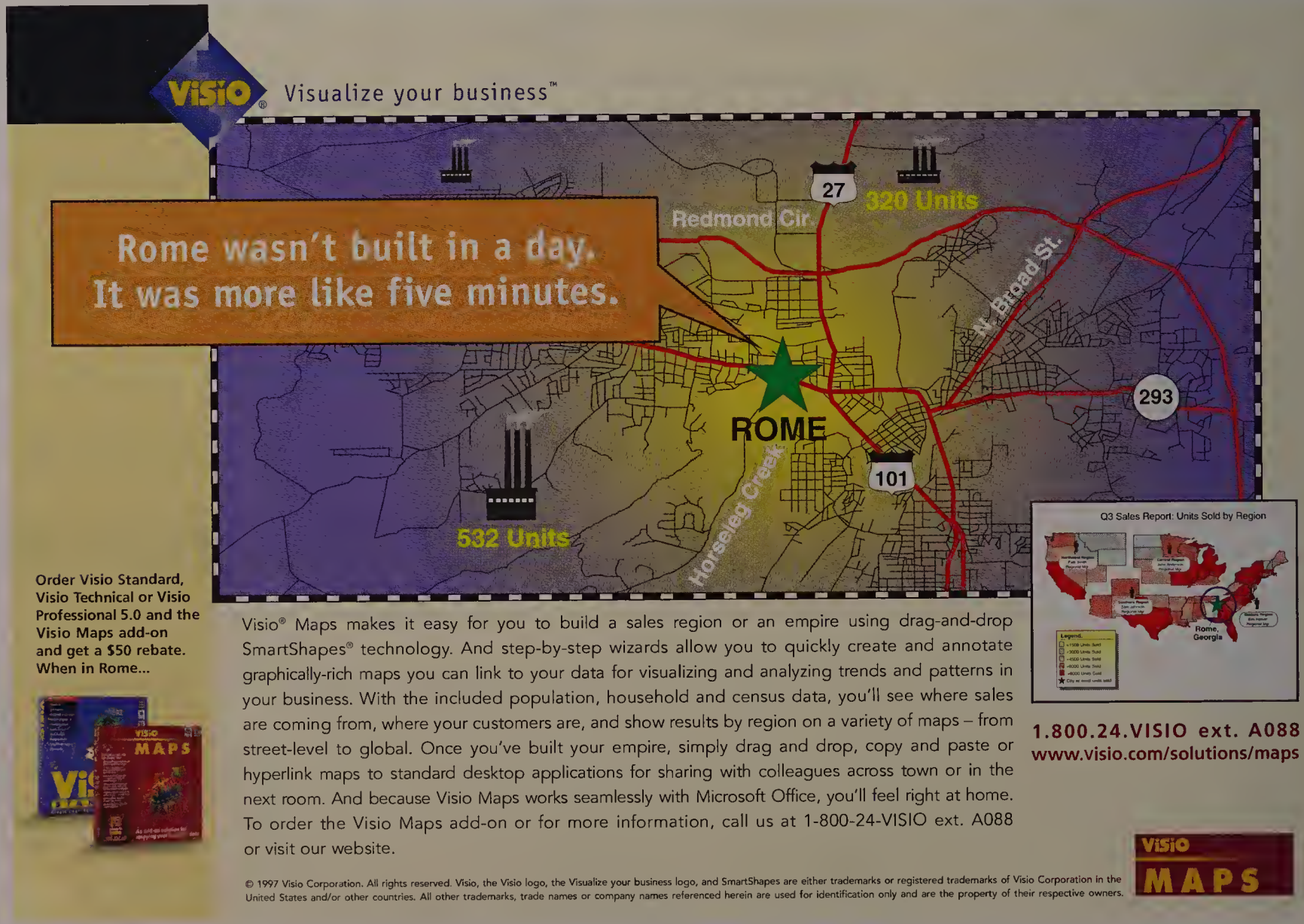


WHEN I SAW an ad for AT&T WorldNet, it sounded like a great deal, and I signed up. I used the 800 number listed in the sign-up material, since the closest local access number was a toll call from my home, and I assumed that the number was free. After using the service for less than a month, I went to the accounting page of the service and discovered that I had a $420.32 bill for calling the 800 number.

I spoke with a supervisor at WorldNet, and he said that AT&T would reduce my bill by 50 percent. However, I received a bill for the full amount. I paid it because I didn't want to destroy my credit rating, but I mailed a letter of complaint with my payment. I eventually received a rebate for about $130. That's hardly 50 percent. Can you help?

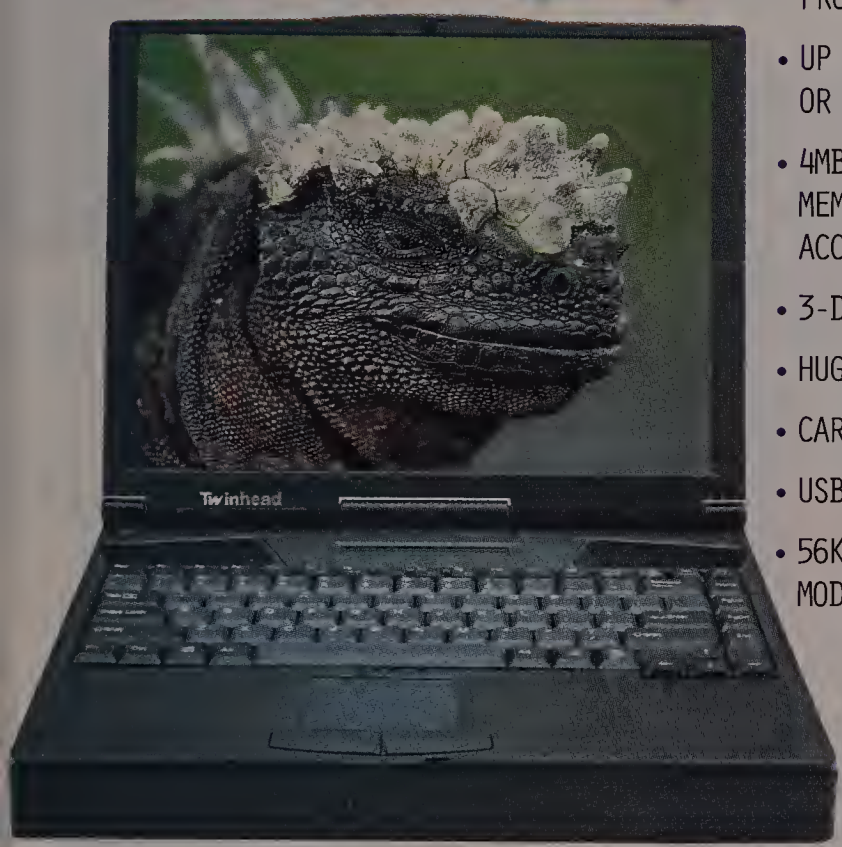
John C. Tranfaglia
Woburn, Massachusetts

WORLDNET spokesperson Rick Sacks clarified that AT&T had given Tranfaglia a rebate of 50 percent of the 800-num- ▶



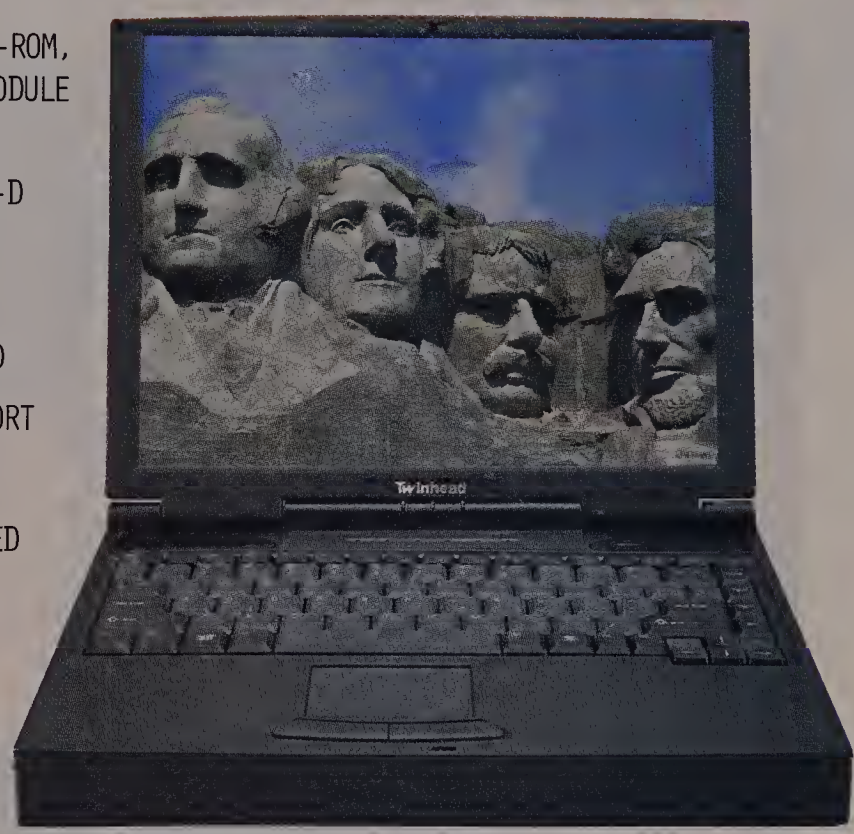
Introducing *monstrous* screens to show off your *monumental* ideas

14.2" Display



- UP TO 233* MHZ INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™
- UP TO 20X CD-ROM, OR DVD-ROM MODULE
- 4MB OF VIDEO MEMORY AND 3-D ACCELERATION
- 3-D SOUND
- HUGE KEYBOARD
- CARDBUS SUPPORT
- USB PORT
- 56K INTEGRATED MODEM

13.3" Display



Twinhead is proud to announce the arrival of our new *large display* notebooks, the Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX

Introducing Twinhead's newest multimedia marvels, Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX. These large display notebooks are the answer to every mobile user's dreams. Take a look at these features and you'll have to agree, Twinhead is truly, Two Steps Ahead™.

Designed and manufactured by Twinhead, a true manufacturer that has been making notebooks for some of the biggest names in the business, Slimnote notebooks deliver the performance you demand and need. Plus, all Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll free tech support.

Twinhead *Two steps ahead*™

West – Phone: 800-995-8946 • East – Phone: 800-552-8946 • Phone: 510-492-0828 • Fax: 510-492-0820
www.twinhead.com • Twinhead Corporation • 48295 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont, CA 94538
GSA Contract # GS-35F-4684G

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Copyright ©, 1997, Twinhead Corporation, All Rights Reserved. Reproduction without the express written permission of Twinhead Corporation is prohibited. All specifications and configurations subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Circle 240 on reader service card

ber portion of his bill. "He was dealt with fairly," says Sacks. "He was informed at sign-up when he went through the registration screens that there was an extra charge for 800 number access. He was offered a rebate that was more generous than we normally give."

Tranfaglia says he didn't realize there was an extra fee for 800 number access—he did not see the note about the charge on the screen. He has since filed complaints with the Massachusetts attorney general and the Better Business Bureau. He has also canceled his AT&T long-distance service, his AT&T credit card, and his WorldNet account.

America Online and CompuServe also charge for their 800 access numbers—an extra $6 an hour. But they make no secret of it. When you enter an 800 number into an AOL setup screen, a pop-up message tells you you've typed in a toll number. The service also shows the extra surcharge whenever it lists an 800 access number.

Theresa Owens, CompuServe public relations coordinator, says that new customers rarely assume 800 numbers are free. Charges are noted wherever those numbers are listed on the service, and CompuServe's software will not automatically set up for 800 number access.

When a new customer does mistakenly assume an 800 number is free, both AOL and CompuServe are sometimes forgiving, but it depends on the situation. "We really provide refunds on a case-by-case basis," says Tricia Primrose, America Online spokesperson. "We don't have a standard procedure," says CompuServe's Owens. "We'll work with the customer."

But if you've been calling the 800 number for six months, good luck.

Find more tips at www.pcworld.com/hereshow. Internet Tips *pays $50 for printed items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is the author of* The Needlecrafter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Start Your FTP Program From Internet Explorer

I'M ANNOYED THAT Internet Explorer offers no built-in FTP file upload feature like Navigator's. But I've discovered that I can assign a Links button in Explorer to launch my own FTP software.

Here's how. Select *View•Options* from the Explorer menu and click the *Navigation* tab. Click the *Page* drop-down box and select one of the Quick Link settings. Type a name in the Name box, and in the Address box type the location of the software.

If you're using Internet Explorer 3.2, it will ask if you want to download or open the program. Select *Open.* You'll receive a message that the program does not have a special signature. Click *Yes* to open the program.

In Internet Explorer, click *Links* in the top right corner of the screen in order to display the Links buttons.

Michael Edmonson, Internet

"Show them the *big* picture..."

and *all* the details!

Do you have information to share...a story to tell...a point to make?

Now you con communicate more efficiently ond effectively, with the power of visuals everyone con see.

EIKI projectors *(pronounced A-key)* show computer graphics big screen. Now you con project images ot up to XGA/MAC19 resolution just os shorp and cleor as they appear on your computer monitor.

With 500 ANSI Lumens brightness ond up to a 400" diogonol picture size, these new EIKI projectors can handle olmost any room condition or oudience size. And their go-anywhere 14.3 lb. portobility mokes them a pleasure to use!

EIKI

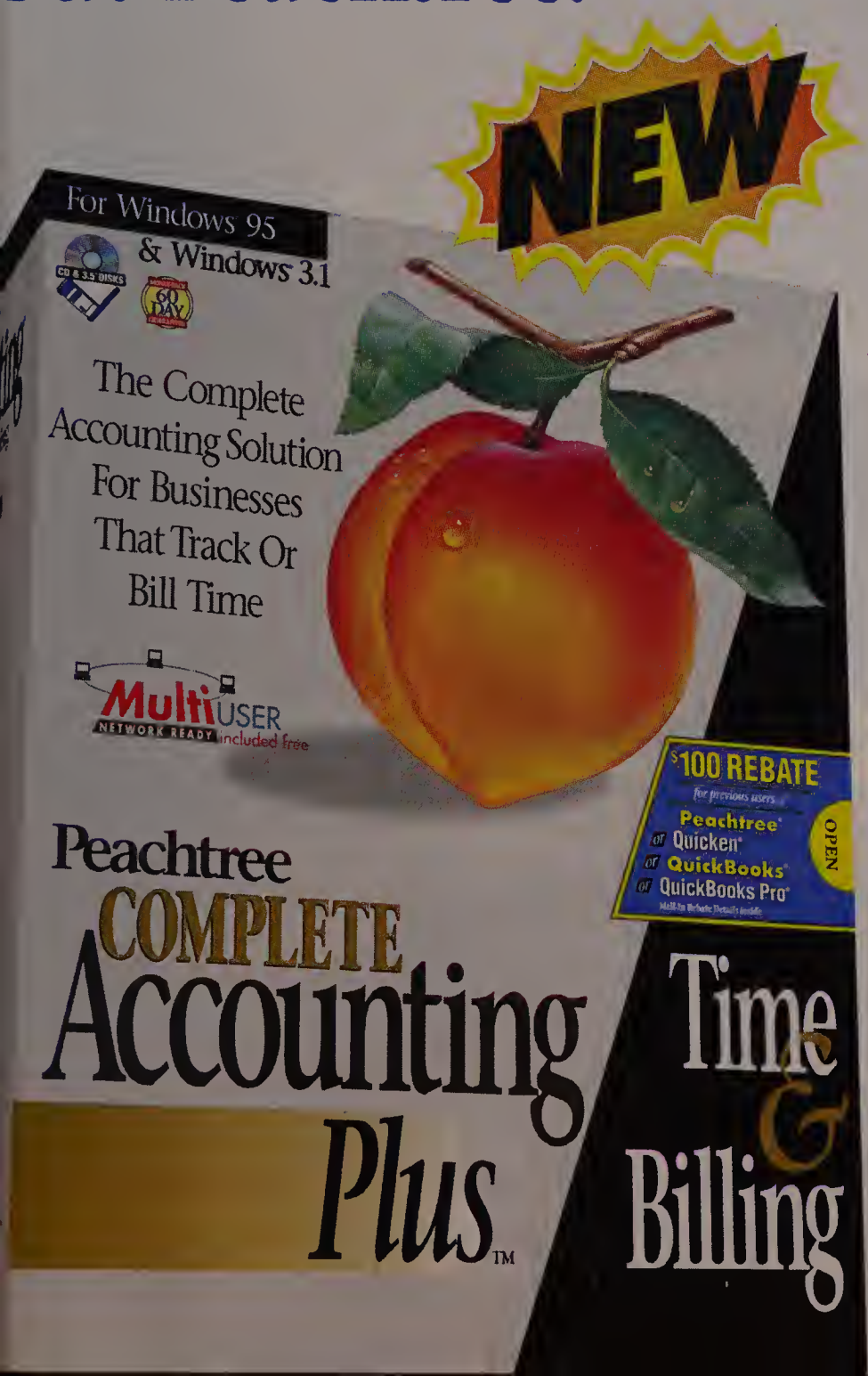
A-key to better communications.

For more informotion, or a demonstration, call 800-322-3454.

Circle 88 on reader service card

Small business lives or dies by the numbers.

Don't trust *your* numbers to anyone but Peachtree.



Introducing Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing!

After more than 20 years experience producing accounting software, Peachtree is the most trusted name in the industry.

Just look at our track record. We produced the first accounting software for DOS, Windows,® Macintosh,® and gave you the first multiuser solution at no additional cost.

Now, we introduce the first full-featured, off-the-shelf multiuser accounting solution with the power and flexibility to manage your accounting, *plus* track and bill your time and expenses!

It has it all, **in-depth Inventory, comprehensive Job Costing, and intelligent Business Management tools.** Plus, with great new features like the flexibility of multiple billing rates, and the ability to **track expenses as they occur,** it overpowers anything else on the market today.

Switch Now & Get $100. $100 REBATE

With a suggested street price of only $249, and a **$100 rebate** offer going on NOW for previous users of Peachtree,® Quicken,® Quickbooks,® Quickbooks Pro™ or any other business accounting software, it's the best value around.

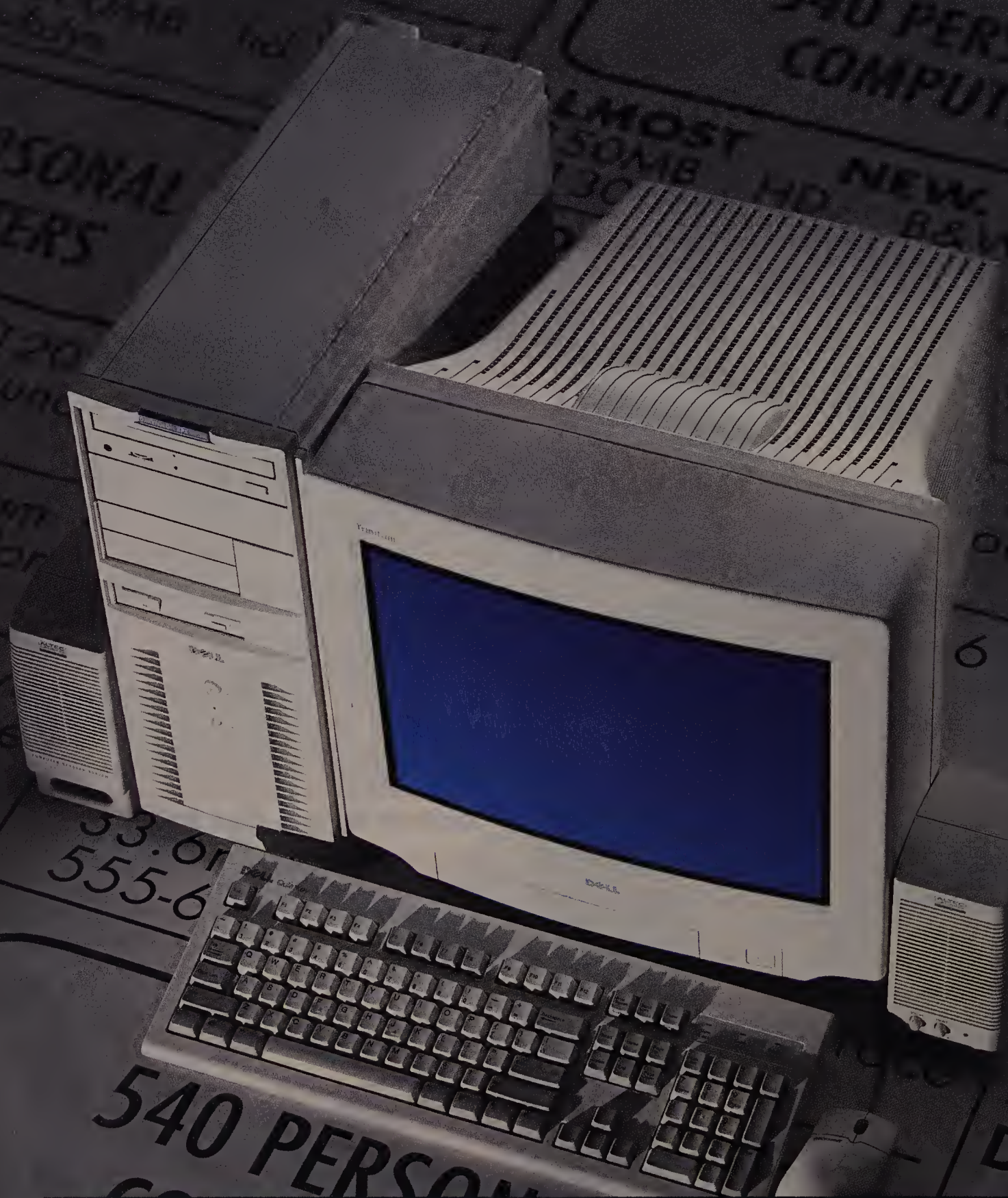
So take advantage of this unbelievable offer, and take control of your business today with Peachtree Complete Accounting Plus Time & Billing.™

To order or for more information, call
1-800-428-9974

©1997 Peachtree Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Peachtree and the peach device are registered trademarks and Peachtree Complete and Peachtree Complete Plus are trademarks of Peachtree Software, Inc. All other brands are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 175 on reader service card

HOW MANY
WILL LET YOU RETURN
WHEN IT BECOMES



INTRODUCING DELL'S PERSONAL LEASE WHICH PROTECTS YOU AGAINST OBSOLESCENCE. CALL NOW FOR MORE DETAILS.

COMPANIES YOUR COMPUTER OBSOLETE?

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97
- MS Windows® 95/Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse
- 3 Yr Ltd Warranty† w/1 Year On-site^Δ Service

$149 Mo.◊Ø / 24 Mos.
or buy today for $3349
Order Code #501015

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack
- MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse
- 3 Yr Ltd Warranty† w/1 Year On-site^Δ Service

$129 Mo.◊√ / 24 Mos.
or buy today for $2899
Order Code #501014

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor(15.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB Nitro 4MB EDO PCI Video Card
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97
- MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer
- MS IntelliMouse
- 3 Yr Ltd Warranty† w/1 Year On-site^Δ Service

$99 Mo.◊# / 24 Mos.
or buy today for $2229
Order Code #501013

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26dp)
- 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
- MS Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack
- MS Windows 95/Internet Explorer
- MS Mouse
- 3 Yr Ltd Warranty† w/1 Year On-site^Δ Service

$79 Mo.◊^ / 24 Mos.
or buy today for $1779
Order Code #501012

A little overwhelmed by the rate of technology change? Suffering from the "fear of computer commitment?" Well, you can breathe easier now. Because in addition to our business lease program, Dell is now offering computer leasing directly to consumers on all our Dell Dimension® and Latitude® LM systems. With an over-the-phone approval process that typically takes just minutes and low monthly payments, you can get the latest technology on your desk in a snap.

But here's a real advantage: At the end of the 24-month lease period, you can trade your system in and lease a new one!π This practically guarantees you'll never be stuck with obsolete technology again. And in the unlikely event you need service on your Dell Dimension system, it's covered by our service program for the entire lease term. Plus, as added flexibility, you have the option to buy your leased system outright at the end of the lease term, or even extend the plan for up to six months.π So call us now for more details.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-456-8811
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada★ call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03314

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^Δ On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. §24X Max/12X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Pentium II are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

◊Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: Ø$298, √$258, #$199, ^$158. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax Ø$7.46); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change. πSome conditions apply.

Get answers to tricky hardware questions ◆ Bypass Scandisk on start-up

You Can Look It Up

SO YOU'VE FINALLY got that second hard drive with its desperately needed gigabytes of space. Now you just need to read the installation instructions in that well-written, clearly illustrated manual that came with your computer. Right?

Unfortunately, finding answers to hardware questions is rarely easy. With the abysmal quality of vendor-supplied documentation—or sometimes the complete lack of any manuals—you'll have to search elsewhere for hardware answers.

OFF THE SHELF

THE RIGHT REFERENCE book is probably the fastest way to find information. A book can't match the Internet for depth and breadth of information, but books are usually far more efficient and should always be your first source.

A quick glance at the computer section of any large bookstore can be intimidating, though. There's not only a huge selection of titles, but each one of them can set you back $40 or more.

When browsing titles, first check the table of contents for topics you're interested in; books with lots of subsections tend to be more useful. Next, look at the index—it's your most valuable tool for finding information quickly and is a great indicator of the book's level of detail. Then skim a few sections to get a sense of the book's accuracy, ease of use, and depth.

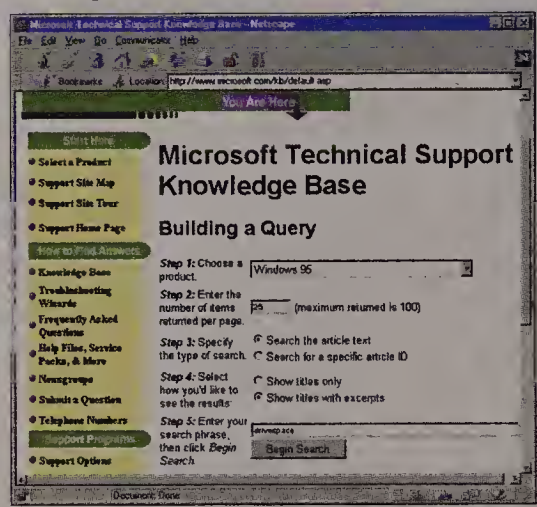


FIGURE 1: MICROSOFT'S Knowledge Base site provides troubleshooting tips.

Look carefully at how up-to-date the information is. Most hardware books—including one of our recommendations (see "A Few of Our All-Time Favorite Reference Books")—were written before Windows 95 appeared. And while a book may boast a "covers Windows 95" banner, many titles just added Win 95 information as an afterthought. A good test is to look up "FAT32" in the index. This hard drive support feature is included only with the latest versions of Windows 95.

FIND WISDOM ON THE WEB

EVERYTHING YOU NEED to know is on the Internet—somewhere. But finding it isn't easy. And when you do find something useful, you can't be sure it's correct.

For credible information, start with your vendor's Web site. Internet-based tech support has improved dramatically over the last year, and many vendors offer searchable knowledge bases that list all kinds of bugs, how-to's, and technical information. (And yes, they're too cheap to print these details in their manuals.)

If that doesn't work or there's no vendor Web site, try Microsoft's Technical Support Knowledge Base at www.microsoft.com/kb/default.asp (see **FIGURE 1**). Since many hardware issues are closely tied to interactions with Windows, this is an excellent place to look for info on bugs ▶

A Few of Our All-Time Favorite Reference Books

HARDWARE

◆ *The Complete PC Upgrade and Maintenance Guide* by Mark Minasi ($54.99, Sybex, 1996, 800/227-2346) is a great source for the motivated beginner or intermediate user who wants to know more about PC subsystems and making repairs and upgrades. Look for the updated eighth edition.

◆ *Troubleshooting Your PC* by Jim Aspinwall and Mike Todd ($34.95, MIS Press, 1996, 800/288-2131) lists symptoms and causes of common hardware problems, as well as solutions. It also has basic explanations of hardware systems, cabling diagrams, and a list of DOS error messages. The third edition is weak on Windows 95.

◆ *Upgrading and Repairing PCs* by Scott Mueller ($65, Que, 1996, 800/428-5331) is well suited to the experienced PC enthusiast looking for deeper background or upgrade tips.

◆ *The Winn L. Rosch Hardware Bible* by Winn Rosch ($65, SAMS, 1997, 800/428-5331) is an excellent reference for anyone wishing to learn the nuts and bolts of PC technology. The latest version—the Premiere Edition—is up-to-date and comprehensive and comes with a CD-ROM.

WINDOWS 95

◆ *The Mother of All Windows 95 Books* by Woody Leonard and Barry Simon ($39.95, Addison-Wesley, 1996, 800/822-6339) provides humorous and sometimes unorthodox tidbits about Windows 95. You'll find lots of attitude, good explanations, and multiple non-Microsoft perspectives.

◆ *Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit* ($49.95, Microsoft Press, 1995, 800/677-7377) is the official party line on Windows 95. Much of the book is available for free on your Windows 95 CD-ROM in the Admin/Reskit/Helpfile folder.

PRINTERS

◆ *Laser Printer Secrets* by Steven Burrows ($19.95, BlackLightning Publishing, 1996, 800/252-2599) covers the whole subject. The online version is at www.dungeon.com/~poota/lpbook/00-toc.html.

◆ *The Underground Guide to Laser Printers* by the editors of *Flash* magazine ($12, Peachpit Press, 1993, 800/283-9444) is a collection of articles from *Flash* about maintaining and getting the most out of your laser printer.

A New Low For High-Resolution Color Scanning!

New Lower Price
$299!
ScanMaker E6 (standard model)
Suggested Street Price.
Was $359

- 30-bit color • Single-Pass
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 9600 dpi enhanced

MICROTEK
ScanMaker E6

The 30-bit single-pass Microtek ScanMaker® E6 color flatbed scanner is an incredibly fast scanner that doesn't sacrifice image quality for speed. In fact in a recent test of 17 brand name scanners by PC Magazine (3/4/97), the ScanMaker E6 tied for image quality with two of its more expensive competitors. With the Microtek ScanMaker E6, you'll also get Microtek's easy-to-use, award-winning ScanWizard™ which lets you enhance images even as you scan them! It's the scanning software that PC Magazine called "...arguably the best in the business...."

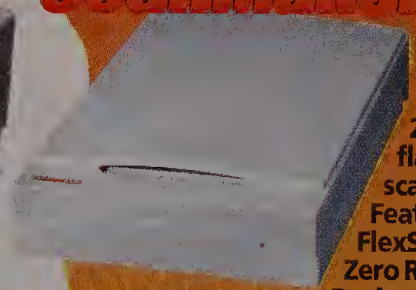
The ScanMaker E6 Pro model with the full-version of Adobe Photoshop and Xerox TextBridge Pro OCR software (suggested street price $559) is also available. Need more information? Call 1-800-654-4160 or visit our Web site at www.microtekusa.com.

Also from MICROTEK:

Color PAGEWIZ

24-bit color sheetfed scanner. Captures photos or documents in seconds. Quick and easy parallel port connection, small, lightweight, and portable. Includes image editing, OCR and document management software. Only $159 (suggested street price)!

MICROTEK ScanMaker V300



ALL NEW 24-bit color flatbed scanner. Features New FlexScan™ Lid, Zero Reflection Design Technology and Parallel Port connector for quick and easy set up. Includes image editing, OCR and document management software for Windows models. Only $149 (suggested street price)!

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3

1996 EDITORS' CHOICE HOMEPC TOP 100 HARDWARE

HOME PC Editors' Choice!

Quite possibly the best-selling 24-bit color flatbed scanner on the market. Winner of numerous awards and accolades. Features a large scan area, image editing and OCR software, ScanWizard, and Zero Reflection Design Technology. Only $199 (suggested street price!)

INCLUDES: Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard™ scanner controller • Ulead's PhotoImpact SE image editing software (Windows models) • Ulead's ImagePals 2 Go! (for Windows 3.1) • Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software

OP LIMITED EDITION

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.
www.microtekusa.com.

Prices mentioned are United States suggested street prices. Bundled software on CD-RDM / retail packaging depicted is not available with these products. 50-page Automatic Document Feeder and Transparent Media Adapter options available (sold separately). All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Caere Corporation (1-800-535-7226). Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. E6FM697

this stinks!

So why is this OK when it's e-mail?

If the Post Office treated your mail like garbage, you'd be outraged. So why put up with it from you e-mail program? Now there's a way to make sure you're never ever left staring at garbage tex instead of an e-mail attachment. It's a hot new clean up program called **e-ttachment Opener™** From DataViz, the file compatibility specialists

This nifty utility solves all your problems receiving and reading e-mail file attachments. **e-ttachment Opene** will find the file within the garbage text and turn it back into exactly what you were supposed to receive Whether that file was sent to you in BinHex, uuEncode or MIME formats. **e-ttachment Opener** also lets you view and print virtually any graphics, word processing, spreadsheet or database file. Even without the application that created it. Or extract almost any compressed file created in Zip, Gzip, z or tar

If you need even more help handling foreign file formats, DataViz delivers again. Even after **e-ttachmen Opener** has turned garbage back into a readable file, you may not have an application that can open it. O *Conversions Plus®* program converts hundreds of different file formats between PC applications or Macintos and PC applications. Quickly and accurately. It contains all the features of **e-ttachment Opener** plus ov 1,000 file translation combinations. It also contains our *MacOpener®* utility, which is the perfect solution f reading and writing Macintosh disks on your P

For more information about our products, call DataViz at 1-800-270-0030 Ext.10 or visit us on the web at http://www.dataviz.com/et

It's the quickest way to cut down on your junk mail. Runs on Windows 95 and Windows N

DATAVIZ

Available at these location: COMPUSA EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 81 on reader service card

Usenet Hardware Newsgroups
alt.comp.hardware.pc-homebuilt
alt.comp.periphs [1]
alt.sys.pc-clone [1]
comp.periphs.printers
comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware [1]
comp.sys.ibm.pc.soundcard [1]

[1] Denotes multiple groups.

FIGURE 2: NEWSGROUPS offer grassroots discussions of tricky hardware issues.

and incompatibilities. Also check out PC World Online (www.pcworld.com) for hardware and upgrade information.

Here are a few sites we recommend:

• Everything You Ever Wanted to Know About Modems (www.rosenet.net/~costmo/) features a handy list of technical and personal notes organized by vendor. There's also a nice primer on 56-kbps modems, links to vendors, and FAQs (lists of frequently asked questions).

• The CD Information Center (www.cd-info.com) has lots of practical and industry information and links about CD-ROM, CD-Recordable, and DVD.

• The Driver Zone (www.driverzone.com) is a quick way to find and download a device driver. Links to all the major hardware vendors will take you straight to the driver-download page.

• The Free On-line Dictionary of Computing (wfn-shop.princeton.edu/cgi-bin/foldoc) gives excellent explanations of computer technologies, from the latest types of memory to CPU architectures.

• Penguin's Printer Page (www.primenet.com/~penguink/printers.html) has lots of printer-related information and links.

• System Optimization (www.sysopt.com) offers information on all kinds of hardware topics including motherboards, processors, BIOS, and memory, with links to much more.

ASK AROUND

OTHER EXCELLENT sources of information are vendor-supported newsgroups where you can post questions for other users and company specialists. Modeled after Usenet newsgroups, these areas can usually be accessed through company Web sites, and they can be extremely valuable for solving obscure problems.

Don't forget Usenet newsgroups themselves. Most active groups have a FAQ that's easy to find. See **FIGURE 2** for a list of useful hardware-related Usenet groups.

TURN OFF SCANDISK

IF WINDOWS IS NOT shut down properly, Scandisk automatically runs the next time my computer is started. A message pops up saying that Windows was not properly shut down and that there might be an error on the hard drive. Is there any way to avoid running Scandisk every time I forget to properly shut down the computer? And am I risking hard disk errors?

Bob Moore, Portland, Oregon

SCANDISK IS automatically launched by systems that run the OSR2 version of ▶

Boot-up options	Insert this line into msdos.sys	Explanation
Run Scandisk (OSR2 only)		Sets Scandisk run options on boot-up after improper shutdown.
Never	Autoscan=0	
After prompt	Autoscan=1	
Without prompt	Autoscan=2	
Show Windows 95 logo screen		Logo=0 also fixes some incompatibilities with memory managers.
Show screen	Logo=1	
Don't show screen	Logo=0	
Boot from DOS 6.*x* or earlier		Boots from an old version of DOS that's on the hard disk. Pressing <F4> on boot-up starts the same option.
Windows 95	BootMulti=0	
Old DOS version	BootMulti=1	

FIGURE 3: CHANGE WINDOWS 95 BOOT-UP options by editing the msdos.sys file.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

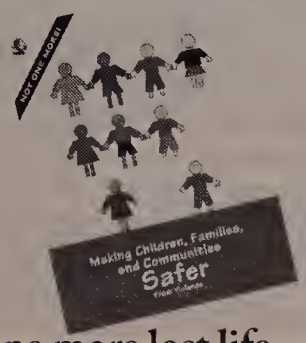
Guess what Johnny's bringing for Show and Tell today.

© 1995 National Crime Prevention Council

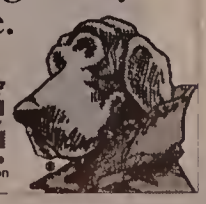
Every day, thousands of kids bring guns to school. Real guns, not toys. Loaded with real bullets.

Don't let your community's school zones become war zones. Find out how to help get guns out of the hands of children—and how to protect your *own* kids.

Call 1-800-WE-PREVENT for free information.



Not one more lost life.
Not one more grieving family.
Not one more.



Ad Council

TAKE A BITE OUT OF CRIME
U.S. Department of Justice
Crime Prevention Coalition

Which One?

See Us at Comdex Booth #4416

Try the simple software that takes the ? out of finding files and disks.

We call it Smart DiskLabeler.™ But it does so much more. It searches for files. Tells you where they're located. Prints a file list on a reference sheet. Or prints that list on a label, quickly and easily. You save tons of time and trouble. And you'll never lose track of a file again.

It automatically catalogs CDs, Syquests, Zips and other removable media.

Just $29.95!

Call to order your copy, or visit us on the web at **www.seikosmart.com/sdl** Also available at OfficeMax, and other fine retailers.

1-800-643-0145 ext. 414

SII
Seiko Instruments

© 1997 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. All rights reserved.

The first digital voice recorder with a flash memory miniature card.

It's not just the sound. It's where you take it.

The mobility of a hand-held recorder. The flexibility of digital sound.

- **Digital voice recording** Create sound files for instant access; download to a laptop or desktop PC*
- **Recording time** Up to 32 minutes with 2MB card; 64 minutes with 4MB card
- **Powerful editing** Overwrite/insert/erase
- **Voice e-mail*** Advanced DSS data compression technology for fast transfer
- **Silent compression voice actuator** For hands-free recording and optimized recording time

* Windows 95™ environment; optional accessory required
© 1997 Olympus America Inc.

OLYMPUS®

Call 800-622-6372 for more information. Or visit us at www.olympus.com

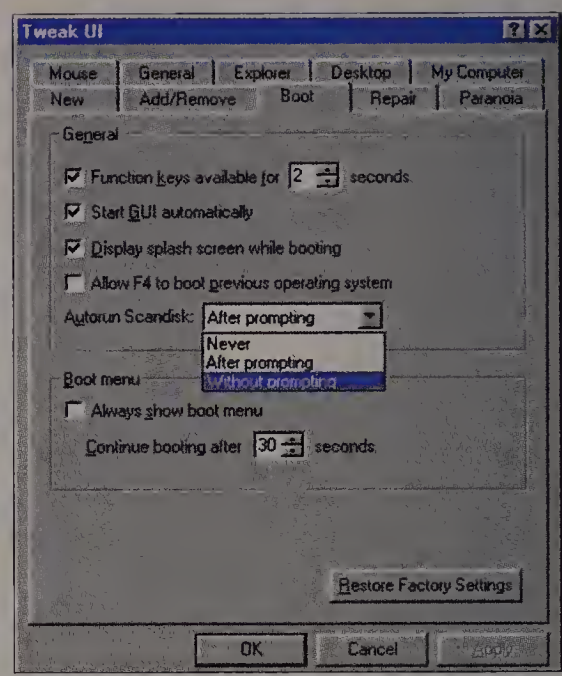


FIGURE 4: THE FREE Tweak UI utility shuts off automatic Scandisk operations.

Windows 95—the standard operating system on most PCs purchased in the last year—if the system was previously turned off before Windows 95's Shut Down process had finished properly.

Scandisk looks for stranded fragments of lost files. Windows 95 is constantly moving files between the hard disk and memory, even when applications are idle. If power is suddenly shut off while a file is being written to disk, that file may get corrupted, and Windows 95's bookkeeping system may lose track of which hard disk sectors belong to that file. So an improper shutdown can mean permanently losing a file or hard disk space.

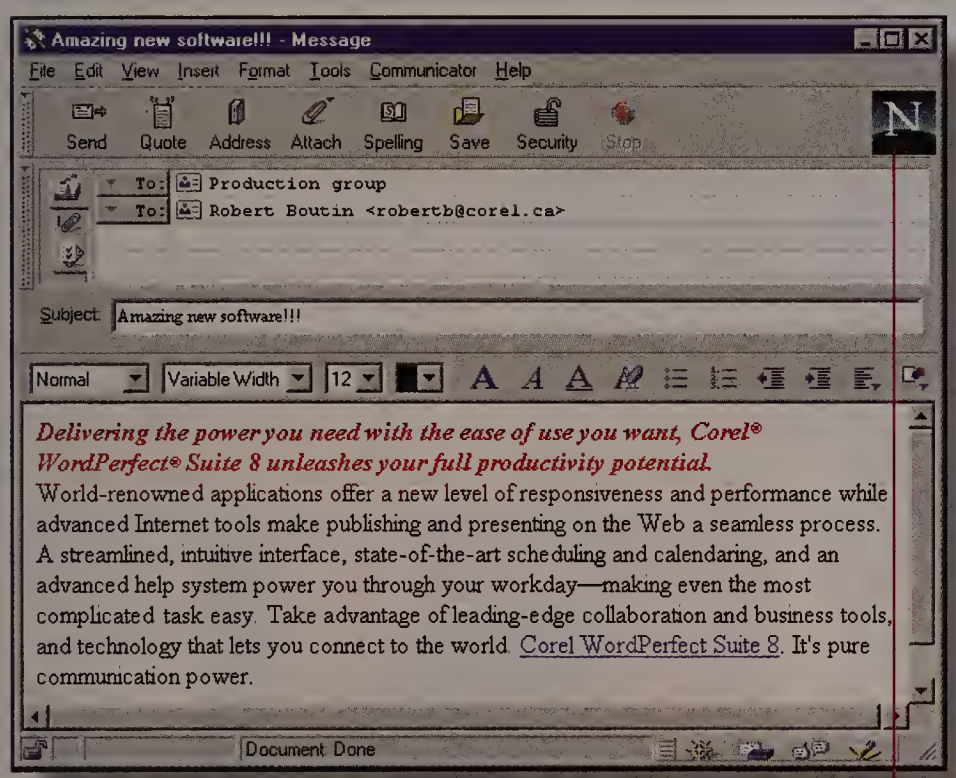
My advice is to always use Shut Down and avoid these problems altogether. But if you *really* don't want Scandisk to run, here's the fix. Using a text editor, open up the hidden text file msdos.sys located in your root directory and add the line **Autoscan=0** under the [Options] section. You can also set other boot options in msdos.sys (see **FIGURE 3** on page 383). Or change Autoscan and a few other boot options with the Tweak UI applet (**FIGURE 4**), which you can download from PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/files).

online Hardware Tips *welcomes questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a* PC World *contributing editor. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 + Netscape® Communicator

Fully Integrated Web & Desktop Power

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 delivers the best features to stay on top—in business, at home, wherever you want to make an impact. All-new applications like **CorelCENTRAL™ 8**† with fully integrated **Netscape® Communicator**—available in *both* the standard and professional versions—maximize your communication, organization and teamwork capabilities. Corel WordPerfect Suite 8—office suite technology that takes you further.



Mailbox – send and receive e-mail messages using open Internet standards

Includes Netscape Communicator

Two great office suites. Outstanding communication technology.

"The release of Netscape Communicator 4.0 ushers in an exciting new era for corporations, end users, and applications developers alike. Just as the advent of business productivity suites changed the face of the software market, so should Communicator (and soon IE 4.0) change the way corporations do business both internally and externally."
***PC Magazine*, August 1997**

"Netscape's New Browser Is The Best One Yet."
***Fortune*, May 26, 1997**

"All in all, Navigator 4.0 is the best Web browser available today."
***Wall Street Journal*, July 10, 1997**

Office Suite Excellence

o purchase Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, contact your local reseller.

OfficeMax®
Taking Your Savings To The Max!™
1-800-788-8080

COMPUSA®
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE℠
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1383

KUR-0454-US

temet connection required for many features of CorelCENTRAL 8.
r upgrade version only. US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Dealer may sell for less. Prices may vary from store to store.

pyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect, CorelWORLD and CorelCENTRAL are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Netscape d Netscape Communicator are trademarks or registered trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. The MMX logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product, font and company names and ns are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Installing a Faster Processor

UNLESS YOU'VE BEEN hiding in a cave, you've witnessed an avalanche of news coverage and ads about the newest and hottest CPUs. Chip makers with powerful new processors—Intel's Pentium II and Pentium MMX, Advanced Micro Devices' K6, and Cyrix's 6x86MX—all want your business. And CPU upgrades are particularly tempting if your PC is a 486 or an older Pentium model (see the article "Can't-Miss Upgrades" in this issue).

With upgrade kits costing about $100 to $120, almost any 486 machine can be upgraded with a Pentium-class chip from AMD or Cyrix running at either 100 or 133 MHz, depending on which processor you have now. Companies offering such kits include Evergreen (www.evertech.com), Kingston (www.kingston.com), and Trinity Works (www.trinityworks.com).

If your PC is equipped with a 60-, 75-, 90-, or 100-MHz Pentium, there are plenty of upgrade possibilities from these same companies, or from Intel (www.intel.com), which offers upgrades to a Pentium MMX chip. You can upgrade to speeds ranging from 120 to 166 MHz, depending on your current processor. Prices start at about $200 for a Trinity Works kit for upgrading a Pentium-60 to 120 MHz, or a P-75 to 133 MHz. For about $260, Evergreen has a kit to upgrade a Pentium-60 or P-75 CPU to a Cyrix

1

Buy the right upgrade. Find out what CPU you now have—check your manual, try your system setup utility, or run a diagnostic program such as Helix's Nuts & Bolts (www.helixsoftware.com). As a last resort, open the PC's case and look at the CPU; it's usually 1.5 to 2 inches square and covered by a fan or heat sink.

Look for things like plug-in cards near your CPU that might obstruct the upgraded CPU and its fan or heat sink. Next, check with your local dealer or one of the mail-order companies that sell upgrade kits to find a CPU upgrade that matches your computer. Be careful, though, especially if you have a 486 PC: The CPU sockets in 486s come in a confusing mix of shapes and sizes, and sometimes there is just no upgrade that fits.

2

Back up your hard drive. Chances are minuscule that a bad or wrong CPU could damage your data. But standard procedure for this or any other major hardware upgrade is to first do a full backup of your hard disk.

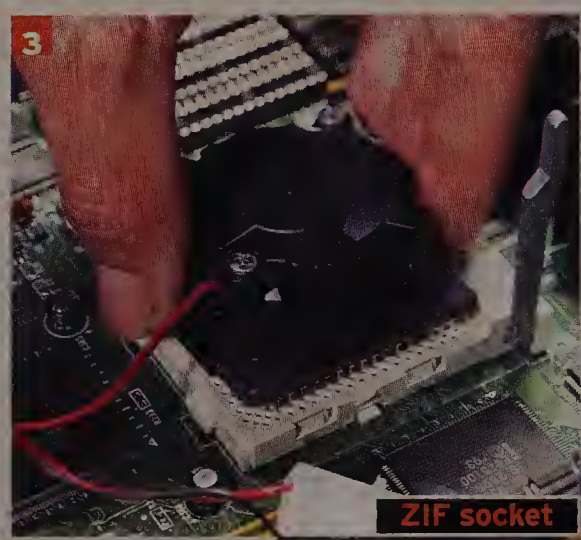
Remove the old CPU. Turn off your PC, unplug it, and remove the cover. Make sure that you're grounded.

Find the CPU. In most cases, it should be out in the open and relatively easy to reach.

If you must remove add-in cards or unplug cables to gain access, note how everything's hooked up and be sure to label connectors with masking tape.

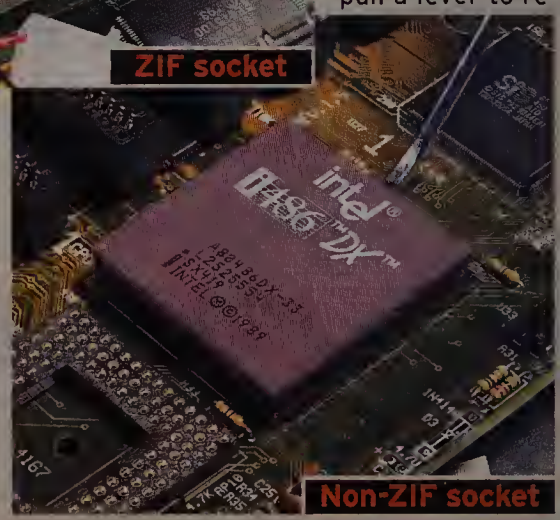
If your CPU has a fan attached, disconnect the power cable that goes to the fan. (Most CPU upgrades either come with their own fans or have huge heat sinks so they don't require fans.)

Before you remove the CPU, find the edge that has a small diagonal cutout indicating pin 1 and remember its location on the socket—that will be very important when you install the new processor.



3

Modern motherboards usually include Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) sockets. This simplifies life—you just pull a lever to release the CPU and then lift it out.



But with some older CPUs—especially 486s—you may need to use a special tool included with the upgrade kit to carefully pry out the chip.

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

6x86-PR166+. You can spend $219 for Intel's MMX OverDrive kit to upgrade a Pentium-75 to 125 MHz, or a Pentium-90 to 150 MHz. For a similar price, you can buy an Intel MMX OverDrive that upgrades a Pentium-100 to 166 MHz.

If your PC has a 120- or 133-MHz Pentium, you can probably just remove the current CPU, change a few jumpers, and drop in a standard Pentium-166 or P-200 for about $225 or $300 respectively. Newer motherboards can also handle costlier MMX chips. Check your PC's or motherboard's manual, or call your system dealer or manufacturer to find out whether your motherboard can handle a direct CPU upgrade.

What about the Pentium II? Because of its unique design, this processor requires a specially designed motherboard and isn't an upgrade option.

But don't expect that doubling the CPU speed will double your system's performance. Figure on an average performance increase of about 25 percent, although your mileage may vary. And think carefully about the cost of a Pentium upgrade. A full motherboard-and-CPU upgrade (see *Upgrade Guide,* July) offers a greater performance boost for not much more money than a processor upgrade: About $300 to $350 buys a motherboard and a Pentium-166 chip; add another $100 or so for a Pentium-200.

Also note that some PCs can't be upgraded because they have a proprietary motherboard, a nonstandard BIOS, or a CPU that's soldered permanently to the motherboard. Some upgrade boxes list the PCs the kit won't work with, and some kits come with a floppy disk that tests whether your system can be upgraded. Save your upgrade kit's packing material and receipt—you might have to return it.

Once you've found a suitable CPU upgrade, installing it is generally not difficult but does require time and patience. Here's how to do it.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor.* ■

Install the new CPU. Ground yourself and then remove the upgrade chip from its protective packaging. Carefully insert it into your PC's processor socket.

Make absolutely sure that the CPU's pin 1 (the edge with the diagonal cutout) is aligned with pin 1 of the socket, which is often marked (see inset on far right). If you insert the CPU incorrectly, you could destroy it when you turn on your PC.

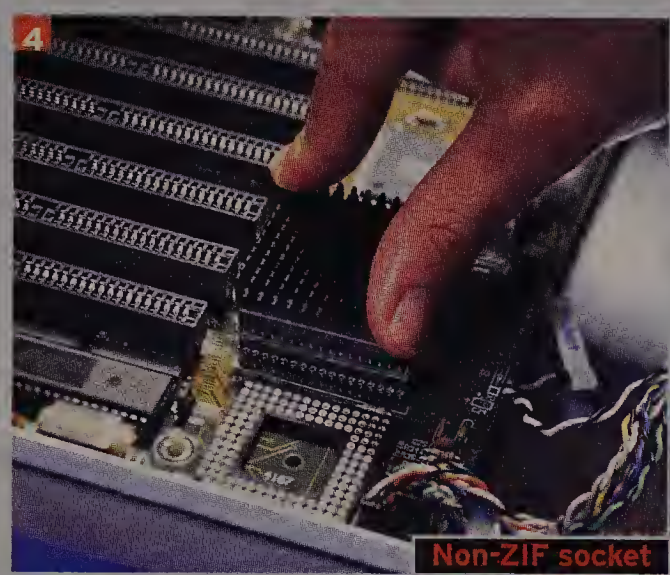
If your motherboard includes a ZIF socket, hold down the new processor firmly with your thumb and push down the lever to lock in the chip.

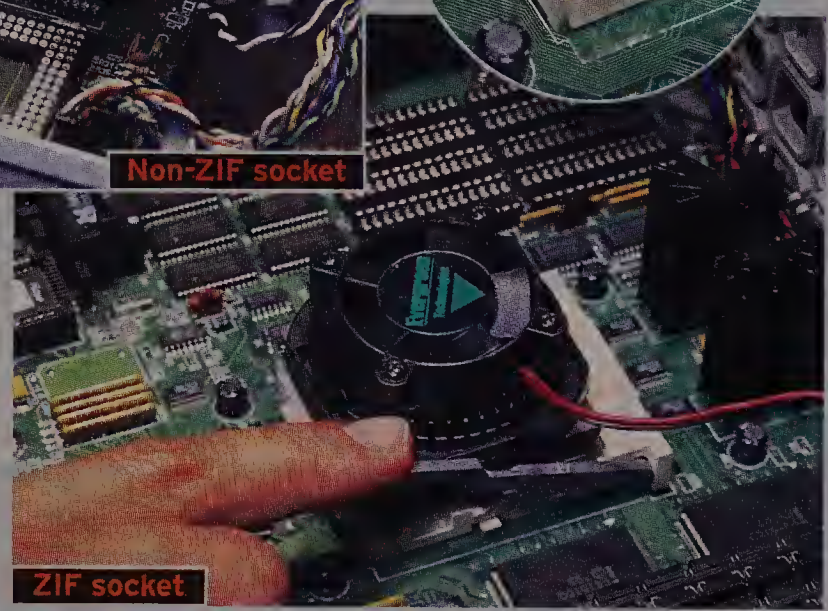
If your motherboard has a non-ZIF socket, however, just press the CPU in firmly and carefully.

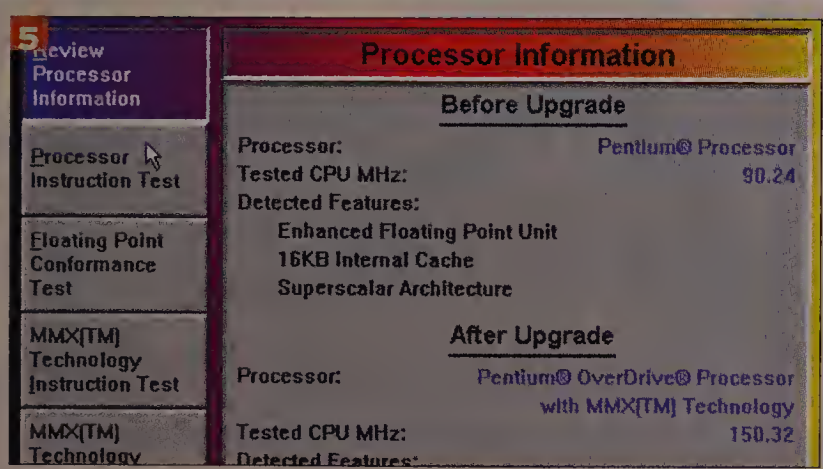
Now plug in your PC and turn it on. Normally, the system should start up and run as usual.

If your PC seems dead, turn the power off immediately and double-check that you've installed the chip correctly.

If the PC still doesn't start, you have either a bad CPU or the wrong type for your machine. Call the upgrade kit vendor's technical support line to get assistance.







Install the upgrade's CPU utilities and check the new chip. Most upgrade kits come with utilities to test the new chip and sometimes to maximize its performance. Read your kit's manual carefully for instructions, then run the utilities to see how much speed you've gained. (The utility for Intel's OverDrive upgrade, shown here, includes a typical battery of tests.)

Before you put its cover back on, take your PC through its paces. Test all your applications to make sure they're working correctly.

If your PC locks up while running applications or has other problems, it's time to call the upgrade vendor's tech support line. Difficulties probably indicate that the upgrade is the wrong type for your PC.

PC Connection®

7-Time Award Winner! PC WORLD 1997 WORLD CLASS Best Mail-Order Company!

Order as late as 3 am. ET and STILL get Overnight Delivery!

Shop Online: www.pcconnection.com

COMPAQ

New Low Price! $1999

Fantastic Stereo Sound!

Ideal Family Notebook!

Compaq Presario 1210

- 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB SyncDRAM (80MB Max)
- 12.1" Passive Color Display
- 14X Max CD–ROM Drive
- 33.6K/14.4 faxmodem
- 128-bit accelerated graphics

42510 Compaq Presario 1210..... $1999
(P150/16MB RAM/1.4GB HD/14X CD-ROM/12.1 Passive Display/33.6K)

42512 Compaq Presario 1610..... 2699
(P150MMX/16MB RAM/1.6GB HD/14X CD-ROM/12.1 Passive Display/56K)

42780 Compaq Presario 1620..... 2999
(P166MMX/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/20X CD-ROM/12.1 Passive Display/56K)

IBM

IBM Business Partner

Starting At $1699

IBM ThinkPad 380

- Up to 166MHz Pentium processors (Call for details)
- 12.1" Active or FRSTN SVGA (800 x 600) displays
- 8-20X CD-ROM drives (select models)
- 16MB EDO RAM, upgradeable to 80MB
- Hard Drives up to 2.1GB
- 128-bit video, full MPEG-1 support and Zoomed Video port

FREE Port Carrying Case and $50 rebate! When you purchase an IBM 56K modem kit part #42133. Call for details. Offer ends 10/15/97

39910 ThinkPad 380 2635-10U..... $1699
(P150MMX/16MB RAM/1.08GB HD/Opt. CD-ROM/12.1 DSTN Display)

44921 ThinkPad 380 2635-40U..... 2149
(P150MMX/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/12.1 FRSTN Display)

39912 ThinkPad 380 2635-3AU..... 3099
(P150MMX/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8X CD-ROM/12.1 TFT Display)

HITACHI

MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Only $2299

NEW

Multimedia for the Budget-Conscious

Hitachi VisionBook Plus Series

- 12.1" HA-STN (High Addressing) or active matrix display
- Up to 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX Technology
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- Up to 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Swappable 10X CD-ROM drive
- 256KB Pipeline Burst L2 cache
- 33.6 Kbps PCMCIA modem

42340 VisionBook Plus 4150X..... $2299
(P150MMX/16MB RAM/1.4GB HD/10X CD-ROM/12.1 HA-STN Display/33.6K

42341 VisionBook Plus 4360X..... 2999
(P166MMX/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/10X CD-ROM/12.1 SVGA TFT Display/33

42345 VisionBook Pro 7560..... 4799
(P166MMX/32MB RAM/3GB HD/10X CD-ROM/13.3 XGA TFT Display/56K)

UPGRADE!

Trellix 1.0 46328 $99

ClarisWorks Office w/FREE Myst 44779 Only $59* *After $20 mfr. upgrade rebate

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 43876 Upgrade Only $124.95 w/FREE pocket Etch-A-Sketch

Symantec pcANYWHERE 8.0 Includes FREE CUSee-Me software! $74.95* 44569 *After $70 rebate for previous owners. Expires 12/31/97

Peripherals!

NEW!

Iomega Buz 44491 $199.95

Buz lets you put multimedia from VCRs, DVD-ROMs, CD-ROMs, camcorders, and laser disc players into a PC!

HP DeskJet 1000Cse Printer 43463 $499

- Fast printing–up to 6ppm black/3.5 ppm color
- Crisp black text at 600 dpi

11" x 17" print area

Kodak DC-120 Digital Camera 39582 New Low Price! $799

1.2 million pixel images (1290 x 960) plus 3x zoom for close-ups!

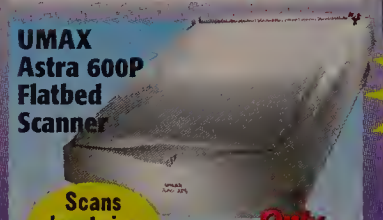
Creative Labs DVD Encore 45690 Only $369.95

Practical Peripherals PM 56K Internal FaxModem

FREE data/fax/voice software

Only $79.95* 37874 *After $40 mail-in rebate. Expires 10/31/97

UMAX Astra 600P Flatbed Scanner



Scans legal size documents!

Only $149

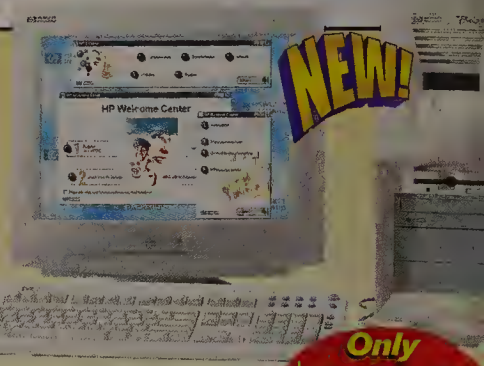
- 300 x 600 dpi
- FREE software included!

41241

Office

For your small to medium-sized business needs ...

HP Brio



NEW!

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 64-bit video

Monitor sold separately

HEWLETT PACKARD 45281

Only $999

Only $999 with Compaq V410 monitor 44066

So Much Performance, So Little Price!

Compaq Presario 2200

- 180MHz processor with MediaGX technology
- 16MB RAM expandable to 80MB
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6K faxmodem
- 1.6GB HD

COMPAQ 43027 Only $799

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Milford, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Notebooks for Less!

NEW! Extended Service Plan — Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!

TOSHIBA

As Low As $1999

Modem and memory offers while supplies last! Call for details

The Latest Computing and Display Technology

Toshiba Satellite Pro 400 Series

New Low Price!

- Up to 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology, 256KB L2 cache
- 16 or 32MB EDO RAM, expandable to 144 or 160MB
- 12.1" Active Matrix or HCAD color display
- 1.34 or 2.02GB hard disk drive
- Integrated 10X CD-ROM drive

41921 Satellite Pro 440CDX $1999
(P133MMX/16MB RAM/1.34GB HD/10X CD-ROM/12.1 HCAD Display)
41919 Satellite Pro 440CDT 2698
(P133MMX/16MB RAM/1.34GB HD/10X CD-ROM/12.1 Active Oisplay/33.6K)
41922 Satellite Pro 460CDT 3658
(P166MMX/32MB RAM/2.02GB HO/10X CO-ROM/12.1 Active Display/33.6 Cellular)

FUJITSU

As Low As $2499

Desktop Performance on the Road!

Fujitsu LifeBook 600 Series

- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- 133MHz Pentium or 150MHz Pentium with MMX processors
- 16MB EDO RAM, exp. to 80MB
- 1.3GB or 1.0GB HD, external 3.5" FDD
- Enhancement unit with 8X or 16X CD-ROM, stereo speakers, internal FDD

41909 Lifebook 635T $2499
(P133/16MB RAM/1.3GB HD/Opt. CD-ROM/12.1 Active Oisplay/28.8K)
44020 Lifebook 635Tx 3199
(P133MMX/16MB RAM/2GB HD/16X CD-ROM/12.1 Active Display/33.6K)
41910 Lifebook 655Tx 3799
(P150MMX/16MB RAM/1.3GB HD/16X CO-ROM/12.1 Active Display/33.6K)

digital

Starting At $1898

World's 1st combo, removable 12X CD-ROM/ diskette drive

Digital HiNote VP 500 Series

- 12.1" SVGA passive or active matrix display
- Up to 166MHz Pentium with MMX processors
- 128-bit graphics accelerator with MPEG & Zoomed Video support
- Combination 12X CD-ROM/diskette drive

42515 HiNote VP 560 ..... $1898
(P133/16MB RAM/1.44GB HD/12X CD-RDM/12.1 DSTN Display)
42519 HiNote VP 562 2248
(P133MMX/16MB RAM/1.44GB HD/12X CD-ROM/12.1 OSTN Oisplay)
42517 HiNote VP 565 2648
(P133/16MB RAM/1.44GB HD/12X CO-ROM/12.1 STFT Display)
42520 HiNote VP 567 2948
(P133MMX/16MB RAM/1.44GB HO/12X CD-ROM/12.1 STFT Display)
42518 HiNote VP 575 3398
(P166MMX/16MB RAM/2.16GB HD/12X CD-ROM/12.1 STFT Display)

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

usiness
43103 ClarisWorks Office for PC $79
27667 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Tradeup/Upgrade 99
44059 ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Ed. w/FREE Myst 94.95
42228 BusinessBasics 34.95
37596 PTS Photoshop 4.0 Training (Begin, Int, Adv) 79.95*
40794 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Win95 ..... 294.95
* After rebate

tilities
32853 Norton Utilities Win 95 ..... 74.95
31822 Norton AntiVirus Win 95 ..... 69.95
35300 Partition Magic 3.0 CD 49.95*
45379 CyberAngel 79.95
34905 Cybermedia's First Aid 97 ..... 34.95
26134 Dr Solomon Anti Virus Tool Kit .. 64.95
* After $15 rebate

Games
40862 Dark Reign 49.95
40505 Aaron vs. Ruth 39.95
32103 STARFLEET ACADEMY 49.95
33248 X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter 49.95

Graphics & Design
43130 NetObjects Fusion 2.0 - NEW LOW PRICE 294.95
39399 PhotoTools 1.1 ..... 94.95
41518 Flightcheck for Win 379.95
43162 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 w/FREE PTS Tutorial & CD 369.95

CD-ROM
38323 Hi-Val 12X Internal IDE $99.95
43092 Smart & Friendly 2006 Plus Internal CD-R 395
44237 Philips Internal IDE OMNIwriter CD–Rewritable Drive 599

Printers
40623 HP LaserJet 6Pse Printer 799
40619 HP LaserJet 5se Printer 1049
45742 GCC Elite XL 608LC Printer 1899
26976 Lexmark Optra E Printer 399

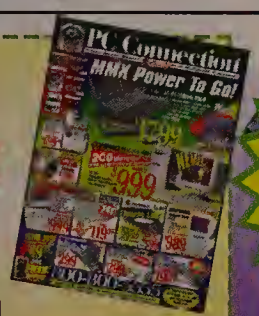
Scanners
41479 UMAX PageOffice II C Sheetfed Scanner 179.95
41775 Microtek ScanMaker V 300 Flatbed Scanner 149
39628 Linotype-Hell Jade Flatbed Scanner 499
39630 Linotype-Hell Saphir Flatbed Scanner 1599

Storage
19171 Zip 100 SCSI 149.95
19872 Zip 100 10-pack media 129.95
23616 Jaz 1GB SCSI External 399.95
24202 Jaz 1GB Disks - single 124.95

Video
37869 IX Micro Turbo TV 99
40169 Diamond Monster 3D 199.95
39615 Matrox Rainbow Runner 229.95
37778 Magnavox MB7000 17" Monitor .. 589
43817 NEC MultiSync E700 Monitor 699
43960 ViewSonic OptiQuest V95 19" Monitor 899

Digital Cameras
36253 Agfa ephoto Digital Camera 299.95
41600 Nikon Coolpix 300 Digital Camera 699
37680 Sony DSC-F1 Digital Camera 699
45854 Sony MVC-FD7 Digital Camera w/FREE carry case 699
45096 Ricoh RDC-300 Digital Camera 399

FREE! CALL TODAY! For your FREE PC Connection or MacConnection catalog subscription! (Mention source code 1197PCW) 800-998-0013



SUPER LOW SIMMS!

SIMMS as low as $4.37 per MB

8MB as low as $39.95 | 16MB as low as $69.95

32MB as low as $149.95

Start Saving! ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS CALL 800-800-0014

12,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

800-986-9470

www.pcconnection.com
Now shop on-line with a name you can trust!

Circle 165 on reader service card

PC AD 1197PCW

ALL YOU KHAN EAT.

DON'T MISS CHAKA KHAN AT THE '97 MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN COOK-OFF.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

Get ready for a heapin' helpin' of fun, food and funk at this year's Micrografx Chili For Children Cook-Off — COMDEX/Fall's premier charity event. It's guaranteed to be hot, Hot, HOT. With chili judging, armadillo races and a sizzlin' Chaka Khan concert that's sure to satisfy everyone's hunger to shake their booties. Best of all, it all goes to support the vital work of the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC). Get your tickets today for the Tuesday, November 18 event (6 to 11 p.m.), by calling (800) 357-7255 or stop by the Micrografx Chili for Children Ticket Booths in the lobbies of the LVCC and Sands Expo. Cook-Off and concert tickets $50. Concert only tickets $25. 8:30 p.m. admission. Round-trip transportation passes $5. Join the party and help missing children get their fill of support.

MICROGRAFX®

CORPORATE SPONSOR INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE BY CALLING KATE POTTS AT (972) 994-6413 OR VISIT WWW.MICROGRAFX.COM/CHILI
FOR GENERAL EVENT INFORMATION/TICKET ORDERING CALL (800) 357-7255

1997 CATTLE BARON SPONSORS

AMD
AT&T
CompuServe
EPSON
GOLDMINE Software Corporation
Hayes
HEWLETT® PACKARD
IBM
Inc. THE MAGAZINE FOR GROWING COMPANIES
intel
MICROGRAFX®
Microsoft
NETSCAPE
PHOTODISC A Better Way to Get the Picture
SOFTBANK COMDEX
Tektronix
verity
VISIO
THE DOCUMENT COMPANY XEROX

CELEBRATE AS PCs COMPLEAT JOINS THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT.

1-800-754-2701

www.compusa.com

GREAT OFFERS INSIDE!

GRAND OPENING SPECIALS!
CALL WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

Advantage!

The service and experience of PCs Compleat combined with the selection, support and incredible buying power of CompUSA Direct. We offer more than 130 store locations nationwide for: hassle-free drop-off technical service, product returns and exchanges.

- More than 50,000 products
- Knowledgeable, helpful service
- Guaranteed low pricing
- Same day shipping for second day delivery on in-stock items
- Professional on-site installation available at reasonable prices
- Custom configuration
- Free software installation with system purchase
- Toll-free technical support for hardware and software
- Hassle-free drop-off technical service at more than 130 CompUSA® Computer Superstore℠ locations nationwide
- On-site technical service available
- Technology Assurance Program™ support/repair coverage
- Computer and software training at CompUSA training facilities (See store for details)
- Flexible payment plans
- Money-back satisfaction guaranteed (Call for details)

NO PAYMENTS, NO INTEREST! FOR 6 MONTHS

On everything we sell. No minimum purchase. Must be paid in full within 6 months from date of purchase. Offer valid until the next issue of this magazine or 60 days, whichever comes first. 'No Payments/No Interest Financing Details. 'Subject to credit approval. Applies to purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. As of July 25, 1997, The CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APR's vary; minimum monthly finance charge of 1.00 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

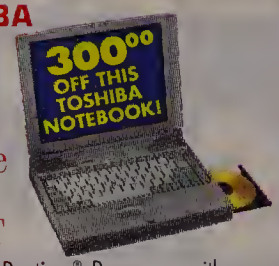
Superstore Savings Direct To You℠

1-800-754-2701

www.compusa.com

YOUR CHOICE $300 INSTANT REBATES

TOSHIBA



Satellite Pro 440CDT

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 1.4GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM
- 10X CD-ROM Drive • 12.1" Active-Matrix Display

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Price Before Rebate 2999.95
Instant Rebate -300.00
2699.95
Price After Rebate
PA1241U-T2C
While supplies last.

HEWLETT PACKARD Pavilion

Pavilion 7320 Minitower Remanufactured Multimedia PC

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM • 16X CD-ROM Drive • 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Price Before Rebate 1299.95
Instant Rebate -300.00
999.95
Price After Rebate
D3931A#ABA888
Monitor sold separately.
While supplies last.

YOUR CHOICE $100 INSTANT REBATES

NEC

Ready Office 1620

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 2.1GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM • 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

INCLUDES 100MB ZIP DRIVE AND MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 PRO

Price Before Rebate 899.95
Instant Rebate -100.00
799.95
Price After Rebate
102-00102
Monitor sold separately. While supplies last.

PiXie

17" Color Monitor

- 15.75" Viewable Image Size
- 1280x1024 Resolution • Non-Glare Screen • .28mm Dot Pitch
- Accepts Compaq and Packard Bell Speakers

Price Before Rebate 499.95
Instant Rebate -100.00
399.95
Price After Rebate
AP266LSE-B01

YOUR CHOICE $50 REBATES

iomega

OFFER ENDS SOON! VALID 9/26-10/31

ZipDrive

- 100MB Zip Diskette Included
- 1.25MB/sec Transfer Rate
- 29ms Access Time

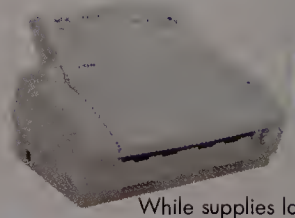
While supplies lost.

Price Before Rebate 149.95
CompUSA Mail-in Rebate -50.00▲
99.95
Price After Rebate
10012IOMEGA

brother

HL-720 Laser Printer Remanufactured

- 6ppm • 600dpi Resolution
- 35 Scalable Fonts



While supplies last.

Price Before Rebate 249.95
Instant Rebate -50.00
199.95
Price After Rebate
HL-720-FR

PHILIPS

SAVE 50.00 ON ANY WINDOWS® CE HPC!

Velo Handheld PC

- Windows® CE • Pocket Word, Pocket Excel, and Pocket Internet
- Built-In 19.2Kbps Modem • Fax, E-mail and Connect to the Web

While supplies last.

Price Before Rebate 639.95
Instant Rebate -50.00
589.95
Price After Rebate
VC010202-US

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

INCREDIBLE SAVINGS!

OVER 50,000 PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND INTERNET ONLY.

YOUR CHOICE: THESE THREE COMPUTERS ONLY $999.95!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

American COMPUSA PC

American A166

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technalagy • 2.0GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM • 16X CD-ROM
- 14" Calor Manitar (13.1" VIS*)

MONITOR INCLUDED!

999.95

A166-B01

HEWLETT PACKARD Pavilion

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

HP Pavilion 3100

- 166MHz Pentium® Processar with MMX™ Technalagy • 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM • 16X CD-ROM Drive

14" Color Monitor (13.2" VIS*) D2813S 249.97

999.95

D5291A#ABA Monitor Sold Separately. While Supplies Last.

COMPAQ

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Presario 4505

- 166MHz Pentium® Processar with MMX™ Technalagy • 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM • 16X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Madem

15" Color Monitor (13.5" VIS*) 241503-001 399.97

999.95

304320-003 Monitor Sold Separately. While Supplies Last.

TOSHIBA

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

Satellite 220CDS

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.44GB Hard Drive • 16MB RAM
- 10X CD-ROM Drive • 12.1" Dual-Scan Display

1999.95

PA1240U-S2C

IBM®

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

ThinkPad 770

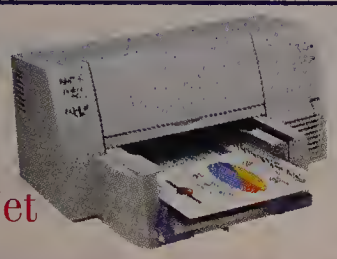
- 233MHz Pentium® Processar with MMX™ Technalagy • 4.0GB Hard Drive • 32MB RAM • 13.3" Active-Matrix Display

6499.95

954830U

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW!



HP DeskJet 890Cse InkJet Printer

- 9ppm Black, 5ppm Color
- .5MB Built-in RAM
- 26 Built-in Scalable Fants and 126 TrueType Fants

499.95

C5877A#ABA

NEC

Super Script 860 Laser Printer

- 8ppm
- 600dpi with NEC Sharp Edge Technalagy

Price Before Rebate 399.95

Mfr. Mail-in Rebate -50.00▲

349.95 Price After Rebate

860

FUJI

FREE PC CARD READER WITH PURCHASE! A 119.00 VALUE

DX-5 Digital Camera

- Automatic Pop-up Flash • Optical Viewfinder

299.95

43853001

Megahertz

PC Card Reman-ufactured 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Notebook Modem

Price Break 149.95 -80.00

69.95

XJ2288B

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Turbo Chip 133 Processor Upgrade For 486 Systems

- Increase Perfarmance

Price Break 129.95 -40.00

89.95

TC5X86/133

16MB SIMM Memory

49.95

4X32

32MB SIMM Memory

99.95

8X32

We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue af this magazine an every praduct we sell. CampUSA Direct prices are available thraugh mail arder and the Internet and are valid until the next issue af this magazine, ar 30 days fram the date af this issue, whichever cames first. Our law price guarantee pertains ta new, factary sealed praducts af the same brand and madel number that are available and in stack at any lacal authorized retail stare. Our guarantee daes nat apply ta campetitars' ane-af-a-kind ar ather limited-quantity affers, special financing, installatian, manufacturer's rebate, ar when a banus ar free affer is included in the purchase. *Viewable Image Size. Prices and specifications are subject ta change withaut natice. We reserve the right ta limit quantities. Any typagraphical, photagraphic, ar praductian errar in praducts, pricing ar affers is subject ta carrectian. Due ta manufacturers' restrictians, certain praducts may nat be eligible far internatianal shipment, and certain praducts may nat be available at retail stares. Manitar displays are simulated. Pentium and the Intel Inside and Pentium Pracessar lagas are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark af the Intel Carparatian. Windaws is a registered trademark af Micrasaft in the U.S. and ather cauntries. Packard Bell is a registered trademark af Packard Bell Electranics, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and Aptiva and Tatal Image Videa are trademarks af Internatianal Business Machines Carparatian, used under license therefram. All trademarks are the praperty af their respective campanies. Items ather than saftware, returned within ten (10) days fram the date af purchase with the ariginal receipt ar invaice, are eligible far refund ar exchange. Unapened saftware may be returned within thirty (30) days far refund ar exchange. Opened saftware may be returned far exchange anly within ten (10) days fram the date af purchase. A restacking fee will be charged an all returned items with missing baxes ar packaging and returned printers with installed taner ar inkjet cartridges. Refunds an purchases made with a credit card will anly be credited ta the same card. ▲In Cannecticut anly, instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstare Savings Direct Ta Yau, CampPrice, The Law Price Periad and America's Largest Camputer Superstare are service marks af CampUSA Management Campany. CampUSA PC is a trademark and CampUSA and CampUSA Direct are registered trademarks af CampUSA Management Campany. ©1997 CampUSA Management Campany.

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

GET THE COMPUSA ADVANTAGE WITH MORE THAN 130 STORES NATIONWIDE FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICES!

Circle 129 on reader service card

1-800-754-2701

www.compusa.com

winning is everything

Microsoft Office 97
Included with computer systems!

Appearance of awarded products may differ.

A notebook or desktop computer system from IBM, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard or Toshiba could be yours, FREE, along with Microsoft Office 97 and a ViewSonic monitor*! Just enter the winning is everything giveaway and win one of eight computer systems!

Three ways to enter!

One entry per address, please

- You're automatically entered when you order from CDW
- Enter on our web site at www.cdw.com
- or, use the entry form and mail to:
  CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
  CDW winning is everything giveaway
  P.O. Box 8129
  Vernon Hills IL 60061

winning is everything giveaway

Win a FREE desktop or notebook computer system!

Name

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price.
The right advice.

800-865-4239 www.cdw.com

*ViewSonic® 17" monitor included with desktop computer!

CDW is the #1 direct marketer of IBM, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, Toshiba, ViewSonic and Microsoft.

And to celebrate, we're giving away computer systems!

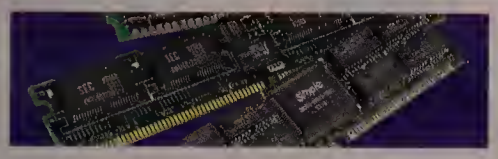
Official rules

• Winners will receive a notebook or desktop computer from Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, IBM or Toshiba. Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition with Bookshelf Basics included with awarded computer systems. ViewSonic monitors awarded with desktop computers only. No substitution of the prize is permitted. Due to changing market conditions, product awarded may differ from those featured in this advertisement.
• The prize drawing will be conducted no later than February 28, 1998, from entries postmarked by January 9, 1998. Limit one entry per address. When you place an order, you are automatically entered to win. Or, enter via our site on the Internet World Wide Web: www.cdw.com. Entries are also accepted via US Mail, with the convenient form on this page or a 3" x 5" piece of paper. All entries must include your name, company name (if any), address including zip code, and your daytime phone number. Entries must be mailed in a hand-addressed #10 (business size) envelope, with sufficient first class postage affixed. Mechanically reproduced entries or entries not meeting the above requirements will be disqualified.
• CDW Computer Centers, Inc. will not be responsible for late, misdirected, lost, mutilated, destroyed or illegible entries. Winners will be selected in a random drawing. Prizes will be awarded and winners notified by mail. Potential winners must respond to the notification within 15 calendar days of mailing. Failure to respond within the 15 day period may result in disqualification and an alternate winner may be selected. Prize notifications returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. Odds of winning will be determined by the number of eligible entries received. All prizes will be awarded. Winners must be U.S. residents and at least 21 years of age at the time of entry. • Employees of CDW and their immediate family members are not eligible. This contest is void where prohibited by law. Winner may not make any transfer or substitution of the awarded prize. Applicable federal, state and local taxes are the sole responsibility of the winner. All federal, state and local laws apply. Participants in this promotion agree to be bound by the official rules and decision of the judges. For a list of winners, after February 28, 1998 send a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) to: CDW Computer Centers, Inc., CDW Winning IS Everything Giveaway, P.O. Box 8129, Vernon Hills IL 60061

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

"Great prices, superior service"



AST

Ascentia P Series P30, P50, P70, P80
8MB .....$99.73.....72097 16MB.....$149.20.....72098

Ascentia J Series J10, J20, J30, J50, J55
8MB .....$69.87.....68811 16MB.....$128.39.....68809
32MB .....$239.65.....68810

Ascentia 950N
8MB .....$84.55.....55299 16MB.....$139.96.....55300

Advantage 9304, 9308, 9310, 9312, 9314
16MB .....$119.67.....70333 32MB.....$218.14.....70334
64MB .....$414.63.....70335

Bravo MS P60, P90, P100, P120, P133
8MB .....$64.75.....36929 16MB.....$109.79.....39991
32MB .....$195.94.....34892 64MB.....$414.63.....49216

COMPAQ

Armada 1120, 1120T, 1125, 1130, 1130T (FPM memory)
8MB .....$68.97.....71879 16MB.....$126.47.....71880

Armada 1130, 1130T, 1510DM, 1520DM, 1550DMT, 7710MT, 7730MT, 7750MT (EDO)
16MB .....$125.76.....88052 32MB.....$259.27.....88053

Armada 4110, 4110D, 4125D, 4120, 4120T, 4130T, 4131T, 4150, 4160T
8MB .....$84.55.....74915 16MB.....$139.96.....74917
32MB .....$266.09.....74918

Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000, Presario 3060, 4160
8MB .....$65.17.....74165 16MB.....$104.80.....74166
32MB .....$195.94.....74167 64MB.....$375.21.....74168

Deskpro 2000 5166MMX, 5200MMX, 5233MMX, 4000 5166MMX, 5200MMX, 5233MMX (SDRAM)
16MB .....$124.37.....90165 32MB.....$209.00.....90166
64MB .....$718.73.....93936 128MB...$1379.64.....93937

LTE 5000, 5100, 5150, 5200, 5250, 5280, 5300, 5380, 5400
8MB .....$87.33.....62465 16MB.....$139.96.....62466
32MB .....$259.99.....62467 64MB.....$529.13.....62468

Presario 1207, 1210, 1610, 1615, 1620
16MB .....$134.80.....95140 32MB.....$299.06.....95141
64MB .....$695.94.....95142

Presario 962, 9536, 9546, 9548, 972, 982, 974, 992,
8MB .....$57.71.....54679 16MB.....$97.81.....54680
32MB .....$195.94.....54682 64MB.....$369.02.....54681

ProLinea P75, P90
8MB .....$57.71.....54679 16MB.....$97.81.....54680
32MB .....$195.94.....54682 64MB.....$369.02.....54681

Prollant 2500
32MB .....$267.35.....79833 64MB.....$629.98.....79834
128MB ...$1209.47.....79835

FUJITSU

LifeBook 420D, 520D, 520T, 530T, 531T, 555T, 555TX, 635T, 655TX (EDO memory)
8MB .....$73.36.....83130 16MB.....$125.76.....80765
32MB .....$299.18.....80426

Milan, Montego, Monte Carlo (EDO memory)
8MB .....$72.67.....73710 16MB.....$129.36.....73709
32MB .....$286.45.....81791

HITACHI

Mx Series 133T, 150T, 166T (EDO memory)
8MB .....$88.73.....85193 16MB.....$149.20.....85195

VisionBook Elite, Prop, Plus (EDO memory)
8MB .....$72.28.....94821 16MB.....$129.17.....94822
32MB .....$299.18.....94823

VisionBook Elite, Pro (EDO memory)
64MB .....$584.66.....94825

HEWLETT® PACKARD

LaserJet 4 Plus, 4M Plus, 4MV, 4V, 5MP, 5P, 5si MX, 6P, 6MP
8MB .....$56.31.....42443 16MB.....$97.81.....45396

LaserJet 4si,4si MX
4MB .....$45.75.....43307 8MB.....$76.85.....37583

LaserJet 6 LSE, L
4MB .....$49.68.....60569 8MB.....$76.16.....60570

VectraVL4 5
8MB .....$66.16.....62800 16MB.....$115.99.....62797
32MB .....$195.94.....62798

IBM

C23, C33, C55, C65, C66, C67, C6Y, C73, C77 (EDO memory)
8MB .....$66.16.....74840 16MB.....$119.67.....72593
32MB .....$218.14.....72594 64MB.....$414.63.....77193

Aptiva S35, S3C, S8C, S9C, S9H, S64, S66, S74, S78, S7H, S80, S90, C3D, C3E, C8E, C8F, C8H, C9E, C9F, C9S, C85 (SDRAM)
8MB .....$84.95.....90621 16MB.....$145.28.....90623
32MB .....$209.91.....90816

Aptiva S64, S66, S74, S78, S7H, S80, S90 (EDO memory)
64MB .....$414.63.....77193

PC-300GL, 628230U, 628232U, 628234U, 628238U
8MB .....$83.35.....90286 16MB.....$145.28.....90287
32MB .....$236.43.....90288

PC-300XL, 658810U, 12U, 15U, 41U, 51U, 61U
16MB .....$137.43.....90871 32MB.....$255.90.....90872
64MB .....$595.94.....90873 128MB...$1139.63.....90874

PC 300 model 330, 340, PC 700 model 730, 750 A, E, N, B, F, P
8MB .....$66.16.....74840 16MB.....$119.67.....72593
32MB .....$218.14.....72594

ThinkPad 365 C, CD, CS, CSD, E, ED
16MB .....$129.96.....63579

ThinkPad 365 X Series 365X, 365XD, 760, E, ED, EL, ELD, XD, XL (EDO memory)
8MB .....$69.87.....69680 16MB.....$114.59.....69704
32MB .....$267.35.....71913

ThinkPad 760XD, XL, 765D, L, LD
64MB .....$569.79.....91146

ThinkPad 360, 360C, CS, CSE, P (memory card)
32MB .....$275.00.....43309

ThinkPad 345C, 345CS, 355, 360, 360C, CS, CSE, P, 345C, 345CS (memory card)
8MB .....$84.55.....42716 16MB.....$149.51.....42717

Simple® TECHNOLOGY

SIMPLE SOLUTIONS FOR A COMPLEX WORLD™

Memory Upgrades for Today's Computers. High performance systems demand high performance memory. That's why every Simple Technology memory upgrade is designed for 100% compatibility and guaranteed lifetime performance.

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY MEMORY MAP

Need memory? Visit **http://www.cdw.com/product/simplememory** for Memory Map. It's the easiest way to find the right upgrade for your system.

TOSHIBA

Portege 300CT
16MB .....$129.75.....94305 32MB.....$248.50.....94306

Libretto
8MB .....$89.49.....94738 16MB.....$137.43.....94737

Satellite Pro 440CDT, CDX, 460CDT (EDO memory)
8MB .....$66.87.....72535 16MB.....$125.76.....72534
32MB .....$269.45.....74695

Satellite Pro 460CDT (EDO memory)
63MB .....$549.73.....82011

T710CDT, 720CDT Tecra, T730CDT, XCDT, T740CDT Tecra
8MB .....$92.23.....67892 16MB.....$129.57.....67893
32MB .....$259.99.....67894

TOSHIBA

Tecra 220CDS, 460CDT, 500, 510, 520CDT, 530CDT, 650, 660CDT, series
8MB .....$66.87.....72535 16MB.....$125.76.....72534
32MB .....$269.45.....74695 64MB.....565.44.....82011

Infinia 7130, 7160, 7161, 7200, 7201, 7220
8MB .....$88.40.....76190 16MB.....$119.67.....76191
32MB .....$218.14.....76192 64MB.....$466.85.....76193

Dynapad T200, T200CS
8MB .....$92.23.....67892 16MB.....$129.57.....67893

Equium 5160D, 5200D, 6200D
8MB .....$65.45.....87226 16MB.....$119.67.....87227
32MB .....$218.14.....87228 64MB.....$459.07.....87229

Satellite Pro 100CS, 105CS, 400CS, CDT, 405CS, 410, CS, CDT, 415CS series
8MB .....$83.84.....63086 16MB.....$137.43.....63087
32MB .....$259.99.....61117

Satellite 110, 115, 200CDS, Satellite Pro 420, 430CDT, 430CDS
8MB .....$92.23.....67892 16MB.....$129.57.....67893
32MB .....$259.99.....67894

T2100, T2150
4MB .....$55.37.....52810 8MB.....$69.87.....52811
16MB .....$129.75.....52812 24MB.....$174.06.....52813

NEC

Versa 5000
16MB .....$129.24.....95168 32MB.....$279.23.....95169

Versa 2700
16MB .....$129.24.....95165 32MB.....$279.23.....95166
64MB .....$569.63.....95167

Versa 500, 2200C, 2205C, 2000, P, C, D series
4MB .....$33.96.....44183 8MB.....$66.87.....44184
16MB .....$129.65.....44186

Versa 2400, CD, 2405, CD, 2430CD, 2435CD
8MB .....$67.19.....76394 16MB.....$128.56.....76396

Versa 4000 series, E, V, M, P
4MB .....$83.35.....30555 8MB.....$82.44.....30557
12MB .....$129.88.....43231 16MB.....$139.66.....31342
20MB .....$194.63.....43040 32MB.....$266.09.....43041

Versa 6000H, 6010H, 6030H, 6030X, 6050MH, MX, NT, 6060 series
8MB .....$88.04.....71586 16MB.....$146.59.....71583
32MB .....$267.35.....71584

Versa 6200MX, NT
16MB .....$139.11.....85186 32MB.....$267.35.....85192
64MB .....$599.01.....88572

Versa 2600 w/ MMX
8MB .....$95.47.....85753 16MB.....$154.44.....85754
32MB .....$266.09.....85755 64MB.....$607.37.....85756

ACER / TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 series, 550 series, 560 series, 570 series
8MB .....$71.96.....59865 16MB.....$128.56.....59866

Extensa 510, 515
8MB .....$77.56.....72130 16MB.....$129.50.....72134
32MB .....$254.62.....72136

Extensa 600, 605, 610CD, 610CDT, 650, 660 series, 900 series
8MB .....$76.85.....73582 16MB.....$137.43.....73583

TravelMate 5000 series
8MB .....$129.93.....58308 16MB.....$159.98.....58309
8MB .....$84.55.....60358 (piggyback module)

TravelMate 6000, 6020, 6030, 6050 series
8MB .....$76.85.....73582 16MB.....$137.43.....73583
32MB .....$304.28.....79871

TravelMate 7000, 7060, 7063MT
8MB .....$76.85.....77710 16MB.....$137.43.....77711
32MB .....$304.28.....91469

If you don't see it, call! We carry Simple Technology's complete line of memory upgrades. Memory pricing subject to change. Please call your CDW account manager for latest pricing and availability information.

INDIVIDUALLY TESTED 100% COMPATIBLE

IBM Service
Available for IBM PCs, ThinkPads & Printers

LIFETIME WARRANTY

HP OmniBook APPROVED Solutions

QUALITY ASSURED FIRM ISO 9002 SGS

Nobody does prices better than CDW®

Circle 41 on reader service card

800-865-4239

www.cdw.com/pwl

©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
PCW3295J 11/97 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

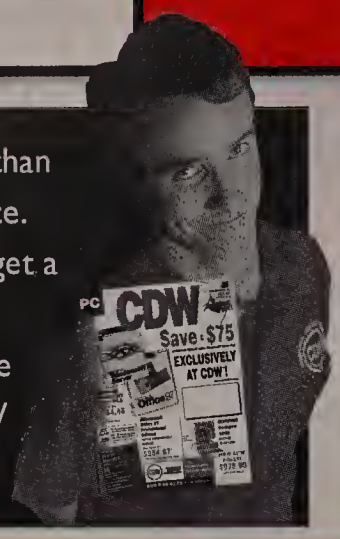
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

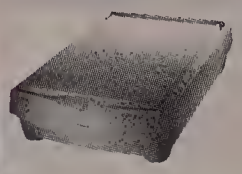
The right price. The right advice.™

We offer you

"Get more than just a great price. Call today and get a little empathy, some free advice and a free CDW catalog."



UMAX® Astra 600S



■ Single-pass ■ Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated ■ Scan speed: 3ms/line grayscale, 9ms/line color ■ Maximum scan area: 8.5" x 14" ■ Scanning modes: 30-bit color, 10-bit grayscale ■ Software: Presto!, PageManager with OCR, UMAX Copy Utility, VistaScan

Astra 600S ..... **$176.35** CDW 85639

Astra 1200S ..... **$379.85** CDW 88605

Software: Presto!, PageManager with OCR, UMAX Copy Utility, VistaScan and Adobe Photo Deluxe

SYMANTEC pcANYWHERE32 V8.0

For Windows V3.x, 95 and NT

Symantec pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 gives you optimal 32-bit support for both Windows 95 and Windows NT. It also includes versions of pcANYWHERE for Windows V3.1 and DOS so you can run pcANYWHERE on all the platforms you use. pcANYWHERE supports the latest, fastest hardware to optimize your connection time.

Host and remote... $70 rebate! ... **$59.60*** CDW 93317

Host only ..... **$78.75** CDW 93320

Remote only ..... **$86.67** CDW 93322

*After $70 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate. Restrictions apply–please call for details.

Hardware, Software & Peripherals at *DISCOUNT* Prices!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Microsoft

Windows NT Server V4.0
Upg + 5-client license CD 365.77
Upg + 10-client license CD 485.83
Comp upg + 5-client license CD 365.77
Comp upg + 10-client license CD 485.83
Server + 5-client license CD 729.14
Server + 10-client license CD 1006.40
Single-client license upg 15.52
Single-client license 29.96

Windows NT Workstation V4.0
Version upg CD 129.52
Single-client upg 229.98
Full version CD 269.94

Novell

IntranetWare
5-user CD 739.47
10-user CD 1394.10
25-user CD 2328.46
50-user CD 3305.47
Call for Novell IntranetWare upgrades.

IntranetWare for Small Business
1-user additional license 45.08
5-user additional license 218.23
Server with 5 licenses 598.63
Call for additional Novell IntranetWare multi-user configurations.

3Com
Impact IQ ISDN modem external 249.86
3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA 58.58
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA 119.36
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA 69.45
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI 88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI 91.45
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo 129.44
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT 129.68
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT 259.25
OfficeConnect 4-port hub 68.46
SuperStack II Hub 7568112-port 10BT 499.49
OfficeConnect 8-port hub 81.69
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT 859.58

Cisco Systems
FastHub 104T 4-port 100BTX hub 467.68
FastHub 108T 8-port 100BTX hub 768.64
FastHub 216T 100BTX Fast Ethernet hub 1839.45
2501 Ethernet dual serial router 1737.25
766 ISDN access router 609.89

Hewlett Packard
HP JetDirect 150X print server 167.98
HP JetDirect 10/100BT print server card internal 389.49
HP JetDirect Ethernet 10BT 307.04
HP JetDirect EXPlus print server external 289.40
HP JetDirect EXPlus3 print server external 389.78

IBM
IBM PC Server 310
5/200 32MB no hdd 8X CD 2098.89
5/200 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 2465.91
IBM PC Server 315
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X CD 2399.63
6/200 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 2799.96
IBM PC Server 330
6/200 32MB ECC optional hdd 8X CD 4779.40
6/200 32MB ECC 2x2.25GB 8X CD 7668.88

intel
EtherExpress PRO 100 PCI 79.80
NetPort Express PRO/100 ....375.66
Express 10/100 Fast Ethernet switch 1989.39
Express 10/100 Stackable 12-port hub 999.00

LINKSYS
StackPro 100 8-port 100BTX hub 449.00
StackPro 100 10-port 100BTX hub 509.16
Combo Ether16 LAN card 34.81
Combo EtherPCI LAN card 49.24
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT 69.57
EtherFast 2-port 10/100 switch 264.43
10BT 5-port workgroup hub 49.24

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NETGEAR
10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter 49.73
EN104 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 63.25
EN108 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 84.60
FE104 4-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub 179.02
FE108 8-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub 358.87

Netscape
Netscape Communicator Std Edition 44.43
Netscape Communicator Professional Edition 58.89

SMC
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub 59.69
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub 188.88
EtherEZ 10BT ISA 29.58
EtherPower 10/100 Card Bus PC Card 156.45
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI 78.60
TigerStack 12-port TA hub 419.50
TigerStack 26-port TA hub 859.21

DATA STORAGE

iomega
Zip drive 100MB parallel 149.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI 149.95
Zip drive 100MB internal SCSI 149.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2 ....299.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2 ....399.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal 149.95
Ditto drive 2GB external 199.95
Ditto Dash Card 59.95
Ditto 3200MB Travan internal 146.72

Quantum
Fireball ST 1.6GB Ultra ATA 159.87
Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra ATA 198.87
Fireball ST 3.2GB Ultra ATA 235.52
Fireball ST 4.3GB Ultra ATA 279.32
Fireball ST 6.5GB Ultra ATA 384.93

Seagate
1.2GB EIDE 149.66
2.1GB Fast ATA-2 ....177.64
2.1GB Ultra SCSI 228.30
2.5GB Fast ATA-2 ....199.71
4.5GB Ultra SCSI 827.53
9.1GB Ultra SCSI 1029.01

INPUT DEVICES

Alps GlidePoint Wave keyboard/touchpad 69.27
Alps GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard 98.10
Casio QV-300 digital camera 668.34
Connectix Color QuickCam V2.0 ....218.62
Epson PhotoPC digital camera 246.64
Epson PhotoPC 500 digital camera 399.00
Epson ActionScanning System II 199.34
Epson Expression 636 Exec scanner 799.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s 199.58
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5p 297.08
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4cse 695.77
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box 27.29
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2 ....95.83
Kensington Orbit 51.56
Kodak DC50 Zoom Digital Camera 499.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom Digital Camera 799.00
Logitech Cyberman II game controller 88.39
Logitech PageScan Color Pro 275.85
Microtek Color PageWiz compact scanner 158.21
Microtek ScanMaker E3 color flatbed 174.56
Microtek ScanMaker E6 std color flatbed 289.47
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera 674.04
Play Snappy video still capture 139.15
Ricoh RDC-2 digital camera 599.00
UMAX Astra 600P scanner 155.94
UMAX Astra 600S scanner 176.35
UMAX Astra 1200S scanner w/PhotoDeluxe 379.85
Visioneer PaperPort mx scanner 149.26
Visioneer PaperPort ix scanner 149.26
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe scanner 249.99

MONITORS

MAG Innovision 410V2 14" 0.28mm 209.50
MAG Innovision 510V2 15" 0.28mm 298.44
MAG Innovision 710V2 17" 0.28mm 495.26
Magnavox MB4010 14" 0.28mm 199.07
Magnavox MV5011 15" 0.28mm 257.16
Magnavox MB7000 17" 0.28mm 479.98
NEC MultiSync E500 15" 0.25mm 374.91
NEC MultiSync E700 17" 0.25mm 659.18
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.28mm 1249.22
NEC P750 17" 0.25mm 785.92
NEC P1150 21" 0.28mm 1388.76
Princeton E050 15" 0.28mm 267.44
Princeton E070 17" 0.28mm 469.36
Princeton E090 19" 0.26mm 849.20
Samsung SyncMaster 500s 15" 0.28mm 279.00
Samsung SyncMaster 700s 17" 0.28mm 499.00
Sony Multiscan 100sx 15" PnP 0.25mm 329.00
Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" PnP 0.25mm 604.03
Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" PnP 0.30mm 1385.92
ViewSonic E641 14" 0.28mm 205.81
ViewSonic E655 15" 0.28mm 279.02
ViewSonic G771 17" 0.27mm 524.59
ViewSonic P815 21" 0.25mm 1429.71

PC CARDS

3Com LAN PC Card combo 174.13
3Com 33.6 10BT LAN+modem 259.25
3Com 33.6 10BT LAN+modem combo 299.12
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus 147.57
Hayes ACCURA 33.6 10BT Ethernet 299.91
Hayes ACCURA 56K 179.79
Hayes OPTIMA 56K 199.14
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card adapter 148.89
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 32-bit Card Bus adapter 158.10
Motorola Mariner 33.6 ....359.16
Motorola MobileSURFR 56K 179.03
New Media PC Card joystick adapter 59.06
Practical Peripherals 33.6 ....149.46
Practical Peripherals 56K Flex cellular 179.91
Simple 33.6 cellular 149.74
Simple 33.6 Communicator w/SimpleJack 139.09
Simple 56K Communicator 154.72
U.S. Robotics Ethernet adapter w/XJACK 109.00
U.S. Robotics 33.6 cellular 239.00
U.S. Robotics 33.6 cellular w/XJACK 229.95
U.S. Robotics 33.6 w/XJACK 219.00
U.S. Robotics 56K w/XJACK 229.20
Xircom 33.6 ....148.95
Xircom 33.6 Ethernet 10BT 267.84
Xircom 33.6 Ethernet combo 299.52

MODEMS

Hayes
ACCURA 33.6K faxmodem internal 95.61
ACCURA 33.6K faxmodem external 119.41
OPTIMA 336 Business Modem internal 169.02
OPTIMA 336 Business Modem external 179.91
ACCURA 56K internal 139.29
ACCURA 56K external 169.71
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal 177.98
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external 169.86
OPTIMA 56K internal 267.21
OPTIMA 56K external 289.59
ACCURA ISDN 259.39

Motorola
ModemSURFR 56K internal 145.22
ModemSURFR 56K external 158.12
VoiceSURFR 56K internal 159.62
VoiceSURFR 56K external 169.40
BitSURFR Pro EZ ISDN 259.86

Practical Peripherals
56K data/fax modem internal 129.97
56K data/fax modem external 159.91

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics
Sportster Series
Winmodem V.34 33.6 Internal w/fax 76.24
V.34 33.6 internal w/fax 114.38
V.34 33.6 external w/fax 139.38
Voice V.34 33.6 internal w/fax 139.07
Voice V.34 33.6 external w/fax 159.90
56K x2 internal 197.99
56K x2 external 217.99
56K x2 Voice internal 217.99
56K x2 Voice external 237.99
56K Winmodem 177.99
ISDN 128K terminal adapter 226.93
Courier Series
V.34 33.6 internal w/fax 215.81
V.34 33.6 external w/fax 234.79
56K x2 internal 229.55
56K x2 external 264.99
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem internal 239.89
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external 279.63
DataBurst ISDN U interface external 208.25
DataBurst ISDN S/T interface external 239.39

ZOOM
33.6 voice/SVD internal 109.91
V.34I Plus 33.6 faxmodem internal 79.80
V.34X Plus 33.6 faxmodem external 99.22
56K internal 139.29
56K external 159.86

PRINTERS

Canon
BJ-30 monochrome 267.22
BJC-80 ....299.00
BJC-250 ....149.00
BJC-620 ....299.00
BJC-4304 Photo 239.00
BJC-4550 ....499.00

EPSON
FX870 ....289.18
LQ670 ....349.85
LQ2070 ....384.00
LX300 ....169.17
Stylus Color 400 ....199.00
Stylus Color 600 ....299.00
Stylus Color 800 ....399.00
Stylus Color 1520 ....799.00
Stylus Color 3000 ....1999.00
Stylus Photo 499.00

Hewlett Packard
HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer 299.84
HP DeskJet 672C color printer 199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer 299.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer 249.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer 499.00
HP LaserJet 5se printer 1049.00
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer 399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer 879.85
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer 799.00
HP OfficeJet 570 multi-function 549.00

LEXMARK
Color Jetprinter 1000 ....139.99
Color Jetprinter 2030 ....185.24
Color Jetprinter 3000 ....239.50
Color Jetprinter 7000 ....399.61
Optra E+ 399.76
Optra S 1250 ....1014.82
Optra S 1650 ....1259.32
Optra S 2450 ....2189.10
Optra SC 1275 ....3916.00

OKIDATA
ML320 Turbo 318.59
ML390 Turbo 338.10
Okipage 4w 199.00
Okipage 6e 299.00
Okipage 16n 867.65
OL600e 299.00

800-865-4239

Visit CDW® on the Internet to sign up for Buyer's Edge for unadvertised specials!

www.cdw.com/pwl

©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW3295K 11/97

a rare sales tool.
it's called objectivity.

Adobe Illustrator V7.0

Adobe

For Windows 95 and NT

■ Identical feature set on Windows and Macintosh systems for easy sharing of files across platforms ■ Professional typographical controls, including rows and columns, vertical text, search and replace and built-in spelling checker ■ URL embedding for creating web graphics with built-in links

Free 3-CD ActionPack!*

Upgrade CD ..... **$91.08** CDW 86042
Competitive upgrade CD ..... **$269.70** CDW 86043
CD* ..... **$365.52** CDW 93091

*Offer valid while supplies last.

Seagate Software

Seagate Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0

Free Intelligent Disaster Recovery!*

Seagate Backup Exec™ for Windows NT is the system of choice for high-performance, reliable Windows NT data protection–and the most comprehensive solution for 100% BackOffice compatibility. As the first backup solution designed for Windows NT, Backup Exec incorporates the Windows NT APIs for superior 32-bit performance and ease-of-use.

Enterprise edition ..... **$858.91** CDW 94890
Single-server edition ..... **$429.88** CDW 94889

*Must register to receive free IDR. Registration details inside box. Offer valid through 12/31/97.

Microsoft

FrontPage 98

For Windows 95 and NT

New leading-edge features like WYSIWYG frames creation and editing as well as WYSIWYG table drawing support make FrontPage 98 a must-have for new users, while sophisticated users will find support for the latest HTML tags supported by next-generation browsers.

New features include: ■ Microsoft Image Composer V1.5 (with Microsoft GIF Animator) ■ Microsoft Internet Explorer V3.0 ■ Microsoft Personal Web Server ■ Microsoft Web Publishing Wizard V1.5

Version upgrade CD ..... **$48.26** CDW 96190
CD ..... **$134.91** CDW 96254

CDW® carries more than 20,000 products! If you don't see it, Call!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" active 1929.45
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
220CDS 5/133 16MB 1.34GB
12.1 dual 10X CD 1899.13
440CDX 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.34GB
12.1" dual 10X CD 1989.69
440CDT 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.34GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2799.55
460CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.02GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3659.16
Portege notebooks
300CT 5/133 MMX 32MB 1.5GB
10.4" active 3369.46
500CDT 5/120 16MB 1.26GB
12.1" active 6X CD 1995.94
660CDT 5/150 16MB 1.2GB
11.3" active 10X CD 3189.63
Tecra notebooks
510CDT 5/133 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2659.76
520CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4159.45
530CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4579.17
730XCDT 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3499.77
740CDT 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB
13.3" active 10X CD 4659.23
740CDT 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB
13.3" active 10X CD 4849.62
750CDT 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.7GB
13.3" active 20X CD 6449.23
infinia mini-towers
7161 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.38GB 12X CD 1649.89
7201 5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 12X CD 1989.24
Equium desktops
5160D 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12X CD 1418.82
5200D 5/200 MMX 32MB 2.38GB 12X CD 1549.64
6200D 6/200 32MB 3GB 12X CD 2118.60
Equium mini-towers
6200M 6/200 32MB 4.3GB 12X CD 2479.47
6260M 266MHz Pentium II 32MB
3.7GB 16X CD 2569.07

Acer / Texas Instruments

Extensa notebooks
610CD 5/150 16MB 1.4GB
11.3" dual 10X CD 1964.67
610CDT 5/150 16MB 1.4GB
11.3" active 10X CD 2549.84
660CD 5/166 MMX 16MB 1.35GB
12.1" dual 10X CD 2699.55
660CDT 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
11.3" active 10X CD 3179.04
TravelMate notebooks
TM7060 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4289.59
TM7063NT 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4949.69

AST

Ascentie notebooks
A60+ 5/150 16MB 1.44GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2499.93
A70+ 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.44GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2597.86
P70 5/150 MMX 32MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3269.73
P80 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3599.23

COMPUTERS

AST

Bravo LC 6233 Series desktops
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2GB Win95 ..... 2099.23
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2GB WinNT 2197.23
Bravo MS Series desktops
5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB 16X CD 1619.87
5/200 32MB 2GB 16X 1549.10
5/200 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1487.26
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1696.69
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1799.25
Bravo MS-T Series mini-towers
5/166 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1616.14
5/200 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1564.09
5/200 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1649.08
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1779.77
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD 1879.98
6/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1886.33

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks
1520DM 5/133 16MB 1GB
11.3 dual 10X CD 1989.47
1530DM 5/133 MMX 16MB
1.4GB 12.1" dual 10X CD 2499.00
1550DMT 5/133 16MB 1.4GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2999.00
1580DMT 5/150 MMX 16MB
2.1GB 12.1" active 10X CD 3499.00
4130T 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active 2497.23
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" active 2849.00
7710MT 5/150 MMX 16MB
1.6GB 12.1" active 3699.00
7730MT 5/166 MMX 32MB
2.1GB 12.1" active 4399.00
7750MT 5/166 MMX 32MB
2.1GB 12.1" active 4999.00
Deskpro 2000 desktops
5133/1200 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 979.00
5133/2500 5/133 16MB 2.5GB 1089.00
5166X/2100 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 1169.00
5166X/3200 5/166 MMX 16MB 3.2GB 1219.00
5200X/2100 5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 1319.00
5200X/3200 5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1489.00
5233X/3200/CDS 5/233 MMX
32MB 3.2GB 16X CD 1859.00
Deskpro 2000 mini-towers
5166X/3200 5/166 MMX 16MB
3.2GB 16X CD 1529.00
5200X/3200/CDS 5/200 MMX 32MB
3.2GB 16X CD 1679.00
6200/2500/CD 6/200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2109.00
Deskpro 4000 desktops
5166X/2400 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.4GB 1389.00
5166X/3200 5/166 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1599.00
6233X/2500/CDS 233MHz Pentium II
32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2319.00
5200X/2400 5/200 MMX 32MB 2.4GB 1689.00
5200X/3200 5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1759.00
Deskpro 4000 mini-towers
5166X/3200/CDS 5/166 MMX 32MB
3.2GB 16X CD 1799.00
Deskpro 6000 desktops
6233X/2150/PDS 233MHz Pentium II
32MB 2.15GB 2629.00
6266X/4200/CDS 266MHz Pentium II
32MB 4.2GB 8X CD 3179.00
Deskpro 6000 mini-towers
6200/4200/PDS 6/200 64MB 4.2GB 3099.00
Presario desktops
2200 5/180 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD 799.00
Presario mini-towers
4504 5/20016MB 2.1GB 16X CD 999.00
4814 5/233 MMX 32MB 6.5GB 24X CD 1999.00
4824 5/233 MMX 32MB 6.5GB 24X CD
Iomega Zip drive 2399.00

COMPUTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks
800CT 5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" active 3679.68
HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks
5/150 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active 3597.52
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active 4039.53
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active 4098.82
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" active 4619.09
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC desktops
5/166 16MB 1.6GB 1166.30
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1377.09
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1598.63
5/233 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 1598.12
HP Vectre VL Series 5 PC mini-towers
5/133 16MB 1.6GB 1219.44
5/166 16MB 2.5GB 1229.50
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1439.22
5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 1889.76
HP Vectra VE Series 3 PC desktops
5/166 16MB 1.6GB 1038.97
5/200 16MB 1.6GB 1048.60
HP Vectra 500 Series desktops
520MCx 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 16X CD 1327.64
HP Vectra 500 Series mini-towers
525CD 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 16X CD 1234.78
525MCx 5/166 MMX 24MB 2.5GB 16X CD 1549.65
525CD 5/200 MMX 24MB 2.5GB 16X CD 1588.65
525MCx 5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD 1936.70
HP Brio Series mini-towers
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 999.53
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD 1379.29
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 1154.35
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD 1635.54
5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 24X CD 1869.90
5/233 MMX 32MB 6GB 24X CD 2117.37
HP NetServer E40 Series towers
6/180 16MB no hdd 8X CD
10/100 Ethernet 1719.09
6/180 16MB 2.1GB 8X CD 10/100 Ethernet 1999.58
6/200 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 10/100 Ethernet 2265.63

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad notebooks
380 5/150 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" dual 1669.46
380D 5/150 16MB 1.35GB
12.1" dual 8X CD 1999.50
380D 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 8X CD 3059.76
560 5/133 8MB 2.1GB 11.3" dual 1699.89
560 5/133 8MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 2849.32
560E 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" dual 2599.86
560E 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 4186.26
760ED 5/133 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 6X CD 3739.72
760E 5/150 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 3578.40
760XL 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 3769.88
760XD 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB
12.1" active 8X CD 4679.37
765L 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" active 5098.39
765D 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB
13.3" active 8X CD 5499.91
Aptive Series mini-towers
C3E 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 16X CD 1939.05
C3D 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 8X CD 2699.00
S3C 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 16X CD 2299.00
S35 5/233 MMX 48MB 6.4GB 24X CD 2699.00

COMPUTERS

IBM Business Partner

PC300XL Series desktops
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD 2275.14
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.5GB 1985.36
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.2GB 16X CD 2659.12
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD 2949.24

FUJITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks
555Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB
12.1" active 10X CD 3499.00
565Tx 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB
12.1" active 20X CD 4299.00
LifeBook 600 Series notebooks
635T 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 2799.00
655Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.3GB
12.1" active 3799.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks
4140 5/133 16MB 1.4GB
12.1" dual 10X CD 1799.00
4150x 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.4GB
12.1" dual 10X CD 2299.00
4360x 5/166 MMX 16MB 1.4GB
12.1" active 10X CD 2999.00
VisionBook Pro Series notebooks
7340 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.4GB
12.1" active 10X 2999.00
7360 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
12.1" active 10X CD 4299.00
7560 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB
13.3" active 10X CD 4799.00
VisionBook Elite Series notebooks
8560 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB
13.3" active 10X CD 4599.00

HANDHELD PCs

Casio Cassiopeia A-11 4MB 484.13
Hewlett-Packard 300LX Palmtop PC 4MB 477.34
Hewlett-Packard 320LX Palmtop PC 4MB 499.14
Philips Velo 1 4MB 739.99
U.S. Robotics PalmPilot Personal 286.98
U.S. Robotics PalmPilot Professional 377.99

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT • Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT • Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® offers toll-free technical support!

800-865-4239

www.cdw.com/pwl

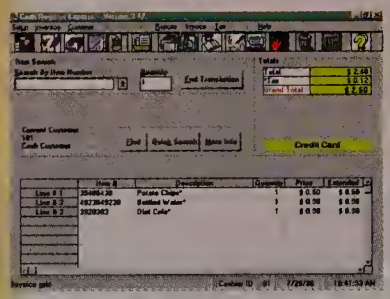
©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Circle 47 on reader service card

PCW3295L 11/97 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

Cash Register Express Software
for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blast

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Circle 195 on reader service card

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

Where Corporate America Shops!

✓ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✓ Fast Delivery ✓ Quality Top Name Brands ✓ Technical Support

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy

OVER 80,000 PRODUCTS SHIPPED AT LOWEST PRICES!

YOUR COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!

NEW Lightweight Notebooks!

TOSHIBA
Portege 300CT MMX NEW!
- MMX Pentium® 133MHz
- 10.4" Active Color Display, 800x600
- 32MB EDO RAM exp. 64, 1.6GB HDD
- 64-bit HiQVideo Graphics Controller
- 33.6Kbps V.34 Voice/Data/FAX Modem, Full-Duplex Speakerphone, Weighs 3.8 lbs.
- PC Card Slots, 2 Type II or 1 Type III
- Sound Blaster Pro Audio, IrDA Port
- AccuPoint integrated pointing device
- Lithium Ion Battery, 3 Year Warranty

$3299 *Only 3.8 lbs!*

TOSHIBA
Libretto 50CT Mini-Notebook
- 6.1" TFT Display, 600x480 Resolution
- 75MHz Pentium, 16MB EDO RAM (exp. 32MB)
- 722MB IDE HD, External 3.5" Type II PC Card
- Graphics Controller with 1MB EDO DRAM
- SoundBlaster Pro Audio, Lith-Ion Battery, 1.5-2 hrs.
- Preinstalled Software: Windows 95, Puma TranXit, Microsoft Internet Explorer, Toshiba Utilities and Accessories, Hypertext On-line Documentation, and Run-time Video for Windows

FULL-FUNCTION WINDOWS 95 MINI-NOTEBOOK!

$1949 *Only 1.85 lbs!*

TOSHIBA NEW!
Satellite Pro 440CDT
- MMX Pentium® 133MHz
- 12.1" TFT (800x600)
- 16MB exp.144, 1.4GB HD, 10xCD
- 33.6 Kbps voice/data/fax Modem
- Li-Ion Battery, 256 L2 Cache
- 3 Yr. Warranty, 16-bit Audio

MMX *Zoomed Video Support!*

Lease It! $103 a month

$2909

New & Improved Toshiba Releases!

Satellite 220CDS - 12.1" DS, P-133 16MB 1.4GB 10X...$1879
Tecra 740CDT - 13.3" TFT, P-166MMX 16MB 3.0GB 120X 33.6...$1879

NEW! **SHARP**
PC-9800T
- Pentium® MMX 166MHz Processor
- 12.1" TFT Display (1024x768 Res.)
- 32MB EDO RAM, 2MB VRAM
- Removable EIDE 2.1GB HD
- Removable 10X CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound
- Type II or III PC Card Slot
- IrDA Infrared Communication
- 33.6Kbps Voice/Fax Modem
- 3 Yr. Parts/Labor Warranty, 1 Yr. SharpFast Instant Exchange Warranty

1 Year INSTANT SHARPFAST Exchange Warranty!

$3999 MMX

THE NOTEBOOKS YOU WANT AT THE PRICES YOU NEED!

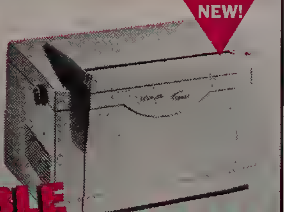
USRobotics x2 56Kbps modem

56Kbps x2 XJACK PC CARD MODEM (XJ1560)

$225

- x2 Technology for up to 56K download capability, plus 28.8 & 33.6Kbps S/R capability
- Built-in Megahertz XJACK connector to connect to standard phone line
- Caller ID/Telephone Answering Machine Features
- Hot-Swappable, Auto Install
- Digital Line Guard for power protection
- FREE Data & Fax Software

LEXMARK
Optra E+ Laser Printer NEW!
- 600x600dpi Laser Resolution
- 6ppm @ 600dpi Printing Speed
- High Speed Parallel Connection
- Preinstalled 45 Scalable Fonts, 2 Bitmapped Fonts
- 1 Year LexExpress Warranty



MOST AFFORDABLE LASER PRINTER!! $378

Call for pricing on the complete quality line of Lexmark laser and inkjet printers.

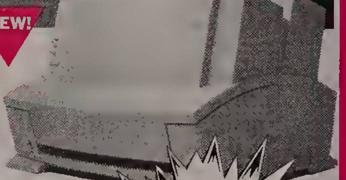
OUTRAGEOUS REDUCTIONS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 5700CTX
Now! Intel Pentium MMX Technolgy!
- MMX Pentium-166MHz
- 12.1" TFT Display, 1024x768
- 16MB EDO RAM, 2GB HD
- 64-bit Graphics Accelerator
- SoundBlaster Pro Stereo Sound
- 4hr. Li-Ion Battery Life
- 3 Year Warranty

$3999

NEW! **HP LaserJet 6Lxi Laser Printer**
- 600dpi Laser Resolution
- 6ppm, 2500 Pages per Toner
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 9MB
- Parallel Interface Connection
- 100-sheet Mutli-size Paper Tray
- Preinstalled 26 TrueType Fonts



$379

We carry the full line of HP products. Call today for discount pricing!

Attention Server Users... Limited Time Only Special! Call Now. HP Vectra 320 Server $998 166MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Windows 95 and more. Call for details.

Lease a HP Notebook Starting at $59 a Month!!

BEST BUY!

$479

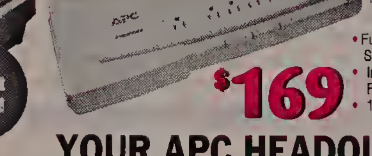
ADI America
MicroScan 5V 17" Display
- 17" (16" Viewable) Flat Squara Tube, Enhanced Contrast Display
- 1280x1024 @ 60Hz Resolution
- .28 Trio Dot Pitch, Anti-glare Dark-tintad Coating
- 95MHz Video Bandwidth
- Front Panel Controls
- Energy Compliant

ALL OUT PRICE BLOWOUT

UMAX NEW!
Astra 600S Scanner
- 300x600dpi Optical, 4800x4800dpi Interpolated
- Presto PageManager, VistaScan Color Software
- 1-pass Cold Cathode Lamp Technology
- Bundled with Adobe Photoshop Deluxe
- SCSII II interface

$159 30-Bit Color! *Graphics for Professionals!*

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Back-UPS Office
UPS - ALL IN ONE!
$25,000 Guarantee

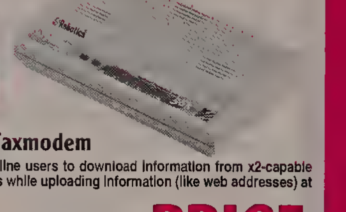


WE CARRY THE FULL APC POWER PROTECTION LINE!

$169
- Full-time Surge Suppression, Site-wiring Protection
- Internet Ready
- Fax/Modem Protection
- 10 Min. of Battery Backup

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS!

USRobotics x2 56Kbps modem TECHNOLOGY



Sportster 56K Ext. Faxmodem
Sportster 56K allows Internet/Online users to download information from x2-capable service providers at up to 56Kbps while uploading information (like web addresses) at up to 33.6 Kbps.
- x2 Technology for up to 56Kbps Internet download capability,plus 28.8 and 33.6 Kbps send and receive
- Fax: V.17 Group III 14,400 & 9600bps send/receive fax
- Maximum Throughput: 115.2Kbps with compression
- Automatically selects x2 or V.34/33.6Kbps
- Universal Compatibility down to 300bps
- 5 Year Limited Warranty

PRICE DROP! Call for best prices.

NOTEBOOKS
ACER
tensa 610CDT P150 1.4GB 11.3"TFT 10X 16M......2299
7063 P166MMX 3G 32B 12.1"TFT 10X 33.6........4979
AMS
106CS P-166MMX 1.3G 16M 12.1" DS 12X 33.6...1776
2000CX P-150 2.1G 16M 13.3" TFT 33.6..............3649
2030CX P200MMX 3.1G 48M 13.3' TFT 33.6 16x ...4558
AST
centia A60+ P150 1.4G 16MB 10X 12.1"TFT..........2519
centia A70+ P150MMX 2.1G 16MB 33.6 10X 12.1"TFT ..2929
COMPAQ
esario 1210 P150 16M 14X 1.4G 12.1"DS 33.6.......2299
esario 1620 P166 16M 20X 2.1GB 56K 12.1DS.......2789
mada 1585DMT P150MMX 2.1G 16M 12.1"TFT 12X 33.6...3389
mada 7750MT P166MMX 2 1G 32M 12.1"TFT........4199
CTX
330S P-133 1.5GB 16MB 12.1'DS 16X/Free Case ...1466
350F P-150 1.4GB 16MB 12.1DS 16X 1999
DPS
cer P120 1.3G 16M 12.1' DS. 1799
cer 840CDTX P200MMX 2.16G 16M 13.1" TFT 10X .3999
FUJITSU
ebook 635T P133 1.3G 16M 12.1"TFT 28.8............2268
ebook 656TX P150MMX 2G 16M 12.1"TFT 16X 33.6.4099
HEWLETT PACKARD
nnibook 2000CS P133 1.4G 16MB 12.1'DS........ ...1999
nnibook 2000CT P133 1.4G 16MB 12.1"TFT...........2299
nnibook 5700CT P166MMX 2G 12.1"TFT 16M........3929
nnibook 5700CTX P166MMX 2G 16M 12 1"TFT XGA.....3999
nnibook 5700CTX P166MMX 3G 16M 12.1"TFT XGA.. . 4489
HITACHI
166T P166MMX 2.1GB 16M 12 1TFT 8X 33.6.......3299
onbook Elite P166MMX 2.1G 16M 13.3TFT 10X 56K . .4483
onbook Plus P133 1.4G 16M 12.1DS 10X 33.6....1729
onbook Plus P166MMX 2.1G 16M 12.1TFT 10X 33.6.....3099
onbook Pro P133MMX 16M 1.4G 12.1TFT 10X 56K 3029
onbook Pro P166MMX 32M 2.1GB 12.1TFT 10X 56K . .4299
onbook Pro P166MMX 32M 3G 13.3TFT 10X 56K.. . 4279
IBM
380 P150MMX 1.3G 16M 12.1'DS 8X ... .1999
560E P166MMX 2.1G 16M 12.1"TFT... 4319
760XD P166MMX 3G8 32M 12.1' XGA TFT 8X.....4799
765D P166MMX 3.0G 32M 13 3"TFT.. 6754

SAMSUNG
Sens Pro 523 P133 32M 2.1G 12.1"TFT 10X NT.......2699
Sens Pro 525 P150MMX 2.1G 48M 12.1"TFT 10X....3159
SHARP
PC 9320T P-150MMX 1.6GB 32M 11.3"TFT 10xCD..2899
PC 9800T MMX-P166 2G 32M 12.1' TFT 10X 33.6.....3999
SONY
Vaio PCG-707C P166MMX 2.1G 32M 14.5X 33.6 12.1"TFT...4169
Vaio PCG-705C P150MMX 2.1GB 16M 14.5X 33.6 12.1TFT..3249
TOSHIBA
650CT P-133 1.2G 16M 11.3" TFT..............................2399
660CDT P-150 1.3G 16M 11.3' TFT..... 3999
730XCDT P150MMX 2.0G 16M 12.1' TFT 10X 28.8...3689
740CDT P166MMX 3G 16M 13.3" TFT 10X 33.6........5029
220CDS P-133 1.4G 16M 12.1' DS 10X.....................1879
300CT P133MMX 2.1G 32M 10.4' TFT 33.6..............3299
440CDX P133MMX 1 4G 16M 12.1" DS 10X 33.6 2419
440CDT P133MMX 1.4G 16M 12.1' TFT 10X 33.6.....2909
460CDT P166MMX 2.1G 16M 12.1" TFT 10X 33.6.....3799
520CT P166MMX 2.1G 32M 12.1' TFT 10X 33.6.......4259
530CDT P166MMX 2.1G 32M 12.1' TFT 10X 33.6.....4659
NEW** TROGON **NEW
SUPERUS P166MMX 3G 16M 14.2" TFT.....................4499
SUPERUS P200MMX 3G 16M 14.2" TFT...................4699
NETWORKING
3COM Etherlink IIIB ISA 10BT TPO...........................57
3COM 3C905TX PCI / 5-pack...................................89/419
3COMSuperstack II 12-pt Hub/24-pt Hub................248/379
Artisoft Lantastic V7.0 1-user/5-user........................86/319
Digi ....ALL MODELS IN STOCK ....CALL TODAY!
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10+...69
EtherExpress Pro 10/100TX PCI.......................................79
Linksys EtherFast 10/100BT TX LAN.................................74
Linksys Workgroup Hub 10-port/20-port...................105/186
Netgear EN104 4-port 10BT Hub 59
Netgear EN116 E-net 16-port 10BT Hub.......................178
Netgear FE508 100B-TX 8 PORT....................................649
Novell NetWare 4.1 / IntranetWare 10-user CALL/1399
SMC Tigerstack 28Port 10BT...799
SMC TigerHub 6 10BT 159
SMC TigerHub TP12 10BT 343
SMC EtherEZ 8416T / 5-pack 79/356
SMC EtherEZ PCMCIA 129
Trendware TE-16PnP Plug-n-Play Combo ISA.................35
Trendware TE-200CT PCMCIA II Combo RJ45..................99
Xircom NextGeneration E-net 10/100 Ready....................139

Xircom 10BT/56K Combo......................................299
VIDEO CAPTURE
AITech Pro PC TV Plus / Wavewetcher TV-2 ....139/268
ATI All-in-Wonder (TV Tuner, Video Capture, & TV set display)....229
Intel SmartVideo III 172
Sigme Reel Magic Ultra MPEG 294
POWER PROTECTION
APC Back-UPS 280B/400B / 450/600.........99/145/169/237
APC Beck-UPS 900/1250..339/449
APC Back-UPS Pro 280/420/650....................140/230/280
APC Smart-UPS 420 VS/ 650 VS / 1000VS....259/295/435
APC Smart-UPS 450/700/1400/2200......275/338/594/1029
APC Back-UPS Office 250 169
Tripp Lite BC PER 280/420 ....94/135
Tripp Lite BC PRO 1050/1400..................................319/399
Tripp Lite Internet Office 325/450 ....135/145
Tripp Lite Isobar 4/6/8...36/45/58
SCANNERS
HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet 5S / ScanJet 5 Network-Enet 194/2319
ScanJet 5P/ ScanJet 6100C.......................................289/722
ScanJet Office 300dpi Printing, 24-bit Clr Scanning.......651
MICROTEK
PageWiz Color (scan fax copy in color) 143
ScanMaker E3 w/Imagestar........*Price Drop!* 178
ScanMaker E6 Standard 30bit ....*Price Drop!* 269
ScanMaker III 36-bit w/Full Photoshop.........................1299
Scanmaker V300 300X600 24bit color.............................139
POLAROID FILM SCANNERS
Sprint Scan 35/LE.... ....*Best Buy!*.......................729
UMAX
PageOffice Color IIC (detachable scanning head) 179
Astra 600P 30bit 300dpi 199
Astra 600S 300dpi 30-bit w/Photodeluxe 159
Astra 1200S 600x1200dpi w/Photodeluxe.........................399
Astra 1200S 600x1200dpi w/Adobe Photoshop FULL .589
PowerLook II PS w/Photoshop Full 1299
MONITORS
ADI
ProVista 14" SVGA 1024x768 .28mm.............................179
MicroScan 4V 15" 1280x1024 .28mm 269
MicroScan 5P 17" 1280x1024 .28mm..............................475
Microscan 17X *Pivot* 17" 1280X1024 .26mm..................769
EIZO
FX-C6 17" .26 1360X1024 / FlexScan TXC7S 17" .819/989
MAG INNOVISION
DJ530 15" 1280x1024 .28mm.....................................279
DJ707 17" 1280X1024 .26mm.....................................599
MAGNAVOX
7BM749 14' Mono 720x400...109
CM2089 14' 1024x768 .24mm......................................189
MV5011 15' 1024x768 .24mm (digital).........................279
MB7000 17' 1280x1024 .24mm....................................489
CM5600 20' 1600x1280 .24mm (digital).......................949
MITSUBISHI
Diamond Pro 91TXM 21" 1600x1200 .28......................1429
Diamond Scan 67txv 17" 1280x1024 .28......................655
NEC
P750 17" 1600x1280 .25mm..839
E1100 21" 1600x1280 .28mm......................................1399
LCD400 14' Flat LCD Panel 1024x768 TFT..................2699
NOKIA
447XAV 17" 1600x1200 .25mm....................................829
445XI1258 21" 1600x1280 .25mm..............................1669
PANANSONIC
Panasync S17 17" 1024x768 .27mm............................577
Panasync E21 21' 1600x1200 .25mm.........................1299
SONY
CPD-100SX 15' 1280x1024 .25mm..............................319
CPD-100SF 15' 1280x1024 .25 (digital) 359
CPD-100VS 15' 1280x1024 w/Speakers 469
CPD-220VS 15' 1280x1024 w/Speakers 809
CPD-200SX 17" 1280x1024 .25mm..............................585
CPD-200SF 17" 1280x1024 .25mm (digital) 669
GDM-17SE2T 17" 1600x1200 .25mm............................819
CPD-300SFT 20' 1280x1024 .30mm TCO....................1359
GDM-W900 24' 1920x1200 .25mm 4349
VIEWSONIC
VP140" 14" ViewPanel 1024x768 2299
17EA 17' 1280x1024 .28mm w/speakers 589
PT775 17' .25 1600X1280 772
VISIONMASTER by IIYAMA
MT-8617E 17" 1280X1024 .26 575
MT-9017E 17' 1600x1200 .25mm...................................639
MT-9021E 21" 1600x1200 .28mm. 1379
MULTIMEDIA
Altec Lansing ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Speakers.......299
Creative Labs Awe 64 Gold, 4MB.................................179
Creative Labs Discovery 12X Kit w/SB 32. 283
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE Card.....................89
Labtec 3210 20-watt Speakers.......................................82
Sony SRS-PC51 5W / SRS-PC91 10-w 63/128

DIGITIZERS
Altek XGT 12X12 16button 12x18.........................249 / 429
Wacom Artped II 4x5 w/ Dabbler / 12x12 crdless....149/409
PLOTTERS
CalcompTecJET Designer 720C 24" Color Inkjel 1899
ENCAD Croma24 24' 600dpi 300dpi color 1759
MODEMS
Diamond Supraexpress 56K int./ext. 109/129
Simple Tech Communicator Simplejack 33.6/56k...159/169
U.S. ROBOTICS
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 V.34 (cellular capable)..............223
Megahertz XJ4288 xJack 28.8 PC Card V.34...............229
Courier V.Everything 56K int.........................PRICE DROP!!
Sportster 33.6/ 56K Winmodem int... .. ..71/*Just Released!*
Sportster 33.6 V.34 int./ext 109/134
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax V.34 189
Sportster Voice x2 56K modem int/ext ....PRICE DROP!!
Sportster x2 56K Faxmodem int. ....PRICE DROP!!
Sportster x2 56K Faxmodem ext. ....PRICE DROP!!
DRIVES
CD-ROM DRIVES
Microsolutions Parallel Port 8X.......................................209
Toshiba Internal 15X SCSI-2...158
Panasonic KXL-783A PCMCIA Kit w/sound.....................369
Plextor 20/12Plex ext/int. SCSI 223/319
Goldstar 24X..99
CD RECORDABLES
HP Surestore 6020 6X2 int./ext. 348/439
Pinnacle Micro RCD226 4x4 int./ext. 659/739
Plextor Plexwriter 2x4 Int/ext......................................466/579
Smart & Friend 4006 PRO 6x4 int./ext.........................687/799
REMOVABLE STORAGE
IOMega Ditto 2G int. / 2G parallel Propak ....129 / 168
IOMega Ditto 3.2G int.Propak...169
IOMega Zip / JAZ 1.GB Int..139/279
Pinnacle Micro Apex Optical 4.6GB...............................1239
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230 Par /Syjet 1.5GB int. 189/359
Seagate 4mm DAT 8GB int./ext. 849/949
Seagate Tapestor 3.2G ext. par / 4G ext. SCSI 189/439
Sony Stor Station 2G (w/Navigator Software)...............129*
Sony Nice 5200 Int./ext...689/799
HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES
Teac 3.5' Floppy Drive 39
Micropolis 4.5GB Ultra 434/W5 629
Quantum Fireball 2.1GB FATA / TM 3200 3.2G 169/219
Maxtor EIDE 3.2GB 229

Seagate Hawk ST32151W 2.1GB SCSI-2 379
Western Digital Caviar AC22100 2.1G / 4.3G 199/699
CONTROLLERS
Adaptec AHA-1520B/AHA-1540CP..........................62/179
Adaptec AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop Kit...................279
Adaptec AHA-2940UW PCI SCSI-3 Master Kit................281
Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD IDE002......................................29
GSI Model 18 Eide / 2C 4-IDE.....................................39/49
VIDEO BOARDS
ATI 3D Graphics XPression + PC2TV 2MB.......................119
Diamond Stealth 3D 2200XL / Monster 3D 79/179
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4M/8M/12M 189/Call/Call
Matrox Mystique PCI 2M / 4M 99/129
PRINTERS
ALPSMD-2010 Color / MD-4000 Clr + Scanner......339/537
MD-2300 Masterpiece 629
EPSON
Stylus Color 400 / 600 / 800/1520/3000 ....195 / 288 / 409/739/1699
FARGO
Primera Pro 600x300 Dye-Sub / Pro Elite............1289/1499
HEWLETT PACKARD
DeskJet 1000CXI, 6ppm, 600dpi.......................................469
DeskJet 820CXI, 8ppm, 600dpi 870CXI....................249/379
DeskJet 1600C/DeskJet 1600CM 1299/1899
LaserJet 4V/4MV 16ppm 600dpi.11x17 ....1753/2539
LaserJet 6LXI 6ppm 600dpi........ *IN STOCK!* 379
LaserJet 5,12ppm 4MB /5M,12ppm 6MB 600dpl...999/1529
LaserJet 5SI/LaserJet 5Si MX 24ppm................2349/3399
LaserJet 6PXI/LJ6MP 8ppm 600dpi PSL2 3M.. ... .729/879
Color LaserJet 5, 10ppm 20M 300dpi 3799
Copyjet Color Inkjet...1391
LEXMARK
Jetprinter 2050 5ppm 600dpi Color 199
Jetprinter 7000 color 8 3ppm 1200dpi 389
Optra 1650 16ppm 4MB 1200dpi 1119
OptraSC 1275 12ppm 16MB PCL5..................................3719
OKIDATA
Turbo 184/320/321/520/521 . . ..225/315/442/379/489
PM3410/6e/6ex ....*New LEDs!*....... ....1369/299/419
PANASONIC
KXP-4440, 10ppm parallel..1019
KXP-6100 300dpi / KXP-6500 600dpi 286/329
QMS
Magicolor CX Laser, 20M, 12ppm 600dpi 4999
WE NOW OFF CONSUMER LEASING!

DESKTOPS
AST
Bravo MS P-166MMX 2G 32M 16X 32M 1619
Bravo LC 6233 Pentium-2 233 2.0G 32M 2216
Bravo 5166M P166MMX 32M 2G 16X.. 1529
Bravo MS-T, PPro-200, 3.0G 32M 16x Win NT...............1599
COMPAQ
Deskpro 2000 P-166MMX, 2.1G 16M 1199
Deskpro 4000 P-233MMX, 3.2G 32M Net-flex 8X 2094
Deskpro 4000 *Pentium-2* 266 2.5G 32M 8X 2269
Deskpro 6000 P-PRO-200 4.2G 32M 6X e-net..........2699
Deskpro 6000 P-2 266 4.2G 32M 8X/8000 Series .3129/CALL
HEWLETT PACKARD
Vectra VL5 DT P-166MMX 16M 2.5G 8X......................1399
Vectra VL6 P2-233MMX 2.5G 32M NTV4.0..................2159
Vectra 525 MCX MT P-166MMX 24M 2.5G 16X...........1499
Vectra 525 MCX MT P-200MMX 32M 3.8G 16X...........1899
IBM
PC350 P166MMX 2.5G 16M...1499
PC300XL *Pentium-2* 266 4.3G SCSI 32M 16X NT...2949
SERVERS
AST Servers
Manhatten D6200, P-200 4G SCSI 32M 8X......... 4299
Manhatten CP PP200 64M 10BT 2x4GB SCSI 4X......9998
COMPAQ Servers
Proliant 7000 / ProSignia 200..........*NEW!!*......CALL/CALL
Proliant 2500 P Pro200 4.3G 32M 4799
HEWLETT PACKARD Servers
Netserver E-40 PP-180 2.1G 16M 8X.... 2596
Proserva SH PP200 NoHD 128M 4X..........................8599
IBM Servers
PC Server PPro200 128M NoHD 4X 1299
PC Server 720 P-166 128M NoHD 4X 11,999

Compaq Presano 2200 P166 1.6GB 16MB 8X 33.6. .CALL
Presano 4808 P200MMX 32M 4.3G 24X 56K.. 1899
Presano 4814 P233MMX 32M 6.5G 24X 56K ZIP100 2359
SONY
Vaio PCV-100 P166MMX, 2.5G 32M, 28 8 16xCD.... 1579
Vaio PCV-120 P200MMX, 3.8G 32M, 28.8 16xCD.... 1849
Vaio PCV-130 P200MMX 4.3G Zip100 32M 24X 56K.2119
Vaio-PCV-150 P233MMX 4 3G ZIP100 32M 24X 56K....2199
TOSHIBA
Equium 6260M P2-266MMX 3 7G 16X 32M.... 2599
Equium 6200M PP-200 4 3G 32M 12X WIN NT. 2539
Call for additional hardware and software listings.

Where Corporate America Shops!

Easy Payment Methods!
• Leasing Available • Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D's welcome.

Office Hours Monday-Friday 8am-7pm CST
24-HOUR FAX 847-367-8540
International Line 847-367-6519

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Policy Information
• No surcharge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • Orders outside the USA require payment by wire transfer or American Express • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a "RA" number issued by our customer service department within 14 days • Returned merchandise may depend on manufacturer policy • Returned merchandise must in good condition and shipped to our main warehouse located at: 600 Bunker Court, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

800-65-WORKS
9 6 7 5 7

VISIT US ON THE WEB! http://www.mcworks.com

Circle 155 on reader service card

USA FLEX

The Best Prices on Over 20,000 Computer Products

WINNER OF 34 BEST BUY AWARDS — Best Buy — Since 1984

Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz MMX
- 16MB RAM
- 1.34GB HDD
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Display

FREE 33.6K Modem Card!

Only $2299

BN4459

TOSHIBA

HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW!

- 6ppm
- 600dpi black laser printing

$399.95

PR12310

US Robotics x2™ 56K Modem

Internal Model BND2130 . $147.99*

External Model BND2131 ..... $167.99*

*Price reflects mfr's $50 rebate. Expires 1/17/98.

Microsoft Office 97 Standard

AS LOW AS $179.95*

Includes the following titles: Excel '97, Word '97, PowerPoint '97, and Outlook '97.

*Price reflects Microsoft $40 version upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $219.95.

SI2442

Iomega Zip Drive

As low as $99.95*

- Small, light and portable
- Store 100MB on each 3.5" disk

RDR6660: Parallel RDRI2126: SCSI

*Refurbished by the mfr. to meet original factory specifications.

MONITORS/GRAPHICS CARDS

14"

Power User (13.2 VIS) MT0B2B $189.95
Viewsonic Optiquest V641 (13.2 VIS) MT1403 ..... $209.95
PRINCETON E040 (13.4 VIS) MT1517 $209.95
Philips/Magnavox MB4010 (13.2 VIS) MT1379 ..... $219.95

15"

PRINCETON E050 (13.8 VIS) MT1516 .. $269.95
Viewsonic Optiquest V655 (13.8 VIS) MT1404 ..... $299.95
Viewsonic E655 (13.8 VIS) MT1311 ... $319.95
NEC E500 (13.B VIS) MT1547 ..... $369.95

17"

Power User (15.9 VIS) MT1178 ..... $469.95
PRINCETON E070 (15.B VIS) MT1514 .. $469.95
Viewsonic G771 (16 VIS) MT1537 .... $599.95
MAG DX700T (16 VIS) MON0512 ..... $649.95
SONY 200SX (15.9 VIS) MON0415 .... $689.95

19"

PRINCETON E090 (18 VIS) MT1573 .... $869
HITACHI 751 (18 VIS) MT1468 ..... $1,029

20"

Viewsonic Optiquest Q100 (18.4 VIS) MT1445 ..... $1,049
SAMSUNG 20GLS (18.7 VIS) MT1542 . $1,119
SONY 300SF (19 VIS) MON041B ... $1,469.95

21"

ADI 6G (20 VIS) MT1464 ..... $1,269.95
HITACHI PRO 800 (20 VIS) MT1535 $1,399
Viewsonic PT813 (20 VIS) MT1455 .. $1,659.95
SAMSUNG 21GLS (19.7 VIS) MT1543 ... $1,549

*Monitor size refers to CRT/Visible image size.

HERCULES

T2312EDO Terminator 3D PCI, 2MB $99.95
T2314EDO Terminator 3D PCI, 4MB $129.95
T2212EDO Terminator 64 PCI, 2MB $79.95

MINOLTA

IN5913 Snappy Video Capture $139.95

ATI

Video Xpression+ 2MB $99.95
3D Xpression+ PC2TV, 2MB $139.95
3D Pro Turbo PC2TV, 4MB $199.95

CREATIVE LABS

GBMA302 Graphics Blaster MA302 ..... $79.95
GBMA334 Graphics Blaster MA334 ..... $99.95

PC CARDS

MEGAHERTZ

56K x2 with XJack DMD2771 ..... $229.95
33.6 with XJack, Cellular capable DMD2204 $229.95
33.6 Modem 10Base-T with XJack DMD2319 . $269.95
10Base-T with XJack (XJ 10BT) DEC1763 . $109.95
10Base-T (cc 10 BT) DEC1337 ..... $109.95

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical 56K (X2) External DMD2494 . $139.95
Practical 56K (Flex) External DMD253B .. $165.95

HAYES

Internal Accura 56K DMD2525 ..... $119.95*
External Accura 56K DMD2526 ..... $149.95*
Accura 33.6 Internal DMD2441 ..... $75.95*
Accura 33.6 External DMD2440 ..... $99.95*
Accura 33.6 PC Card DMD2531 ..... $XX.95*

*Price reflect s mfr. $20 mail in rebate offer valid until 12/15/97.

BOCA

Boca M56 (External) K56Flex DMD2990 $119.95†
Boca M56 (Internal) K56Flex DMD2991 .... $99.95†

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 33.6 Internal BND2138 ..... $89.95**
Sportster 33.6 External BND2139... $119.95**
Sportster 56K Internal BND2130..... $147.99*
Sportster x2 56K External BND2131... $167.99*
Courier V. Everything Internal DMD1649 ..... $229.95
Courier V. Everything External DMD1650 ..... $249.95

*Price reflects mfr. $50 mail in rebate offer valid 7/1/97 - 10/4/97.
**Price reflect s mfr. $20 mail in rebate offer valid 8/3/97 - 10/4/97.
†Price after mfr. $10 mail-in rebate. Offer expires 10/31/97.

MULTIMEDIA/CD-ROM

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 24X EX7967 ..... $149.99
Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold EX7684 ..... $199.99
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value EX7814 ..... $99.99
Sound Blaster 16 Basic EX7961.... $69.99
Creative PC-DVD DR6307 ..... $499.99

PINNACLE MICRO

4X4 CD-Writer Internal DR5513 .. $739
4X4 CD-Writer External DR5512 .. $839

PANASONIC

Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive DR4853.. $299.95
Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive with Sound Card and Speakers DR4940 ..... $399.95
Portable 8X CD-ROM Drive DR5651.. $399.95
24X CD-ROM Atapi EIDE Internal Drive DR6620 ..... $149.95
24X CD-ROM SCSI Int. Drive DR6619.. $219.95

PHILIPS

CD-EasyWriter Special Edition Internal DR6457 ..... $399.95
CD-EasyWriter Special Edition External DR6458 ..... $499.95
OmniWriter External DR6625..... $699.95
OmniWriter IDE Internal DR6758 .... $599.95

HP SUPERSTORE

HP CD-Writer 2X/6X Internal DR6042 ..... $379.95
HP CD-Writer 2X/6X External Parallel DR6041 ..... $479.95

PRINTERS...LASER/INK JET/DOT MATRIX

HP PRINTERS

DeskJet 340C PR11412 ..... $299.95
DeskJet 672C PR12302 ..... $199.95
DeskJet 694C PR12125 ..... $269
DeskJet 820Cse PR11480 ..... $249.95*
DeskJet 870Cse PR11792 ..... $399.95*
DeskJet 1600C PR113B6 ..... $1349.95
LaserJet 5se PR12268 ..... $1049.95
LaserJet 6Lse PR12310 ..... $399.95
LaserJet 6Pse PR12301 ..... $799.95
LaserJet 6MP INP0975 ..... 999.95
OfficeJet 570 color 4-in-1 PR12303..... $549.95

EPSON

DFX-5000+/8000 PR11695/PRI1694 ..... $1579.95/$2499.95
Stylus Color 400 PR12121 ..... $199.95
Stylus Color 600 PR12126 ..... $299.95
Stylus Color 800 PR12127 ..... $399.95
Stylus 1520 PR12430 ..... $799.95
Stylus Color 3000 (PC) PR12407 ..... $1999.95
Stylus Color Photo PR123B0 ..... $499.95

BROTHER

HL-720 (Windows Only) PR11689..... $299.**
HL-730 Plus PR12597 ..... $349.95
HL-760 Plus PR12596 ..... $399.95
HL-1060 (10ppm) PR12042 ..... $699.95
MFC-690 (thermal) PR11488 ..... $269.95
MFC-1950+ (ribbon) PR11487 ..... $399.95
MFC-4550 (laser) PR11715 ..... $699.95
MFC-6550MC (laser) PR11716 ..... $999.95

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OkiPage 4 (Windows Only) PR11702 .... $199.95
OkiPage 6e PR12706 ..... $299.99
OkiPage 6ex PR12802 ..... $499.95
ML321 Turbo PR11772 ..... $459.95
ML590 PR11302 ..... $439.95

CANON

BJC-250 PR12561 ..... $149.95*
BJC-4300(w/opt. scanner cdge.) PR12560 $199.95*
BJC-80(portable) PR12562 ..... $299.95
BJC-4550(up to 11x17) PR11766 ..... $499.95
BJC-620 PR11765 ..... $299.95*
C3000(Fax, Scan, Print, Copy) PR12297 $499.95*

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000 PR126B6 ..... $139.95
23B0/2381 Plus Dot Matrix Printer PR12328/PR12329 ..... $319.95/$429.95
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer PR12330/PR12325 ..... $369.95/$469.95
Optra S 1650 PR12342 ..... $1249.95*
Optra S 1250 PR12343 ..... $1299.95*
Optra R Plus PR11421 ..... $999.95*
Optra Lx+/Optra Lxn+ PR11422/PR11699 ..... $1599.95*/$1999.95*
Optra C PR11423 ..... $4299.95*
Optra S 1250 12ppm PR12345..... $1019.95
Optra S 2450 24ppm PR12340..... $2179.95

NEC

SuperScript 860 (laser) PR11494..... $349.95***
SuperScript 150C PR12617 ..... $119.95***
SuperScript 750C PR12618 ..... $199.95***
SuperScript 860 (refurb) RPR11494..... $279.95***

*While supplies last.
**Refurbished by original mfr. while supplies last.
***Price after mfr. mail-in rebate.

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

IBM 300GL SERIES

P166MMX, 32MB, 2.5GB, WIN-95 CP5411 ..... $1299
P166MMX, 16MB, 2.5GB, WIN-95 CP5035 ..... $1179
P200, 32MB, 2.5GB, WIN-95 CP5034 ..... $1299
P200MMX 32MB, 2.5GB, 16X CD-ROM, WIN-95 CP5033..... $1599

Full Line of IBM Monitors Available!

NEW COMPAQ DESKPRO SERIES

DeskPro 2000, DT, P166MMX, 16MB, 2.1GB CP5248 ..... $1199
DeskPro 2000, MT, P166MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X CD CP5254..... $1619
DeskPro 2000, DT, P200MMX, 16MB, 2.1GB CP5252..... $1389
DeskPro 2000, MT, P200MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X CD CP5247..... $1769
DeskPro 4000, DT, P166MMX, 16MB, 2.4GB CP5259 ..... $1399
DeskPro 4000, DT, P200MMX, 32MB, 2.4GB CP5256 ..... $1679
DeskPro 4000, DT, P233MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X CD CP5253..... $2129

Compaq & HP models do not include monitor unless otherwise stated.

USA FLEX MINITOWER SYSTEMS w/512K CACHE

Flex Special 6xB6-PR166, 16MB, 2.1GB, 4MB/3D, 16xCD CP5413 ... $999
Flex Performer 6xB6-PR200, 32MB, 4.3GB, 4MB/3D, 20xCD CP5414. $1399
Flex UltraPerformer 6x86-PR233, 32MB, 4.3GB, 4MB/3D-WRAM, 20xCD CP5415..... $1849
Business Workstation P/200MMX, 32MB, 2.0GB, 4.3GB, 20xCD, 128-bit w/2MB MDRAM CP5418..... $1399
CyberNet2 15" Monitor & Printer P/200MMX, 32MB, 2.1GB, 4.3GB, 20xCD, S3 Virge 3D w/4MB Matrox Millenium 3D CP5416..... $1999
Power 266 P-II/266MMX, 64MB, 6.5GB, 4MB/3D-WRAM, 24X CP5649 ..... $2699

HEWLETT-PACKARD VECTRA VL SERIES PC

VL5-DT-I66MMX DT, 166MMX, 16MB, 1.6GB, 256KB, CP5212 ..... $1199
VL5-DT-200MMX DT, 200MMX, 32MB, 2.5GB, 256KB, 8X CD, CP5224 . $1629
VL5-MT-166MMX DT, 166MMX, 16MB, 2.5GB, 512KB, CP5225 ..... $1299
VL5-MT-200MMX DT, 200MMX, 32MB, 2.5GB, 512KB, 8X CD, CP5227.. $1729

DIGITAL IMAGING

SONY

NEW! Digital Mavica MVC-FD5 Camera IN6346 .. $499
DSC-F1 Digital Zoom Camera IN6191 ..... $599.95

KODAK

DC20 Digital Camera INP0890 ..... $199.95
DC50 Digital Zoom Camera INP0647 ..... $499.95
DC120 Digital Zoom Camera INP1132 ..... $799.95

VIVITAR

ViviCam 2000 Digital Camera IN6357 ..... $229
ViviCam 3000 Digital Camera IN6359 ..... $399

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3 Flatbed Scanner IN5573..... $199.95
Scanmaker E6 Flatbed Scanner IN5593 ..... $299.95
Scanmaker E6 Pro Flatbed Scanner IN5594.. $529.95

UMAX

Astra 600P Flatbed Scanner IN6253..... $149.95
Astra 600S Flatbed Scanner INP1145 NOW ONLY! $169.95
MDX 8000 Digital Camera IN6251 ..... $479.95

IBM LAPTOP 380E

IBM.

- 150MHz Pentium w/MMX
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 12.1" FRSTN SVGA Color Display

CP5619 .. $2099

HEWLETT PACKARD PALMTOP 320LX

- 640 x 240 Backlit Screen

4MB: CP4970 $569

300LX w/ 2MB: CP4971 $469

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000

- Intel Pentium 133MHz w/MMX
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HDD
- 5 slots/5bays

CP5248 . . . $979*

Monitor not included

*While supplies last.

EPSON Stylus Color Photo

NEW!

- 6 Color Printing

$499.95

PR12380

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

Libretto 50CT P75, 6.1" TFT, 772MB CP5205 ..... $1899
Satellite Pro 440CDX, P133MMX, 12.1" DSTN, 1.3GB CP5209 ..... $2299
Satellite Pro 440CDT, P133MMX, 12.1" TFT, 1.3GB CP5210 ..... $2799
Satellite Pro 460CDT, P166MMX, 12.1" TFT, 2.0GB CP5208 ..... $3699
Portege 300CT P133MMX, 10.4" TFT, 1.5GB CP5204 ..... $3299
Tecra 520CDT, P166MMX, 12.1" TFT, 2.1GB CP5206 ..... $4199
Tecra 530CDT, P166MMX, 12.1" XGATFT, 2.1GB CP5207 ..... $4599
Tecra 740CDT, P/166MHz, 13.3"TFT, 3.0GB CP5142 ..... $4799

HITACHI Vision Book Series

P133, 1.4GB, 16MB, 10X, 12.1" HASTN CP5239 ..... $1799
P150MMX, 1.4GB, 16MB, 10X, 12.1" HASTN CP5240 ..... $2299
P166MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 10X, 33.6, 12.1" TFT CP5241 ..... $3199

HEWLETT-PACKARD Omnibook 5700

5700CT, P150 MMX, 2GB, 12.1" TFT CP4505 ..... $3599
5700CTX, P166 MMX, 3GB, 12.1" TFT CP4506 ..... $4599

IBM ThinkPad

380D P150MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 8X, 12.1" TFT CP4774 ..... $3249*
380E P150MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB,12.1" FRSTN CP5619 ..... $2099
380ED P166MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, B-20X, 12.1" FRSTN CP5620 ..... $2589
380ED P166MMX, 3.3GB, 16MB, 8-20X, 12.1" TFT CP5621 ..... $3639
560 P133, 2.1GB, 8MB, 11.3" DSTN CP4220 ..... $1699
760XD P166MMX, 3GB, 32MB, 8X, 12.1"XGA TFT CP4435 ..... $4679

*While supplies last.

ACER

610CD, P150, 1.4GB, 16MB, 10X CD, 11.3" DSTN CP4934 ..... $1799
610CDT, P150, 1.4GB, 16MB, 10X CD, 11.3" TFT CP4933 ..... $2299

COMPAQ Armada Series

4150 P150MMX, 1.6GB, 16MB,10X, 21.1" CSTN CP5293 ..... $2999
4160T P166MMX, 2.0GB, 16MB.10X, 12.1" CTFT CP5294 ..... $3999
1530DM P133MMX, 1.4GB, 16MB, 33.6,10X, 12.1" CSTN BN4466 FREE 16MB! $2499
1580DMT P150MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 33.6, 10X, 21.1" CTFT CP5295 ..... $3499

TARGUS — A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

SP2494

INSTANT $20 off this Targus leather bag with purchase of any notebook computer

USA FLEX

471 Brighton Drive • Bloomingdale, IL 60108
Phone: 630-893-0345 • Fax: 630-351-7204
6AM-11PM(CT) Mon.-Fri. • 9AM-4PM(CT) Sat. & Sun.

Code # PC1107
Please reference this code when ordering

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER American Express

Airborne Express Delivery Service Available

1-800-876-5606

www.USAFLEX.com

Circle 241 on reader service card

PRICE, SERVICE AND AVAILABILITY THAT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD!!!

PC UNIVERSE™

REGISTER FOR FREE EPSON STYLUS 800 PRINTER

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Hitachi Visionbook Elite 8560

All you could want in a portable computer!

166MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
16MB Memory
2.1GB HDD
56K Fax
10X CD Rom - 13.3" XGA TFT

$4799

HITACHI VISIONBOOK ELITE

B560 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 56K, 10X CD 13.3" XGA TFT $4799

HITACHI VISIONBOOK PLUS

4140 Pentium® Processor 133MHZ 16/1.4GB 33.6K, 10X CD 12.1" HASTN $1799
4150 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/1.4GB 33.6K, 10X CD 12.1" HASTN $2179
4360X Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 33.6K, 10X CD 12.1" TFT $3499

Hitachi Visionbook Pro 7560

This little powerhouse comes complete!

166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
32MB Memory
3.2GB HDD
US Robotics 56K w/10BaseT Lan
10X CD • 13.3" XGA TFT

$4999

HITACHI VISIONBOOK PRO

7340 Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 16/1.44GB 56K w/10BoseT Lan, 10X CD 12.1" TFT $2835
7360 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1GB 56K w/10BoseT Lan, 10X CD 12.1" TFT $4499
7560 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 56K w/10BoseT Lan, 10X CD 13.3" XGA TFT $4999

ALL X2 PRODUCTS ARE CAPABLE OF 56KBPS DOWNLOAD, HOWEVER CURRENT FCC REGULATIONS LIMIT SPEEDS TO 53KBPS

SHARP

$3699

PC9800T
Pentium® **166 MHz MMX** Processor
32MB Memory
2.1 GB Hard Drive
10X CD Rom
33.6 Fax Modem
12.1" **TFT XGA**

PC9320T
Pentium® **150 MHz MMX** Processor
16MB Memory
1.44 GB Hard Drive
10X CD Rom
33.6 Fax

$2789

CALL FOR SPECIALS ON REMANUFACTURED MODELS!

SPEAK TO A PC UNIVERSE REPRESENTATIVE ON OUR INTERACTIVE WEB SITE - "UNBELIEVABLE"!

IBM Business Partner

IBM760EO Pentium® Processor 133MHZ 16/2.1GB XGA 6XCD $4529
IBM760XO Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB XGA 8XCD $4919
IBM760E Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/2.1GB TFT* Opt CD Rom $4139
IBM760XL Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT $3935
IBM760XL Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1GB 12.1" TFT ..... CALL
IBM765D Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB 13.3" TFT XGA 8X ..... CALL
IBM765L Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB 13.3" TFT XGA ..... CALL
IBM560 Pentium® Processor 133MHZ 8/2.1GB 11.3" DUAL $1769
IBM560 Pentium® Processor 133MHZ 8/2.1GB 12.1" TFT $2949
IBM560E Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 11.3" DUAL $2759
IBM560E Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT ..... CALL
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/1.08GB 12.1" DUAL $1769
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/1.35GB BX CD 12.1" DUAL $2069
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB BX CD 12.1" ACTIVE $3149

CALL ON HOT NEW FUJITSU'S — FUJITSU — CALL ON HOT NEW FUJITSU'S

LIFEBOOK SERIES

4350X 133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.3GB 10X 12.1 DUAL $1739
635TX 133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 20X 33.6 12.1 TFT $3059
555TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 10X 33.6 12.1 TFT ..... CALL
655TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.3GB 33.6 12.1 TFT $3635
565TX 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.0GB 20X 33.6 12.1 TFT XGA ..... CALL
656TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 16X 33.6 12.1 TFT $4109

Compaq 1620

COMPAQ

Where speed has no limit

- **166MHZ MMX** Pentium® Process
- **16MB** Memory
- 2.1 GB HDD
- **20X CD Rom**
- 56K Fax
- **12.1" High Contrast STN**

CALL

COMPAQ SERIES

1210 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/1.4 14X 33.6 12.1" HC $2250
1610 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/1.6 14X 56K 12.1" HC $2579
1620 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" HC $3165
7750MT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1 33.6 12.1" TFT ..... CALL
15850MT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1 12X 33.6 12.1" TFT $3345

In Touch With Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

220CDS 133MHZ Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10X CD 12.1 Dual ..... CALL
440 CDT 133MHZ MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10XCD 12.1 TFT $2899
440CDX 133MHZ Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10X CD 12.1 HCA* High Contrast Addressing $2449
460CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.0 GB 10XCD 33.6, 12.1" TFT $3899
300CT Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 32/1.51GB 33.6, 10.4" TFT 3.75LBS ..... CALL
50CT Pentium® Processor 75MHZ 16/772MB 6.1" VGA ACTIVE 1.85LBS ..... CALL
520CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT 10XCD 33.6 ..... $4399
530CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT (1024x768) 10X 33.6 $4749
730XCDT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1 TFT 10XCD 28.8 ..... $3599
740CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.87GB 13.3 TFT 10XCD 28.8 ..... CALL
660CDT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/1.2GB 6XCD 28.8 ..... $3999
510CDT Pentium® Processor 133MHZ 16/2.02 GB TFT 10XCD $2899

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

300LX Palmtop $449
HP 320LX Palmtop ..... CALL
HP Omnibook 5700 Pentium® Processor 150MHz MMX 16/1.86GB 12.1 TFT $3119
HP Omnibook 5700 Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 16/1.86GB 12.1 TFT $4004
HP Omnibook 5700 Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 16/1.86GB 12.1 XGA TFT ..... CALL
HP Omnibook 5700 Pentium® Processor 166MHz MMX 32/2.79GB 12.1 XGA TFT ..... CALL

NEW HP OMNIBOOK 2000 SERIES CALL A PC UNIVERSE REPRESENTATIVE TODAY.

MONITORS

CALL

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

CB04147 3NE 14" $209
CMG73B7L 6NE 17" $589
CMH7379LST 17GLSi 17" ..... CALL
CFG9637LS 20GLSi20" ..... CALL
CGK5507M 500S 15" $299
CFX1577LS 21GLs 21" ..... CALL
CGE7507M 700S 17" $689
CG1356071L 500b 15" $349
CGM7607L 700b 17" $629
CGC5607T 500p 15" ..... CALL
CGL1760ST 700p 17" ..... CALL
CGX1609T 1000p 21" ..... CALL

MAG INNOVISION

DX15T 15" – .26 ..... $339
DX 700T 17" – .25 ..... $632
DJ 530 15" – .28 ..... $299
DJ 707 17" – .26 ..... $629
DJ 702e 17" – .28 ..... $489
DJ 717 17" – .26 ..... $739
10v2 14" – .28 ..... CALL
√510v² 15" – .28 ..... $279
710v² 17" – .28 ..... $489
720V² 17" – .28 ..... $529

NEC

JC-1575VMA-E500 15" $339
JC-1746UMA-E700 17" $659
JC-1572VMA - M500 15" $369
JC-1744UM A- P750 17" ..... CALL
JC-2145UMA - P1150 21" ..... CALL
JC-2144UMA E110 21" ..... CALL
JC-1576VMA A500 15" $339
JC-1736VMA A700 17" $619

ViewSonic®

G773-17" ..... CALL
P775-17" ..... CALL
E641-14" $209
E655-15" $295
15GA-15" $375
15GS-15" ..... CALL
17GA-17" $615
17EA-17" $549
17PS-17" $669
GT770-17" $655
GT775-17" ..... CALL
PT770-17" $709
PT755-17" $779
GB00-20" ..... CALL
GB10-21" ..... CALL
OptiQuest 19" ..... CALL
OptiQues 21" ..... CALL

SONY

CPD - 100SX -15" $339
CPD - 100SF -15" $379
CPD - 200SX -17" $629
CPD -200SF -17" $699
GDM - 17SE2T - 17" $859
CPD - 300SF 20" ..... CALL

SAMPO

KM411-14" $185
KM511L-15" $235
KM711L-17" $439
KM750-17" $605
KM835-20" $919

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

E040 - 14" $199
E050 - 15" $259
E070 17" $449
E072 - 17" $539
Ultra 80 - 20"" ..... CALL
Ultra 50 - 15"" ..... CALL

PRINTERS

EPSON STYLUS

$499

- 720 DPI
- 6 color technology
- Smooth gradations
- Prints up to 44" images
- Two year limited warranty
- Toll free technical support
- Live Picture

EPSON

EPSON STYLUS PHOTO

Stylus COLOR 400 ..... $199
Stylus Color 600 ..... $299
Stylus Color 800 ..... $449
Stylus Color Pro XL ..... CALL
Stylus 1520 Color InkJet Printer ..... CALL
LX 300 ..... $169
LQ 570+ $243
LQ 870 ..... $440
LQ 2070 ..... $379
LQ 2170 ..... CALL
FX 870 ..... $287
FX1170 ..... $379
FX2170 ..... CALL
DFX 5000+ $1389
DFX 8000+ $2339
Stylus 1520 ..... CALL
Stylus 3000 Color Inkjet Printer ..... CALL
Epson Expression 636 Scanner ..... CALL
PhotoPlus Color Photo Scanner ..... CALL
EPL-N1200 Laserprinter ..... CALL
EPL-N2000 Laserprinter ..... CALL

Canon

BJC-80 ..... CALL
BJC-250 ..... CALL
BJC-240 ..... $169
BJC-240L $159
BJC-620 ..... $285
BJC-4200 ..... $199
BJC-4550 ..... $469
BJC-4300 ..... CALL
BJC-4300 ..... CALL
Multipass C2500 ..... CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP DeskJet 670C Printer $209
HP DeskJet 692C Printer $289
HP DeskJet 720C Printer ..... CALL
HP 6LXi Printer $385
HP LaserJet 6PXi Printer $739
HP DeskJet 890CXI Printer $419
HP DeskJet 1000CXI Printer $469
HP DeskJet 1000C5E Printer ..... CALL
HP DeskJet 1600C Printer $1299
HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer $1899
HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C Color Printer, Copier and Scanner ..... NEW
HP OfficeJet 520 & 590 color printer, copier, fax & scanner ..... CALL

OKIDATA

OkiPage 4W Page Printer 4ppm $199
OP6e $379
OP6ex ..... CALL
OKI PAGE 16N ..... CALL
ML 320Turbo $315
ML 321Turbo $439
ML 590Turbo $445
ML 591Turbo $599
ML 390Turbo ..... CALL
ML 391Turbo ..... CALL

OkiOffice 44 Multifunction CALL

brother

We're on your side

HL7300X LASER Printer, 6ppm, ... $319
HL-730 Plus ..... CALL
MFC-6550 Multifunction ..... CALL
MFC-1950 Plus $379
MFC-7000FC Multifunction ..... CALL

DIGITAL CAMERAS

EPSON

PC-Digital $319
PC-500 ..... CALL

Nikon

CoolPix 100 ..... $409
CoolPix 300 ..... CALL

Kodak

DC-50 ..... $479
DC-120 ..... $769

RICHOH

ROC-2 ..... $735
ROC-2E $549
ROC-300 ..... $449

We also carry Canon, Olympus, Vivitar, Fuji and Many More!

PDA'S & HANDHELDS

SHARP

Zaurus ZR-3000 ..... $285
Zaurus ZR-3500X $379
Zaurus ZR-5800 ..... $375
Zaurus ZR-5800FX $469
NEW SHARP HANDHELD ..... CALL

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

HPW10E4 ..... $482
HPW10E4MB (w/modem) $565

US Robotics

Pilot 1000 ..... $179
Pilot 5000 ..... $219
Palmtop Personal $269
Palmtop Professional $355

CASIO

Cosiopeia A10 ..... $429
Cosiopeia A11 ..... $515

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

300LX Palmtop $449
320LX Palmtop $635

PC UNIVERSE™

VISA — MasterCard — DISCOVER NOVUS

1-800-PC-UNIVERSE

That's 1-800-728-6483

2302 N. Dixie Highway Boca Raton, FL 33431

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Fax 561-447-7549 • Local 561-447-0050 Web: Http://www.pcuniverse.com • Email:Sales@pcuniverse.com

HOURS (est)
Mon-Fri 8:30am to 9pm
Saturday 10am - 6pm
Sunday: 12pm - 5pm

- 15 Day Return Policy • 30 Day Exchange
- Some returns are subject to restocking fees
- All Items Returned Must Include All Original Packaging And Documentation
- Shipping And Handling Are Non Refundable
- No Returns Without RMA Number
- All Printers And Software Are Not Returnable
- All Items Carry A Full Manufactures Warranty
- All Logos And Trademarks Are Registered Trademarks Of Their Respective Holders
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

ATTENTION: *Due to Industry Price Changes Call for Current Pricing and Availability.* PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Circle 167 on reader service card

Blowout Prices on Leading Products!

MicroNAR

YOUR SOURCE FOR PC SOFTWARE,

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

ONLY $99.95!

RDR6668: Parallel
RDR12126: SCSI

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications.

Includes Disk!

iomega

HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer

FOR ONLY $399.95

PR12310

- Prints up to 6ppm
- 600 x 600dpi
- HP's Resolution Enhancement technology for smoother grays and sharper blacks

HEWLETT PACKARD

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX

20" COLOR DISPLAY

ONLY $699

RMON 0572

- .28mm dot pitch • 18.9" Viewable
- 1600 x 1280 @ 61Hz Max Res

Refurbished to meet manufacturer's specifications.

IBM ThinkPad 380E

As Low As $2099!

CP5619

150MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR OR 166MHZ MMX PENTIUM® PROCESSOR/UP TO 3.3GB HD/16MB/ 8-20X CD-ROM/12.1" TFT OR FRDS (FAST REFRESH DUAL SCAN)

IBM

Extensa 610CD

- 150MHz Pentium processor
- 1.4GB hard disk drive
- 16MB RAM EDO RAM
- 16X CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN color display

CP4934

only $1799

Acer

Texas Instruments

Presario 2200

FOR ONLY $799

New!

- 180MHz Media GX processor
- 16MB RAM • 1.6GB HDD
- 8X CD-ROM

ITEM #CP5385

COMPAQ

Monitor sold separately.

3.2GB IDE HARD DRIVE

Seagate

ONLY $239.95!

DR6333

MEDALIST

COMPAQ DESKPRO 4000

Only $1399!

- 166MHz Pentium® with MMX™ technology
- 2.4GB hard drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 5 slots, 4 bays
- Integrated Network Interface Card

CP5259

Monitor sold separately.

HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET 5se

ONLY $1049.95

PR12268

- 12 pages per minute
- 600 x 600dpi
- 4MB of memory expandable to 66MB

HEWLETT PACKARD

FREE! HP Small Business Value Pack

HP VECTRA 500 SERIES PC

FOR ONLY $1199!*

BN4237

- 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 1.6GB hard drive • 16MB RAM
- 16X CD-ROM

*While supplies last

intel inside pentium

Monitor sold separately.

VECTRA VL SERIES PC

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 192MB
- Ease-of-management with HP Top Tools

NOW ONLY $1199!

Monitor sold separately.

HEWLETT PACKARD

CP5212

COMPAQ Deskpro

Deskpro 2000 Series

Delivers the best balance of affordability and performance.

- CP3378: DT, 133MHz Pentium® processor, 1.2G8 HDD, 16M8 RAM $979*
- CP5248: DT, 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX, 2.1G8 HDD, 16MB RAM $1199
- CP5252: DT, 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB RAM $1389
- CP5254: MT, 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX, 3.2G8 HDD, 32M8 RAM, 16X CD-ROM $1619
- CP5247: DT, 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX, 3.2G8 HDD, 32MB RAM, 16X CD-ROM $1769

Deskpro 4000 Series

Offers the best value for networked environments.

- CP5259: DT, 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX, 2.4G8 HDD, 16M8 RAM $1399
- CP5256: DT, 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX, 2.4GB HDD, 32MB RAM $1679
- CP5253: DT, 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX, 3.2G8 HDD, 32M8 RAM, 16X CD-ROM $2129

Deskpro 6000 Series

Provides the best performance for Power Computing environments.

- CP5022: DT, 233MHz Pentium® II processor, 2.1G8 SCSI HDD, 32MB RAM, PD-CD $2629
- CP5024: DT, 266MHz Pentium® II Processor, 4.2G8 SCSI HDD, 32M8 RAM, 8XCD-ROM $3179

*While supplies last!

IBM Thinkpads

- CP5619: 3B0E, 150MHz Pentium® MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB RAM (Max. 80M8), 12.1 FRDS $2099
- CP5620: 380ED, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 2.1G8, 16M8 RAM (Max. B0M8), 12.1 FRDS, 8-20X CD $2589
- CP5621: 3B0ED, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 3.2GB, 16MB RAM (Max. 80M8), 12.1 FRDS, B-20X CD $3639
- CP3558: 760E, 150MHz Pentium®, 2.1GB, 16MB/104M8, 12.1 XGA TFT $3399
- CP3557: 760EL, 133MHz Pentium®, 2.1G8, 16M8/80M8, 12.1 SVGA TFT $3699
- CP3559: 760ED, 133MHz Pentium®, 2.1GB, 16MB/104MB, 12.1 XGA TFT, 6X CD $3599
- CP4434: 760XL, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 2.1GB, 16M8, 12.1 TFT $3769
- CP5040: 765D, 166MHz Pentium® MMX, 3GB, 32MB, 8X CD, 13.3" XGA TFT $5549
- CP5622: 770, 200MHz Pentium® MMX, 3.3GB, 32M8 RAM (Max. 256M8), 13.3 TFT $4789
- CP5623: 770, 233MHz Pentium® MMX, 4.0G8, 32MB RAM (Max. 256MB), 13.3 TFT $5549
- CP5624: 770, 233MHz Pentium® MMX, 5.0GB, 32M8 RAM (Max. 256M8), 14.1 TFT $6899

*While supplies last!

TOSHIBA Toshiba Laptops

- CP5205: 50CT, 75MHz Pentium®, 772M8, 6.1 TFT, 1.8lbs. $1899
- CP5209: 440CDX, 133MHz MMX Pentium®, 1.34G8 HDD, 12.1" DSTN, 10X CD $2299
- CP5210: 440CDT, 133MHz MMX Pentium®, 1.34G8 HDD, 10X CD, 33.6, 12.1" TFT $2799
- CP5208: 460CDT, 166MHz MMX Pentium®, 2.02G8 HDD, 32M8, 10X CD, 33.6,12.1" TFT $3699
- CP5204: 300CT, 133MHz MMx Pentium®, 1.51G8, 32M8, 10.4" TFT, 33.6 ..... $3299
- CP5206: 520CDT, 166MHz, 2.1GB HDD, 10X CD, 33.6, 12.1" TFT $4199
- CP5207: 530CDT, 166MHz MMX Pentium®, 2.1G8 HDD, 10X CD, 33.6, 12.1" TFT, ... $4599
- CP5142: 740CDT, 166MHz MMX Pentium®, 3.0GB HDD, 16M8, 10X CD, 28.8,13.3" TFT $4799

LEXMARK Optra R+ Laser Printer

ONLY $849.95*

16ppm!

- 1200 x 1200 dpi
- 2MB standard
- 64MB max. memory
- 35K per month duty-cycle

PR12497

*While supplies last.

FROM $279 UPGRADE TO THE LATEST VERSION OF NOVELL'S NetWare IntranetWare!

Novell's new IntranetWare continues the evolution of NetWare, the world's leading network operating system, into a full-service intranet and Internet access platform for businesses of all sizes.

Novell

OCS3234

1440dpi Printing!

EPSON

STYLUS 600 $299.95!

- 6ppm
- 1440 x 720dpi output

PR12126

Microsoft Office 97 Standard Upgrade

Includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook.

Microsoft

UPGRADE $179.95!*

SI2442

*Price after Microsoft $40 rebate for version upgrades. Price before rebate is $219.95.

- Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval.
- All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion.
- Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio, and Washington residents add applicable sales tax.
- Orders for in-stock items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.
- Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7 lbs. $1.25 per lb. above 7 lbs.
- UPS ground service also available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order except COD. UPS orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) weekdays, ship same day.
- Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape backups, monitors, and printers.
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information.
- Item availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for more information.
- Not responsible for errors or omissions.

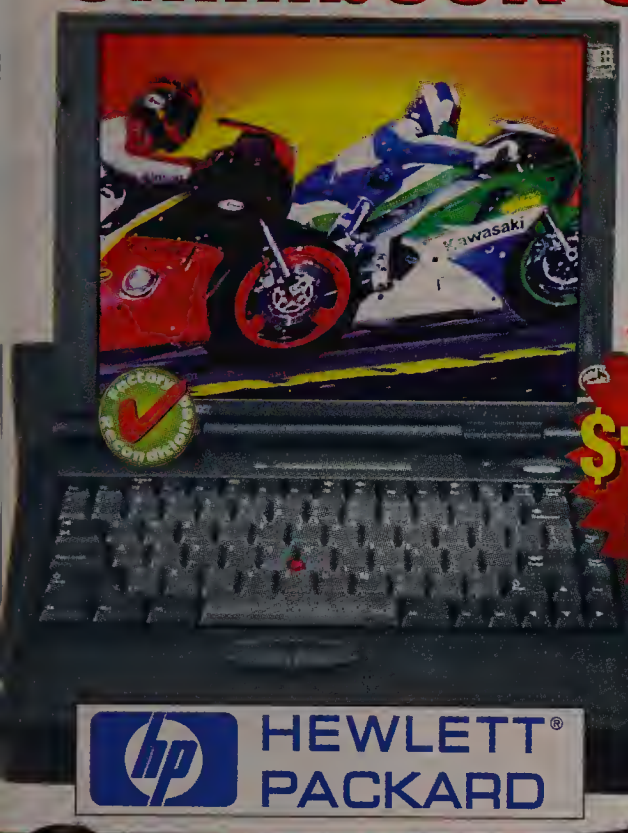
EHOUSE

HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

FREE! JAVA TUTORIAL

*You pay only $2.95 shipping & handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last. Ask for item #AAA0496.

Omnibook 5500CT



- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 256K L2 Cache
- 16MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" Active Matrix Display
- Lithium Ion Battery

ONLY $1299!*

RCP1010
While supplies last.

*Refurbished to meet original factory specifications.

DR6317 10X CD-ROM Drive $299.95
MY6487 8MB RAM Upgrade $89.95
MY6488 16MB RAM Upgrade $189.95
MY6489 32MB RAM Upgrade $299.95

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HITACHI VISIONBOOK PLUS 4140

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.4GB HDD, 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HA-STN Color Display
- 6.5 lbs
- 1 yr. Limited Warranty

ONLY $1799

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

CP5239

IBM THINKPAD 380D IBM

NEW!

- 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- 8X CD-ROM Drive

ONLY $2999

CP4774

SATELLITE PRO 440CDX

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX
- 1.34GB Hard Disk Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 10X CD-ROM Drive

ONLY $2299

FREE! 33.6K MODEM CARD

BN4459

TOSHIBA

SEAGATE MEDALIST™

SEAGATE

1.2GB IDE HARD DRIVE
ONLY $159.95!

DR6872

Seagate

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE

IOMEGA

INTERNAL DRIVE ONLY
$299.95!

INCLUDES DISK!

DR4840

EXTERNAL SHOWN. ONLY $399.95 DRI1119

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 672C

HEWLETT PACKARD

ONLY $199.95!

PR12302

- 4ppm
- 600X600dpi black
- 600X300dpi color

LS-120 SuperDisk Drive

IMATION

ONLY $149.95!*

- Store up to 120MB on a single floppy disk
- 80 times the capacity of a 1.44MB floppy drive

*Price reflects $50 Mail-in rebate from Imation. Ask for item # AA0841. Rebate expires 12/31/97

DR6756

SPORTSTER 56K MODEM

US ROBOTICS

INTERNAL FOR ONLY
$147.99*

BND2130

US Robotics 56Kbps modem

External $167.99 BND2131

EXTERNAL SHOWN.

*After $50 Mail-in rebate. Valid 7/1/97-1/17/98

NEW! PC-DVD ENCORE

CREATIVE LABS

- Watch theater-style video
- Holds up to 25 times more data than standard CD-ROM!
- Reads DVD at 2X speed and reads CD-ROM at 20X speed

CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS, INC.

$379.99!

DR6977

D-220L DIGITAL CAMERA

OLYMPUS

OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

ONLY $499!

INP1303

Storage Warehouse

IDE Hard Drives Starting at $159.95

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES (IDE)

DR6872: ST31277A, 1.26B $159.95
DR5767: ST32132A, 2.1GB $199.95
DR5655: ST52520A, 2.5GB $209.95
DR6333: ST33240A, 3.2GB $239.95
DR6331: ST36450A, 6.4GB $439.95

WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DRIVES (IDE)

DR5594: Caviar 21600, 1.6GB $169.95
DR5595: Caviar 22100, 2.1GB $199.95
DR5359: Caviar 33100, 3.1GB $249.95
DR5972: Caviar 34000, 4.0GB $319.95
DR6912: Caviar 35100, 5.1GB $399.95

IBM HARD DRIVES (IDE)

DR5731: Deskstar, 3.24GB $279.95
DR6282: Deskstar, 4.24GB $419.95

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES (IDE)

DR6548: Pioneer SG, 1.0GB $149.95
DR6544: Fireball ST 31620ST, 1.6GB $199.95
DR6543: Fireball ST 32160ST, 2.1GB $229.95
DR6542: Fireball ST 33240ST, 3.2GB $279.95
DR6541: Fireball ST 34320ST, 4.3GB $329.95

MAXTOR HARD DRIVES (IDE)

DR6643: KO17200A, 2.0GB .....$169.95†
DR6069: KO182500A, 2.5GB .....$199.95†
DR5661: KO183500A, 3.5GB .....$249.95†
DR6390: KO184300A, 4.3GB .....$299.95†
DR5880: KO185120A, 5.1GB .....$349.95†
DR6557: KO187000A, 7.0GB .....$449.95†

†Price reflects $30 mail-in rebate from Maxtor. Ask for Item # AA0818. Rebate expires 10/31/97

MICROPOLIS HARD DRIVES (SCSI)

DR6091: 4345NS, 4.55GB $769.95
DR6089: 4345WS, 4.55GB $799.95
DR6088: 3391NS, 9.1GB $1299.95
DR6093: 3391WS, 9.1GB $1299.95

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES (SCSI)

DR6527: Fireball ST 32160ST, 2.1GB $279.95
DR6526: Fireball ST 33240ST, 3.2GB $369.95
DR6523: Fireball ST 4.3GB $439.95
DR6524: Fireball ST 36480ST, 6.4GB $559.95

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES (SCSI)

DR6719: ST32272N, 2.26GB $549.95
DR6589: ST32272W, 2.26GB $629.95
DR5639: ST34371N, 4.35GB $749.95
DR5636: ST34371W, 4.35GB $799.95
DR5641: ST19171N, 9.1GB $1329.95
DR5637: ST19171W, 9.1GB $1399.95

WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DRIVES(SCSI)

DR6103: W/D Enterprise 2.17GB $499.95
DR6106: W/D Enterprise 4.36GB $729.95

IOMEGA DITTO TAPE DRIVES

DR6379: Ditto Easy 3200MB Insider $149.95
DR6703: Ditto Easy 3200MB External Parallel $199.95

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE

DR4840: Internal, 1GB $299.95
DRI1119: External, 1GB $399.95
ME6478: 1.0GB Jaz Disk $124.95*

*Quantity pricing available.

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

DR4602: Parallel Port $149.95
DRI1050: SCSI $149.95
DR5279: Insider SCSI $149.95
ME6387: 100MB Diskette $17.95

PINNACLE MICRO CD-R DRIVES

DR5513: RCD 4x4 Internal $739.00
DR5512: RCD 4x4 External $839.00

HP/COLORADO TAPE DRIVES

DR5623: T3000 Int., 8GB $169.95
DR5624: T4000ES Ext., 8GB $479.95

SEAGATE TAPE DRIVES

DR4709: TapeStor 800 Int., 800MB $79.95**
DR5707: TapeStor 800 Ext., 800MB $129.95
DR4769: TapeStor 3200 Int., 3200MB $179.95**
DR5708: TapeStor 3200 Ext., 3200MB $199.95
DR5180: TapeStor 8000 Int. SCSI, 8GB $369.95**
DR5182: TapeStor 8000 Ext. SCSI, 8GB $459.95**
DR5181: TapeStor 8000 Int. IDE, 8GB $369.95**

**Includes cartridge.

Free Catalog Subscription

Check the appropriate box(es) to receive a free, one-year subscription and mail this coupon to:
1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3014, Lakewood, N.J. 08701-3014

Name:

Address: E-Mail:

City: State: Zip:

○ MicroWAREHOUSE ○ MicroSYSTEMS WAREHOUSE
○ MacWAREHOUSE ○ Data Comm WAREHOUSE™

(Expect to receive your next issue within 4-6 weeks).

©Copyright 1997 MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of MicroWarehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWarehouse® are registered servicemarks of MicroWarehouse, Inc.

PPW7

Get it Overnight — Order it Today and Use it Tomorrow!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-344-9314

On the Internet: www.warehouse.com

Fax: 732-905-5245

Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items — only $9.95!*

*Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7 lbs., $1.25 per lb. over 7lbs.

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

PCMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We Will Beat Any

We'll beat any price from any authorized catalog reseller on any CPU we offer.

COMPAQ Notebooks and Desktops!

Powerful Compaq Notebook and Desktop Features at an Ultra-Low Price!

Compaq Presarios

as low as $799! #97918

Presario 4000 Monitor sold separately.

Presario 2200 Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#97918	2200	180MHz Media GX	16MB	1.6GB	8XCD	33.6	$799
#14293	4505	166MHz w/MMX	16MB	2.1GB	16XCD	33.6	$999
#97469	4508	200MHz w/MMX	24MB	3.2GB	16XCD	33.6	$1,499
#97470	4528	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,799
#97444	4814	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,999
#97468	4824	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	24XCD	33.6	$2,399

Presario Notebooks

- 12.1" high-contrast DSTN/TFT display
- 150MHz Pentium® processor or 150, 166 or 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 128-bit accelerated graphics
- 16MB or 32MB SyncDRAM; 80MB max
- Premier Sound Audio System
- 14X or 20X Max4 CD-ROM drive
- 1.4GB/1.6GB/2.1GB hard drive

Integrated 14X Max 4 CD-ROM drive, modem and diskette drive means you don't have to swap out devices.

as low as $1,999! #97787

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	modem	Display	Price
#97787	1210	150MHz	16MB/1.4GB/14X	33.6K	12.1" DSTN	$1,999
#97786	1610	150MHz w/MMX	16MB/1.6GB/14X	56K	12.1" DSTN	$2,699
#99531	1620	166MHz w/MMX	16MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" STN	$2,999
#90234	1080	166MHz w/MMX	16MB/1.4GB/10X	33.6K	12.1" TFT	$3,499
#99929	1680	200MHz w/MMX	32MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" TFT	$4,199

DeskPro 2000 Series

- 166MHz, 200MHz or 233MHZ Pentium® processor w/ MMX™ technology
- 16 or 32MB RAM
- Up to 3.2GB HD
- 16X CD-ROM
- 3D acceleration
- 2MB VRAM

Monitor is sold separately
DeskPro 4000 & 6000 also available please call.

as low as $1,239! #97422

MMX™ technology

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology	RAM	HD	CD	Housing	Price
#97422	5166x/2100	166MHz	16MB	2.1GB		Dsktp	$1,239
#97423	5166x/3200	166MHz	16MB	3.2GB		Dsktp	$1,309
#97424	5166x/3200/CDS	166MHz	16MB	3.2GB	16XCD	MTwr	$1,599
#97425	5200x/2100	200MHz	16MB	2.1GB		Dsktp	$1,389
#97426	5200x/3200	200MHz	32MB	3.2GB		Dsktp	$1,579
#97427	5200x/3200/CDS	200MHz	32MB	3.2GB	16XCD	MTwr	$1,769
#97428	5233x/3200/LDS	233MHz	32MB	3.2GB	16XCD	Dsktp	$1,949

TOSHIBA Notebooks & Desktops

as low as $1,599! MMX™ technology

Monitor sold separately

TECRA™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price
#87602	510CDT	133MHz	16MB	2.02GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$2,899
#97054	520CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$4,159
#90505	740CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.02GB	10XCD	13.3" TFT	8.4	$4,799
#97055	530CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$4,599

Satellite™ Notebook Series

#96390	220CDS	133MHz	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" DSTN	7.1	$1,899
#97050	440CDX	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" HCAD	6.9	$2,359
#97051	440CDT	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$2,799
#97052	460CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$3,659

*Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology versions.

Infinia Desktop Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Cache	Price
#99437	7202	200MHz w/MMX*	32MB	4GB	16XCD	56K	256KPB	$1,599
#99435	7230	233MHz w/MMX*	64MB	6.46GB	24XCD	56K	256KPB	$1,999
#99431	7231	233MHz	64MB	4GB	DVD-RDM	56K	256KPB	$2,499
#99433	7260	266MHz	64MB	6.4GB	24XCD	56K	256KPB	$2,649

IBM Notebooks – New Low Prices!

as low as $1,699! #94279

ThinkPad 380 Series

- 12.1" DSTN/TFT SVGA display with IBM's exclusive Tech-Wide Angle
- Full-size 85-key keyboard with palm rest and Track Point with QuickStop finger control

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Weight (lb.)	Price
#94279*	380	150MHz	16/1.08GB	12.1" DSTN	6.6	$1,699
#94278	380D	150MHz MMX™	16/2.1GB/8X	12.1" TFT	6.9	$3,099

*Includes FREE Sony® Discman®

New! 380E Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price
#99917	380E	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	–	12.1" FRSTN	6.7	$2,199
#99913	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	20XCD	12.1" FRSTN	7.0	$2,599
#99915	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	3.0GB	20XCD	12.1" TFT	7.11	$3,699

IBM Aptiva S90

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM/3.2GB hard drive 8X CD-ROM/33.6kbps Modem
- Monitor sold separately

as low as $1,299! #89287

While supplies last, factory refurbished

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Price
#14493	Aptiva S9C	200MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.2GB	16XCD	factory refurbished $1,349

FREE! Iomega® Zip™ Drive!

with any Fujitsu Notebook purchase Factory refurbished.

FUJITSU LifeBook 435DX

- 16-bit Stereo sound w/2 speakers & microphone
- MPEG-1 full-motion video playback & Zoom Video
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Lithium-ion battery

only $1,799! #99287

#99287 435DX 133MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™, 16MB RAM, 1.3GB HD, 10X CD, 12.1" DSTN Display $1,799

SONY Ultra-Slim Multimedia Notebooks!

- 150MHz or 166MHz Pentium® processor w/ MMX™ technology
- 12.1" Active Matrix LCD Display
- 16 or 32MB SD-RAM, 128MB max.
- Ultra-slim profile (1.5"), weighing only 5.5lbs.
- Removable 2.1 GB HD
- Integral 33.6Kbps modem 14.4/Kbps fax with Built-in speaker phone
- "Sony Tuned" MPEG Digital Video Playback
- Removable 14.5X CD-ROM drive
- Remote Control Headphones
- Infrared adapter for wireless connectivity

as low as $3,499! #99720

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Modem	Price
#99720	PCG-705C	150MHz MMX™	16/2.1GB/14.5X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,499
#99508	PCG-707C	166MHz MMX™	32/2.1GB/14.5X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$4,499

Order#	Accessories	Price
#99722	Personal Docking Station	$299.99
#99721	AC Adapter	$189.99
#99723	16MB Expansion Memory	$179.99

HEWLETT PACKARD New! HP Brio PCs!

- 166, 200 or 233MHz Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology
- 16MB or 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.1, 3.2, 4 or 6GB hard drive
- Some models with 24X CD-ROM
- Some models with 56K modem
- 1 model with HP T3000 tape backup drive
- Some models with MS Word 97
- HP Network and Printer Drivers pre-installed

as low as $999! #99511

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price	or Lease /Month
#99511	8012	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	—	—	$999	$40
#99512	8014	200MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	—	—	$1,129	$46
#99485	8174*	200MHz MMX	32MB	2.1GB	24X	56Kbps	$1,599	$64
#99486	8175**	200MHz MMX	32MB	2.1GB	24X	56Kbps	$1,719	$69
#99513	8017	233MHz MMX	32MB	3.2GB	—	—	$1,419	$57
#99483	8037*	233MHz MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24X	—	$1,629	$66
#99487	8177*	233MHz MMX	32MB	4.0GB	24X	56Kbps	$1,829	$74
#99488	8178*	233MHz MMX	32MB	6.0GB	24X	56Kbps	$2,069	$83

*Models include MS Word 97 software. **Model also includes HP CMS T3000 Tape Backup Drive.

Open 24 Hours

$1.8 Billion Inventory Available!

Over 45,000 Products!

Custom Configuration!

Fastest Overnight Delivery!

FedEx Federal Express

Computer Price!

Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!

HEWLETT PACKARD — NEW! HP Color InkJet Printers

Featuring the smallest ink drops for more shades of color.

HP DeskJet 722C Printer
- Up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color
- Superior results on plain paper

HP DeskJet 890Cse Printer
- Up to 9ppm black, 5ppm color
- Network capable w/JetDirect card

only $449.99 #14435

Order#	Product	Price
#98532	HP DeskJet 400L printer	$149.99
#94713	HP DeskJet 672C printer	$199.99
#74696	HP DeskJet 340 portable printer	$299.99
#91234	HP DeskJet 694C printer	was ~~$299.99~~ now $269.99
#79790	HP DeskJet 820Cse printer	$249.99
#82695	HP DeskJet 870Cse printer	$399.99
#98784	HP DeskJet 1600C printer (factory refurbished)	$799.99

LEXMARK — Optra S1250 Laser Printer

New Low Price!
Optra S1250
$1,028.99 #96779

- 1200 x 1200dpi
- 12ppm
- PostScript®, PCL6
- 250-sheet papertray
- 4MB RAM (64MB max)

#96780 Optra S1250n –Includes Ethernet Card $1,318.99

Drive Deals!

Discman® Special Offer!

SONY®

- 2X, 300KB/sec transfer rate, 380ms access
- PCMCIA type II card
- Includes stereo adapter, headphones and AC adapter
- Plays audio CDs too!

PRD-150 Discman® only $79.99 #90667 Factory refurbished

SuperDisk LS-120 Floppy Drive

Arriva™

- Store 120MB on a floppy drive
- Downward compatible with both 1.44MB and 720KB floppies
- Provides 83 times the storage capacity of standard 1.44MB diskettes

$149.99 PC Mall Price
-50.00 Mail-in Rebate
$99.99* Your final cost after rebate*

#98238 Internal unit

External unit pictured

Jaz® Insider 1GB Drive w/FREE Gravity

- 12ms aver. seek time
- 6.7MB/sec. transfer rate
- Up to 2GB compressed

only $299.99 #98021

#98022 Jaz 1GB External w/FREE Gravity Newsreader $399.99

WESTERN DIGITAL — Western Digital Blowout!

1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive

- 11MS Access Time
- Easy installation

only $149.99 #97783

Order#	Manufacturer	Product	Price
#98810	Maxtor	Crystal Max/2.1GB/EIDE	$188.99
#95264	Maxtor	Crystal Max/3.0GB/EIDE	$224.99
#90693	Seagate	Medalist 1720/1.7GB/EIDE	$182.99
#92137	Seagate	Medalist 2132/2.1GB/EIDE	$157.99
#92185	Seagate	Barracuda/2.1GB/Ultra SCSI	$174.99
#90251	Seagate	Barracuda/4.3GB/Ultra SCSI	$699.99
#82744	Quantum	Fireball 3.2GB/EDIE	$288.99
#92187	FUJITSU	M 16XX Series/1.7GB/EIDE	$185.99
#92188	FUJITSU	M 16XX Series/2.1GB/EIDE	$189.99
#90695	Western Digital	Caviar AC22100/2.1GB/EIDE	$194.99
#90696	Western Digital	Caviar AC22100/4.0GB/EIDE	$294.99
#92383	Western Digital	Enterprise 2.1GB/SCSI-3	$451.99
#97950	Western Digital	Enterprise 4.3GB/Ultra SCSI	$659.99

FREE PowerQuest Drive Copy #98473 ($8.99 S & H applies)

PNY · Simple Technology · Kingston

Give Your CPU a Performance Boost!

Your #1 Source for Memory

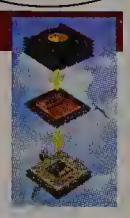
4MB AS LOW AS	$24	#94380
8MB AS LOW AS	$39	#4177
16MB AS LOW AS	$59	#98297

Free Software when you buy memory from PC Mall. Your choice: First Aid, Oil Change or UnInstaller

Upgrade your 486 to 133MHz!

Gainberry 586-133MHz CPU Upgrade for 486 CPUs
- Direct replacement of the old 486 chip
- Upgrades most 486DX, SX, DX2 and SX2 systems

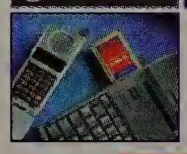
only $69.99 #81789



BEST DATA PRODUCTS, INC. — 56K Modems only $99.99

Smart One 56K Modem
Internal Modem
only $99.99 #93029

MOTOROLA — Blowout!



28.8 Montana PC Card Modem
- Plug-n-Play quick installation
- Fully ITU Group 3 compatible w/Class I fax software package
- Refurbished 1-yr warranty

$69.99 #73589

U.S. Robotics — Fastest Modem Ever...56Kbps!

1 YEAR IN-HOME WARRANTY

as low as $147.99*

Order#	Product	Price
#97968	Sportster 56K External Fax Modem	$167.99†
#97967	Sportster 56K Internal Fax Modem	$147.99†
#98437	Sportster 33.6 External Fax Modem	$118.99*
#98436	Sportster 33.6 Internal Fax Modem	$88.99*

†After $50 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 1/17/98.
**After $20 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 1/17/98.*

FREE WebPainter (a $99 value)
w/any modem purchase!

3Com — OfficeConnect Hubs

Life Time Warranty

as low as $68.99

- Installs in under 10 minutes
- 4, 8 or 16 RJ-45 10Base-T connections
- Ergonomic design saves space and ensures silent operation

Order#	Product	Price
#88096	TP4 4-Port 10Base-T Hub, (4) RJ-45	$68.99
#88097	TP4/Combo 4-Port 10Base-T Hub, (4) RJ45, (1) BNC, (1) AUI	$98.99
#81612	8TPO 8-Port 10Base-T, (8) RJ-45	$118.99
#81613	8TPC 8-Port 10Base-T, (8) RJ-45 with BNC Uplink	$148.99
#81614	8TPM 8-Port 10Base-T, (8) RJ-45, Manageable, with BNC Uplink	$374.99
#88098	TP16C 16-Port 10Base-T Hub, (16) RJ-45, (1) BNC	$244.99
#87046	8TP100 8-Port 100Base-TX, (8) 100/RJ-45	$586.99

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS — New! MONITOR BLOWOUT!

Ultra 72 17" Color Monitor
- .28dpi, 1024 x 768 resolution

only $399.99 #99724

Iomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive Blowout!

$89.99

Price reflects $10 mail-in rebate from PC Mall through 10/31/97

#13785 Parallel, External
Factory refurbished
1-Year warranty

#98023 Zip 100MB SCSI Drive (factory refurbished) $99.99

#13786 Zip 100MB Parallel Drive $109.99
Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate from PC Mall through 10/31/97

Ask About Our Great Zip Media Offers!

Connectix — QuickCam Blowout!

Connectix Color QuickCam
only $99.99 #13840
Factory refurbished

FREE! Carrying Case

w/Any Notebook Purchase!
A $9.99 shipping and handling fee applies.
Bag shipped may vary slightly from that shown.

FREE! 50-Pack Diskettes and Surge Protector

w/Any Purchase!
Call for details

Pay only $2.95 for shipping and handling.

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA · MasterCard · American Express · Discover Novus

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—call to verify pricing.

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred for truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less!

Call for Details!

Order And Register to Win a NEW Mercedes SLK!

No purchase necessary. Call for details.

Circle 183 on reader service card

Call Today to get Your FREE PC Mall and DataCom Mall Catalogs!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

1-888-932-2490

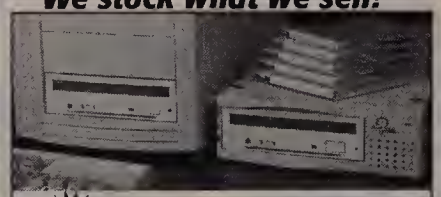
Order Today by 11 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCW7B1

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES

1-800-637-4743

Celebrating our 10th year!
Low Low Prices!
We stock what we sell!



Smart STORAGE SOLUTIONS

BEST BUY CD RECORDERS
TOLL FREE SUPPORT
5 FREE DISKS

2x6 SCSI CD ROM RECORDER
• Packet write compatible • Sony mechanism
• Caddy loading

Drive Kit	$339
Complete Kit with ISA controller	$389
Complete Kit with PCI controller	$449

4x6 SCSI CD ROM RECORDER
• Packet write compatible. •Yamaha mechanism
• Choose tray or caddy loading

Drive Kit	$509
Complete Kit with ISA controller	$559
Complete Kit with PCI controller	$619

2x8 IDE CD ROM RECORDER
• Packet write compatible • Sony mechanism
• Tray Loading

Drive Kit	$379
Complete Kit with ISA controller	$399

2x6 SCSI CD ReWritable!
• CD-R & CD-RW compatible • Ricoh mechanism
• Includes 5 rewritable disks • 2MB version +$50

Drive Kit	$549
Complete Kit with ISA controller	$599
Complete Kit with PCI controller	$659

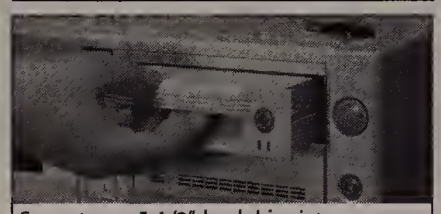
(Add $90 for external version. Drive kit - requires controller)

We will not be undersold on CD media!

CDR-74 (with jewel case)	Alone	with CDR
5 pack (CDR74-5)	$24	$21
20 pack (CDR74-20)	$63	$58
50 pack (CDR74-50)	$145	$135
100 pack (CDR74-100)	$264	$254

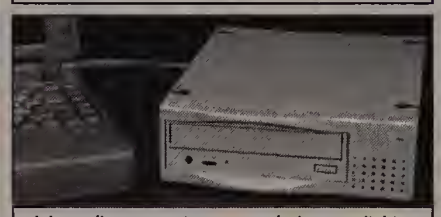
Printable Media for 50¢ more per disk!
CDR Media Color Printer $1129

CDR-74W (ReWritable)		
5 pack (CDR74W-5)	$110	$106
20 pack (CDR74W-20)	$382	$372



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Mount any 3.5" IDE or SCSI drive in the supplied cartridge, and the frame in a 5.25" drive bay in your computer and you are ready for transportability. Extremely high quality construction. Features built in cooling fan, SCSI ID switch.

		Extra frame	Extra cartridge
IDE	**$79**	**$49**	**$39**
SCSI	**$85**	**$54**	**$40**
WIDE SCSI	**$129**	**$75**	**$64**
Weather resistant cartridge carrying case			**$30**



High quality external storage solutions available in parallel or PCMCIA (type 2) interface.

Hard Drive	Parallel	PCMCIA
2.5G8	$289	$389
3G8	$319	$419
4G8	$369	$469
5G8	$459	$559
CD ROM		
24X	$179	$279

DVD HITACHI GD-2000
• Supports CDR, and CDRW media
• IDE interface
• DVD-2 Reader, 150ms
• 20X CD ROM, 90ms

Bare Drive	**$249**
Drive with PCI DVD/MPEG-2 decoder	**$459**

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	*RPM*	*Brand*	*Model*	*Price*
1275MB	4500	Seagate	ST31277A	$140
1281MB	5200	Western Digital	AC11200	$152
1624MB	5200	Western Digital	AC21600	$160
1700MB	4500	Seagate	ST31720A	$153
1750MB	4480	Maxtor	M81750A	$173
1750MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPA3017A	$157
2000MB	4500	JTS	JTS2000	$170
2000MB	5200	Western Digital	AC22000	$177
2100MB	4480	Maxtor	M82100A	$180
2132MB	4500	Seagate	ST32132A	$170
2500MB	**5200**	**Micropolis**	**MC4525A**	**$175**
2557MB	4500	Seagate	ST32531A	$173
2559MB	5200	Western Digital	AC22500	$197
2560MB	5400	Maxtor	M82560A	$180
2620MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPA3026A	$175
3000MB	4500	JTS	JTS3000	$199
3166MB	5200	Western Digital	AC33100	$209
3201MB	4480	Maxtor	M83201A	$219
3245MB	4500	Seagate	ST33240A	$195
3500MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPA3035A	$194
4000MB	5200	Western Digital	AC34000	$266
4000MB	**5200**	**Micropolis**	**MC4540A**	**$246**
4320MB	4500	Seagate	ST34340A	$260
4320MB	4480	Maxtor	M84320A	$262
4320MB	3600	Quantum	BF4335A	$211
4326MB	4500	Seagate	ST34340A	$259
4370MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPA3043A	$256
5000MB	**5200**	**Micropolis**	**MC4550A**	**$309**
5120MB	5400	Maxtor	M85120A	$337
5250MB	5400	Fujitsu	MPA3052A	$319
6450MB	5400	Seagate	ST36450A	$359
6480MB	3600	Quantum	BF6510A	$315
7000MB	5200	Maxtor	M87000A	$431

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add a DPT 2044UB Ultra SCSI controller $199

SCSI	*RPM*	*Brand*	*Model*	*Price*
1050MB	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	$242
2150MB	5400	Seagate	ST52160N	$229
2151MB	5400	Quantum	F832160S	$235
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272N	$425
2275MB	7200	Quantum	VK32275S	$359
3228MB	5400	Quantum	FB33240S	$299
4300MB	5400	Micropolis	MC4743	$335
4310MB	5400	Quantum	FB34320S	$345
4400MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2954S	$559
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345	$529
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345AV	$595
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572N	$619
4550MB	7200	Quantum	VK34550S	$565
4550MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550S	$665
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501N	$715
6448MB	5400	Quantum	FB36480S	$449
9100MB	**7200**	**Micropolis**	**MC3391**	**$909**
9100MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2949S	$979
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100S	$969
9100MB	7200	Micropolis	MC3391AV	$969
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171N	$989
9100MB	10,000	Seagate	ST19101N	$1139
23300MB	5400	Seagate	ST423451N	$1899

WIDE HARD DRIVES

Add a DPT 2044UWB Ultra Wide SCSI controller for $249

WIDE	*RPM*	*Brand*	*Model*	*Price*
1050MB	5411	Seagate	ST31055W	$329
2160MB	7200	Seagate	ST32272W	$459
2275MB	7200	Quantum	VK32275W	$359
4300MB	**5400**	**Micropolis**	**MC4743W**	**$355**
4400MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2954W	$569
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345W	$555
4550MB	7200	Micropolis	MC4345WAV	$619
4550MB	7200	Seagate	ST34572W	$659
4550MB	7200	Quantum	VK34550W	$565
4550MB	7200	Quantum	XP34550W	$669
4550MB	10,000	Seagate	ST34501W	$759
9091MB	**5400**	**Micropolis**	**MC3391W**	**$929**
9091MB	5400	Micropolis	MC3391WAV	$990
9100MB	7200	Fujitsu	M2949W	$1019
9100MB	7200	Quantum	XP39100W	$969
9100MB	7200	Seagate	ST19171W	$1029
9100MB	10,000	Seagate	ST19101W	$1179
23300MB	5400	Seagate	ST423451W	$1949

KEEP IT COOL !

Hard Drive Cooling Fan Mounts in a 5 1/4 half height drive bay. Compatible with any 3 1/2" hard drive. Features twin cooling fans and a washable air filter. A must for 7200 and 10,000 RPM drives. (CHDFAN) $30

CD ROM DRIVES

IDE CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
12X	CyberDrive	CY8ER12X	150	$69
16X	Mitsumi	CRMCFX16X	120	$92
16X	NEC	CDR1600	100	$89
20X	Lite On	LTN202A	120	$88
24X	Panasonic	CR585	85	$100
24X	Mitsumi	CRMCFX24X	90	$102
24X	Toshiba	XM61028	85	$101

IDE CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	Int
6X	NEC	CDR4X6	4	$89
8X	NEC	CDR4X8	4	$105
12X	Panasonic	SQTC512N	5	$266

ACCESSORIES

Buy a CD drive & sound card & get a FREE audio cable.

Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value PnP (SBIDE)	$69
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 (SB64AWE)	$100
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 (S864AWEGOLD)	$180

Professional speakers with 8ose style swivel speakers and separate subwoofer.
25 Watt (SPEAKERJR) $99 35 Watt (SPEAKERPRD) $129
Universal sound cable(AUDIOMIX) $9
Turn any IDE CD ROM into an external for parallel printer port (PPCASECD) $89
Turn any IDE CD ROM into an external for PCMCIA port (PCMCIACASECD) $189

SCSI CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
12X	Toshiba	XM57018	115	$139
12X	Plextor	PX12TS(tray)	105	$209
12X	Plextor	PX12CS(caddy)	105	$259
15X	Toshiba	XM38018	99	$149
16X	NEC	CDR1610	100	$139
20X	Plextor	PX20TS	95	$229

SCSI CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	
16X	Nakamichi	MJS16	5	$239

SCSI CD TOWERS			4 Drive	7 Drive
15X	Toshiba	99ms	$879	$1479
16X	NEC	100ms	$879	$1479
20X	Plextor	95ms	$1299	$2249

SCSI CD TOWERS w/ 5 Disc Changers
Nakamichi 16X 150ms $1399 $2399
Ethernet adapter option available. Call.

CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x6
Internal SCSI drive (CDU926S) $309*
Yamaha 4x6
Internal SCSI drive tray load (YCDR400T) $479*
Internal SCSI drive caddy load (YCDR400) $489*
Ricoh 2x6 CD ReWritable
Internal SCSI drive 1MB, tray load (RO6200S) $429*
Internal SCSI drive 2MB, caddy load (RO6201S) $479*
Hewlett Packard SureStor 6020I
SureStor 6020I includes software, and 1 disk
Internal SCSI (C4343CDR) $369
Complete internal kit w/ controller (C4343CDR-1) $409
External for parallel printer port (C4345A) $545
Sony 2x8
Internal IDE (CDU928S) $349*
Kit w/ 1 disk, and software compatible with Win 95 & Win NT 3.51 & up. Req IDE controller. (CDU928SKIT) $369
Mitsumi 2x6
IDE Kit includes 3 disks, and software compatible with Win 95 & Win NT 3.51 and up. Requires IDE controller.
Internal (CRMC2600TE) $405
*Drive must be purchased with COR software or media.

ULTRA IDE HARD DRIVES

FUJITSU					
1750MB	10ms	5400	MP3017U	3	$162
2620M8	10ms	5400	MP3026U	3	$180
3500MB	10ms	5400	MP3035U	3	$202
4370M8	10ms	5400	MP3043U	3	$265
5250MB	10ms	5400	MP3052U	3	$325
QUANTUM					
1614MB	10ms	5400	FB31620A	3	$170
2151MB	10ms	5400	FB32160A	3	$181
3228MB	10ms	5400	FB33240A	3	$212
4310M8	10ms	5400	FB34320A	3	$249
6448MB	10ms	5400	F836480A	3	$345
MAXTOR					
7000MB	10ms	5200	M87000D	3	$453
SEAGATE					
2111MB	12ms	4500	ST32122A	3	$177
3227M8	12ms	4500	ST33232A	3	$195
4303MB	12ms	4500	ST34342A	3	$249
WESTERN DIGITAL					
4304MB	11ms	5400	AC34300	3	$290
5160MB	12ms	5400	AC35100	3	$365

Promise PCI Ultra IDE Controller (ULTRA33) with drive **$50**

We Can: Install any of these drives in external enclosures, and custom configure to your specifications.

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE

3.5-7Gig	8mm, 32M8/min, EX88205XL	$1169
7-14Gig	8mm, 120MB/min, ELIANT820	$1519
7-14Gig	8mm, 60M8/min, EXB8700LT	$679
7-14Gig	8mm, 60MB/min, EXB8700	$919
	(EXB8700 includes: 1 tape, 1 cleaning tape, and backup software)	
20-40Gig	8mm, 360M8/min, EXB8900	$3679
70-140Gig	8mm, 60MB/min, EXB10H	$4239
HEWLETT PACKARD		
2Gig	DAT, 11MB/min, C1534AI	$579
2-4Gig	DAT-DC, 42M8/min, C1536AI	$609
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 60MB/min, C1599AI	$799
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C1554AI	$1099
72-144GB	DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C5648A	$2649
SEAGATE		
2-4Gig	DAT-DC, 66MB/min, STD24000N	$589
4Gig	Mini, 29M8/min, TST8000	$339
4-8Gig	00S-2 0AT, 66MB/min, STD28000N	$795
12-24Gig	00S-3 0AT, 132MB/min, STD224000N	$1059
SEAGATE MINI CART		

Prices include Dos/Win backup software & 1 tape

800MB	TR1, TST800R $89	Parallel ver	$129
3.2Gig	TR3, TST3200 $179	Parallel ver	$185
4-8Gig	TR4, TST8000 IDE or SCSI		$339

SONY **$20 rebate w/ hard drive purchase**

4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 44MB/min, SDT5000AI	$689
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, SDT7000AI	$759
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 144MB/min, SDT9000AI	$1039
32-64Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, TSL7000X	$2099
QUANTUM		
15-30Gig	DLT, 150MB/min, DLT2000XT	$2499
20-40Gig	DLT, 180MB/min, DLT4000	$3239
75-150Gig	DLT loader, 150MB/min, DLT2500XT	$4779
100-200Gig	0LT loader, 180MB/min, 0LT4500	$6219
105-210Gig	0LT loader, 150MB/min, DLT2700XT	$6529
140-280Gig	0LT loader, 180MB/min, 0LT4700	$8099

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP

Internal SCSI for PC (ZIP100I)	$145
Internal IDE for PC (ZIP100A)	$139
External SCSI for PC or Mac (ZIP100)	$145
External for PC parallel port (PPZIP100)	$145
100MB disks (ZIP100C) Qty 2-9/Qty 10+	$18/$14

IOMEGA 1Gig JAZ

Internal SCSI with 1 disk (JAZI)	$285
External SCSI in our case with 1 disk (JAZEX)	$348
External SCSI in Iomega case with 1 disk (JAZX)	$388
Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+ 1Gig	$87/$85/$82

SYQUEST 230MB Flyer

Ext. SCSI (EZ230S)	$190
Ext Parallel(EZ230PP)	$190
Extra Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+	$28/$26/$24

SYQUEST 1.5GB SyJet

Int. SCSI (SYJET1.5PCI)	$368
Ext SCSI (SYJET1.5PCX)	$459
Extra Disks Qty 2-4/5-9/10+	$86/$84/$82

OPTICAL DRIVES

FUJITSU Call about 5 Free Disks w/640MB Drives!
230MB •128MB compatible, 30ms, 3600rpm
Internal IDE w/ 1 free disk (M2541AC) $279
640MB • 230MB r/w & 128MB read compatible, 2MB buffer
Internal SCSI w/ 1 free disk (M2513A2WC) $419
MAXOPTIX
2.6Gig • (1.3Gig, 650MB r/w compatible) , 1MB buffer
Internal SCSI (TAHITI2.6) $1439
TORAY
650MB • PO drive 650MB rewritable and 4X CO ROM in one.
SCSI Kit w/ controller & 1 disk Int (PWK650) $349
SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS
4.6Gig •2.6Gig compatible, 19ms,
Internal SCSI & 1 disk (SSS4.6WC) $1179

Optical Disks (LIFETIME WARRANTY) 2-4/5-9/10+

128M8	[TJ128]	$14	$12	$10
230MB	[TJ230]	$15	$13	$11
540M8 3 1/2"	[TJ540]	$28	$26	$22
640M8 3 1/2"	[TJ640]	$30	$28	$26
1.2GB 512K	[TJ1.2]	$33	$31	$29
1.3GB 1024K	[TJ1.3]	$33	$31	$29
2.3G8 512K	[TJ2.3]	$45	$43	$41
2.6G8 1024K	[TJ2.6]	$45	$43	$41

M- F 8am - 8pm, Sat 9am - 3pm CST
24hr ordering at www.dirtcheapdrives.com

VISA MasterCard NOVUS

We are a major supplier to Government, Educational, Fortune 1000, and Institutions. PO's and Bids accepted.

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES
3716 Timber Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
Local (281) 534-4140 - Fax (281) 534-6452

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) We reserve the right to refuse any sale. Personal checks held for clearance.

11/97 PC World

Circle 147 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

HP 4, 4P, 5P, 6P, 5MP – 2Meg 14.00
Panasonic Laser 6500 – 2Meg 14.00
HP Deskjet 1200C, LP – 2Meg 14.00
Lexmark Optra – 2Meg 14.00
1 x 9-80 ....9.00
1 x 9-70 ....12.00
1 x 3-70 ....6.00
1 x 9-60 ....12.00
Compaq Concerto – 8Meg 39.00
TI 5000, 5100, 5200 Base – 8Meg 29.00

Check our website for additional items not listed in our ad and order through our secure order form!
www.4LATrade.com

DIMMS (168 pin)

SDRAM – INDUSTRY STANDARD, DELL & GATEWAY

3.3V (2 clock)	8Meg	50.00
3.3V	16Meg	94.00
3.3V	32Meg	179.00
3.3V	64Meg	429.00
3.3V	128Meg	950.00
3.3V	256Meg	1925.00

APPLE

1 x 64	8Meg	50.00
2 x 64	16Meg	89.00
4 x 64	32Meg	169.00
8 x 64	64Meg	312.00
16 x 64	128Meg	975.00

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

Unbuffered	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	128Mg	256Mg
3.3V ECC, EDO	119	219	425/499	989	—
3.3V EDO	99	175	344	—	—
5.0V EDO	99	175	344	1231	—
5.0V FPM	119	219	425/499	989	—
Buffered					
3.3V ECC, EDO	119	224	425/499	989	2425
3.3V ECC, FPM	119	224	425/543	1025	2425
5.0V ECC, FPM	119	224	462	999	—

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
1 x 32 4 mg	22	22	22
2 x 32 8 mg	42	42	42
4 x 32 16 mg	69	69	69
8 x 32 32 mg	139	139	139
16 x 32 64 mg	419	419	419
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	22	22	22
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	42	42	42
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	68	68	68
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	139	139	139
16x32 64 mg EDO	419	419	419
256 x 36	14	–	
512 x 36	19	–	
256 x 32	9	–	
512 x 32	19	–	
1 x 36 4 mg	32	32	32
2 x 36 8 mg	57	57	57
4 x 36 16 mg	79	79	79
8 x 36 32 mg	159	159	159
16 x 36 64 mg	449	449	449

ECC SIMMS

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (Install In pairs) / SIMMS

8Meg	59.00	64Meg	649.00
16Meg	109.00	128Meg	1089.00
32Meg	219.00		

SIMM MODULES

(Add $5.00 for SIPP)	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	11.00	11.00	11.00
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	17.00	17.00	17.00
4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	24.00	24.00	24.00
4Meg x 9 (9 chip)	29.00	29.00	29.00
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	119.00	119.00	119.00

CACHE MEMORY

- *512K (IBM Part # 92G7336) – $59.00 works with PC700, PC750, Aptiva C+ Series*
- *256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00 (Coast Celp)*
- *512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00 (Coast Celp)*
- *256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module – $59.00 compatible with IBM Aptiva A&M Series*
- *256K (160pin) Async Coast Module – $29.00*

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
64Kx1	–	11.00	–	–
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	–	–
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Megx1	–	–	5.00	4.00	2.00
1Megx4	–	–	19.00	18.00	17.00
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	–	12.00	11.00	10.00
256x4(Page Dip)	–	–	7.25	6.75	6.50
256x4(Page Zip)	–	–	9.25	9.00	8.95
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	–	10.95	9.95
256x8(SDJ)	–	–	12.00	11.00	–
256x16 SOJ	34.00	29.00	29.00	19.00	–
256x16 SDJ Edo	–	–	29.00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	–	–	29.00	–

Make Your 486 Run like a Pentium®

Kingston Turbo Chip – 3X Faster, for 486 Based Dx^2, Dx, Sx^2, Sx..............ONLY $129.00
Out performs Intel overdrive Pentium 83
UP TO 396% PERFORMANCE INCREASE!!

VIDEO MEMORY MODULES

Matrox Millennium	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg WRAM	89/159/229
Matrox Mystique	2Meg SGRAM	59
ATI 3D Pro Turbo	2Meg/4Meg	89, 179
ATI Xclaim 3D	4Meg SGRAM	179
ATI 3D Xpression	2Meg SDRAM	79
Apple PowerMac 4400	2Meg/4Meg	89/139
NEC Powermate Pro 150, 220	2Meg,/6Meg WRAM	129, 259
HP Vectra XV/6, VT/6, VA, XA	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129, 259
Compaq 1Meg Video 213922-001	1Meg	69
Compaq Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129/299

Meny Mora Please Call

GATEWAY MEMORY

Dest. Big Screen D5 – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/399
Dest. Big Screen D6 – EDD (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	24/44/68/139
Family PC w/MMX – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/399
G5-166, 200 Prof. System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/399
G5-166M, 200M MMedia System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/399
G6-200 Prof. System – SDRAM	16Meg/32Meg	119/219
G6-Prol, M MMedia System – EDO	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	24/44/68/139
Multimedia G-5 Systems – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/399
Prof, P-5 Series – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/399

We Carry All GATEWAY Memory

NEC MEMORY

Ready 5010, 7010, 7020, 9010, 9022 / Ready 9510, 9520, 9522, 9530, 9532 / Ready 7022 (EDO)
Image P60, P90, D, P100E
(Pairs) 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg — 22/39/66/129 — We Carry All NEC Memory

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Netserver 4/66LC-5/133LC (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Netserver LE 486SX33 – 486DX266	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Netserver LH Plus 5/133, 5/166 (EDD, ECC)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	99/189/409/875
Netserver 4/33LM – 5/100LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Netserver 5/75LS – 5/133 LS4 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Pavillion 5010-7170 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra 500 (EOO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra VA 6/180, 6/200 (EOO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra VE2 5/75 – 5/133 (EOO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra XA 6/180, 6/200 (EOO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra XM4 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119

We Carry Memory for ALL Models – Call

We also sell Memory for: DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

**certain restrictions apply. All prices final on date of sale.*

IBM APTIVA, PC, P/S1 & P/S2

Aptiva 300, 500 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva A Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva C Series (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva M Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 330 Models 6571-6576	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 330 Model 6577 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 340 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 350 Models 6581-6585	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 350 Model 6586 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 350 Model 6587 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 360	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC 730 Model 6877 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC 750 Model 6887 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC Server 500 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/119/249
P/S 1, 30 Pin Simms	1/Meg/4Meg	12/34
P/S 1, 72 Pin Simms	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
P/S 2, 55SX, 65SX	4Meg	39
P/S 2, 53, 53LS, 56, 57	4Meg/8Meg	39/69
P/S 2, 95XP (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg	49/79
P/S 2 Server, 95, 195, 295 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/119/249

Call for All Risc 6000 Memory — Call for All Valuepoint Memory

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Thinkpad 340, 345, 355, 360, C, CE	*4Meg/6Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/139*	*120.00*
Thinkpad 365C, CS, CD, E, ED	*4Meg/16Meg*	*39/119*	*129.00*
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*50/119/269*	*129.00*
Thinkpad 380, 3800, 3850	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg64Meg*	*79/139/239549*	*129.00*
Thinkpad 500, *510CS*	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	59/79/139	189.00
Thinkpad 560, 560E	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	59/119/269/529	
Thinkpad 700, 720, 750, CL57SX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/79/159/268*	179.00
Thinkpad 701, 701C, 701CS	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/64/119/299*	109.00
Thinkpad 730T, TE	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*40/89/139*	110.00
Thinkpad 755C, CE, CD, CS	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*30/79/129/259*	159.00
Thinkpad 760C, CD, L, LD	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/69/119/209*	159.00
Thinkpad 760E, ED, EL, ELD	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*59/119/269*	150.00
Thinkpad 760XD, 760XL	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*79/129/279/549*	*150/260*
Thinkpad 7650, 765L	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg64Meg*	*79/129/279/540*	*159/260*
Thinkpad 770 (SDRAM)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		149/319/649

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 486/25, 33L, 50L	2Meg/8Meg/32Meg	29/79/199
Deskpro 3/25I, 33I, 4/25IS, 66I	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	19/39/69
Deskpro 386, 486 M Series	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69
Deskpro M Series Expansion Board	0K (no memory)	119.00
Deskpro 450, 4100, 575, 590, 5100, 5133	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 575, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5160 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000 Series (EOO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 5/60M, 5/66M, XE560 (quads)	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/28/54/69/139
Deskpro XL (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
Deskpro XL 6150, 6200 (ECC, pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg, 128Meg	Call
Deskpro 2000, Presario 4112, 4122, 4712, 4716, 5526, 5528	1Meg Video	39
Presario 5536, 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9642, 9660	1Meg Video	39
Presario 510, 520, 524, 660, 720, 724, 860	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 920, 924, 954, 974, 978, 992	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 833, 850, 860, 866	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/64/119/239
Presario 1207, 1210, 1610	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Call
Presario 5528, 7110, 7152	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 7170, 7180, 9536, 9546, 9548, 9564 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9642, 9660 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000, R, 4000, R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/28/54/69
Proliant 1500, 1500R (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	36/62/99/189
Proliant 4500, 4500R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/64/119/239/599
Proliant 5000, 5000R (pairs)	32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	Call
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/66	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69
Prolinea (enhanced), MT	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 5100, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5166 (EDD pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 575E, 100E, 120E, 575MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 590MX, 5120MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 6150E, 6180E (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/59/119
Prosignia 300 5/75, 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
Prosignia 500 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Armada 1100, 1120T, 1120, 1125	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*69/129/229/649*	*119.00*
Armada 1130, 1130T (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/129*	*119.00*
Armada 1510DM, 1520DM, 1550DMT	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	139/239/579	
Armada 4100, 4110, D, 4120, T, 4130T, 4131T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/129/239	
Armada 7710MT, 7730MT, 7750MT	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	139/239/579	
Concerto 4/25, 433	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/124*	*139.00*
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/129*	*109.00*
Contura 400C, 400CX, 410C, 410CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/134*	*109.00*
Contura 420C, 420CX, 430C, 430CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg*	*49/79/134/199*	*109.00*
Contura Aero	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/79/139*	*109.00*
LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*69/129/249/469*	*139.00*
LTE Elite 440C, CX, 4/75CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg*	*49/69/139/199*	*139.00*
LTE Lite 425	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/136*	*195.00*
Prasario 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1070, 1060	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*59/119/229*	*119.00*

DELL MEMORY

Dimension XPS M166S, M2090, P133s, 166s, 200s, P133v, 166v, 200v	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	55/99/199
Dimension XPS P60, P75, P90, P100 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	24/42/69/139
Dimension XPS P100c, 120c, 133c, 166c, XPS P75T, 100T (pairs) FPM or EDO	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	24/42/69/139
Dimension XPS Pro 150, Pro 200 (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/69/102/209
Dimension XPS Pro 150n, 180n, 200n (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	24/42/69/139
Optiplex GL, GM, GMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	24/42/69/139
Optiplex GS, GXL, GXM, GXMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	24/42/69/139
Optiplex GXI, GXpro, 6180, 6200 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	119/229/469/999
PowerEdge 2100, 4100 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	119/224/469/999/2499

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK 8d	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	39	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	19	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	–	–	19	–	–	49	–	–	59	79	139
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	19	29	–	–	49	–	–	69	89	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	49	–	–	98	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 30, 3P, 2P+	–	–	–	*59*	–	–	*89*	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	–	–	–	19	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4MP, 4P	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	–	–
HP 4+, 4M+, 4V, 4MV	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP 5, 5M, 5MP, 5N, 5P, 5SI, 5MX	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP 5L, 6L	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	99	–	–
HP 6MP, 6P	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP Design Jet 200, 220	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP Design Jet 230, 250C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 330, 350C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 600, 650C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP Design Jet 650C PS	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 700, 750C, Plus, 755	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/PS, 1600C,1600CM	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	*39*	–	–	*69*	–	–	*99*	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	59	89	149
Lexmark Valuwriter 300,600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	67	89	169	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 810E, EX, 600E, EX, 610E, EX	–	–	29	79	–	–	119	–	–	149	229	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	79	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	*59*	–	–	*99*	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	49	69	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	69	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 6500	–	–	14	14	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	49	69	–	–	119	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	–	–	49	–	–	–	236	–	–	–	–	–

OVER 400 PRINTER UPGRADES ON OUR WEBSITE – CHECK IT OUT!

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ OVER 1400 BATTERIES ON OUR WEBSITE ★ ★
www.4LATrade.com

ACER 730 thru 789	$129	NEC Versa E, V	$135
Canon Innova Book 350, 360, 475	134	NEC Versa S	99
Compaq Contura 3/25, 4/25	109	Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060, 3150	129
Compaq Aero, 400, 410, 420, 430	109	Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	129
Compaq LTe 5000 Series	139	TI Exstensa 450, 455, 510, 515	139
Epson Action Note 650, 660	119	TI Exstensa 550, 555, 560, 570	149
Epson Action Note 800, 866, 880, 910	119	TI Exstensa 600, 605, 650	169
IBM Thinkpad 355, 360	119	Toshiba 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430 (NIMH)	219
IBM Thinkpad 365 C, ED, XD	129	Toshiba 100, 105, 110, 115, 200, 205	105
IBM Thinkpad 701	109	Toshiba 2100 Series	99
IBM Thinkpad 750, 755	179	Toshiba 2400, 2450, 1900, 1950, 1960	109
IBM Thinkpad 755 CD, CE, CV, CX	179	Toshiba 4700, 4800, 4850, 4900	109
NEC Versa 2400, 2405, 2430, 2435	159	Toshiba T4500, T4600	159

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Libretto 50CT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	69/118/229/369/1049	
Dynapad T200, T200CS		Call	
Tecra 600CDT, CS, 510CDS, CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg*	*60/118/243/Call/Call*	*259.00*
Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg*	*69/118/243/Call/Call*	*259.00*
Tecrs 700CS, 700CT (SDRAM)	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*70/129/229*	*279.00*
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg*	*79/129/230/539/1070*	*279.00*
Tecra 730XCDT, 740CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg*	*70/120/239/530/1079*	*270.00*
T2000SXE	*8Meg*	*94*	*170.00*
T2100 Series	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg*	*30/59/119/189*	*119.00*
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4900 All Models	*4Meg/6Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/79/129/239*	*109.00*
T2400, T3400, T3400CT, T3600	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/119*	*110.00*
Satellite T100CS, 105CS, 110CS, 110CT, 115CS	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*74/129/230*	*119.00*
Satellite 200CDS, 205CDS Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*79/129/239*	*119.00*
Satellite 220CDS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	79/129/249/369/1079	
Satellite T400 Series, T600 Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*79/129/239*	*229.00*
Portege 300	16Meg/32Meg	129/239	
Portege 610CT, 620CT, 650CT, 660CT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*79/139/249/539*	*265.00*

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
ACERNote 730C, 735C, 760C, 760CX, 780CX	*4Meg/8Meg*	*59/89*	*129.00*
ACERNote 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/69/119	
ACERNote Light 350, 352, 355	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*40/60/120*	*170.00*
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361 (pairs) edo	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/129*	*179.00*
ACERNote Nuovo 971, 972, 372, 373, 374	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/125/239	
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	59/79/129	
Ambra SN Series	*4Meg/16Meg*	*69/149*	*120.00*
Ambra N-75, N-100	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*40/79/139*	*130.00*
AST Ascentia A41, A42	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*79/139/269/629*	*179.00*
AST Ascentia P30, P50	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	79/149/269	
AST Ascentia J10, J30, J50 (pairs)	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*79/129/249/350*	*189.00*
AST Ascentia 800N, 810N, 900N, 910N	*8Meg/16Meg*	*79/120*	*129.00, 195.00*
AST Ascentia 950N	*8Meg/16Meg*	*79/139*	*100.00*
AST Bravo & Explorer	*4Meg/16Meg*	*79/139*	*155.00*
AT&T Globalyst 130, 200, 250	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/119*	*139.00*
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	*4Meg/16Meg*	*60/189*	*150.00*
Austin Edge CD P-133 edo	8Meg/16Meg	89/149	
Austin Edge Duet (pairs) edo	16Meg/32Meg	79/139	
Canon 1100, 300P (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*59/79/129*	*129.00*
Canon Innova Book 150, 175	*4Meg/16Meg*	*59/139*	*129.00*
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475	8Meg/16Meg	59/119	
Canon Innova Book 480, 490 edo	*8Meg/16Meg*	*69/119*	*139.00*
CTX EZ Book **500**, 600, 700 Pent. Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	59/89/1	149.00
DEC HiNote	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*59/89/139*	*129.00*
DEC HiNote Ultra, Ultra II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/69/119/239	
DEC HiNote VP 520, 525, 535, 545 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/69/119*	*129.00*
DEC HiNote VP 5100, 6120	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*69/119/219/569*	*129.00*
DEC HiNote VP, Css, LSS, CTS, LTS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/119/219/669	
Dell Lattitude LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/69/129	
Dell Lattitude 433, C, CX	4Meg/16Meg	59/129	
Dell Lattitude LX, M	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/139*	*129.00*
Dell Latitude XP, XPI	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg	44/69/119	
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c, 660c, 660cx	*4Meg/6Meg/16Meg*	*39/79/139*	*119.00*
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c, 690, 910	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg*	*39/69/134/199*	*139.00*
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50, 4000	*6Meg*	*69.00*	*90.00*
Fujitsu Lifebook 500, 600 Series edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/139/269	
Fujitsu Monte Carlo, Montego, Milan	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/139/269	
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	*4Meg/16Meg*	*69/179*	*135.00*
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg	49/139	
Gateway 2000 Solo Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	69/89/139	
Gateway Solo Series 2100, 2200 edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/159/289	
Hitachi C-Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	79/129/229	
Hitachi E-Series, MX Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*79/139/269*	*129.00*
Hitachi M-Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/119/249*	*129.00*
HP Omnibook 530, 600	*4Meg/8Meg/12Meg*	*49/69/99*	*80.00*
HP Omnibook 800	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	79/129/349/599	
HP Omnibook 4000C, CT, C	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*59/89/139*	*129.00*
HP Omnibook 5000CT, CTS, C, 5500CS	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*79/139/256*	*129.00*
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	8Meg/16Meg	69/139	
Micron MilleniaTransport Pentium (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg	89/149	
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*69/99/149*	*105.00*
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus or Sndbk II, IIP	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*69/99/149*	*129.00*
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook CD	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	69/99/149	
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	*4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/179/239*	*135.00*
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000C, D, 2205C	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/129*	*110.00*
NEC Versa 2400 Series, 2530, 2535 (Edo)	*8Meg/16Meg*	*79/119*	*179.00*
NEC Versa 2600 Series (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg	79/129	
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080, 4200, 4230	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/139/299	
NEC Versa 6000, 6050, 6030	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/139/249/659	
NEC Versa 6200MX edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/139/229/659	
Olivetti Echos P75-P1335 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*59/89/149*	*129.00*
Packard Bell Statesman	*2Meg/8Meg*	*29/79*	*189.00*
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/139*	*175.00*
Panasonic CF-V41P Series	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/139/289*	*Call*
Sager Midern, all models	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/99/169/399*	*Call*
Samsung Sens 810	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	79/139/247	
Sceptre Soundx, all models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/89/149	
Sharp 3030, 3040, 3070	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/119/229	
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/69/119/229*	*129.00*
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	*4Meg/16Meg*	*69/139*	*169.00*
Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/139*	*129.00*
Sharp 9000, 9030, 9020, 9050, 9300CD, T edo	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/129/229*	*299.00*
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/69/119/525	
Sharp 9080 (pairs) edo	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/69/119	
Sharp Widenote 100T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/119/219	
TI 4000, TI 4000E, TI 4000M	*4Meg/16Meg*	*69/369*	*100.00*
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	8Meg/16Meg	79/139	
TI 6020, 6030, 6050, 6160	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/119/711	
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/119*	*179.00*
TI Extensa, 510, 515 (pairs) edo	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/119*	*179.00*
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/69/129*	*169.00*
TI Extensa, 600, 605, 650, 655, 665	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/129/349*	*179.00*
TI Extensa, 600, 605, 650, 900, T, CDT edo	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/119/249*	*179.00*
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/139*	*169.00*
Winbook FX P100, P133, P150	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/129/269	
Winbook XPC, XP	*16Meg/32Meg*	*129/236*	*119.00*
Winbook XP5	*32Meg*	*243*	*119.00*
Zenith Z-Note MX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*59/74/139*	*Call*
Zenity Z-Note GT P75, P90 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/69/119*	*149.00*
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	*2Meg/8Meg*	*29/79*	*189.00*
Zenith Z-Star EX, ES	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*59/89/139*	*95.00*

PC CARDS (PCMCIA) VERSION 2.0

STORAGE CARDS		**CD ROM W/SCCI CARD**	
S-RAM 1MEG	$109	6X Kit–$299 8X Kit–$399 10X Kit –$419	
S-RAM 2MEG	189	**MISC PC CARDS**	
S-RAM 4MEG	469	Ethernet Combo Card	$89
DATA/FAX MODEMS		SCSI II Card	139
33.6/14.4	$104	Audio Card	149
56.6/14.4	179	Multimedia Sound/SCSI	Call
33.6/14.4 Cellular Ready	169	Video Conference Kit	269
33.6/14.4 Communicator w/simple jack	159	100 Base – TX Lan Card	Call
33.6/14.4 and Ethernet Combo	249	ZV MPeg Card	199
56.6/14.4 and Ethernet Combo	Call	Type III 340Meg Hard Drive	479
Isdn & Fax Modem Combo Card	Call	PCMCIA Card Reader (Disk, Bay)	149

ATA FLASH — Works with Digital Cameras Kodak DC-50 & More
4 Meg–79 8 Meg–119 16Meg–219 20Meg –349 40Meg–549 64Meg–799 80Meg–Call
ATA COMPACT FLASH
4 Meg–79 8 Meg–129 12Meg–169 16Meg –219 24Meg–329 32Meg–439
COMPACT FLASH ADAPTER — $59

HARD DRIVES FOR LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK

ACER NOTE	1.4G	2.1G	3.1G	**IBM THINKPAD**	1.4G	2.1G	3.1G	**SHARP**	1.4G	2.1G	3.08G
Lite 352-374Series	249	369	—	355, 360, C, CS,P	324	553	—	7700, 7750, 8150	249	369	849
730-789	249	369	517	750, C, CE, CS, P	324	553	—	8650, 8660, 8700	249	369	849
Pro 950-959	249	369	—	755, C, CD, CE, CS	324	553	—	**TOSHIBA**	1.4G	2.1G	3.08G
Nuovo 971, 972	249	369	—	755, CSE, CV, CX	324	553	—	100 Series	249	369	—
AST Ascentia	1.4G	2.1G	3.1G	760, C, L, LD	324	553	—	1900 Series	249	369	849
800s & 900s	246	369	517	**NEC VERSA**	1.44G	2.1G	3.08G	2100 Series	249	369	—
COMPAQ	1.4G	2.1G	3.1G	E, M, P, V	324	553	849	2400 Series	249	369	649
Contura 486	249	369	517	S	249	369	—	Tecra 700 Series	324	553	849
Contura 400–430	249	369	—	4080, 4050, 4200	324	553	—	Tecra 500 Series	249	369	699
LTe 5000–5400	324	553	849	6000, 6010	324	553	—	T2115CS	269	369	—
FUJITSU	1.4G	2.1G	3.1G	6030, 6050	324	553	—	T2130CS, CT	269	369	—
Milan, Montego	249	369	—	2000 C, D, P	324	553	—	**UNIVERSAL**	1.4G	2.1G	3.08G
Monte Carlo	249	369	—	**PANASONIC**	1.4G	2.1G	3.08G	2'5 IDE 12mm	249	369	—
Lifebk 500 Series	249	369	—	CF-V21P, CF-V41	249	369	849	2'5 IDE 19mm	249	369	699

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Check out our website at www.4LATrade.com or E-mail: Sales@LATrade.win.net

Wireless Printer Sharing

as low as $99

"PC Magazine Top 100 Accessories of 1997"

- **Easy** Do it yourself, plug and print ready. Install in minutes.
- **Flexible** Place up to 8 printers and 64 PCs or laptops anywhere up to a 500 ft. radius.
- **Fast** Prints up to 5 times faster than network or wired printer sharing.
- **Compatible** Works with any IBM Compatible PCs, printers and parallel ports.

800-492-2320

AEROCOMM WIRELESS

Go Print™

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Keep your PCs up & running with the 100% accurate fix...

BYTE Pournelle's User's Choice Award · PCUPGRADE Product of the Month · Service News Product of the Month · Windows 95 Compatible · GSA Approved

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Version 6.16 adds 25 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 64 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities and super-fast hard drive testing.

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. (Power-On Self-Test) reader card for the "dead" PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-POST test, 2-digit POST code display and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer POST codes down to the exact device or chip failure.

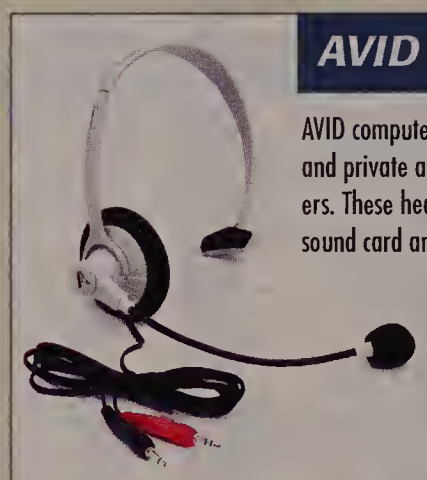
Micro 2000, Inc.
1100 E. Broadway, 3rd Floor
Glendale, CA 91205
Toll Free 1 (800) 864-8008
Fax (818) 547-0397
http://www.micro2000.com

Award Winning

Professional Diagnostics from MICRO 2000™

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AVID Computer Headsets



AVID computer headsets are an affordable, lightweight and private alternative to PC microphones and speakers. These headsets plug right into your computer's sound card and are ideal for:

- Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)
- Voice/Speech Recognition
- Personal Conferencing
- Internet Telephony
- Multimedia Applications

Only $24.95 – Dealers welcome

VISA, AMEX & MASTERCARD

Ahern Communications Corp.
1-800-451-5071

www.aherncorp.com

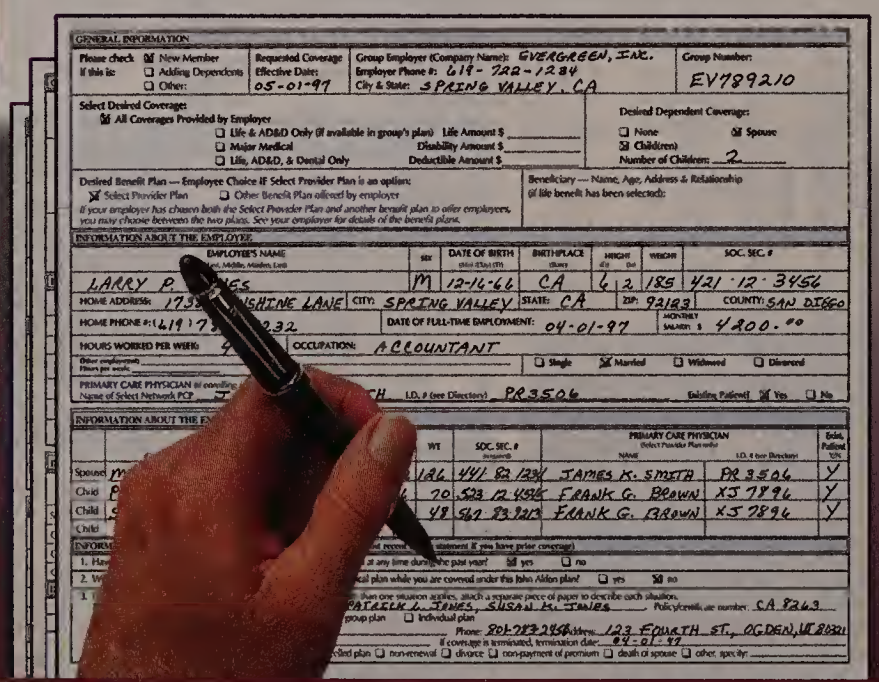
CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS • INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS

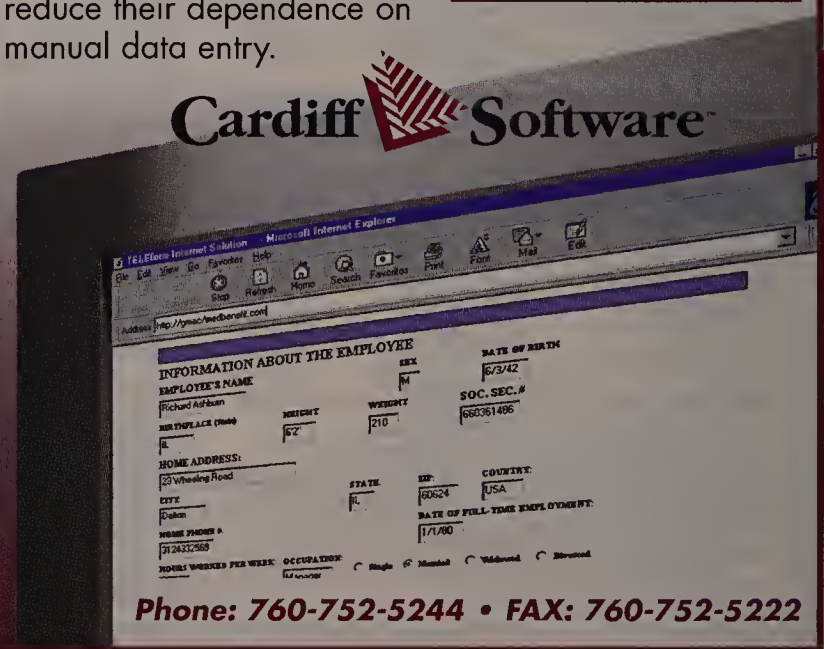
AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY
Any Form...Every Format!

If your company enters information into a database, you need **TELE***form*, the data collection solution. **TELE***form* reads hand print from any form. It reads any data type from faxed, scanned, or even Internet-based forms. The **TELE***form* family of products can handle your forms processing needs, whether its a hundred or tens of thousands of forms each day. Create a form, print it, fax it, post it on your Web site. One form in any format, paper or electronic. Thousands of companies use **TELE***form's* data collection server and robust recognition capabilities to reduce their dependence on manual data entry.

Find out more about TELE*form*, your Total Data Collection Solution.
Toll Free
888.254.8915
www.cardiffsw.com



Cardiff Software



Phone: 760-752-5244 • FAX: 760-752-5222

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS • TESTS AND EVALUATIONS • WARRANTY CARDS • READER RESPONSE

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Replace Your Cash Register

PCW 10/97

MicroBiz
AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS™

The worlds best selling Point-of-Sale solution that gives you more money, more control and more flexibility.

See for yourself how effectively MicroBiz software can manage your retail business

- ✓ Accurate Inventory Control
- ✓ Defined Customer Tracking
- ✓ Complete Invoicing
- ✓ xBase File Structure
- ✓ Multiple Language Support
- ✓ Bar Code Reader
- ✓ Receipt Printer
- ✓ Cash Drawer
- ✓ Other Point-of-Sale Hardware

Special Versions For:

- ✓ Auto Repair
- ✓ Dry Cleaning
- ✓ Video Tape Rental
- ✓ Liquor Store
- ✓ Hair Salon
- ✓ All Retail & Service Businesses

"Easiest to use"
...Computer Reseller News
"The most complete POS solution of any software reviewed."
...CPA Software News

FROM $695.00

MicroBiz offers the easiest to use Point-of-Sale software solutions for retail and service businesses. Over 100,000 Businesses have automated with our software. Our software is powerful, flexible and uses industry standard xbase files, so you can create your own reports. Our data can be merged with Excel, Word, and other industry standard products. Call for a demonstration copy of our software or download it from the web. Single or Multi-user or multi-store solutions.

Call for our ***FREE*** catalog... **800-929-8324**

777 Corporate Drive ◆ Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: 201-512-0900 FAX: 201-512-1919
Visit our home page at: www.microbiz.com

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE MOUSE PAD

LIMITED TIME OFFER

...with your first order of

COMPUTER CHECKS

Laser/Inkjet or Continuous as low as

$29.95

- Quicken, MS Money, and many more
- Business Size, w/Voucher, Wallet Size
- Classic Green, Prestige, Tan Classic Blue

www.hotnew.com/checks
call: 1-800-239-4087
fax orders: 1-800-774-1118 (PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

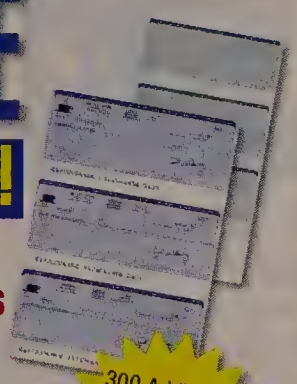
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Designer™ CHECKS
P.O. Box 9100 • Anniston • AL 36202-9100

P15PAD97 • PC WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO MORE pre-printed checks!



Save time and money printing your own checks with mips VersaCheck™!

300 Additional Blank Checks **FREE** mail-in coupon inside packages!

Revolutionary mips VersaCheck™ is the inexpensive software that not only lets you print your own completely valid checks from scratch, but automatically keeps your account balances too! mips VersaCheck installs into MS Word 6, 7 & 97 and lets you create checks in minutes. Include addresses, logos, even your signature, all password protected. **mips VersaCheck even prints the bank code line required by all banks for processing.** And, you can make changes to your checks at any time, instantly!

- ✔ **Save 50-80%** over pre-printed checks!
- ✔ Prints bank drafts and deposit slips
- ✔ Manage an unlimited number of password-protected accounts
- ✔ Compatible with inkjets and laser printers
- ✔ Compatible with **Quicken**, **QuickBooks**, **PeachTree** and more!

mipsVersaCheck™ SRP $49.95

To order, call 800-898-8560

mips — Dataline America, Inc.
Tel: 619-679-4070 · Fax: 619-679-4073 · http://www.mipsdla.com
13240 Evening Creek Drive, Suite 311 · San Diego, CA 92128

Also available through:

OfficeMax® 800-788-8080
Tiger Direct 800-888-4437
EGGHEAD 800-EGGHEAD
COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA
800-258-2088
COMPUTER CITY 800-843-2489

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Place For Everything. And Everything In It's Place.

Great Ideas In Computer Furniture

Visit Us Online or Call Us for Your Free Catalog!

Computer Furniture Direct will help you put everything in it's place. Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real wood furniture. We deliver and set up in your home or office. Enjoy factory direct savings on over 25 different desks priced delivered from $419.
Call us at 904.565.1163

c f - d i r e c t . c o m
Please Refer to Ad Code PCW1197

Delivered Direct to Your Home or Office!

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONTROL SERVERS BY NAME

- One user can control 8 PC, Sun and Mac computers.
- Use the NEW *optional* LCD to choose & find computers by name.
- Supports any mix of **PC, Sun & Mac** computers & peripherals.
- Cascade 4-, 8- & 16-port units up to 128 ports.

◆ VGA Video Splitters ◆ KVM Switches
◆ KVM Splitters ◆ Interactive Classrooms
◆ KVM Cables to 500 feet

FREE CATALOG call 800-742-8324

NTI NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED
1275 Danner Dr • Aurora, OH 44202
330-562-7070 • Fax: 330-562-1999
E-Mail: pcwd@networktechinc.com
www.networktechinc.com

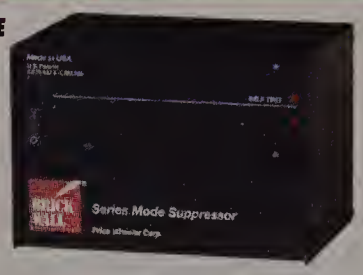
CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BRICK WALL®...
THE WORLD'S BEST SURGE SUPPRESSOR

#1 ALMOST ALL SURGE SUPPRESSORS EVENTUALLY FAIL.

Check out "Five things you don't know about your surge suppressor" at fivethings.com

Brick Wall products were initially engineered for critical non-fail industrial applications. They protect indefinitely and set a new standard for every measure of surge suppressor performance.



NO SURGE CURRENT LIMITATIONS, NO sacrificial components, NO surge diversion to ground, UNSURPASSED filtering, LOWEST clamping level/let-through voltage, INSTANTANEOUS clamping.

800-528-0313

How important is your system?

BRICK WALL DIV., PRICE WHEELER CORP.
E-mail: info@brickwall.com • Web: brickwall.com

UL NO MOV'S

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DTMP
DESKTOP MEDIA PRODUCTION

- Compose & Arrange Music
- Hear High Quality Instruments
- Enjoy Music On The Web
- Learn Music

Thousands of MIDI Song files

GENERAL MIDI

Size: 8⅝" w x 9⅞" d x 2⅞" h

NEW **Sound Canvas! SC-88Pro for PC or Mac**

See these and more in the Edirol Buyer's Guide Catalog.
Call 1-800-380-2580
Visit www.edirol.com

Bonus Software!
- Stimulate Musical Ideas
- Record / Playback
- Print Sheet Music

FREE CATALOG

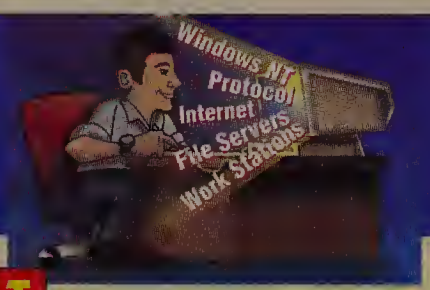
EDIROL
Member Of The Roland® Group

EDIROL
Your Desk Top Media Production Center

Desk Top Media Production (DTMP) systems are specially designed software and hardware bundles that transform a multimedia computer into a full-powered music workstation. With DTMP, you can create and edit music for many applications such as music composition, video, multimedia, karaoke, dance, education, background music, and more.

Edirol Corporation North America, Blaine, Washington
Roland Corp. celebrates the 25th anniversary of designing musical instruments for creative people.

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD



GET MCSE, CNE OR A+ CERTIFIED... FAST!

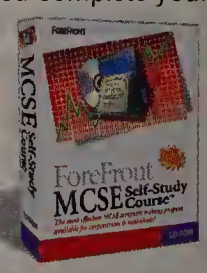
The first *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) programs on CD-ROM to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE, Microsoft's MCSE and the A+ Certification exams. ForeFront's Self-Study Courses give you flexibility and portability unmatched by traditional training methods. You'll study at your own pace using our easy to follow, step-by-step format. Study whenever and wherever it's convenient for you!

- **All on one CD**
- **Interactive simulations for hands-on exercises**
- **Study at your own pace**
- **Hundreds of practice questions**
- **Priced below competitive products**
- **Everything you need to prepare for the exams!**

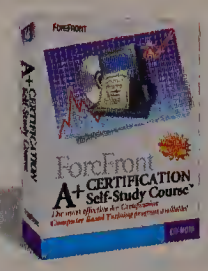
Bonus!!!
Buy Any Two CBTs at the regular price and get The Micro House Technical Library™ FREE

The ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™

Ensures the highest rate of retention so that when you complete your training you'll be fully prepared to pass your MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems in a wide range of computing environments, using Windows NT and other Microsoft Server products.



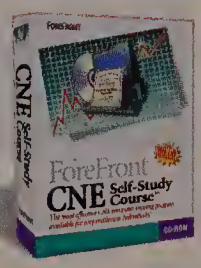
The ForeFront A+ CERTIFICATION Self-Study Course™



Getting A+ Certified will help open the way to further advancement in the corporate world. A+ Certification is the new required standard for PC Repair Technicians. This hands-on self-study course will give you all the technical material, knowledge, interactive exercises, and confidence you'll need to pass your exams and excel in today's competitive PC repair marketplace!

The ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course™

Provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.



Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER/NOVUS

- **Free Technical Support**
- **Next Day Shipping**
- **Performance Guaranteed**

FOREFRONT™ DIRECT

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922 PC
25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285 Clearwater, FL 33763

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
1-800-457-6937
WEB SITE: http://www.worldwidetechnologies.com
OVER 40,000 COMPUTER PRODUCTS TO ORDER FROM

AST MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
Advantage 610, 810, 816	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	30-55-95-175-365
Advantage Adventure 4000	4Meg-16Meg	30-95
Advantage Adventure 6000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	30-55-95-175-365
Advantage Adventure 8000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Advantage Pro 486 SX33,SX25	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo LC	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo LC 5100,5133,5166 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo MS	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo MS 5100,133,166 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo MS-T 6150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Manhattan G, V (pairs)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-95-175
Premmia 4-33,4-50,MTE 433 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Premmia 4-66D,SE 4-33,-4-66 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Premmia LX P-60, MX 4-66,P75	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175

IBM MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
Aptiva 300,500 Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva A Series (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva C Series (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva M Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 330 Models 6571-6578	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 330 Models 6577 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 340 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 350 Models 6581-6585	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 350 Model 6586 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 350 Model 6587 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 360	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC 730 Model 6877 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC 750 Model 6887 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC server 500 (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295
P-S 1,30 Pin Simms	1-Meg-4Meg	15-30
P-S 1,72 Pin Simms	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-59-95-195
P-S 2,55SX,65SX	4Meg	40
P-S 2,53,53LS,56,57	4Meg-8Meg	40-85
P-S 2,95XP (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295
P-S Server,95,195,295 (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295

IBM NOTEBOOK MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
Thinkpad 345,355, C, CE	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-90-125
Thinkpad 340	4 Meg-8Meg	40-80
Thinkpad 365C,CS,CD,E,ED	4Meg-16Meg	40-120
Thinkpad 365X,365XD	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-120-265
Thinkpad 500	4Meg-8Meg	65-85
Thinkpad 510CS	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-85-135
Thinkpad 560	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-115-285
Thinkpad 700,720	4Meg-8Meg	99-145
Thinkpad 701,701C	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	CALL
Thinkpad 730T,TE	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	65-90-125
Thinkpad 750, C, CS, P	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	99-145-175-320
Thinkpad 755C,CE,CD,CS	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	60-90-125-275
Thinkpad 760C,CD,L,D,	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-135-299
Thinkpad 760E,ED,EL,ELD	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-115-265

COMPAQ MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
Deskpro 486-25,33L,50L	2Meg-8Meg-32Meg	75-115-245
Deskpro 3-25N,33N,4-25IS,66I	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Deskpro 386,486 M Series	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Deskpro M Series Expansion Board	OK (no memory)	110
Deskpro 450,4100,590,5100,5133	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-69-120-210
Deskpro 575,5120,5133,5150,5160 (EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-69-120-210
Deskpro 2000,4000,6000 Series EDO,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-169
Deskpro 5-60M,5-66M,XE560 (quads)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-69-115-399
Deskpro XL (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Deskpro XL 6150,6200 (ECC,pairs)	8Meg-16-Meg-32Meg-64Meg-128Meg	CALL
Presario 510,520,524,660,720,724,880	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Presario 920,924,954,974,978,992	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Presario 833,850,860,866	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	40-65-110-220
Presario 5528,7110,7152	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Presario 7170,7180,9536,9546,9548,9564 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Presario 9232,9234,9240,9250,9642,9660 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	40-65-110-220
Proliant 1000 5-60,2000,R,4000,R (quads)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Proliant 1500,1500R (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Proliant 4500,4500R (quads)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	65-115-200-420
Proliant 5000,5000R (pairs)	32Meg-64Meg-128Meg-256Meg	CALL
Prolinea 4-25S,4-33,4-66	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Prolinea (enhanced),MT	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Prolinea 575,590,5100,5120,5133 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 5100,5120,5133,5150,5166 (EDO pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 575E,100E,120E,575MX (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 590MX,5120MX (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 6150E,6180E (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prosignia 300,5-75,5-90,5-120,5-150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Prosignia 500 5-90,5-129,5-150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
Armada 1120,T	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-130-310
Armada 4100,4110,4120,4130	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg Kit	70-120-240
Concerto 4-25,433	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	59-79-129
Contura 4-25,C,CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-75-120
Contura 400C,400CX,410C,410CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-95-135
Contura 420C,420CX,430C,430CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	60-85-135-199
Contura Aero 4-25,4-33	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-80-130
LTE 5000,5100,5200,5300	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg Kit	75-120-230-445
LTE Elite 4140C,CX,4-75CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	60-80-130-205

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
Tecra 500, 510 CDS/CDT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	75-125-240-350
Tecra 700 (SDRAM)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	105-169-240
Tecra 710, 720, 730, CDT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg-128Meg	80-135-240-570-1155
T2000SXE-2200SX-T1800, 1850, C	4Meg-8Meg	75-115
T2100, 2105, 2155, 2110, 2115	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	50-75-125-160
T4500, C, T4600, T4700,T1900, T1910, T1950 (3.3v)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-80-135
T4850,T4850CT, T4900, T4900CT	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	60-80-135-260
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-130
T100, 105, 110, 115	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-135-240
T400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-135-240
T400CS, 400CDT, 105EDO	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-135-240
T600, 610, CT EDO	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-135-240

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
ACERNote 730C, 735C, 760C, 760CX, 780CX	4Meg-8Meg	45-70
ACERNote 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
ACERNote Light 350, 352, 355	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-85-115
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361(pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-65-125

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959(pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-60-105
Ambra N Series	4Meg-8Meg-12Meg-16Meg	85-105-135-185
Ambra N-75, N-100	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-85-165
AST Ascentia P30, P50	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	79-145-299
AST Ascentia J10, J30, J50 (Install pairs)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-105-CALL
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N, 810, 910	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	70-85-130
ASTBravo & Explorer	4Meg-16Meg	55-110
AST Prem Exec 386SX-20-25-25L	4Meg	50
AST Power Exec 3-25, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg-16Meg	65-140
AST Power Exec 4-33SL	4Meg-16Meg	65-140
AT & T Globalyst 130	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-135
AT & T Globalyst 250, 250P	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-120-155-265
AT & T Globalyst 200S	8Meg-16Meg	105-189
Cannon Innova Book 150, 175	4Meg-16Meg	65-135
Cannon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	65-95-215-345
Cannon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475	8Meg-16Meg	65-115
Cannon Innova 486-10	4Meg-16Meg	75-215
CTX EZ Book 5x86 Pent. Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
DEC HiNote, Ultra HiNote	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-80-115
DEC HiNote VP	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-125-245
DEC Lattitude LM (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	55-95-185
DEC Lattitude 433, C, CX	4Meg-16Meg	75-195
DEC Lattitude LMP (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-115-195
DEC Lattitude LX, M	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-115-195
DEC Lattitude XP, XPI	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-115-195
Epson ActionNote 650, 650C, 660C, 660CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	55-85-125
Epson ActionNote 700, 700C, 700CX	4Meg-16Meg	75-185
Epson ActionNote 880, 866C, 890	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-75-165
Epson ActionNote 4LC-25, 4LC-33, 4SLC-2-50, 400	6Meg	60
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	85
Fujitsu Monte Carlo	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-265
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4-33	4Meg-16Meg	65-175
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL-SXL	4Meg-16Meg	155-755
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg-16Meg	55-165
Hitachi C-Series	8Meg-16Meg-32 Meg	80-145-325
Hitachi M-Series	8Meg-16Meg	100-150
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	4Meg	70
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg-8Meg-12Meg	60-85-115
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	65-89-139
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-135-225
HP Omnibook 6000	4Meg-8Meg	65-110
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg-16Meg	85-175
Lexmark SE10	4Meg	65
Magnavox Metalis	4Meg	115
Micron Transport Pentium	8Meg-16Meg	115-215
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-115-195
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus or Soundbook II, IIP	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-115-195
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook CD	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-115-195
NCR Safari 3180, 3181	4Meg-8Meg-16 Meg	85-119-155
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-119-155-255
NEC Versa, S, Versa 2000 & 2000D, 500	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-75-115
NEC Versa 4000, 4050-4080	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-119-155-265
NEC Versa 6000	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64 Meg	90-145-245-495
Olivetti Echos P75-P1335 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-60-105
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg-8Meg	40-60
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-V41	4Meg-8 Meg-16Meg	80-105-155
Panasonic CF-580, CFV21PSX	4Meg16Meg	65-149
Samsung Sens 810	8Meg-16Meg	CALL
Sanyo 17-18 N8	2Meg	85
Sharp 3030, 3070	8Meg-16Meg	79-145
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg-4Meg	45-60
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg-16Meg	60-130
Sharp 8700, 8600, 8900	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	65-90-140
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
Sharp 9000, 9030	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-130-255
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
TI 4000, 4000E, 4000M	4Meg-16Meg	140-715
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	8Meg-16Meg	85-140
TI 6020, 6030	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	70-120-315
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T, 570	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 560 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-80-110
Winbook XP	16Meg-32Meg	185-335
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	45
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4Meg	70
Zenith Z-Note MX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-90-150
Zenith Z-Star 4-33	2Meg-8Meg	40-70
Zenith Z-Star EX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0KB	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	6	16	32
Brother 630, 631,641,645	—	—	45	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cannon LBP 430	—	—	25	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
Cannon LBP 860, 1260	—	—	25	35	—	—	45	—	—	90	125	199
Cannon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	—	—	115	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Epson 6000, Action Laser	—	—	—	110	—	—	169	—	—	—	—	—
Epson Action Laser 1100	—	—	25	35	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—
Epson Action Laser 1600	—	—	25	30	—	—	45	—	—	90	125	199
Epson Action Laser II	—	—	80	95	105	—	—	135	—	—	—	—
Epson 8000,1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	—	—	80	95	105	—	—	135	—	—	—	—
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	—	—	—	85	—	—	175	—	—	—	—	—
HP 2, 20-	—	—	—	85	—	—	130	—	—	—	—	—
HP3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	—	—	45	55	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	—	—	30	40	—	—	55	—	—	70	—	—
HP 4P, 4PLUS, 4MPM 1600, 1600CM	—	—	25	30	—	—	35	—	—	55	95	—
HP4L	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HP 3SI	—	—	25	30	—	—	35	—	—	55	95	—
HP 5P, 5MP, 4V, 4MV	—	—	25	30	—	—	35	—	—	55	95	—
HP Design Jet 200, 220	—	—	—	40	—	—	50	—	—	85	—	—
HP Design Jet 600, 650	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	55	95	199
HP Deskjet 500,500C,510,550,560	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C-P	—	—	—	35	—	—	45	—	—	85	—	—
HP Paintjet XL300	50	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	140	295	—
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	—	—	70	85	—	110	—	—	—	—	—	—
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	—	—	25	35	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	—	—	—	30	—	—	35	—	—	55	95	215
Konica LP-3110, 3115	—	—	115	185	235	—	—	—	—	350	—	—
Lexmark Medley 4C, 4X, 4SX	—	—	Call	Call	Call	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lexmark Optra L, LX, R, RX	—	—	—	30	—	—	35	—	—	55	95	215
Lexmark Valuwriter 300, 600	—	—	25	35	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—
Lexmark Valuwriter 200, 400, 600	—	—	25	35	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—
NEC 90, 290	—	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEC Silentwriter 95, 95fx, 97, 97fx	—	—	35	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oki 400	—	—	85	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	—	—	85	100	—	—	135	—	—	—	—	—
Oki 810E, EX, 600E, EX, 610E, EX	—	—	85	100	—	—	135	—	—	—	—	—
Oki 830, 840	—	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oki 2350, 2450	—	—	Call	Call	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Packard Bell PB 9500	—	—	—	135	—	—	225	—	—	—	—	—
Packard Bell 9815	—	—	—	135	—	—	225	—	—	—	—	—
Panasonic 4420, 4450I	—	—	70	85	—	—	120	—	—	—	—	—
Panasonic 4410, 4430	—	—	70	85	—	—	120	—	—	—	—	—
Panasonic 4450	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panasonic 4400, 5400	—	—	45	50	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—
Panasonic 4440, 5410, 6500	—	—	65	75	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	—	—	65	75	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	—	—	85	—	—	—	145	—	—	—	—	—
TI XL-PS17-PS35, Micro Writer	—	—	45	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TI Microlaser Pro E, Powerpro 600	—	—	45	65	—	—	85	—	—	125	—	—

HARD DRIVES

CALL FOR EXTERNAL PRICES ON SCSI, WIDE & NOTEBOOK DRIVES

Seagate

IDE DRIVES				INT
ST31277A	1.2GB	12.5MS	IDE	160
ST31720A	1.7GB	12MS	IDE	169
ST32132A	2.1GB	12.5MS	IDE	179
ST32531A	2.5GB	10MS	IDE	200
ST33240A	3.2GB	9MS	IDE	229
ST34340A	4.3GB	9MS	IDE	295
ST36450A	6.4GB	9.5MS	IDE	429
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
ST31055N	1.05GB	9MS	USCSI	240
ST52160N	2.1GB	11MS	USCSI	275
ST32171N	2.1GB	8MS	USCSI	479
ST34371N	4.3GB	8MS	USCSI	709
ST34501N	4.5GB	7.5MS	USCSI	859
ST19171N	9.1GB	8MS	USCSI	1169
ST19101N	9.1GB	8MS	USCSI	1479
ST423451N	23.2GB	13MS	USCSI	2669
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
ST31055W	1.05GB	9MS	UWIDE	329
ST32171W	2.1GB	8MS	UWIDE	515
ST34371W	4.3GB	8MS	UWIDE	750
ST34501W	4.5GB	7.5MS	UWIDE	859
ST19171W	9.1GB	8MS	UWIDE	1169
ST19101W	9.1GB	8MS	UWIDE	1479
ST423451W	23.2GB	13MS	UWIDE	2669
ULTRA WIDE DIFFERENTIAL				
ST34371WD	4.3GB	8MS	UWIDE DIFF	839
ST34501WD	4.5GB	7.5MS	UWIDE DIFF	949
ST19171WD	9.1GB	8MS	UWIDE DIFF	1329
ST423451WD	23.2GB	13MS	UWIDE DIFF	2599
SCA-Single Connector Attachment				
ST32171WC	2.1GB	8MS		549
ST34371WC	4.3GB	8MS		789
ST34501WC	4.5GB	7.5MS		909
ST19171WC	9.1GB	8MS		1249
ST19101WC	9.1GB	8MS		1549
FC-AL Fibre Channel-Arbitrated Loop				
ST34371FC	4.3GB	8MS		829
ST34501FC	4.5GB	7.5MS		939
ST19171FC	9.1GB	8MS		1319
ST19101FC	9.1GB	8MS		1419

MICROPOLIS

IDE DRIVES				INT
MC4525A	2.5GB	10.5MS	IDE	$182
MC4540A	4.0GB	10.5MS	IDE	249
MC4550A	5.0GB	10.5MS	IDE	329
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
MC4341	4.1GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI	549
MC4743	4.3GB	10MS	U-SCSI	369
MC4345	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI	599
MC3391	9.1GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI	985
ULTRA SCSI-AV DRIVES (Fine-tuned for Audio & Video applications. 2MB Buffer)				
MC4345AV	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI-AV	685
MC3391AV	9.1GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI-AV	1119
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
MC4345W	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-WIDE	619
MC3391W	9.1GB	8.5MS	U-WIDE	1039
ULTRA WIDE SCSI-AV GOLD DRIVES				
MC4345WAV	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-WIDE-AV	709
MC3391WAV	9.1GB	8.5MS	U-WIDE-AV	1139

Maxtor

IDE DRIVES				INT
MB1750A	1.7GB	12MS	IDE	$179
MB2100A	2.1GB	11MS	IDE	189
MB2560A	2.5GB	10MS	IDE	209
MB3500A	3.5GB	12MS	IDE	230
MB4320A	4.4GB	11MS	IDE	299
MB5120A	5.1GB	10MS	IDE	369
MB700A	7.0GB	10MS	IDE	460

SIMMS LIFETIME WARRANTY

30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT	
1MB X 8-60NS SIMM	$15
1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	15
4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	30
4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	30
4MB X 8-60NS SIMM	30
30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS	
1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	25
1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	25
1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	25
1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	25
256K X 9-70NS SIPP	15
30 PIN PARITY/9-BIT	
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP	30
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP	30
4MB X9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	25
4MB X9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	25
4MB X 9-80NS SIMM 9 CHIP	30
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 9 CHIP	30
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 9 CHIP	30
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	15
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	[illegible]
16MB X 9-70NS/60NS SIMM	160
256K X 9-80NS/70NS SIMM	[illegible]
72 PIN MEMORY	
256 X 36-1MB-70NS	20
512 X 36-2MB-70NS	30
512 X 36-2MB-80NS	30
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	25
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	30
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	50
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	55
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	65
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	79
8X36-32MB-70NS LOGIC	135
8X36-32MB-60NS LOGIC	135
8X36-32MB-70NS MAJOR	155
8X36-32MB-60NS MAJOR	155
16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	435
1 X 32-4MB-70NS/60NS	[illegible]
2 X 32-8MB-70NS/60NS	[illegible]
4 X 32-16MB-70NS/60NS	[illegible]
8 X 32-32MB-70NS/60NS	129
16 X 32-64MB-70NS/60NS	385
EDO MEMORY	
4MB/8MB EDO	20/35
16MB/32MB EDO	65/125
PIPELINE CACHE	
256K/512K	25/50

FUJITSU

IDE DRIVES				INT
M1636T	1.2GB	10MS	IDE	$165
M1623T	1.7GB	10MS	IDE	165
MP3017A	1.7GB	10MS	IDE	169
M1624T	2.1GB	9MS	IDE	175
M1638T	2.5GB	9MS	IDE	190
MP3026A	2.6GB	9MS	IDE	195
MP3035A	3.5GB	9MS	IDE	215
MP3043A	4.3GB	9MS	IDE	245
MP3052A	5.2GB	9MS	IDE	310
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
M2954S	4.4GB	8MS	SCSI	575
M2949S	9.1GB	8MS	SCSI	995
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
M2954W	4.4GB	8MS	WIDE	599
M2949W	9.1GB	8MS	WIDE	1049

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE DRIVES				INT
AC11200	1.2GB	11MS	IDE	$155
AC21600	1.6GB	12MS	IDE	165
AC22000	2.0GB	11MS	IDE	175
AC22500	2.5GB	11MS	IDE	195
AC33100	3.1GB	12MS	IDE	215
AC34000	4.0GB	12MS	IDE	275
AC35100	5.1GB	12MS	IDE	365

Quantum

IDE DRIVES				INT
FB32160A	2.1GB	10MS	IDE	$185
FB33240A	3.2GB	10MS	IDE	220
FB34320A	4.3GB	10MS	IDE	265
BF4335A	4.3GB	14MS	IDE	225
FB36480A	6.4GB	10MS	IDE	365
FB6480A	6.4GB	14MS	IDE	339
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
FB32160S	2.1GB	10MS	USCSI	239
FB33240S	3.2GB	10MS	USCSI	305
FB34320S	4.3GB	10MS	USCSI	369
XP44550S	4.3GB	8MS	USCSI	735
FB36480S	6.4GB	10MS	USCSI	479
XP39100S	9.1GB	8MS	USCSI	1115
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
XP44550W	4.5GB	8MS	UWIDE	735
XP39100W	9.1GB	8MS	UWIDE	1115

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

FUJITSU
REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES
630MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE INT/EXT . $439-589
230MB OPTICAL CARTRIDGE 35
630MB OPTICAL CARTRIDGE 59

IOMEGA
Ditto Easy 2.0GB, ... $149-199
Zip Drive 100MB Ext SCSI/Parallel 149
Zip Drive 100MB Internal 149
Zip Drive 100MB Cartridge..................... 19
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II Int/Ext 285-389
Jaz Drive 1GB Cartridge...................... 115

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC
1.44MB, 3.5" $30
1.2MB, 5.25" 48

NOTEBOOK DRIVES

TOSHIBA

NOTEBOOK DRIVES/2.5"				
MK1002	1.0GB	13MS	IDE	$225
MK1403	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	245
MK2103	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	329
MK3303	3.0GB	13MS	IDE	499

IBM

IBM THINKPAD 750 & 760 SERIES				
DED/TP756-3.0CD	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	$1050
DED/TP756-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	825
DED/TP756-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	695
DED/TP756-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	665
DED/TP756-1080	1.0GB	13MS	IDE	565
IBM THINKPAD 760C,CD,E,ED,EL,ELD,L,LD				
DED/TP756-3.0CD	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	$1050
DED/TP760-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	825
DED/TP756-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	695
DED/TP760-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	665
DED/TP760-1080	1.0GB	13MS	IDE	565
DED/ULTRA-DRV	2nd HDD Ultra Bay Adapt			75
IBM THINKPAD 355, 360, 750, 755				
DED/TP750-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	785
DED/TP750-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	655
DED/TP750-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	625
DED/TP750-1080	1.1GB	13MS	IDE	520
IBM THINKPAD 701 C/CS (Butterfly)				
DED/TP701-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	785
DED/TP701-1600	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	655
DED/TP701-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	625
DED/TP701-1080	1.1GB	13MS	IDE	520

NEC

VERSA P, M, V, E, VersaBay II				
DED/VERSA-3000	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	$1020
DED/VERSA-2100	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	785
DED/VERSA-1440	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	625
DED/VERSA-1080	1.1GB	13MS	IDE	520
VERSA 6000, 4000 & 2000 SERIES				
DED/V246-2100	3.1GB	13MS	IDE	785
DED/V246-1600	2.1GB	13MS	IDE	655
DED/V246-1440	1.6GB	13MS	IDE	625
DED/V246-1080	1.4GB	13MS	IDE	520

TAPE BACKUPS

HEWLETT PACKARD
1534 2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT $579-679
1536 4GB TAPE INT/EXT 609-719
1533AI 4-8GB TAPE DDS2 INT/EXT ..899-1099
C1599 4-8GB TAPE DDS2 INT/EXT...859-1059
C1554 12-24GB TAPE DDS3 INT/EXT.1249-1549
C5648A 72-144GB TAPE DDS3 INT/EXT.2779-3079
4MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK).......12-55
4MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK).35-170
3.5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT 1533,1536,1534 39

EXABYTE
8205XL 3.5-7GB TAPE INT/EXT........$1189-1365
8700LT 5-10GB TAPE INT/EXT.........1050-1250
8505XL 7-14GB TAPE INT/EXT.........1998-2298
8700 7-14GB TAPE INT/EXT...........999-1199
8900 20-40GB TAPE 8MM INT/EXT.3769-4069
10H 70-140GB TAPE 8MM INT......4239-4539
8MM TAPES 18

Seagate
4324 2-4GB DAT-DC INT/EXT.........$669-869
4326 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT INT/EXT......739-939
224000N 12-24GB DDS-3 DAT INT/EXT..1059-1359
C4586NP 48-96GB DDS-2 DAT INT/EXT..1879-2179
4MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK) 12-55
4MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK) 35-170

NOTEBOOK RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES!
LARGEST SELECTION ANYWHERE! CALL FOR PRICING & AVAILABILITY!

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

		MOTHER-BOARD	MOTHER-BOARD WITH CPU
PENTIUM-100 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	110	$199
PENTIUM-133 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	110	220
PENTIUM-150 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	110	225
PENTIUM-166 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	110	265
PENTIUM-200 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	110	360
MMX-166 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	110	270
MMX-200 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	110	390
MMX-233 PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	599
PENTIUM II 233 PROCESSOR	5-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82440FX CHIPSET	110	885
PENTIUM II 266 PROCESSOR	5-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82440FX CHIPSET	110	1050
CYRIX-166 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	110	169
CYRIX-200 PROCESSOR	3-PCI, 3-ISA, 512K PIPELINE, 1 PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72 PIN, UP TO 128MB RAM	110	180
CYRIX-M2-166+ PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	269
CYRIX-M2-200+ PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	389
INTEL 486DX2-66	256K VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN, & 2-72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN ENHANCED BIOS	110	130
INTEL 486DX4-100	256K VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN, & 2-72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN ENHANCED BIOS	110	149
AMD 486DX4-133	256K VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN, & 2-72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN ENHANCED BIOS	110	189
AMD-K6-166 PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	305
AMD-K6-200 PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	399
AMD-K6-233 PROCESSOR	4-PCI, 3-ISA, 4-72 PIN, 2 DIMM UP TO 512MB RAM, AT OR ATX, 82430TX CHIPSET	110	499

CALL!
CALL FOR PRICING ON GIGA-BYTE • SUPERMICRO • INTEL TYAN • I WILL MOTHERBOARDS
CALL!

DELL DESKTOPS & TOWER PC'S

MODEL	MODULE/KITS	PRICE
PowerLine Workstations (all models)	8MB	80
	16MB	145
	32MB	270
PowerEdge SP (all models)	8MB	70
PowerEdge XE Pentium (all models)	16MB	120
OmniPlex 580/ME	32MB	210
OmniPlex 566/ME	64MB	425
OmniPlex 590/ME		
PowerEdge XE 466	4MB	30
PowerEdge XE 450	8MB	45
PowerEdge XE 433	16MB	90
PowerEdge XE 433s	32MB	180
OmniPlex ME Series		
System 433TE	8MB	70
System 425TE	16MB	120
OptiPlex DGX Series (Pentium)	8MB	70
	16MB	120
	32MB	210
	64MB	425
OptiPlex G & GX Series (Pentium)	8MB EDO	60
	16MB EDO	115
	32MB EDO	230
	64MB EDO	420
Low Profile Power Desktop (all)	4MB	30
Power Desktop (all models)	16MB	120
OptiPlex 4100/s	4MB	30
OptiPlex 466/e	16MB	90
OptiPlex 450/e		
OptiPlex 433/3		
OptiPlex V Series (all models)		
Performance T; L; M (all models)		
Dimension & Dimension XPS Series	4MB	25
(Pentium)	8MB	39
* Installed in pairs	16MB	69
	32MB	129
	4MB EDO	20
	8MB EDO	35
	16MB EDO	85
Laptop and Notebook PC's		
Latitude XPi (Pentium)	4MB Module	40
Latitude XP (486)	8MB Module	70
	16MB Module	120
Latitude LX (486)	4MB Module	55
	8MB Module	95
	16MB Module	130
Latitude 433mc, 450mc	4MB Module	55
Latitude 450mcx	8MB Module	85
Latitude 433m	16MB Module	130
Latitude 433, 433c, 433cx	4MB Kit	55
	16MB Kit	115

DIGITAL NOTEBOOK PC'S

HiNote VP (Pentium)	8MB EDO	69
	16MB EDO	125
	32MB EDO	250
HiNote Ultra II (Pentium)	4MB Module	40
	8MB Module	70
HiNote Ultra (all models)	16MB Module	120
	4MB Module	40
	8MB Module	70
	16MB Module	120
HiNote 486DX4/75	4MB Module	40
HiNote 486DX2/50	8MB Module	70
HiNote 486SX/33	16MB Module	120
HiNote VP (Pentium)	8MB EDO	189
P5-120 Family PC		
P5-133 Family PC		

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKTOP & TOWER PC'S

MODEL	MODULE/KITS	PRICE
Pavilion Series (Pentium)	4MB Module	30
* Installed in pairs	8MB Module	55
	16MB Module	95
	32MB Module	185
NetServer LF (all models)	4MB Module	40
NetServer LM (all models)	8MB Module	65
NetServer LM2 (all models)	16MB Module	110
NetServer Lc Series (all models)	32MB Module	200
Vectra XP/60		
Vectra VL2 Pentium (all models)		
NetServer LE Series 486DX/33	4MB Module	40
NetServer LE Series 486SX/33	8MB Module	65
NetServer LE Series 486DX/66	16MB Module	110
NetServer 4/33 LM	32MB Module	200
Vectra VE/4 & XM3 Series	4MB Module	30
* Installed in pairs(XM3 Series)	8MB Module	50
	16MB Module	90
	32MB Module	175
Vectra VE/5,VL4 & XM4 Series	4MB EDO Module	20
* Installed in pairs	8MB EDO Module	35
	16MB EDO Module	85
	32MB EDO Module	125
Vectra XU 5/100	4MB Module	30
Vectra XU 5/90C (GX)	8MB Module	55
Vectra XU 5/90	16MB Module	95
Vectra XM3	32MB Module	185
Vectra VL3		
Vectra M2 (all models)	4MB Module	30
Vectra N2 (all models)	8MB Module	55
Vectra XM2 (all models)	16MB Module	95
Vectra VL2 486 (all models)	32MB Module	185
Vectra EM Series (all models)	4MB Module	35
Vectra ST (all models)	8MB Module	85
	16MB Module	120
Vectra PC (all models)	8MB Module	65
	512MB VRAM Kit	45
Vectra 486 PC	4MB Module	35
	8MB Module	85
Vectra 486/33T	4MB Module	35
Vectra 486/25T	8MB Module	85
	512MB VRAM Kit	40
Vectra N (all models)	4MB Module	35
Vectra M (all models)	8MB Module	65
Vectra NI (all models)	16MB Module	120
Models to be upgraded	Module/KitsPrice $	
Vectra 486/66VL	4MB Module	35
Vectra 486/33VL	8MB Module	85
Vectra 486/25VL	16MB Module	120

NEC DESKTOPS & TOWER PC'S

Image Pentium (all models)	4MB Module	25
Image 4100m;4100es	8MB Module	38
Image 466ex;450es;433es	16MB Module	69
PowerMate Express/II (all models)	32MB Module	129
PowerMate Express 486/66Te	4MB Module	40
PowerMate Express 486/50Te	16MB Module	110
PowerMate Express 486/50Te		
PowerMate Express 486SX/25Te		
PowerMate Express 486/33e; 66e		
PowerMate V Series (486 & Pentium)	4MB Module	40
* Installed in pairs on Pentium systems	8MB Module	65
	16MB Module	110
	32MB Module	220
Power Mate Express 486/50e	4MB Module	40
Power Mate Express 486SX/25e	16MB Module	110
Power Mate Express 486SX/20e		
Image 466; 433; 425		
PowerMate 477es; 433es;425es		
Ready 466es; 433es;425es;		
PowerMate P60M	4MB Module	40
Ready P60M	8MB Module	65
PowerMate 4100M; 466M; 4660	16MB Module	110
PowerMate 466M	32MB Module	220
Ready 4100M; 486m; 4660; 4330		
PowerMate P600		
PowerMate 468; 433; 425	4MB Module	40
Ready 433; 425	16MB Module	140

NEC NOTEBOOK PC'S

UltraLite SL/25C	2MB Module	85
UltraLite III	4MB Module	125
	8MB Module	199
UltraLite SL/20	6MB Module	99
UltraLite SL/20P		
Versa V (all models)	4MB Credit Card	85
Versa P (all models)	8MB Credit Card	119
Versa M (all models)	16MB Credit Card	155
Versa 4000,4050,4080,4200	32MB Credit Card	265
Versa S (all models)	4MB Module	40
Versa 2000,2200C,2205,2400CD	8MB Module	75
Versa 500,550	16MB Module	115
Versa 6000 (Pentium) Models	8MB Credit Card	90
	16MB Credit Card	145
	32MB Credit Card	245
	64MB Credit Card	495

GATEWAY 2000 DESKTOP AND TOWER PC'S

MODEL	MODULE/KITS	PRICE
Destination Big Screen PCI's	4MB EDO Module	20
	8MB EDO Module	35
	16MB EDO Module	65
	32MB EDO Module	125
'P5-166XL, 'P5-166, 'P5-150	4MB Module EDO	20
'P5-133, P5-120, P5-75	8MB Module EDO	35
P5-75 Family PC, P5-100 Family PC	16MB Module EDO	65
P5-120 Family PC	32MB Module EDO	125

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 9:00-8:00 SAT. 10:00-4:00 E.S.T.
• FAX 215-922-0116 • 215-922-0050 INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS • 437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA

[illegible] SHIPPING CHARGES FOR RETURNED MERCHANDISE FOR REPLACEMENT. WARRANTY. CREDITS OR FOR ANY REASON TO WWT IS NOT REFUNDABLE AND MUST [illegible] WORLD WIDE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. DEFECTIVE RETURNS MUST HAVE A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER CALL OUR 1-800# TO OBTAIN A RETURN AUTHORIZATION. OR YOUR RETURN WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOW FAST DO THESE NOTEBOOKS AND DESKTOPS GO? IT DEPENDS ON HOW FAST YOU DIAL.

To request a fax of weekly specials, call 800 950-1329 and enter document number 10010.

The name may say factory outlet, but the merchandise is Dell quality. Dell® Factory Outlet is your outlet for a varied inventory of Dell notebooks, desktops and servers that have been tested, retested and guaranteed. This means that when you buy from us you'll be buying with confidence. And since our systems are already built, they're ready to ship and waiting for your call. But quantities may be limited, so call today. Whatever you need a computer for, from mobility to multimedia to networking, you'll find it at Dell Factory Outlet.

REFURBISHED DELL® OPTIPLEX DESKTOPS
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY
STARTING AT **$1549**
Monitor Sold Separately

REFURBISHED DELL DIMENSION™ DESKTOPS
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
STARTING AT **$1999**
Monitor Sold Separately

REFURBISHED DELL LATITUDE™ NOTEBOOKS
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
STARTING AT **$2999**
★ *33.6 Fax Modem for $99.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery for $199.*

DELL®
get a GIGABUY!®
TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE
1-888-243-9961
M-F 7AM-8PM, SAT. 9AM-6PM CDT

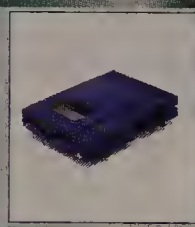
MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

The Dell Factory Outlet sells only refurbished computers. For pricing on new Dell computers, call (800) 284-0008.

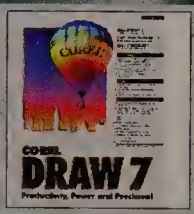
Available configurations may vary. For a copy of our limited warranties, please write to Dell Factory Outlet, 8801 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78758, Attn.: Warranties. See back of your invoice for additional warranty and return policy information. All sales FOB Austin. Sales receipts required for all returns/exchanges. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. All items are subject to Dell Factory Outlet's 14-Day Price Protection Policy. Dell, the Dell logo, Latitude, OptiPlex and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks, and "get a GIGABUY!" and GIGABUYS! are service marks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Quantities limited. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. 6003

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

Epson Stylus 800 $419



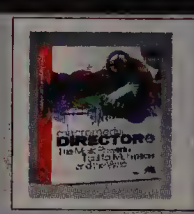
Iomega Zip100 SCSI Drive $149



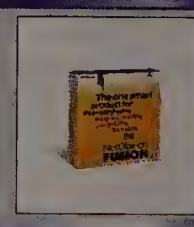
CorelDRAW 7.0 $169

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

3D AcuWorlds Models	$79	EndNote Plus 2.3 w/EndLink	$165	Lotus 1-2-3 97	$69
3D Studio Release 4.0	$495	Eudora Pro 3.0.1	$49	M.Y.O.B 7.0	$49
Astound 4.0.1	$99	Expression 1.0	$99	MagicMask	$79
Authorware 4.0	$749	Eye Candy 3.01	$79	Mathcad 7.0+	$149
AutoCAD LT 3.0	$339	FastTrack Schedule 5.0	$139	Mathematica 3.0 Student	$149
Bitstream Collection	$129	FileMaker Pro 3.0	$139	Matlab 5.0 Student	$99
Boris FX Pro 3.0	$229	Final Draft 4.1	$149	MiniCAD 7.0	$339
Borland C++ 5.0.2	$59	First Aid 97 Deluxe	$49	Netscape Comm Pro 4.0.1	$49
Borland C++Builder 1.0 Pro	$119	Flash 2.0	$149	OS/2 Warp 4.0	$99
Chromatica	$79	Flying Fonts Pro 3.02	$95	PC MACLAN 6.1	$129
ClarisWorks 5.0	CALL	Form Z 2.92	CALL	Painter 5.0	$219
ClearVideo 1.2	$229	Fractal 3D Suite	$199	Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2, or 3	CALL
Clipper 5.3	$119	FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0	$199	PhotoTools 1.1	$69
Close-Up 6.5	$89	HyperStudio 3.0	$119	Portfolio 3.0	$69
Coda 1.0	$249	IconAuthor 7.75	$749	PosterWorks 4.0	$249
Codo Finale 97	$249	Illuminaire Paint	$749	Ray Dream Studio 5.0	$129
CodeWarrior Pro R1	$129	ImageAXS Pro	$199	SPSS 7.5 Student	$99
Corel Ventura 7.0	$149	Inspiration 5.0	$79	Screen Caffeine Pro	$75
Crystal TOPAS Professional 5.11	$649	Iomega Jaz 1GB Ext SCSI Drive	$389	SmartSuite 97	$99
DeBabelizer Pro	$329	JBuilder Pro	$99	TriSpectives Technical 2.0	$299
Delphi 3.0 Pro	$119	Jamba 2.0	$169	TrueSpace 3.0	$319
DeltaGraph 4.0	$89	KPT Bryce 2.0	$119	Turbo Assembler 5.0	$79
Director 6 Multimedia Studio	$679	Kai's Photo Soap 1.0	$39	Umax Astra 600S Scanner Deluxe	$209
Dramatica Pro 2.0	$199	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	Visio 5.0	$99
Elastic Reality 3.0	$879	LightWave 3D 5.5	CALL	Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Ser Tablet	$285



Director 6 E-DOC $349



NetObjects Fusion 2.0 $149

WordPerfect Suite 8.0 $79

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE (800) 289-3275
**Prices and Availability Subject to Change

Priority Code: 9238

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (732) 695-2100 Fax (732) 695-9371

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The world hosts with Hiway

For high performance web hosting, more people turn to Hiway than anyone else.

Serving more than 30,000 web sites for customers in over 80 countries, Hiway is the worldwide leader in web hosting. With so many choices, why does everyone pick Hiway?

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting

- ✓ 3 T3 lines to diverse backbones
- ✓ Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Servers
- ✓ Industrial-strength Cisco routers
- ✓ 99.5% uptime—guaranteed!
- ✓ Uninterruptible power
- ✓ 24 x 7 network operation center
- ✓ 40 terrabyte tape archive system
- ✓ 24 x 7 multilingual support
- ✓ Accounts set up within a few hours
- ✓ Domains registered within 24 hours
- ✓ 30 day money back guarantee
- ✓ Serving over 30,000 domains

PLANS FROM $24.95 PER MONTH

Reseller Opportunities Available

(800) 339-HWAY
www.hway.net
(561) 989-8574

Hiway Technologies
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Power to be Efficient

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452

FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 13 years in business
Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING, CALL FOR DETAILS

Format and Load Windows 95 or NT to 4 Hard Drives In Less Than ONE MINUTE!

RECOMMENDED TEST CENTER 1996 Computer Reseller News FALL COMDEX

The Image MASSter 1000 & 500 Hard Drive Duplication and Diagnostic Systems

VARBusiness EDITOR'S CHOICE

- → IDE and SCSI models
- → Formats and Loads: DOS, Windows 95, Windows NT, SCO UNIX, OS/2, and Mac OS
- → Mix different size and model drives in the same load
- → Drive size, geometry, manufacturer and model independent
- → Supports notebook drives including: ThinkPad, Toshiba, Dell, Compaq, NEC, or any standard 2.5" drive
- → Transfer speed up to 144 MB/min
- → Single master drive capable of holding several software loads
- → Extensive read after write data verification and error reporting
- → Options: Ethernet, Diagnostics, Multi-MASSter, Database, Printer

Used by Thousands of MIS, Government, Military & Educational Institutions Worldwide

Register at www.ics-iq.com to win a FREE Image MASSter!

Intelligent Computer Solutions
9350 Eton Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 885-7500 • Fax (818) 885-6769

The perfect tool for MIS and System Integrators

Great for New System Configuration & Large Scale Operating System Changeovers

11/97

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES ON THE NET!

35,000 PRODUCTS ON-LINE!

- Live auction - bids start at $5
- 20,000 spec sheets
- Product GIVEAWAYS - WIN!
- Latest Industry News

GET IT ALL AT http://www.club-pc.com

END-OF-LIFE SAVINGS! SONY 20SF2 20" Trinitron Color $1299

LOW, LOW PRICES! Quantum Fireball Stratus 3.2GB IDE Hard Drive $224

HUGE PRICE DROP! TOSHIBA Tecra 740CDT 166MHz w/MMX 3GB hard drive 13.3" XGA TFT $4934

MONITORS

SONY
- 100SX 15" Trinitron $329
- 200SX 17" Trinitron $619
- 300SFT 20" Trinitron $1434

NEC
- A500 15" Chromaclear $335
- M700 17" Chromaclear $676
- E1100 21" Multisync $1354

HARD DRIVES

Quantum
- 2.1GB IDE Stratus $182
- 3.2GB IDE Stratus $224
- 3.2GB SCSI Stratus 10ms $308
- 4.3GB SCSI Stratus 10ms $349
- 6.4GB SCSI Stratus 10ms $454
- 2.2GB SCSI Viking $378
- 4.5GB SCSI Viking $634

NOTEBOOKS

IBM
- ThinkPad 380D P150 8x DS $2028
- ThinkPad 380D MMX/150 8x TFT $3088

TOSHIBA
- Portege 300CT MMX/133 $3378
- Satellite Pro 440CDX MMX/133 $2439
- Satellite Pro 460CDT MMX/166 $3778
- Tecra 750CDT DVD NEW! CALL

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
- HP LaserJet 6Pxi 6ppm NEW! $794
- HP LaserJet 6Lxi NEW! $379
- HP DeskJet 1000Cxi Tabloid COLOR! $474

GRAPHIC CARDS

matrox
- Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM $162
- Millennium II 4MB WRAM $247

Simple TECHNOLOGY MEMORY UPGRADES 100% GUARANTEED

	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB
Toshiba 110/200/430/740	$117	$229	$464	
Toshiba T1900, T1950, T4500, T4600	8MB $69	16MB $125		
IBM ThinkPad 355/360/755	8MB $65	16MB $117		
IBM ThinkPad 365X/380/560/760E/760X	8MB $57	16MB $108	32MB $229	
NEC Versa E/V/M/P/4000	8MB $68	16MB $115	32MB $224	
Compaq Contura 400	8MB $68	16MB $119		
Compaq Presario Notebook 1010-1080	8MB $58	16MB $112	32MB $229	

FedEx WE SHIP OVERNIGHT • CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

Local 714-707-3082
Fax 714-768-7307
Prices subject to change without notice.
60 Parker, Irvine, CA 92618

1-800-216-2763
ORDER 6AM – 6PM PDT • MON – FRI

ClubPC®
Source Code 83117

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom ULTRA SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. *Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!*

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

Benefits:
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

From: $599

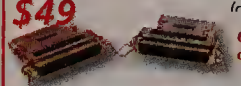
Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles: Gender Changers
- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)

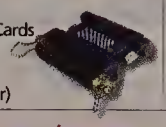
Styles: 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow
- 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

From: $49



Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
- Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)



SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

From: $39

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

Benefits:
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

From: $159

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

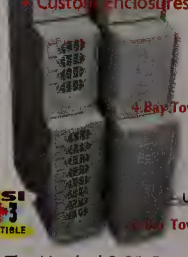
Benefits:
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- No Loss Of Important Data

Features:
- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

From: $109

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays



From: $99

NEW! Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

The Vertical 3.5" Case Kit offers a small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable case can take a beating. Universal 35 Watt power supply.

The Horizontal 3.5" or 5.25" Case Kit Offers a stackable solution for any desktop need. Shown with Optional Bay Cooler installed.

From: $59

Open Face and Closed Face Models Available.
Optional 50 or 68 Teflon® Cables Available.

NEW Accessories!

Dual Fan & Bracket $29

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those HOT Ultra SCSI Drives COLD as ICE!

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: $79.00

Custom Teflon® Internal Cables

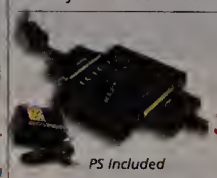
Benefits: *Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont*
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: $39

68 Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. We can also make Custom 68 pin and 50 pin Combination Cables that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide cable.

Active Digital SCSI Repeater



From: $139

Benefits:
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

Features:
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

OEM SCSI Repeater

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case.

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

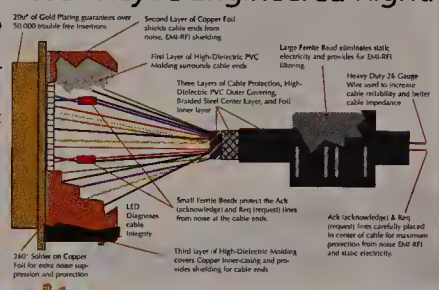
This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it.

Three models to choose from:
- 50 pin IDC
- 50 pin Centronics
- 68 pin MicroD

From: $49

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the Best Cables On The Market. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!



Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com

The SCSI Solution Company **Granite** D•I•G•I•T•A•L 3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

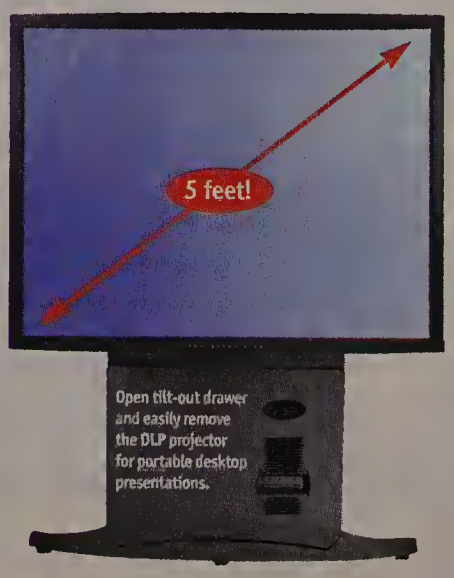
CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Projectavision Digital Office Theater

Five-foot rear-screen projection housing with removable DLP projector.

- Stable, crystal clear, flicker free
- 2-chip DLP light engine
- 800x600 SVGA resolution
- Project up to 260 diag. inches
- Stereo speakers
- S-Video/cable TV capable

$10,000 complete system



BOXLIGHT has big things in store for you.

(laptop not included, shown for scale)

Plasmavision 42

Yesterday it was a dream. Today it's a reality. Imagine a 42 inch (diag) plasma display, with 160° viewing angle, in a housing only 6 inches thick.

- VGA, SVGA and Macintosh
- 16:9 aspect ratio
- Ideal for tradeshow exhibits
- Only 6 inches thick
- Bright from any angle, up to 160°
- Built-in stereo speakers
- NTSC, PAL and SECAM
- Ideal for conference rooms

$Call for today's low price

We know your customers are bombarded by information. We know it's hard to stand out in the crowd. You've always relied on BOXLIGHT to offer the widest variety of electronic presentation equipment at great prices. Now, we've added the "wow."

Our two NEW large screen display units create an impact that will grab and hold attention whether in a busy public place, the drabbest of board rooms, or your employee training center. They are affordable, easily assembled, simple to use—and an extraordinary addition to your visual communication tool chest.

Buy with confidence.

We select products that meet our demanding standards for image quality, ease-of-use and reliability. Through field trials and continuous quality inspections, we ensure that you get the best products the industry has to offer. Period.

BOXLIGHT® CORPORATION

1-800-762-5757

Monday - Friday, 6AM-5PM PST. Purchase orders accepted w/O.A.C. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand. 30-day money back guarantee does not apply to Resellers and special orders. *Business lease is 36 month FMV lease requiring first and last month's payments at lease inception. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details. PCW 11/97

Government: 800-497-4009
Resellers: 800-736-6956
International: 360-779-7901
Rental: 800-736-6954
Fax: 360-779-3299
Education: 800-689-6676

http://www.boxlight.com

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD

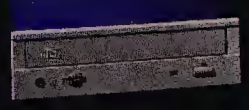
Delivers the Managers Crucial to Your Marketing Success.

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

Call For More information

(203) 857-5101
or
(203) 857-5102

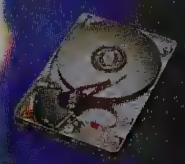
YOUR SEARCH FOR THE BEST VALUE IS OVER !



Sony 2x6 Recordable CD
$339

ATI Expert@Work 8MB Video Card
$159

MAG Innovision V2 17" Monitor
$439



Western Digital 4.0GB Hard Drive
$259

US Robotics 56Kx2 Voice Internal Fax/Modem
$189

NNA SERIES 1000

SYSTEMS FOR STUDENTS
Intel MMX166
14" Monitor
$969

SYSTEMS FOR SMALL BUSINESS
Intel MMX200
15" Monitor
$1,119

SYSTEMS FOR FAMILIES
Intel MMX233
15" Monitor
$1,249

CALL OUR COMPETITION TO COMPARE!

CDW	(800) 726-4239
Comput Ability	(800) 554-9950
EPS	(800) 447-0921
Gateway 2000	(800) 424-1392
Insight	(800) 467-4448
Magic PC	(800) 762-4426
Micro Pro	(800) 353-3003
Micro Xpert	(800) 736-4276
Micron	(800) 700-0591
Midwest Micro	(800) 682-2611
NNA Technologies	(888) 228-1662
PC Importers	(800) 619-9119
PC Mall	(800) 681-3282
PCs Compleat	(800) 581-7911
Treasure Chest	(800) 677-9781
USA Flex	(800) 477-7770

NNA TECHNOLOGIES

BUY ONLINE HERE

- THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
- UNLIMITED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- GUARANTEED LOW PRICES
- 24-HOUR CUSTOMER SERVICE
- SECURE TRANSACTIONS

CyberCash

NNA TECHNOLOGIES
www.nnatech.com
1 888 228 1662

For International Calls: 201 438 7662
E-Mail: info@nnatech.com

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

3.5" Hard Drives

100MB	Conner CP3100	SCSI	$45
1.0GB	Seagate 31010A	IDE	$135
1.0GB	Seagate 51080N	SCSI	$185
1.0GB	Seagate 31055N	SCSI	$185
1.2GB	Seagate 31277A	IDE	$155
1.6GB	WD 21600A	IDE	$165
1.7GB	Seagate 31720A	IDE	$169
2.0GB	IBM DCAS	SCSI	$329
2.0GB	NEC 2100S	SCSI	$249
2.0GB	Quantum 32110S	Ultra	$219
2.0GB	Seagate 32132A	IDE	$175
2.0GB	Seagate 32107N	SCSI	$349
2.0GB	Seagate 32171N	Ultra	$399
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$359
2.0GB	Seagate 52160N	Ultra	$269
2.5GB	Seagate 52520A	IDE	$199
3.0GB	Quantum 33240S	SCSI	$299
3.0GB	WD 33100	IDE	$215
3.5GB	Quantum 33840A	IDE	$269
4.0GB	Fujitsu 2954SY	Ultra	$579
4.0GB	IBM DCAS	Ultra	$439
4.0GB	Quantum 34550S	SCSI	$499
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$629
4.0GB	Seagate 34371N	Ultra	$599
4.0GB	Seagate 14209N	Ultra	$799
5.0GB	Maxtor 85120	IDE	$369
6.0GB	Quantum 36480A	UIDE	$389
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	SCSI	$899
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI	$899
9.0GB	Seagate 19171N	Ultra	$1099

Tape Drives

2.0GB	Conner 2004	DAT	$499
4.0GB	Conner 4324	DAT	$559
8.0GB	HP 1533	DAT	$829
8.0GB	Conner 8000	DAT	$659
14.0GB	ExaByte 8505XL	DAT	$1759
16.0GB	Conner 4584	DAT	$999

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB	Conner 1060W	$159
1.0GB	Quantum 31070W	$219
2.0GB	Quantum 32150W	$429
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W	$359
2.0GB	Seagate 32171W	$499
4.0GB	IBM DCAS-W Ultra	$459
4.0GB	Quantum 34300W	$739
4.0GB	Quantum 34550W	$629
4.0GB	Seagate 34371-UW	$749
4.0GB	Seagate 15150W	$699
9.0GB	IBM 39100W	$999
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991W	$999
9.0GB	Micropolis 3391W	$999
9.0GB	Seagate 19171-UW	$1159
23.0GB	Seagate 19101-UW	$1299

2.5" Notebook Drives

810MB	Seagate 9816AG	IDE	$189
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FCV	IDE	$189
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FB	SCSI	$379
1.0GB	IBM Sanada-21080	IDE	$219
1.3GB	Seagate 91350A	IDE	$219
1.4GB	Toshiba 1403MAV	IDE	$229
1.6GB	Fujitsu 2724TA	IDE	$239
2.1GB	Toshiba MK2101MAN	IDE	$279
2.1GB	IBM DTNA-22160	IDE	$299
2.1GB	Toshiba MK2103	IDE	$299
3.0GB	Toshiba 3003MAN	IDE	$499
3.0GB	IBM 2301	IDE	$499

Memory

Standard 72-Pin SIMM

8MB	2x32/36	$33/ $47
16MB	4x32/36	$55/ $65
32MB	8x32/36	$109/$129

EDO 72-Pin SIMM

8MB	2x32	$30
16MB	4x32	$58
32MB	8x32	$109

Other Brands & Models Available

Call Us! 800-238-4453

Or, Visit our Web Page for Everyday New Low Prices!

www.basoncomputer.com

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Same day shipping on most orders
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $69 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call (818)727-9054 • Fax (818)727-9066

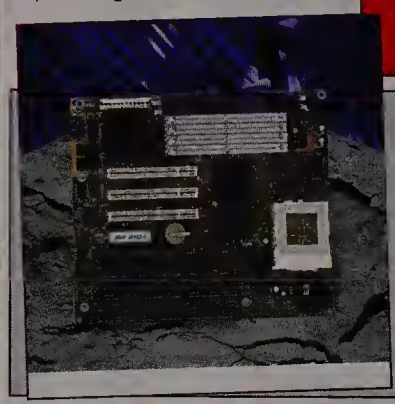
CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Finest PC Circuit Boards!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

the nation's largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For over a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer and distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you're looking for, please give us a call at...

(800) 497-0401
or
www.HSB-Labs.com



HSB 64-Bit AT and ATX MainBoards

Our MainBoards are the finest on the market, designed from the ground up to compete head-to-head with the most expensive and sophisticated designs available. Whether you're thinking of upgrading your existing system, or building a new one from scratch, you can't go wrong with HSB...

We Make Your Buying Decisions Easy!!!

With HSB you'll receive:

- The absolute best price. In over a decade, HSB has never been beaten on price. If you happen to come across a better price on a comparable product, we'll beat it. No questions asked..
- A full 2 to 5 year circuit board warranty paired with a limited lifetime warranty on all 'Turbo' SIMM's, DIMM's and CPU's. Furthermore, we've always provided our customers with a full 60 day 100% money-back guarantee and no restocking charges..
- Free technical support along with a non-commissioned sales staff. No one makes it easier to buy and install your componentry than HSB. Even our owner's manuals are the best you'll find anywhere...

Please call for up to the minute pricing or to receive our lastest full color catalog...

34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, OH 44139 216-498-1356 [Local] 216-498-1374 [Fax]

COMP-U-PLUS Direct

Your Friend in the Industry

CALL TOLL FREE **800-287-2323**

20 Robert Pitt Drive, Monsey, NY 10952

NEW HOURS: MON, TUES, THURS 8:30- 8PM, WED TIL 9 EST
SUN 10 AM-6 PM, MON-THURS 8:30 AM-9, FRI 8:30AM-3:00 PM EST

Friendly, Courteous and Knowledgeable salespeople always available to help you.
Look and Compare. We have the LOWEST PRICES and BEST SERVICE in PC WORLD MAGAZINE.

Visit our Web Site @ compuplus.com

- 30 day money back guarantee
- All items brand new factory fresh with complete manufacturers warranties
- Same day shipping
- Nationally advertised lowest on-line prices
- MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER accepted – no extra charge

CD ROMS

Toshiba 5602B 8 Speed (IDE) 52
Toshiba 5702B 12x (IDE) 64
NEW! Toshiba 6002B 16x (IDE) 74
NEW! Toshiba 6102B 24x (IDE) 81
Toshiba 5701B 12x SCSI 101
Toshiba 3801B 15x SCSI 129
TEAC 12 Speed IDE (512E) 62
TEAC 516-E 16 Speed IDE 69
NEW! TEAC 524-E 24 Speed IDE 79
NEW! TEAC 516-S 16 Speed SCSI 109
Plextor Twelveplex 12x Int SCSI 171
NEW! Plextor 20x SCSI CD-ROM 199
Samsung 824E 24x IDE 79
Mitsumi 8 Spd IDE (FX800) 56
Mitsumi 12x IDE (FX1200) 65
NEW! Mitsumi 16x IDE (FX1600) 71
NEW! Mitsumi 24x IDE (FX2400) 81
NEW! Sony 511E 16x (IDE) 77
NEW! Sony 611E 24x (IDE) 93
Acer 24x IDE CD ROM 78
Hitachi 16x IDE 71
NEW! Panasonic CR 585-B 24x IDE 83

SOUND CARDS

Creative Labs 16 IDE Plug n' Play 42
Creative Labs 32 IDE PNP .....*SPECIAL* 69
Diamond Tech. 16 IDE Sound Card 18
NEW! Diamond Monster 3D Audio 135
NEW! AWE 64 Value 77
Special Creative Labs AWE 64 GOLD Retail 165

RECORDABLE CD-ROMS

NEW! HP 6020i 6x2 Kit 322
NEW! Sony 926 6x2 Complete Kit 309
NEW! Sony 928 8x2 w/Adaptec EZCD Pro 369

FAX MODEMS

US Robotics 33.6 Win/Modem Int. 45*
US Robotics 33.6 Fax Mod Int (V.34) 72*
US Robotics 33.6 Fax Mod. Ext. (V.34) ...96*
US Robotics 33.6 Voice (Duplex) Int. 89*
US Robotics 33.6 Voice (Duplex) Ext 114*
NEW LOWER PRICE! US Rob 128K ISDN Int ..179
NEW! US Robotics X2 F/M (56k) Internal 102*
NEW! US Robotics X2 F/M (56k) External ..119*
NEW! US Robotics X2 (56k)w/voice Dup Int 117*
NEW! US Robotics X2 (56k)w/voice Dup Ext 132*
Cardinal 33.6 Fax Modem Int/Ext 65*/105*
NEW! Cardinal 56k Int/Ext (x2) 94*/125*
Supra 33.6 F/M Plug 'n Play w/Voice (Internal)49
NEW! Supra 56k w/Voice Int.. 101
Hayes 56k Int./Ext. 125/157
Practical Peripherals 56k Int/Ext. 124/157

NETWORKING & COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

3 COM 3C 509/900 Combo ISA/PCI 72/93
Microsoft Mouse 2.0 Serial 21
New! Microsoft Intellimouse Serial or PS2 ...29
LogiTech Trackman Marble .....*SPECIAL* 48
Mitsumi Windows 95 104 key keyboard 12
Microsoft Natural keyboard .....*SPECIAL* 48
LogiTech Mouseman Combo (Ser.&PS2) 22

ADAPTEC SCSI CARDS

1505 ISA/SCSI Kit 42
2940U Ultra SCSI Kit (PCI) 165
2940WU Ultra Wide SCSI Kit (PCI) 191

PCI VIDEO CARDS

NEW! Diamond Monster 3D 139
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 EDO Ram 2MB/4MB 48/72
Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 2MB/4MB VRam 101/133
Matrox Mystique 2MB/4MB SG Ram ...88/108
NEW! Matrox Mystique 220 4MB Retail 119
Matrox Millenium 3D 2MB/4MB VRam .127/149
NEW! Matrox Millenium II 4MB/8MB 169/249
ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV 2MB/4MB 83/99
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB ...135/177
NEW! ATI All-In-Wonder 2MB/4MB 199/219
NEW! ATI Expert at Play 4MB/8MB ... 167/221
NEW! ATI Expert at Work 4MB/8MB ... 149/199
NEW! STB Nitro 3D 2MB/4MB 72/95

ATTENTION: ALL CUSTOMERS:
ORDERS ARRIVE OVERNIGHT OR SECOND DAY
LOW, LOW $$$$$
ORDER EARLY, CLOSED OCT 15-23 FOR HOLIDAY.REOPEN OCT 24

TAPE BACKUPS

HP Colorado DJ-35 "350MB" Internal..... FREE TAPE 49
HP Colorado T1000 "800MB" Int/Ext .... FREE TAPE ..89/133
HP Colorado T3000 3.2 GIG Int .... FREE TAPE ...149
HP T4000 SCSI 4/8 GIG Int/Ext .... FREE TAPE ..329/411
Seagate T*800MB Int/Ext..... FREE TAPE ...59/88
Seagate T3200 3.2 GIG IDE Int/Ext 135/159
Seagate T8000 8 GIG Int/Ext .. FREE TAPE .299/379

IDE/SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate 3630A (635MB) 104
Seagate 31276A)1.2 GIG 114
Seagate 31720A (1.7 GIG) 125
Seagate 32132A (2 GIG) IDE 148
NEW! Seagate 32122A ULTRA DMA (2.1 GIG) IDE .159
Seagate 52520A (2.5 GIG) IDE 165
NEW! Seagate 33240A (3.2 GIG) IDE 177
NEW! Seagate 36450A (6.4 GIG) IDE 309
Seagate 52160N 2.1 GIG ULTRASCSI-2 ..209
Western Digital Caviar 21200 (1.2 GIG) 147
Western Digital Caviar 21600 (1.6 GIG) IDE ..152
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 22100 (2.1 GIG) .168
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 32500 (2.5 GIG) .181
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 33100 3.1 GIG IDE 198
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 34000 4.1 GIG IDE 248
NEW! Western Digital 34300 4.3 Gig Ultra DMA 259
Fujitsu M 1636 (1.2 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 113
Fujitsu M 1623 (1.7 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 128
Fujitsu M 1624 (2.1 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 148
Fujitsu M 1638 (2.5 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 152
NEW! Fujitsu 3026 AT (2.6 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) ..155
NEW! Fujitsu 3035 AT (3.5 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) ..173
NEW! Maxtor 84320 Ultra DMA 4.3 Diamond ..245
NEW! Maxtor 81750A (1.7 GIG) IDE 149
Maxtor 72004AP (2.1 GIG) IDE 155
NEW! Maxtor 82560A (2.5 GIG) Diamond IDE . 169
NEW! Maxtor 85120A (5.1 GIG) Diamond IDE .295
NEW! Maxtor 87000 ULTRA DMA 7 GIG IDE .345
Mitsumi Floppy 1.4/1.2 .....17/39
TEAC 1.4/1.2 Floppies 20/39
SONY 1.4 Floppy 20

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISC accepted • CODs, m/o or cashier chk only. Sorry P.O.'s w/ pre-payment only • Shipping, handling & insurance additional • Friendly, courteous and knowledgeable salespeople • Alternate 800 number 800-287-8786 • Dealers and bulk orders please call 914-352-8100 • RMA with auth. only. No restocking fee first 30 days. Prices may fluctuate due to availability. • For tech support & customer service 10AM-5PM E.S.T. call 914-352-8100 * Price after rebate

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC World Delivers the Buyers You Need to Reach

Call for more information

PC World Marketplace
203-857-5102
or
203-857-5102

Rent Space Here

GET 3 MONTHS FREE

www.9netave.net

Web Hosting Sale!

FREE With Every Plan

- Fast UUnet access into the Major Internet Backbone
- Powered by SGI Origin 2000 Server
- Multi-homed, Internet connected data lines
- Microsoft FrontPage extensions
- Your own FTP site
- Your own CGI directory
- Web site activity logs
- Cold Fusion Support
- Account "Control Panel" access via WWW
- Daily Tape Backup of your data
- Expert Technical Support
- On-site UPS
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same day set-up
- No minimum contract
- E-Pub graphical chat room
- POP 3 Accounts
- Anonymous FTP
- 99% uptime guaranteed
- 30 day money-back guarantee

9NetOne Plan $14.95

Features:
- 25MB
- 6 mailboxes
- Domain name registration www.yourname.com
- Configurable, unlimited e-mail address forwarding
- Custom CGI script support via own cgi-bin directory
- Controllable Anonymous FTP
- Detailed web usage statistics & access to raw log files
- TrueSpeech® server support included (real-time audio)
- 1000 MB of data transfer per month 8¢ per MB over 1000

9NetPro Plan $39.95

Features:
- 100MB
- 25 mailboxes
- This special plan includes all features for 9NetOne Plan PLUS:
- Secure Server (SSL) access
- CyberCash®
- Real Audio/Video up to 1000 streams
- FTP Access
- 5000 MB of data transfer per month 8¢ per MB over 5000
- MS Access
- Webcast Video Server
- Unlimited domains

Student Special

E-mail box and your resume online FREE for one year with copy of student ID.

First year graduates get 50% off above plans.

9NETAVENUE
1 888 9NET AVE (1 888 963 8283)
Co-location service available
Based on the annual payment

and get this absolutely FREE!

www.freeearth.net

WIN $1000

VISIT freeearth SITE FOR INFO!

Come See us at Comdex Booth #P2801

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Codes Direct

FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Labeling Software

For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

WINDOWS AND DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, Codabar, etc.
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™

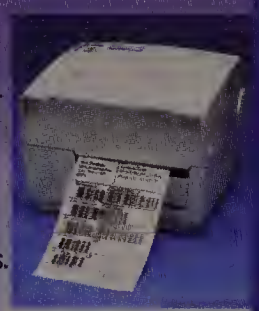
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

2-Way Radio Reader

Scan and Key On-line with Wireless Reader

- Computer sends Display Prompts and Voice too!
- Kybd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- 1,000 foot Range from Base
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Complete Terminal – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser – **$1790**

Thermal Transfer Printers



- 2" per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4" wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT Windows or DOS software, and Datamax Ovation Printer – **$1095**

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC, Mac and Serial

- Battery Operated Reader – 64K or 256K
- Keyed and Scanned Data Input
- Upload Data at PC via Serial or Keyboard
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, 128, 93, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$759**
- 64K Unit with Integrated Laser – **$1299**

Bar Code Readers

for IBM PC, Mac and Serial Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- No Software Changes Needed to Read
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, 93, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$299**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$649**

Cordless RF CCD Scanner

- Transmits up to 100' away from Base Station
- Base attaches as 2nd Keyboard to PC or Mac
- Complete Base Station and "Laser-like" RF CCD Scanner with 5" depth of field – **$899**

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • *USA* Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

Visit our Web Site at:
www.barcodehq.com

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

Free catalogue
1-800-767-AICS
or ***http://www.aics.edu***

PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success.

78% of **PC WORLD'S** employed subscribers are managers–the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now For More Information
203-857-5101 • 203-857-5102

Stop Pentium Chip Theft With The CoverLock™

Locks CPU Case/CD ROM/Floppy Drive

- Prevents Pentium processor and memory chip theft
- Secures all internal components
- Universal – Fits most CPU Models
- Locks in CD ROMs
- Optional security cable available to lock down equipment
- Locks available keyed alike, keyed differently, or master keyed
- Lifetime warranty on all components

Quick And Easy To Install!

Suggested Retail Price $29.95

Computer Case Lock (COV-400)

CD Rom Lock (COV-400)

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...
8:30 am – 8 pm EST

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
FAX: 413-525-8807 EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://www.secure-it.com

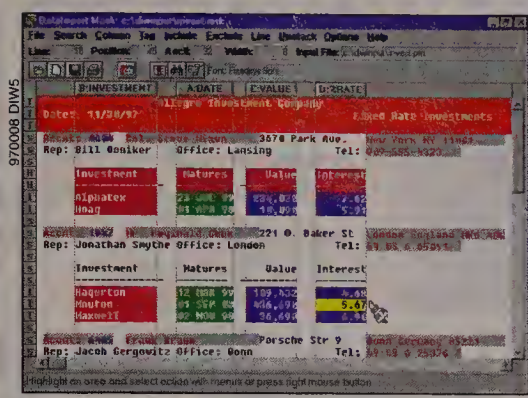
©1996 Secure-It, Inc.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parse Reports .....Painlessly!

Pull data from any computer report into:

Access
Excel
dBase
HTML Tables
1-2-3
Paradox
Approach
Quattro
Clarion
and more!



DataImport® File Translation Utility for Windows

Go far *beyond* the meager limitations of import wizards and parsers. Selectively **mine data** from even complex multi-level reports and forms printed-to-disk. DataImport makes it easy to dynamically clean-up reports, parse names and rearrange data. Instantly create new files or add data to existing files.

DataImport does it all!

$189 Single User **$495** 5-User LAN

SPALDING SOFTWARE

Free Demo & Test Drive:
www.spaldingsoft.com
Voice: (770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
Norcross, Georgia USA

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards VISA

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

MAIL ORDER PROCESSING SOFTWARE

- Order Entry
- Credit Card Processing
- UPS Manifest
- Inventory
- Mail List Management
- Advertising Tracking
- Versions under $300

PC INNOVATIONS
1-800-774-6668

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425 • Fax 702-655-5662
http://members.aol.com/recycledsw/

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Personal Computer Owners
can earn $1000 to $5000 monthly selling simple services P/T. Get ***FREE*** list of 100 best services. Call 24 hours.
C.O.B.I.
1-800-714-2332
Ext. 118

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE PAY CASH
FOR COMPUTERS, NOTEBOOKS, RAM, HARD DRIVES, CPU's, MONITORS, PRINTERS, ETC. NEW. . .USED/1-1000 PIECES LET US TURN YOUR EXCESS COMPUTER STUFF INTO CASH!
(800) 784-1489

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

Sentinel is the #1 Solution to Piracy

Piracy is the greatest threat to the success of your software business. Today, the Internet and CD-ROMs make your software more vulnerable to piracy than ever before.

Stop piracy and ensure your revenue with Sentinel, the world's leading protection. Over 25,000 developers have relied on more than 11 million Sentinels to protect their software.

Call one of our security specialists today to order a ***Sentinel Developers Kit*** and receive your FREE guide: ***How to stop piracy and increase your software sales.***

800-705-5552
www.rainbow.com/dkit

SENTINEL Software Protection
The #1 solution to piracy

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES TEL: (714) 450-7300 • FAX: (714) 450-7450 • EMAIL: sentinel@rainbow.com • FRANCE: (33) 1 41 43 29 00 • GERMANY: (49) 89 32 17 98 0 • U.K.: (44) 1932 579200
©1997 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies. *Distributors located worldwide, call or visit our web site for a complete listing.*

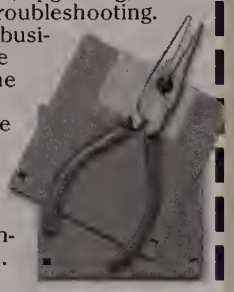
CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY

Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments.



Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone ( ) _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJM684, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Insures Your Computer

SAFEWARE's Computerowners insurance policy provides for repair or replacement of your computer hardware, media and purchased software. Annual premiums start at $49. Cover against theft, fire, power surge, natural disasters, and even accidental damage!

Call 1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street
PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085
Local: 1-614-781-1492

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL. 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL

GLOBAL®

FREE catalog

228 page guide to computer furniture, supplies & accessories

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr.
Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Software Blowout!!!

USA's #1 Software Provider

Microsoft Office 97 PRO	$250
Microsoft Office 97 STD	$199
Microsoft Office STD 4.2	$199
Microsoft Office PRO 4.3	$240
M.S Win Svr NT 4.0	$475
M.S Win Wrkst NT 4.0	$185
Microsoft Project 4.0	$250
Autocad LT w/95	$310
MS Word/Excell/Powerpt	$149
Microsoft Frontpage 97	$ 99
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$325
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$299
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$225
Macromedia Freehand 7.0	$225

Call for other item not listed.

SOFTWAREMART +
(800) 785-0048
call 9 to 6 PST FAX: (818) 346-1890
prices subject to change

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

SOFTWARE Liquidation

Lowest Price . Limited Stock

Adobe Illustrator 7	$205
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	$275
Adobe Photoshop 4	$295
Adobe Premier 4.2	$295
MS NT Workstation 4	$155
MS NT Server 4	$435
MS Visual J++ Pro	$55
MS Visual Basic 5 Pro	$195
MS Visual Basic 5 Ente	$385
MS Visual C++ 5 Pro	$195
MS Visual C++ 5 Ente	$385
MS Visual FoxPro 5 Pro	$195
MS Visual Studio 5 Pro	$585
Corel WordPefect Ste 7	$95
Corel WordPefect Ste 8	$225
Corel Draw 7	$275

EZ Quest **(800) 966-0188**
VISA, MC, AMEX, prepaid cashier check

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS

Rent Computers Printers

From Only **$75**/mo.

Lowest Rental Rates in the USA !

Compare • Switch • Save

Always Rent New Technology

Call: (213) 937-6700

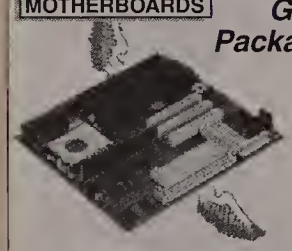
AMCO Rents and Sales, Inc.

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

Power Up!

UPGRADE MOTHERBOARDS For: *Compaq Gateway Packard Bell Dell HP IBM Tandy AST and more!*



Vertical or Horizontal Slot Motherboards available for *LESS* than a NEW SYSTEM !

686 P200+.....$399
Pentium 200MMX.....$589
AMD K6-233mHZ.....$669
Call for "Horizontal" Slot Upgrade Prices

All names are registered trademarks of their respective owners

Out of Room? Add "7" 16 bit ISA's
SLOT BOX ®*Expansion Chassis* *Only $489*

DCS Industries
800-537-3539
FAX 614-592-1527
Local 614-594-4180
www.dcsindustries.com
Call for FREE Catalog

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

TANDY

UPGRADES

Hard Cards for 1000's

21meg **$169** 210meg **$229**

1000 EX & HX Hard Drives

Upgrade Motherboards

586-133	$349
686-P166+	$449

Upgrade Your TANDY Book $19.95
Keyboards $79, 360k or 720k FDs $49

We sell New and Used Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Motherboards, Memory, Keyboards, VGA & CGA Monitors/Cards, and more for Tandy.
Call or write for our FREE catalog.
We buy used Tandy computer equipment.

DCS Industries
5265 Hebbardsville Rd.
Athens, OH 45701
800-537-3539
www.dcsindustries.com
Foreign 614-594-4180
FAX 614-592-1527
U.S. & Canada

CIRCLE 493 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

We'll *Pay YOU* for Your Computer Memory!

We BUY Back All Types of Memory...
30 pin, 72 pin, 168 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook & Laser Memory

All Memory Has Value!

Call us and get a price for your memory.

LIFETIME WARRANTY **We Also SELL MEMORY** LOWEST PRICES!

72 PIN SIMMS

		NON PARITY	EDO	(36 BIT) PARITY
1x32	4MB	18.00	18.00	25.00
2x32	8MB	33.00	33.00	50.00
4x32	16MB	59.00	59.00	79.00
8x32	32MB	125.00	125.00	179.00
16x32	64MB	339.00	339.00	399.00

DIMMS

	SDRAM 168 PIN	Apple 168 PIN	168 PIN ECC/EDO
4MB	—	39.00	—
8MB	69.00	55.00	79.00
16MB	89.00	89.00	109.00
32MB	159.00	159.00	229.00
64MB	379.00	299.00	479.00

NOTEBOOK

	4	8	16	32
AST	49	—	119	219
Conon	49	69	119	219
Compaq	49	69	119	219
Dell	49	69	119	—
Epson	49	69	119	—
Fujitsu	—	69	119	199
Gateway	49	69	119	229
IBM	49	69	119	229
NEC	49	69	119	219
Sharp	49	69	119	219
Toshiba	49	69	119	219
Winbook XP	—	—	119	219
Zenith	49	69	119	—

Prices differ depending on model. These are general prices.

30 PIN SIMMS

	3 CHIP	9 CHIP
1MB	5.00	10.00
4MB	19.00	27.00
256K	1.00	1.00

Laser Printer Memory

	1	2	4	8	16	32
HP	14	29	39	69	109	199
Epson	14	29	—	69	129	219
Pono	14	29	—	69	—	—
Lexmark	14	29	39	69	119	219

We Carry a Complete Line of Desktop, Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules, Video, Cache and Macintosh Memory Upgrades. Call with your machine type!
Memory Modules New & Used have a Lifetime Warranty! Call for CPU Chip Pricing!

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

The Memory Liquidators
(800) 718-7755

"The company that buys Memory back"

www.memoryliquidators.com *OR* e-mail: sales@ml.win.net
prices subject to change without notice
531 Main St., El Segunda, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F: 8-5 pst

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $21.97

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

11/97

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

November 1997 This card expires March 6, 1998 N1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $21.97

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

11/97

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

November 1997 This card expires March 6, 1998 N3

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $21.97

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

11/97

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

November 1997 This card expires March 6, 1998 N2

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

DIRECTOR OF ADVERTISING
Robert Carrigan

ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR OF ADVERTISING
Christine McGovern

EAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
Wayne Silverman, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)

Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

East & Midwest
Greg Harney, Account Representative (508/370-0846)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

MIDWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Harvey Diamond (972/233-3492)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Goble

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Alison Fennings Wetherall

Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Los Angeles/Orange County/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Hartle & Heth (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (213/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

DIRECTOR
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

EASTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

WESTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Matthew Kurtz (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Michele Olk (612/582-3810)

MARKETING

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong
PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton
PRESENTATION SPECIALIST Peter Bloch
MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT
Ann Dempsey

SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER
Ellen DiMatteo

CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER
David Cobb

SINGLE COPY SALES MANAGER
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler

PROMOTION MANAGERS
Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

SINGLE COPY SALES COORDINATOR
René Monday

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Daniella Zucker

CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST
Shama Ali

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink
RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie
RESEARCH ANALYSTS Sandra O'Boyle, Stephen Riddle

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley
PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer Darnell

DESKTOP PUBLISHING COORDINATOR
Nancy Jonathans

AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Harry Topalian

ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER
Dan Gordon

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC WORLD ONLINE

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham

DIRECTOR, CIRCULATION
Noël McLaughlin

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & RESEARCH
Scott Danish

DIRECTOR, INSIDE SALES Diane Templin

DIRECTOR, MARKET DEVELOPMENT
Stephen Shores

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS, EAST COAST
Sandy Schackman

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS, TIPWDRLD
Charley Hoeffer

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, Melissa Gruber, Michael Hamilton, Wendy Lee, Sean Murphy

ADVERTISING TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Batel Libes

SALES OPERATIONS COORDINATOR
Erin Wayman

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Declan Fox

INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green

LICENSING MANAGER Ulla McGee
BUSINESS ANALYST Angie Weber
FINANCIAL ANALYST Tobias Harting

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES
Kimberly Lyons, Rachel Payne

MARKETING COORDINATOR Cheryl Allen
ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Vicki Klum

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby
MANAGER Thalia Ohara
REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge
VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Pearl Chan, Stan Erhart

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen

ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER
Pat Murphy

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER
Michelle Reyes

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's leading information technology media, research and exposition company. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **Argentina:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **Australia:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, Computerworld IDO Australia, Digital News Australia, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **Austria:** Computerwelt Dsterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **Bangladesh:** PC World Bangladesh; **Belarus:** PC World Belarus; **Brazil:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Macworld, Network World Brazil, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News Brazil, Supergamepower; **Bulgaria:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Macworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC World Bulgaria; **Canada:** CID Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **Chile:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **Colombia:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **Costa Rica:** PC World Centro America; **The Czech and Slovak Republics:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, internet 4U Czech, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **Denmark:** Client Server Denmark, Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Windows Special Danmark, Techworld Danmark; **Dominican Republic:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **Ecuador:** PC World Ecuador; **Egypt:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **El Salvador:** PC World Centro America; **Finland:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **France:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, L M I Magazine, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, VAR & SSII Magazine, WebMaster France; **Germany:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FDCUS, Global Dnline, Macwelt, PC Welt, PC Welt Special Issue; **Greece:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece; **Guatemala:** PC World Centro America; **Honduras:** PC World Centro America; **Hong Kong:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **Hungary:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, INteRNeTTD Hungary, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **Iceland:** Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **India:** CW Premier 2DO Year Book India, Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, Macworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **Indonesia:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **Ireland:** ComputerScope, InfoLive Ireland, PC Live!; **Israel:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld; **Italy:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **Japan:** DTP World, HP Dpen World Japan, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, DS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **Kenya:** PC World East African; **Korea:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **Latvia:** PC World DatorPasaule Latvia; **Macedonia:** PC World Macedonia; **Malaysia:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **Malta:** PC World Malta; **Mexico:** Computerworld Mexico, Macworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **Myanmar:** PC World Myanmar; **Netherlands:** Computer! Totaal, InfoWorld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, Totaal! Beurskrant Netherlands, WebWereld; **New Zealand:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **Nicaragua:** PC World Centro America; **Norway:** CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld World Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **Pakistan:** Computerworld Pakistan; **Panama:** PC World Panama; **People's Republic of China:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Computerworld Daily, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, Network World China, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **Peru:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **Philippines:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **Poland:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; **Portugal:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **Puerto Rico:** PC World Puerto Rico; **Romania:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **Russia:** CIO Russia, Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **Singapore:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **Slovenia:** Monitor; **South Africa:** Computing SA, Network World SA, PC World South Africa; **Spain:** Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; **Sri Lanka:** Infolink PC World; **Sweden:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PCaktiv, PC World Sweden, PC Windows World Sweden; **Switzerland:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **Taiwan:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiDN/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **Thailand:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **Turkey:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **Ukraine:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **United Kingdom:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PowerPC Business, PSX Pro, The WEB; **United States:** Cable in the Classroom, CID Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, DDS World, Federal Computer Week, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, JavaWorld, Macworld, NetscapeWorld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, SunWorld Dnline, THE WEB Magazine, WebMaster and WEBNDW; **Uruguay:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **Venezuela:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **Vietnam:** PC World Vietnam.

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
238	3COM/Megahertz	307
18	Acer America Corp.	176-177
-	Acer Peripherals	37
-	Adaptec Inc.	18
3	ADI Systems	54
16	Advanced Micro Devices	56-57
14	AEC	341
19	AIMS Labs	342
38	Alaris Inc.	339
202	allCLEAR	367
9	ALR	15
-	Anthro Corporation	50
45	APC	104-105
17	APC	207
8	ArcSoft, Inc.	201
20	ArtMedia USA-Pacific	371
-	AST Computers	52-53
-	AST Servers	156-157
24	AT&T WorldNet	75A
25	ATI Technologies	109
5	ATI Technologies	255
36	Banner Blue	335
39	Bestware	27
40	Bestware	29
91	Caere Corporation	357
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
-	Canon Computer Systems	252-253
-	Cirque Corp.	203
33	CMOS	248-249
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	40-41
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	312-313
-	Compaq Direct Plus	195
129	CompUSA Direct	391-393
177	CompUSA PC	162-165
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	134-135
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	136-137
65	Computer Discount Warehouse	138-139
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	140-141
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	394-395
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	396-397
-	Corel Corporation	194
-	Corel Corporation	385
49	Costech Technologies, Inc.	124
-	Creative Labs Inc.	237-244
67	Cross Pen Computing Group	355
56	Crucial Technology	149
64	CTX Int'l	361
74	Cybermax	58-59
81	Dataviz, Inc.	382
-	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
-	Dell Computer Corp.	110-111
-	Dell Computer Corp.	170-171
-	Dell Computer Corp.	204-205
-	Dell Computer Corp.	212-213
-	Dell Computer Corp.	362-363
-	Dell Computer Corp.	378-379
-	Dell Computer Corp.	427
37	DeLorme	332
71	Deneba	359
147	Dirt Cheap Drives	406
-	Dodge Avenger	275
87	DTK	69B
85	Earthlink	324
88	EIKI	376
185	Eudora Pro 3.0	34
107	Everex	198
86	Everex	369
-	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	293
-	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	279
103	Fujitsu PC Corp.	60-61
-	Gateway 2000	81-96
-	Global Solutions Network	325
125	Hansol	125
98	Helix Software	343
-	Hewlett Packard	122-123
-	Hewlett Packard	133
109	Hitachi	208-209
114	Hitachi/NSA	326
-	HP Printer Supplies	46
-	HP Printer Supplies	48
-	HP Printer Supplies	49
-	Hughes Network Systems	283
110	Hyundai Electronics America	282
-	IBM Corporation	26
-	IBM Corporation	118-119
-	IBM Corporation	121
-	IBM Direct	153
108	Iiyama	295
-	IOMEGA	113
-	Iomega Corporation	114-115
-	Iomega Corporation	117
-	Iomega Corporation	117
-	Jeep Cherokee	173
170	KDS	322
131	Keystone Learning Systems	344
128	Kingston Technology	370
-	LA TRADE	407
176	LA Vision	429
141	Lexmark Consumer Printers	107
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	28
-	Lotus	296-297
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	44-45
135	Mega Image	428
142	MGI Software Corp.	340
159	Micro Express	354
-	Micrografx	390
149	Micron Electronics	9
-	Micron Electronics	215-228
160	Micron Electronics	272-273
-	Microsoft	C2-P1
-	Microsoft	32-33
-	Microsoft	199
-	Microsoft Explorer	159
-	Microsoft Explorer	161
-	Microtek Lab, Inc.	381
-	Microwarehouse	402-403
155	Midwest Computer Works	399
57	Mind Spring	127
-	Minolta Peripheral Products	305
168	Minuteman UPS	308
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	310
180	NEC	22-23
158	NEC	328-331
205	NEC Monitors	12-13
164	Nokia Display Products	24
-	Nomai	353
-	NRI Schools	373
121	Oldsmobile Silhouette	71
-	Olympus	128-129
-	Olympus	384
247	Optiquest	291
171	Palm Computing	183
166	Panasonic	51
195	PC America	398
165	PC Connection	388-389
183	PC MALL	404-405
167	PC Universe	401
172	PC World OnLine	97
175	Peachtree Software	377
-	Philips Electronics	103
198	Pinnacle Systems	321
212	PKWARE	36
173	Plextor	69
-	Plymouth Brand Vehicles	302-303
193	PowerQuest	155
196	PowerQuest	345
152	Princeton Graphic Systems	4-5
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	20-21
184	ProGen Systems	42
215	Puma Technology	259
-	Quantex	185-190
189	Quarterdeck Corp.	77
190	Quarterdeck Corp.	79
204	Ricoh	131
-	Samsung Electronics America	75B
213	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	348-349
226	Seanix	180-181
-	Seiko Instruments	384
207	Shinho	197
-	Sony Electronics, Inc.	75
-	Sony-Convergence	38-39
-	Sony ITA Direct	98-99
253	SPSS	264
208	State of Art	257
210	STB Systems	318
200	STB Systems	337
-	Symantec PNG	73
124	Teac America	69A
-	Teles Corp.	365
222	Televideo Inc.	314
228	Toshiba America	235
219	Toyota Motor Sales	150-151
240	Twinhead Corporation	375
-	Umax PC	260-263
250	Umax Technologies	277
-	Union Camp	317
241	USA Flex	400
-	U.S. Robotics/3COM	10-11
260	ValueWeb	346
239	Viagrafix	347
245	Video Professor	352
224	ViewSonic	30-31
226	ViewSonic	309
-	Visio	211
-	Visio	374
187	Visioneer	288-289
251	Western Digital	281
254	WinBook	16-17
-	Xerox Corporation	175

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

16	Advanced Micro Devices	56-57
25	ATI Technologies	109
5	ATI Technologies	255
-	Creative Labs Inc.	237-244
56	Crucial Technology	149
128	Kingston Technology	370
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	44-45
210	STB Systems	318
200	STB Systems	337

Communication

238	3COM/Megahertz	307
-	Canon Computer Systems	252-253
-	Teles Corp.	365
-	U.S. Robotics/3COM	10-11

Desktop Computers

9	ALR	15
-	AST Computers	52-53
33	CMOS	248-249
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	312-313
129	CompUSA Direct	391-393
177	CompUSA PC	162-165
-	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
-	Dell Computer Corp.	110-111
-	Dell Computer Corp.	170-171
-	Dell Computer Corp.	204-205
-	Dell Computer Corp.	212-213
-	Dell Computer Corp.	362-363
-	Dell Computer Corp.	378-379
-	Dell Computer Corp.	427
87	DTK	69B
-	Gateway 2000	81-96
-	Hewlett Packard	133
149	Micron Electronics	9
-	Micron Electronics	215-228
160	Micron Electronics	272-273
-	Microwarehouse	402-403
180	NEC	22-23
158	NEC	328-331
184	ProGen Systems	42
-	Quantex	185-190
226	Seanix	180-181
-	Umax PC	260-263
241	USA Flex	400

Desktop Publishing

74	Cybermax	58-59
-	IBM Direct	153
-	Umax PC	260-263

File Servers

9	ALR	15
-	AST Servers	156-157
-	Micron Electronics	215-228
160	Micron Electronics	272-273

Laptop/Notebook

-	Compaq Direct Plus	195
64	CTX Int'l	361
107	Everex	198
86	Everex	369
103	Fujitsu PC Corp.	60-61
-	Gateway 2000	81-96
109	Hitachi	208-209
135	Mega Image	428
159	Micro Express	354
149	Micron Electronics	9
171	Palm Computing	183
213	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	348-349
-	Sony-Convergence	38-39
-	Sony ITA Direct	98-99
228	Toshiba America	235
240	Twinhead Corporation	375
254	WinBook	16-17

Local Area Networks

33	CMOS	248-249

Monitors/Displays

-	Acer Peripherals	37
3	ADI Systems	54
20	ArtMedia USA-Pacific	371
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	40-41
125	Hansol	125
114	Hitachi/NSA	326
110	Hyundai Electronics America	282

Reader service number		Page
108	Iiyama	295
170	KDS	322
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	28
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	310
205	NEC Monitors	12-13
164	Nokia Display Products	24
247	Optiquest	291
166	Panasonic	51
152	Princeton Graphic Systems	4-5
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	20-21
-	Samsung Electronics America	75B
213	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	348-349
207	Shinho	197
222	Televideo Inc.	314
224	ViewSonic	30-31
	Multimedia	
88	EIKI	376
176	LA Vision	429
142	MGI Software Corp.	340
198	Pinnacle Systems	321
124	Teac America	69A
226	ViewSonic	309
-	IOMEGA	113
	Other	
18	Acer America Corp.	176-177
-	Cirque Corp.	203
67	Cross Pen Computing Group	355
-	IBM Corporation	26
-	IBM Corporation	118-119
-	IBM Corporation	121
-	Sony Electronics, Inc.	75
	Peripherals/Sharing Devices	
-	Adaptec Inc.	18
88	EIKI	376
	Power/Protection	
45	APC	104-105
17	APC	207
168	Minuteman UPS	308
	Printers/Plotters	
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
-	Canon Computer Systems	252-253
-	Fujitsu Computer Products of America	279
141	Lexmark Consumer Printers	107
-	Minolta Peripheral Products	305
204	Ricoh	131
-	Seiko Instruments	384
-	Xerox Corporation	175
	Scanners/Digitizers	
-	Microtek Lab, Inc.	381
250	Umax Technologies	277
187	Visioneer	288-289
	Storage/Backup Devices	
147	Dirt Cheap Drives	406
-	EXABYTE/Eagle Division	293
-	Hewlett Packard	122-123
-	Iomega Corporation	114-115
-	Iomega Corporation	117
-	Iomega Corporation	117
-	Nomai	353
-	Philips Electronics	103
173	Plextor	69
251	Western Digital	281

SOFTWARE

Reader service number		Page
	Accounting/Financial	
39	Bestware	27
40	Bestware	29
175	Peachtree Software	377
208	State of Art	257
	CAD/CAM	
71	Deneba	359
239	Viagrafix	347
	Communications/Fax/Modems	
215	Puma Technology	259
260	ValueWeb	346
	Dataconversion	
81	Dataviz, Inc.	382
	Desktop Mapping	
37	DeLorme	332
	Education	
245	Video Professor	352
	Electronic Mail	
185	Eudora Pro 3.0	34
	Graphics	
202	allCLEAR	367
-	Corel Corporation	194
-	Lotus	296-297
-	Visio	211
-	Visio	374
	Local Area Networks	
-	Microsoft	32-33
	Management	
195	PC America	398
	Multimedia	
-	IOMEGA	113
	Other	
8	ArcSoft, Inc.	201
36	Banner Blue	335
-	Micrografx	390
	Presentation Graphics	
49	Costech Technologies, Inc.	124
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC	341
	Software Suites	
-	Corel Corporation	385
98	Helix Software	343
-	Microsoft	C2-P1
	Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms	
202	allCLEAR	367
91	Caere Corporation	357
	Statistics	
253	SPSS	264
	Utilities	
14	AEC	341
212	PKWARE	36
193	PowerQuest	155
196	PowerQuest	345
189	Quarterdeck Corp.	77
190	Quarterdeck Corp.	79
-	Symantec PNG	73
	Video	
19	AIMS Labs	342
38	Alaris Inc.	339
131	Keystone Learning Systems	344
	Web Authoring Tools	
260	ValueWeb	346
	Windows	
71	Deneba	359
175	Peachtree Software	377
212	PKWARE	36

MISCELLANEOUS

Reader service number		Page
	Automobiles	
-	Dodge Avenger	275
-	Jeep Cherokee	173
121	Oldsmobile Silhouette	71
-	Plymouth Brand Vehicles	302-303
219	Toyota Motor Sales	150-151
	Computer Accesories	
-	Microsoft	199
-	Union Camp	317
	Internet Services	
-	Microsoft Explorer	159
-	Microsoft Explorer	161
	Mail Order	
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	134-135
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	136-137
65	Computer Discount Warehouse	138-139
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	140-141
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	394-395
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	396-397
147	Dirt Cheap Drives	406
-	LA TRADE	407
155	Midwest Computer Works	399
-	NRI Schools	373
165	PC Connection	388-389
183	PC MALL	404-405
167	PC Universe	401
	Online Services	
24	AT&T WorldNet	75A
85	Earthlink	324
-	Hughes Network Systems	283
57	Mind Spring	127
172	PC World OnLine	97
	Other	
-	Anthro Corporation	50
-	Global Solutions Network	325
-	Olympus	128-129
-	Olympus	384
	Supplies	
-	HP Printer Supplies	46
-	HP Printer Supplies	48
-	HP Printer Supplies	49
-	Union Camp	317
	Training	
131	Keystone Learning Systems	344
-	NRI Schools	373
245	Video Professor	352

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
	Antivirus	
788	Norton AntiVirus 4.0, Symantec	121
789	Pc-cillin 3.0, Touchstone Software	121
	CD-ROM Drives	
716	Plextor 12PleX PX-12Csi	160
717	Teac CD-512E	160
	Database Management	
794	FileMaker Pro 4, Claris Corp.	130
	Desktop Computers	
797	CyberMax BusinessMax A20 266	72
640	CyberMax Intel Promax 3 P200 MMX	284
628	CyberMax Power Max	284
623	Dell Dimension M200a	284
604	Dell Dimension XPS D266	268
624	Dell Dimension XPS M200s	284
742	Dell Dimension XPS M233s	336
605	Dell Dimension XPS M233s	268
627	Dell OptiPlex GN+233	284
614	Dell OptiPlex GX Pro 200	268
606	Dell OptiPlex Gxa-266	268
612	Dell OptiPlex GXi 5233	268
620	Digitron PS4000	268
629	DirectWave MVP VC2Desk233	284
607	Gateway 2000 G6-233	268
626	Gateway 2000 G5-166M	284
741	Gateway 2000 G5-166SE	336
743	Gateway 2000 G5-200M	336
611	Gateway 2000 G5-233	268
608	Gateway 2000 G6 300XL	268
	IBM PC 300 XL PII-266	268
621	Intergraph TD-225	268
637	Kingdom Pentium MMX 200 Home & Office	284
636	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+	284
633	Micro Express Micro Flex-PR/233	284
634	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC	284
630	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166	284
639	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000	284
744	Micron Millennia Mme PMMX-233	336
610	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D	268
745	Micron Millennia XRU	336
616	NMC Expert Pro II	268
618	Nova PII-266	268
798	Polywell Poly K6266Mx	72
638	Polywell Poly 500 QX	284
642	Polywell Poly 5200Mx	284
619	Premio FX2 Shadowhawk 266	268
632	ProGen Atlas X 200	284
625	Quantex QP5/200 SM1 MMX	284
635	Quantex QP6/233 SM-3	284
609	Quantex QP6/266 SM-4X	268
641	Seanix Baby Grande CS	284
617	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A	268
613	Sys Technology Sys Performance 233K6	268
622	Total Peripherals Archer 2000A	268
631	USA Flex Performer	284
799	Venturis FX-2, Digital	72
	Desktop Publishing	
778	Trellix 1.0	112
	Digital Camera	
739	Olympus D-320L	108
	DVD-ROM	
738	Pacific Digital DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit	108
	Entertainment/Game	
724	The American Girls Premiere, The Learning Company	334
795	Collier's Encyclopedia 1998, Sierra On-Line Inc.	132

Reader service number — Page

722 Wild Africa: Okavango, Chobe, Makgadikgadi, Sumeria . . . 334

Financial Software

787 Bill Your Time Easily, Silver State Software Inc . . . 120
730 Money 98, Microsoft . . . 101
730 Money Financial Suite 98, Microsoft . . . 101
Quicken Basic 98, Intuit . . . 101
Quicken Deluxe 98, Intuit . . . 101
Quicken Financial Suite 98, Intuit . . . 101
Quicken Home & Business 98, Intuit . . . 101
720 Stock Shop with Peter Lynch, HMI . . . 333
793 Visio Standard 5.0 . . . 130

Graphics Board

710 ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV . . . 160
663 ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV . . . 323
665 ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV . . . 323
667 Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro . . . 323
664 Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 . . . 323
711 Hercules Stingray 128/3D . . . 160
669 Hercules Terminator 3D/DX . . . 323
701 Matrox Millennium II . . . 323
712 Matrox Millennium II . . . 160
702 Matrox Mystique 220 . . . 323
666 STB Nitro 3D . . . 323
700 STB Velocity 3D . . . 323
668 STB Velocity 128 . . . 323
713 STB Velocity 128 3D . . . 160

Handheld Computer

603 LinkWise, Advansys Pty Limited . . . 50
602 PalmPage, Scanco . . . 50
601 Psion Series 3c . . . 50

Hard Drive

714 Seagate Medalist Pro 2520 . . . 160
715 Western Digital Caviar 22100 . . . 160

Input Device

786 MouseMan+, Logitech . . . 120
721 PenPartner with UltraPen, Wacom Technology . . . 333
785 Internet Mouse, Kensington Microware . . . 120

Internet Set-Top Box

776 Destination Big Screen PC/TV D6-300XL, Gateway 2000 . . . 178
725 uniView 210, Curtis Mathes . . . 174
726 ViaTV Model VC115, 8x8 . . . 174
728 WebTV Plus . . . 174
727 WebTV . . . 174

Intranet

756 Changepoint Involv Project Collaboration . . . 78
757 Lotus Instant Teamroom . . . 78
758 Netscape Virtual Office By Concentric . . . 78

Miscellaneous Software

719 Picture This Home: Bath, Autodesk . . . 333

Modem

747 3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 33.6K Internal . . . 327
751 3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K Internal . . . 327
764 Cardinal Connecta 56K Internal Faxmodem Model 3440 . . . 206
749 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 336i Sp . . . 327
768 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e . . . 214
761 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i . . . 202
753 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i . . . 327
770 Hayes Accura 56K External Fax Modem . . . 214
746 Hayes Optima 336B Internal Business Modem . . . 327
IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit . . . 196
IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit . . . 327
763 MaxTech NetPacer Pro XPVS56I . . . 202
769 Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Desktop Data/Fax Modem Model 3456 . . . 214
762 Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem . . . 202
754 Motorola ISG ModemSurfr 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem . . . 327
774 Sixty-Seven, Transend . . . 74
759 U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K Internal . . . 200
766 U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem External Model 1786 . . . 210
765 U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem Internal Model 1786 . . . 210
750 Wisecom Accelerator IV 33600 Internal Voice Modem . . . 327
760 Zoom Faxmodem 56K Model 2819 . . . 200
752 Zoom Faxmodem 56K Model 2819 . . . 327
767 Zoom Faxmodem 56Kx Model 2849 . . . 210
748 Zoom FaxModem V.34I Plus . . . 327

Monitor

732 Compaq V90 . . . 102
701 Cornerstorne Imaging Color 45/101 SF . . . 319
697 Cornerstone Imaging Color 50/101 SF . . . 319
700 Hitachi SuperScan Elite 751 . . . 319
703 KDS Visual Sensations VS-21 . . . 319
698 Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 1000 . . . 319
699 Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 91TXM . . . 319
706 NEC Multisync PII150 . . . 319
704 Nokia Multigraph 445X . . . 319
705 Panasonic Panasync S21 . . . 319
733 Princeton EO90 . . . 102
734 Sampo AlphaScan 810 . . . 102
702 Viewsonic PT813 . . . 319

Monitoring Software

– Cyber Patrol Proxy, Microsystems Software . . . 250
– Internet Solutions WebSense, NetPartners . . . 250
– Net Access Manager, Sequel Technology . . . 250
– On Guard Internet Manager, On Technology . . . 250
– SmartFilter, Secure Computing . . . 250
– SurfWatch for Microsoft Proxy Server, Spyglass . . . 250

Multifunction Device

735 Document WorkCentre 450c, Xerox . . . 106
736 MultiPass 3000, Canon . . . 106

Notebook Computer

661 Acer AcerNote Light 382 . . . 299
659 AMS TravelPro 105CS . . . 299
652 Compaq Presario 1080 . . . 299
655 CTX EZBook 730 CDT . . . 299
653 CTX EZBook 750MS . . . 299
731 Dell Inspiron 3000 M233XT . . . 101
645 Dell Latitude LM M166ST . . . 299
651 Dell Latitude XPi CD M166ST . . . 299
662 Digital HiNote VP 560 . . . 299
657 Fujitsu LifeBook 420D . . . 299
656 Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx . . . 299
650 Gateway 2000 Solo 2100 S5-150 . . . 299
647 Gateway 2000 Solo 2200 S5-166 . . . 299
654 Gateway 2000 Solo 2300 SE-133 . . . 299
644 Gateway 2000 Solo 9100 . . . 299
646 Micron Transport XKE P166 A . . . 299
792 Persona, Nimatics Inc. . . . 126
649 Sony PCG-707 . . . 299
660 Toshiba Satellite 225 CDS . . . 299
648 Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx . . . 299
643 WinBook FX . . . 299
658 WinBook XP5 Pro P150 . . . 299

OCR Software

790 OmniPage Pro 8.0, Caere . . . 124
791 TextBridge Pro 98, Xerox ScanSoft, Inc. . . . 124

PDA

775 Rex-1 PC Companion, Franklin Electronic Publishers . . . 74

Personal Information Manager

781 Connecteer, Now Software . . . 116

Printer

737 HP DeskJet 722C . . . 106
737 HP DeskJet 890Cse . . . 106
693 Epson Stylus Color 1520 . . . 315
690 HP LaserJet 5M . . . 315
– IBM Network Color Printer . . . 315
– IBM Network Printer 12 . . . 315
691 Lexmark Optra S 1250 . . . 315
689 Lexmark Optra S 1650 . . . 315
695 Minolta Color PageWorks . . . 315
692 Okidata OkiPage 16n . . . 315
696 Tektronix Phaser 560 . . . 315
694 Xerox DocuPrint C55mp Color Laser Printer . . . 315

Printer Software

718 The Print Shop Signature Greetings, Broderbund . . . 333

Project Managment Software

782 Microsoft Project 98 . . . 116

Software Suite

777 ClarisWorks 5.0 . . . 112
771 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 . . . 76
772 Lotus SmartSuite . . . 76
773 Microsoft Office . . . 76

Travel Software

796 TripMaker Deluxe 1998 Ed., Rand McNally & Co. . . . 132

Tutorial

686 Classroom in a Book: Adobe Photoshop 4.0, Adobe Press . . . 234
683 Easy Tutor: Learn Office 97, CRT Multimedia . . . 233
685 Excel 97: Beginner, LearnKey . . . 234
675 Learn Excel 97, CompuWorks . . . 232
676 Learn Internet Explorer Quick & Easy, Individual Software . . . 232
676 Learn Netscape Navigator Quick & Easy, Individual Software . . . 232
677 Learn Windows 95, CompuWorks . . . 232
688 Learning Photoshop 4.0: Introduction, ViaGrafix . . . 236
– LearnItOnline, Ziff-Davis Inc. . . . 236
674 Mastering Windows 95: The Windows 95 Bible, Sybex . . . 232
678 Official Guide to Netscape Navigator, Personal Training Systems . . . 232
680 On-Demand Interactive Learning for Word 97, PTS Learning Systems . . . 233
681 PageMaker 6.5 Volume 1 Speed Learning System, Windows Academy . . . 233
681 Photoshop 4.0 Volume 1 Speed Learning System, Windows Academy . . . 233
687 Software Made Easy: Adobe Photoshop 4.0, Personal Training Systems . . . 236
682 Software Made Easy: Personal Training for Excel for Windows 95, Personal Training Systems . . . 233
684 Special Edition: Using Office 97, Que . . . 234
673 Windows 95 Personal Tutor, Expert Software . . . 231
679 Windows 95: Video 1, Windows Academy . . . 232

Upgrade Kit

708 Evergreen MxPro-233 . . . 160
708 Evergreen Pr-166 . . . 160
709 Intel 125-MHz MMX OverDrive . . . 160
709 Intel 166-MHz-MMX OverDrive . . . 160
709 Intel 200-MHz-MMX OverDrive . . . 160

Utility

740 CleanSweep, Quaterdeck . . . 338
– RegClean, Regbackup, Microsoft . . . 338
755 PartitionMagic, PowerQuest . . . 352
789 PC-cillin 3.0, Touchstone Software . . . 121
784 TuneUp, Quarterdeck . . . 117

Web Photo Album

723 My-Trip.Com, My-Website, Inc. . . . 334

IT REALLY IS LONELY AT THE TOP.

READERS' REPORT CARD

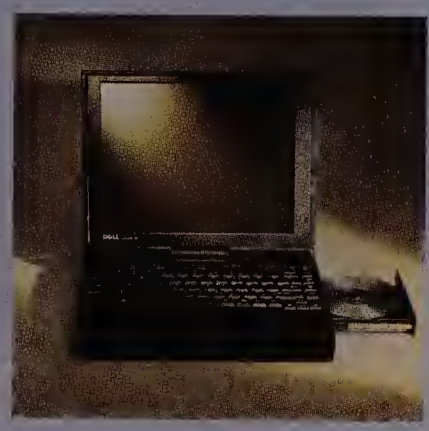
Notebook Vendors

A	**Dell**
B	Hewlett-Packard
	IBM
	Micron
	NEC
	Toshiba
C	Apple
	Compaq
	Gateway
	WinBook
D	Acer
	AST
	Texas Instruments
	ZDS
	ZEOS

PC MAGAZINE JULY 1997

SERVICE AND RELIABILITY SURVEY

When it comes to service and reliability, who's the one notebook vendor you can truly count on? According to the nearly 8,500 people who responded to *PC Magazine*'s 10th Annual Service and Reliability Survey, there is only one. (Impressive considering they rated some 3,800 notebooks from 15 vendors, isn't it?) How did we earn the only "A"? Over the last year, our users reported better than average scores on four key measures: satisfaction with reliability, repair experience, and technical support; and the need for recent repairs. They also said they'd buy one again. To say the same for your notebook, visit us on the Web or give us a call.



DELL® LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- Touchpad/Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to 40MB EDO RAM, add $299.*
★ *Upgrade to a 2.1GB Hard Drive, add $149.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199.*

$2499

Business Lease: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.◊
Order Code #800154

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-714-3355

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada,* call 800-232-6978

Keycode #03313

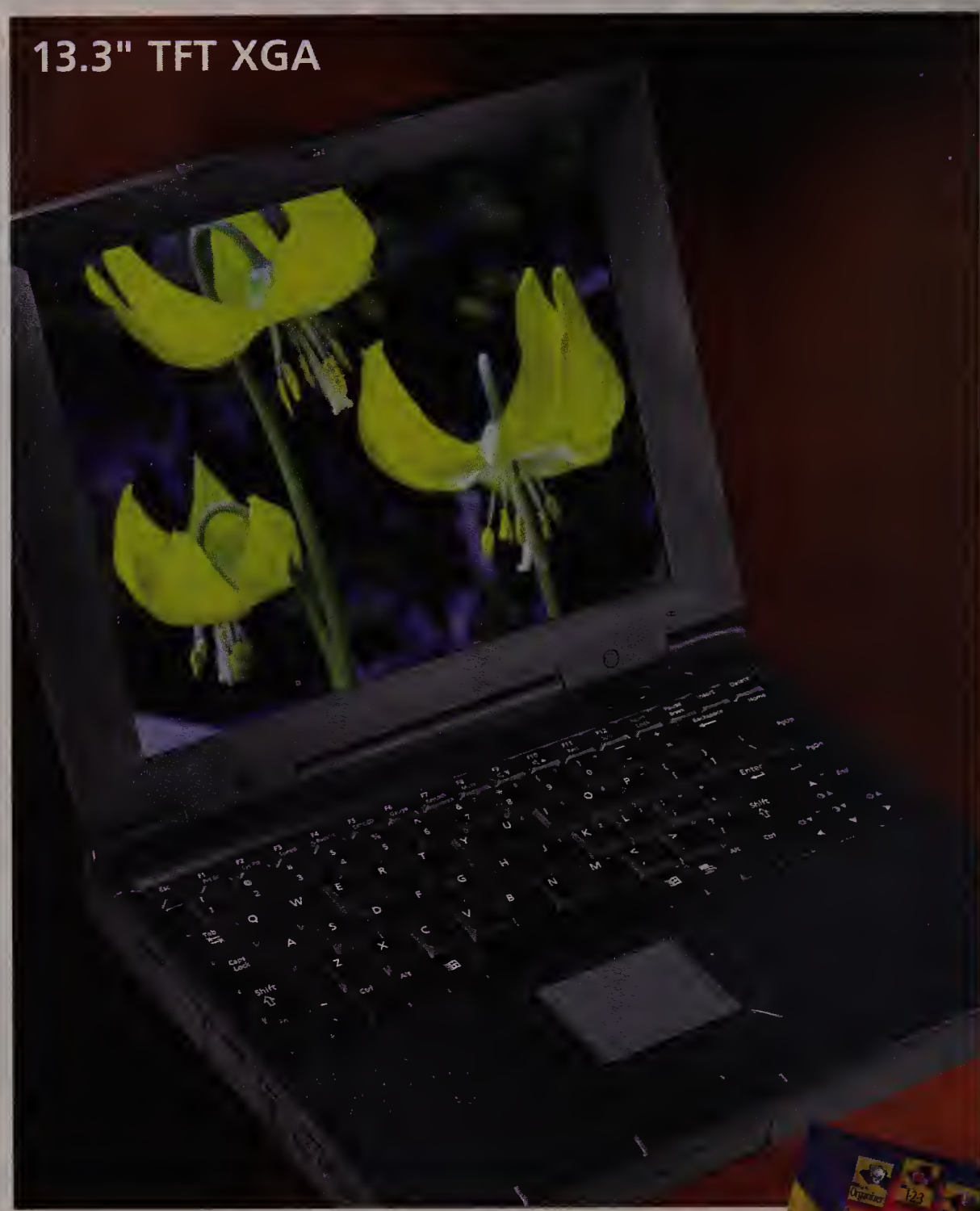
Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. °°20X Max/11X Min. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Intel® MMO (Mobile Module) Ready

MEGABOOK APOLLO

- Pentium 133/166MMX / 200MMX / 233MMX / MMO200 / MMO233 CPU
- 512KB(L2) Cache Memory
- 16MB EDO Expandable upto 128MB
- 1.44GB HDD upgrade upto 3.2GB
- 180 Degree LCD Tilting Angle
- 16 Bit Stereo 3D Sound, Wave Table
- 2MB EDO VRAM
- 20X CD-ROM
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Zoom Video Port
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Kensington Lock Ready
- Software: Window 95 / Lotus Smart Suite
- Weight/Size:6.5 Lbs./309x241x42 mm

	13.3" TFT (XGA)	12.1" TFT (SVGA)
P133	$2,625	$2,075
166 MMX	$2,675	$2,125
200 MMX	$2,775	$2,235
233 MMX	$2,895	$2,355
MMO 200	$3,275	$2,735
MMO 233	$3,395	$2,855



MEGABOOK 911

- Pentium 133/150 (TCP CPU)
- 12.1"TFT / 16 MB / 1.44GB HDD
- 6X / 10X CD ROM

$1,845	$1,945

Award Winner

COMPUTER SHOPPER April 1997

LAPTOP BUYER'S GUIDE & HANDBOOK BEST BUY March 1997

PC LapTop COMPUTERS MAGAZINE March 1997

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs March '97

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs April '97

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs May '97

Excellent Customer Support

- 24 hrs, 7 days a week toll-free technical support
- 1 year parts and labor warranty
- Optional extended 3 years on site service available
- 72 hours hot-swap on all repairs
- ◆ Business Lease Available

MMX intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

ISO 9001

CE

Business Hours
Sales: **(800) 250-1876** Mon.-Fri. 7:00am to 6:00pm, Sat. 8:00am to 5:00pm
Tech Support(In-House): **(800) 555-4736** Mon.-Fri. 8:00am to 5:30pm, Sat. 8:00am to 5:00pm
Tech Support(24 Hours Service): **(800) 367-7794** 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

MEGAIMAGE™ INC. 1-800-250-1876

Tel: (714)228-5500 Fax: (714)228-5599

please visit our web site at **www.megaimage.com**

VISA NOVUS MasterCard

©1997 Megaimage. All rights reserved Prices & Specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability. Price do not include shipping and handling charges and any applicable taxes. All sales are subject to Megaimage's current terms and conditions of sales. 30-day money back guarantee does not include return freight, original shipping/handling charges, open software. All returns must be with R.M.A. number. Megaimage is not responsible for omission or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, pentium processor, and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All logos and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 135 on reader service card

The World's First True Digital Video Adapters for Camcorders or Other Video Sources

LA Vision has developed two extraordinary products, **Dazzle** (an external plug-in adapter—that does not require you to open your PC) and **Snazzi** (an internal 1/2 slot PCI add-in card for the power user). These adapters capture high quality audio & video footage by converting analog signals into clean digital 1's and 0's (just like the new digital camcorders, but at a fraction of the cost) so that your computer can manipulate video like text. We use the latest MPEG technology adopted by biggies such as Microsoft, Sony, & IBM (it's also used in the latest DVD players). This technology compresses video by 200 times, making video recordings & full screen playback practical—**10 mins. on a 100MB ZIP disk (72 mins. on CD)** *or* **1¼ hrs. of CD audio on a ZIP (8 hrs. on CD)**. What's more, MPEG-1 video can be played back on any Windows 95 PC without special hardware—unlike video recordings from MJPEG products such as Miro or Iomega's Buz.

Our software bundle alone is worth buying our adapters: **Kai's Power Goo** (create outlandish caricatures & cartoons), **Gryphon Morph** (morph your friend), **Adobe PhotoDeluxe V2.0** (enhance/edit images), **Ulead Media Studio 2.5** (I frame professional editor), **Cinax Video Editor** (IBP home editor), **InterActual VideoSaver** (create video screen savers, includes Star Trek & other video clips), **Video Control** (send photo or video e-mail), **VDO Phone** (Video conferencing), **CeQuadrat WINONCD 3.0** (create video CD's), **Astound Studio M** (create multimedia presentations).

Call Toll Free **1-888-436-4348**

Dazzle - $299

- External Adapter (Printer Port)
- NTSC PAL, SECAM, Compatible
- MPEG-1 Realtime Hardware Encoder
- High Res. (1600x1200) Snapshots
- Full Screen Video, Color Preview
- 5 Button Amigo Software Control Panel
- Video Editing, S & Composite Video
- Pass Thru Connector for Printer
- 8 Software Applications

Snazzi - $399

- Internal PCI Add-in Card
- NTSC PAL, SECAM, Compatible
- MPEG-1 Realtime Hardware Encoder
- High Res. (1600x1200) Snapshots
- Full Screen Video, Color Preview
- 5 Button Amigo Software Control Panel
- S & Composite Video In/Out
- Video Out (to TV, VCR, Camcorder)
- Professional & Home Video Editor
- CD Audio Synchronization
- 10 Software Applications

With a single click the side panel opens for easy control of various set-up and control options.

Amigo, our easy to use 5 button software control panel

Over $500* worth of FREE Software

**Sept 97, retail*

Burn your CD's

Video Control

Cinax Home Editor

MediaStudio 2.5 (Snazzi Only)

VIDEOSAVER

DSmedia Powered by Digital Semiconductor

Circle 176 on reader service card

LAVISION

TIGER DIRECT (800-888-4437) • MICRO WAREHOUSE (800-793-5085) • COMPUTABILITY (800-896-1334) • PC MALL (800-555-6255)

L.A. Vision, 1867 Whipple Road, Hayward, CA 94544 • Tel: (510) 476-1300 • Fax: (510) 476-1313 • www.la-vision.com

Snazzi is a registered trademark of L.A. Vision. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders. ©1997 L.A. Vision. Bundled software subject to unannounced changes. Content of software bundle varies according to product configuration.

The Right Time to Buy? Almost.

IN THIS BUSINESS, the product you want is always just around the corner and everyone lives in a perpetual state of almostness. Just the other day I was chatting with a guy who said he really needed to upgrade his home machine but wouldn't think of doing it until Windows 98 came out. He didn't want to buy a current model with advanced hardware, like the Accelerated Graphics Port, that would be unsupported by the old operating system. He was willing to wait for features like OnNow, which promises to eliminate boot-time delays. And he certainly didn't want to go through the pain of upgrading his new machine's OS.

Who was this guy? A Microsoft executive.

READY? NOT

THE MOTTO OF THE PC business might well be, "We will sell every product before its time." The industry is full of *almosters*—products that do most or all of what they promise, yet somehow miss the mark with one fatal flaw or a bunch of little ones. They increasingly turn up from companies offering products I like, respect, and even have bought. The worst companies don't get in the ball game; the best ones increasingly take shortcuts that make their products more suitable for the bench than the playing field.

The motto of the PC business might well be, "We will sell every product before its time."

Nowhere is this nasty trend clearer than in the hardware business, where product cycles are going nuts. By the time you get comfortable with your new machine, the one with the goodies you *really* wanted is on the store shelves.

Lately, unless you need top-of-the-line power (and most of us don't), lower-end PCs look more and more attractive. Trouble is, these cheap machines always manage to lack one element you really need—like the cache, expansion slots, or decent graphics. This M.O. may change as low-end competition heats up, but as I write, a surprising number of these PCs are near-miss almosters.

It's not just computers that make you want to wait for the next iteration or the one after that. Take Hewlett-Packard's PhotoSmart scanner. It can handle small photos, but its real gift is scanning negatives and slides. At $500, it produces the best photographic output I've seen from a reasonably priced unit. There are just two problems: The software can do annoying things like put subtle but unwanted light and dark bands in the images, and the scanner's ISA SCSI card makes installation an absolute nightmare. Would I buy one? Almost.

HP's OfficeJet 600 is another idea that's not quite there. This all-in-one unit is a copier, fax machine, color printer, and scanner, but neither the printer nor the scanner lives up to HP's tradition of quality. The truly boneheaded design provides a single output tray for what you feed in and what you print, making it possible for originals to land on copies that are still wet with ink. I love the idea of a does-it-all machine, but this unit is the very definition of almostness.

O PIONEERS!

AGAIN AND AGAIN, pioneers get hosed. Did you spring for one of the first generation of CD-RW drives? They use rewritable media, but it turns out they work rather differently from competitive products like hard drives. If you want to erase files and actually recover that disc space, you have to reformat and erase everything. That snafu is being fixed in the second generation, but the rewritable discs will still play only in CD-RW drives or so-called multiread CD-ROM drives, which limits them to some very recent models. At least the CD-RW drives can create universally readable CD-R discs.

Did I say universally? Oops: almost. CD-R discs won't play on the first generation of DVD-ROM drives. Considering that more flexible second-generation DVD-ROM models should be available by the time you read this, it's clear the first generation should never have seen the light of day. And maybe you don't want one of the current DVD models, either, since they seem unlikely to be able to read rewritable DVD-RAM discs when they do arrive.

My credit card is warm and ready. There's stuff out there I genuinely need. But is now the time to buy when I know that better things are just around the corner?

Almost.

PC World *contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and half of* The Digital Duo, *which will premiere in November on select Public Broadcasting stations.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1997, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 96 ◆ Micr
◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Microsoft Mouse (MS IntelliMouse on XPS Systems) ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $99. ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 TBU, add $199. ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add $299. ◆ 3 Years On-site△ Servic

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card*
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$3499

Business Lease◊: $124/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591005

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591004

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $189.*

$2599

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591003

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR **WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY**

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive with 512KB Cache, add $89.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591002

DEL
200M
WIT

Com
- 16
- 3.
- N
- 2M
- lo w
- 3C Co

★ Up
★ Up
★ 3-

$

Bus
Orde

OUR NEW 300MHz SYSTE
AND PRICE

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem
◆ Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ MS Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site△ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99. ◆ HP DeskJet 820Cse Color Printer, add $249.

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card*
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$3599

Personal Lease: $160/Mo., 24 Mos.°Ø
Order Code #501004

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with 512KB Cache (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer

$2999

Personal Lease: $134/Mo., 24 Mos.°Σ
Order Code #501003

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $179.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card, add $39.*

$2499

Personal Lease: $111/Mo., 24 Mos.°∞
Order Code #501002

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR **WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY**

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26dp)
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a Matrox Millennium 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card, add $79.*

$1999

Personal Lease: $89/Mo., 24 Mos.°π
Order Code #501001

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasing a

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

†Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. △On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ◊◊20X Max/11X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

°Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 24-month lease from Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, first and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: Ø$321; Σ$267; ∞$223; π$178. Above monthly lease payments exclude tax which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: Ø$8.02); shipping cost and $55 doc. fee due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change.

soft Windows® 95
Service
, add $99.

L DIMENSION M200a
1Hz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
H MMX TECHNOLOGY

mon features listed above plus:
MB SDRAM Memory
GB Hard Drive (12ms)
FW 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
1B EDO ViRGE 3D Video
nega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
th One Cartridge
om EtherLink III 10Mbit ISA
mbo Card
grade to 32MB SDRAM, add $89.
grade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive, add $39.
Pak of Iomega Zip Cartridges, add $39.

1899

ness Lease◊: $69/Mo., 36 Mos.
Code #591001

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials plus Best of Entertainment Pack (available on desktops only) includes:

- Word 97
- Works 4.0
- Encarta 97
- Greetings Workshop
- Arcade
- TETRIS, Taipei, SkiFree, Dr. BlackJack and more.

Microsoft Internet Explorer

DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel® Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next Business Day On-site^ Service**

DELL® POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- APC Smart-UPS 700w Power Supply
- 3Com Office Connect Hub 8-Port/TPC
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

$4999

Business Lease: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250101

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (27GB Max)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 Hard Drive, 3 Removable Media
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA

★ *Upgrade to 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $300.*
★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $1099.*

$2999

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250100

MS ARE BUILT FOR SPEED.
ED TO FLY.

DELL NOTEBOOKS — INTRODUCING DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000

ommon features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

EW DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT
3MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

mmon features listed above plus:
13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 1024x768
2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
Zoom Video and USB Ports
Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
6.9 Pounds*
Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.

$3999‡

usiness Lease: $142/Mo., 36 Mos.
rder Code #800186

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $349.*

$3399‡

Business Lease: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800187

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2999‡

Business Lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800183

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR w/MMX

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 800x600
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB EDO RAM, add $299.*
★ *Upgrade to a 2.1GB Hard Drive, add $149.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $149.*

$2499‡

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800154

nd new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-590-7455
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada*, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03312

DELL®

INTRODUCING A WHOLE NEW CATEGORY OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS. (THE UNDER $4,000 CATEGORY.)

***NEW* DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT**
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **2.1GB ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- ★ **Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- ★ **6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $399.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive, add $349.*

$3999

Business Lease: $142/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #800186

INTRODUCING THE DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT–13.3" XGA SCREEN, 233MHz, SDRAM. FINALLY, HIGH-END FEATURES WITHOUT THE HIGH-END PRICE.

Okay. We admit it. We think our new line of Inspiron™ notebooks is pretty impressive. And it offers a feature set for under $4,000 that's even more exceptional. It comes loaded with a 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, the fastest mobile Pentium processor you can find in any notebook. A 13.3" XGA TFT screen, adding up to a 21% larger viewing area than a 12.1" screen and, thanks to XGA resolution, fitting 63% more information on the screen. 3D Surround Sound and high-performance video. Pretty amazing considering that even loaded with all these features, the new Dell® Inspiron 3000 M233XT weighs in at just 6.9 pounds. So you see a whole new category of notebooks has arrived. Dell Inspiron. The notebook for people who are looking for more. If you're looking for more, give us a call or visit us on our website.

MMX™ intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

DELL®

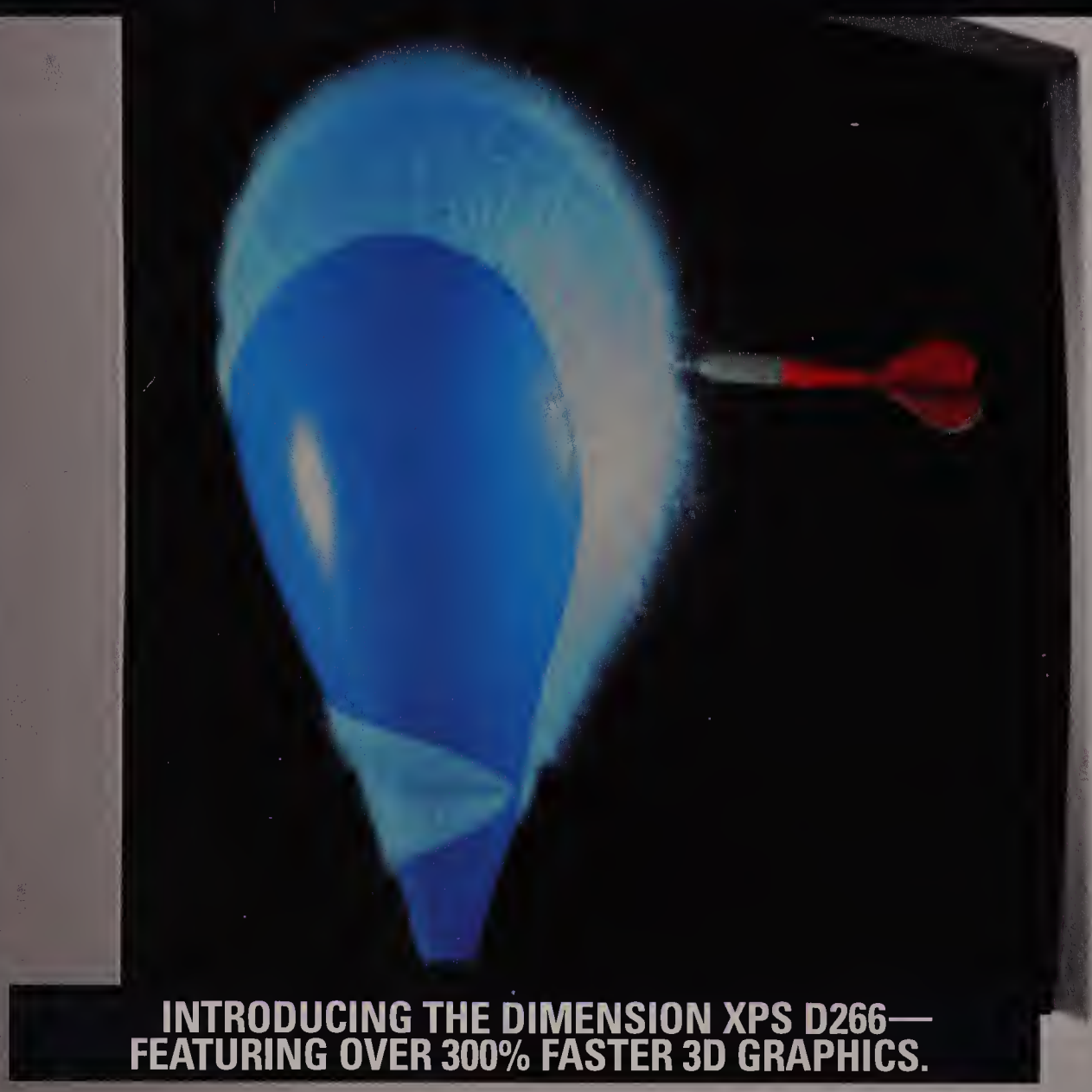
TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-590-7455

TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03311

WITH 317% FASTER VIDEO CARD PERFORMANCE, SPEED NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD.

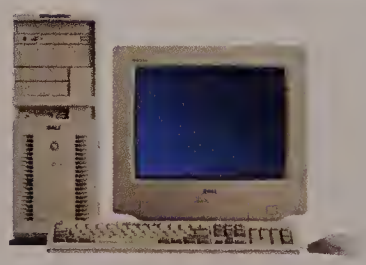


***NEW* DELL DIMENSION® XPS D266**
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- Mini-Tower Model
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ ***NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- ★ ***NEW* STB Velocity 4MB AGP Video Card**
- 24X Max§ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ ***NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 97
- MS Windows® 95/Internet Explorer
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$2499

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591022



You'll be doing a double-take once you've seen the new Dell Dimension® XPS D266. Because it's more than just a 266 megahertz demon. We've armed this Intel Pentium® II processor-based system with the new STB Velocity 4MB AGP card, boosting 3D graphics performance a whopping 317% over the STB Nitro 4MB PCI video card. And faster graphics means more realistic and more lifelike graphics. On this Dell Dimension XPS D266, design, CAD/CAM, virtual reality imaging, web content development, games and just about any other 3D application will blow you away. We've also included high-speed SDRAM memory that "bursts" data twice as fast as EDO memory, and a 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive (up to 8.4GB available) with two times the data transfer rate of a non-ATA hard drive. So give us a call or visit our website today.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-590-7455

TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03310